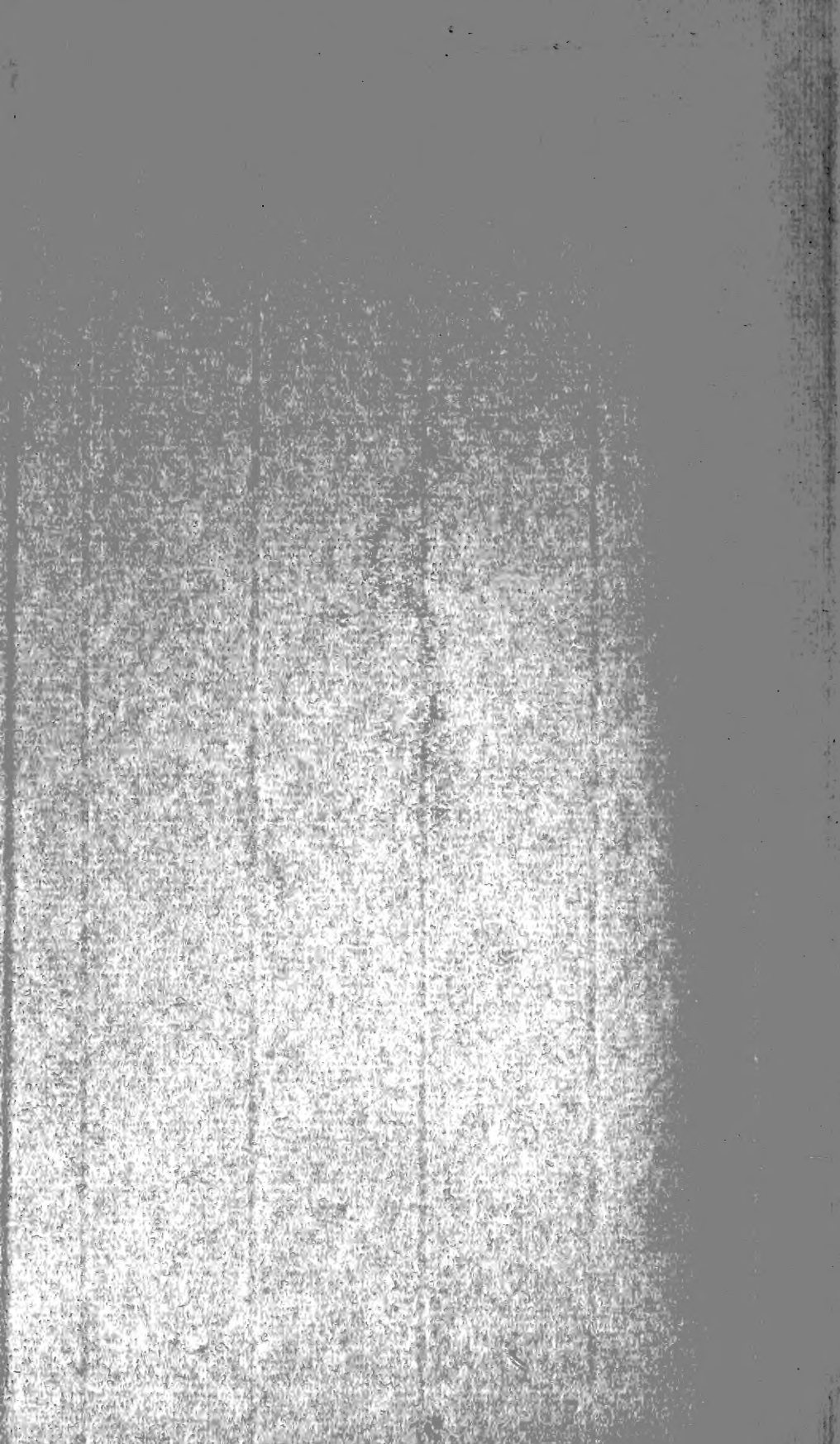


TL-2







TAXONOMIC LITERATURE

Supplement v: Da - Di

Supplement v: Da - Di

Wiley Scientific Books
605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10158

Regnum vegetabile, a series of publications for the use of plant taxonomists published under the auspices of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, edited by Werner Greuter

Volume 135

ISSN 0080-0694

Frans A. Stafleu † and Erik A. Mennega †

Taxonomic literature

A selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types

Supplement v: Da-Di

Koeltz Scientific Books
D-61453 Königstein, Germany
1998



© 1998, International Association for Plant Taxonomy (Europe)

No part of this book may be reproduced by film, microfilm or any other means, or be translated into any other language, without written permission from the copyright holder

ISBN 3-87429-339-4 (the whole supplement)

ISBN 3-87429-402-1 (the present volume)

Z
5351
S77
1976
Suppl. 5
BOT REF



Koeln Scientific Books
D-51459 Königstein, Germany
1998



Contents

Preface	VII
Notice to the Reader	VIII
Taxonomic Literature and Collections Da-Di	1
Index to Titles	377
Index to Names	421



Contents

Preface

Notice to the Reader

Taxonomic Lists and Collections D-1-D-1

Index to Titles

Index to Names

vii

University of Toronto Libraries
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A5
Canada Tel: (416) 978-2000 Fax: (416) 978-2001

1

377

451

1555
778
778
778
778
778
778

Preface

In the introduction to the first Supplement of TL-2, Frans Stafleu expressed his hope that Erik Mennega and he might, considering their age, be able to complete the Supplements to the entire first volume of the main work (covering the letters A-G), as was initially intended.

Three years later, in 1995, when illness forced Stafleu to give up his work on TL-2, three Supplements had been published, and the first draft of the manuscript ended with the botanist Esdorn. From the beginning it had been Mennega's role to supplement and complete the first draft of the manuscript by visiting the libraries at Berlin, Bruxelles, Genève, Leiden, and New York, to refine and edit the rough drafts and to correct the proofs. This, he continued to do.

Stafleu passed away on 16 December 1997, aged 76. A month before, on 17 November 1997, his co-author for the main volumes of TL-2, Richard Cowan, of the same age, had died.

Mennega survived Stafleu only by six weeks; on 27 January 1998 he met his unexpected and sudden death due to heart failure, at the age of 75. At that time, Mennega had proof-read and supplemented the text as far as Desfontaines, plus the portion from Doak to Drury. Also, he had more or less completed the manuscript for the letter E. In view of Mennega's habit to make numerous additions and alterations in the proof stage, that manuscript portion must be considered as somewhat preliminary. However, we are thoroughly familiar with Mennega's (and Stafleu's) way to proceed, and we therefore feel that we act concurring to the authors' intents and wishes when posthumously preparing the manuscript for the letters D and E for the print from the state in which it was left behind.

The camera-ready copy of Supplement 5 has been produced by Ralf Hand, who also compiled the Indexes, based on the original manuscript. Supplement 6 (covering Do-E) will follow in summer 1999.

Berlin, 24 November 1998

Norbert Kilian & Ralf Hand

Notice to the Reader

The information in this Supplement is organized and presented exactly as in the main volumes of TL-2, and as explained in the Introduction to Volume 1. For quick visual orientation, the reader may also refer to the commented blueprint sample pages that appear inside the cover boards of Volumes 1-7, not again reproduced here. A full, cumulated list of abbreviations used throughout TL-2 can be found in Volume 7 (pp. xxv-lvi).

The asterisk (*) denotes names of authors already treated in Volume 1 of TL-2. For such authors, information under the headings "Herbarium and Types", "Bibliography and Biography", as well as in the "Biofile" (see TL-2, Vol. 4: vii), is complete, while other data are complementary to those in the main volume.

Dachnowski-Stokes, Alfred Paul (1875-1949), American botanist, born at Königshütte (Germany then, later Chorzow, Poland), studied at the University of Berlin 1900-1901, id. Vienna 1902, Ph.D. University of Michigan 1906, professor of botany at Ohio State 1908-1914, with Ohio Geological Service 1904-1912, from 1915 with U.S.D.A. (*Dachnowski*).

LETTERS: to Torrey at NY. – LIBRARY: see Vesque, J., *Cat. Bibl. Decaisne* 1883: p. xxi, 485 p.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DPU and US (102).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410 (b. 23 Jan 1875); BL 1: 190; BM 6: 245; Ewan ed. 2: 54 (used for caption); IH 2: 149, 962; NW p. 43.

28.567. *Flora of the Marquette Quadrangle ...* Ninth Report Michigan Academy of Science ... Ann Arbor ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, p. 88-103 in *Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.* 9: 88-103. 1907. *Copy*: L (in journal). – See also BL 1: 190.

28.568. *Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungs-Physiologie von Marchantia polymorpha ...* Leipzig (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907 (*Nat. Nov. Mai* (2) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [title recto of p. 254], p. [254]-286, *pl. 4* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 44(2): 254-286, *pl. 4*. 1907.

Ref.: Kniep, K.J., [“Hans Kniep”]: *Bot. Zeit. Abt. II*-65: 259-260. 1 Aug 1907 (rev.).

28.569. *The ancient vegetation of Ohio and its ecological conditions for growth ...* Ohio Naturalist ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 312-331. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ohio Naturalist* 11: 312-331. 1911.

28.570. *The problem of Xeromorphy in the vegetation of the Carboniferous period ...* The American Journal of Science ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 33-39. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 32: 33-39. 1911.

28.571. *The vegetation of Cranberry Island (Ohio) and its relations to the substratum, temperature and evaporation ...* (printed at the University of Chicago Press). 1911. Oct.

Publ.: p. 1-33. 17 Jul 1911, 126-150. 18 Aug 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-33, [126]-150. *Copies*: B, BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 52(1): 1-33, (2): 126-150. 1911.

28.572. *The successions of vegetation in Ohio Lakes and peat deposits. A preliminary report ...* [The plant world ... 1912]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1912 (in journal), p. 25-39. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Plant world* 15(2): 25-39. 1912.

Note: Also issued as *Contr. Bot. Lab. Ohio State Univ.* no. 65.

28.573. *The relation of Ohio bog vegetation to the chemical nature of peat soils ...* from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Mar 1912 (in journal), p. 53-62. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 39(2): 53-62. 1912.

28.574. *Peat deposits of Ohio, their origin, formation and uses ...* Columbus (Ohio Division of Geological Survey, Bull.) 1912. Oct. (*Peat depos. Ohio*).

Publ.: 1912, p. [i]-viii, [1]-424. *Copies*: MO, NY. – Issued as *Geol. Survey of Ohio*, ser. 4. 16. 1912.

- 28.575.** *Peat deposits in the United States and their classification ...* Reprinted from *Soil Science ...* 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1920 (submitted 12 Nov 1920), p. 453-465. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Soil Science* 10(6): 453-465. 1920.
- 28.576.** *Peat deposits and their evidence of climatic changes ...* Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette ...* 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Aug 1921 (in journal), p. 57-89. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 77(2): 57-89. 1921.
- 28.577.** *The stratigraphic study of peat deposits ...* Reprinted from *Soil Science ...* 1924. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1924 (date on p. 107), p. 107-133, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. phot. on numbered pages). *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Soil Science* 27(2): 107-133. 1924.
- 28.578.** *Profiles of peatlands within limits of extinct glacial Lakes Agassiz and Wisconsin ...* *Botanical Gazette ...* 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Dec 1925 (in journal), p. 345-366. *Copies*: Gr-V, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 80(4): 345-366. 1925.
- 28.579.** *Profiles of peat deposits in New England ...* Reprinted from *Ecology ...* 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1926 (date on p. [119]), p. [119]-135. *Copies*: Gr-V, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ecology* 7(2): 119-135. 1926. (Cited in the *Botanical Gazette* 80(4): 365. 1925 as “Profiles of peat deposits in Maine and Vermont”, see foregoing title).
- 28.580.** *Peat-land utilization ...* New York (The Geographical review) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1934, p. 238-250, *ill., map*. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Geographical Rev.* 24(2): 238-250. 1934.
- 28.581.** *Sphagnum moss for use in surgical dressings ...* Reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly ...* 1942. Qu.
Publ.: Sep 1942 (date on reprint), p. [291]-292. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sci. Monthly* 55: 291-292. 1942. – Author signed A.P. Dachnowski-Stokes.
- Dade, Harry Arthur** (1895-1978), British mycologist, assistant mycologist in the Department of Agriculture, Gold Coast. (*Dade*).
- HERBARIUM and TYPES: IMI (150 micro-fungi), collected on the Gold Coast 1921-1935.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410; IH 2: 149; Kew 2: 1; LS suppl. 4196, 6023-6033; Stevenson p. 1239.
- BIOFILE: Anon., *Kew Bull.* 1921(7): 284. 19 Sep 1921 (appt. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast).
 Bisby, G.R., *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 50-yr Index 1896-1946: 12. 1952.
- 28.582.** *Ceratostomella paradoxa*, the perfect stage of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* (de Seynes) von Höhnelt ... Cambridge (at the University Press ...) 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Oct 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., *identif. recto* of p. [184], p. [184]-194, *pl. 10* (uncol. phot.), *11-12* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 13(3-4): 184-194, *pl. 10-12*. 1928.
- 28.583.** *New Gold Coast Fungi I ...* Cambridge (at the University Press ...) 1937. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., *identif. recto* of p. 16, 16-28. *Copies*: B, IMI. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 21(1-2): 16-28. 1937. – LS not mentioned.

Dadre, Ernesto (fl. 1893), Swiss priest. (*Dadre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

28.584. Bibliothèque du Moniteur ... *Les plantes de la Bible* ... Lausanne (Agence de la Société des Écoles du Dimanche) ... 1893. Oct. (*Pl. Bible*).

Publ.: 1893, cover-t.p., p. [1]-148. *Copy*: G.

Däniker, Alfred Ulrich (1894-1957), Swiss botanist and ecologist, born at Steinmaur, Switzerland, travelled and studied in Europe 1921-1924, on an expedition to New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands 1924-1926 (including a visit to Australia), from 1929 in charge of the Botanic Garden and Museum in Zürich, extraordinary professor and director of the Botanic Garden and Museum. (*Däniker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Z (major collections).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410 (b. 12 Jun 1894, Steinmaur, Zürich); BFM: 279 (index); BL 1: 119; Hortus 3: 1191; IF suppl. 3, p. 208; IH 2: 151; Kew 2: 2; SK 1: 126, 5: cclxxi, 8: xxviii; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 64(2)(Beibl.): (159). 1930 (dir. Bot. Gard. Zürich); ÖBZ 82(4): 360. 1933 (e.o. prof. Bot. and dir. Bot. Gard. Zürich).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world no. 940. 508b. 1984.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 27(3): 338. 1938 (dir. Bot. Gard. Zürich).

Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop. Mus. Bull. 144: 70-71. 1937.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 115. 1984.

Rübel, E., Gesch. naturf. Ges. Zürich 1746-1946: 105-106. 1947.

Schmid, E., Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 102: 373-374. 1957 (portr., brief biogr.); Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 137: 316-323. 1957 (bibl., portr., life).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Neu-Caledonien*, in G. Karsten and H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder* ser. 25, Heft 6: 21 p. text, pl. 31-36. 1936-1940.

28.585. *Biologische Studien über Baum- und Waldgrenze*. Insbesondere über die klimatischen Ursachen und deren Zusammenhänge ... Zürich (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich) 1923. Oct. (*Biol. Stud. Waldgr.*).

Publ.: 30 Jun 1923 (in journal, mss. read 7 Dec 1922, reprint issued 25 Mai 1923), cover-t.p., frontisp. (uncol. phot.), p. [1]-102. *Copies*: B, HH, L. – Preprinted as “Inaugural-Dissertation” from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 68: frontisp., p. 1-102. 1923. – Also issued as Mitt. Bot. Mus. Zürich no. 101.

28.586. Ein ökologisches Prinzip zur Einteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften ... [Beibl. zur Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Dec 1928 (date of Festschrift), p. [405]-423. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beibl. zur Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich no. 15 (Jahrg. 73): 405-423. 1928. (Festschrift Hans Schinz, see TL-2/5: p. 176).

28.587. Die Grundlagen zur ökologischen Untersuchung der Pflanzengesellschaften ... Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich ... [1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Oct 1928 (date on cover-t.p., read 4 Jun 1928), cover-t.p., [392]-484. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 73: 392-484. 1928. – Also issued as Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich no. 128.

28.588. Ergebnisse der Reise von Dr. A.U. Däniker nach Neu-Caledonien und den Loyaltäts-Inseln (1924/25) ... Zürich (Buchdruckerei Gebr. Fretz A.G.) 1929[1943]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 1929, *Neu-Caledonische Flechten* by Edw. A. Wainio, in *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 74: 50-98. 1929].

2: 14 Oct 1931 (as reprint, 31 Dec 1931 in journal), *Neue Phanerogamen von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalitäts-Inseln*, p. 160-170.

3: id., *Die Loyalitäts-Inseln und ihre Vegetation*, p. 170-213.

Note: 2 and 3 combined in one reprint. *Copy*: B (title recto of p. 160). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 76: 160-170, 170-213. 1931. – Also issued as *Mitt. Bot. Mus. Zürich* no. 137 (together with 2 other publications).

4 [I]: *Katalog der Pteridophyta und Embryophyta siphonogama* (Loyalty-Inseln instead of Loyalitäts-Inseln [sic]), 1 Jun 1932 (as reprint), cover-t.p., [ii, verso of cover-t.p.], p. [1]-114. *Copies*: B, HH, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 77(Beibl. 19): 1-114. 1932. – Also issued as *Mitt. Bot. Mus. Zürich* no. 142.

4 [II. Teil]: 31 Dec 1932 (as reprint), cover-t.p., [ii, verso of cover-t.p.], p. [115]-235. *Copies*: B, HH, L, U. – Id. 77(Beibl. 19): 115-235. 1932. – Also issued as id.

4 [III. Teil]: 30 Jun 1933 (as reprint), cover-t.p., [ii, verso of cover-t.p.], p. [237]-338. *Copies*: B, HH, L, U. – Id. 78(Beibl. 19): 237-338. 1933. – Also issued as id.

4 [IV. Teil]: 31 Dec 1933 (as reprint), cover-t.p., [ii, verso of cover-t.p.], p. [339]-395. *Copies*: B, HH, L, U. – Id. 78(Beibl. 19): 339-395. 1933. – Also issued as id.

4 [V. Teil]: 10 Dec 1943 [sic] (as reprint), cover-t.p., [ii, verso of cover-t.p.], p. [397]-507. *Copies*: HH, U. – Id. 78(Beibl. 19): 397-507. 1933 (but issued 1943 [sic]). – Also issued as id.

28.589. *Die Struktur der Pflanzengesellschaft ... Sonderdruck aus "Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft" ...* 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [576]-593. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 46: 576-593. 1936.

28.590. *Zur Flora und Vegetation des Küsnachtertobels ...* Bern (Buchdruckerei Buehler & Co.) 1937. Oct.

Co-author (first author): Emil Schmid (b. 1891, see TL-2/5: 245, *third author*): Johannes Bär (b. 2 Dec 1877).

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [352]-362. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 47: 352-362. 1937.

28.591. *Die Pflanzengesellschaft, ihre Struktur und ihr Standort ...* Separatabdruck aus: *Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Sep 1939 (date on p. [522], text submitted 11 Jul 1939), p. [522]-540. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 49: 522-540. 1939.

28.592. *Vegetationsbilder von Neu-Caledonien ...* Jena 1939. Qu.

Publ.: 1939 (*Nat. Nov.* Jan-Feb 1940), p. [1]-9, *pl.* 31-36 (uncol. phot. with text pages). *Copies*: BR, U. – Issued as Karsten, G. und H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder* 25(6). 1939.

Daenzer, F.G. (fl. 1834), French botanist, studied at Strasbourg, Dr. phil. ib. 1834. (*Daenzer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410; BM 1: 413; Kew 2: 2; Lasègue p. 115; PR 2028, ed. 1: 2111; Rehder 3: 514; Tucker 1: 183.

BIOFILE: Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop *Mus. Bull.* 144: 71. 1987 ("with data on a few Polynesian species").

28.593. *Des Euphorbiacées, et en particulier de celles usitées en médecine, dans l'économie domestique et dans les arts ...* Dissertation ... Strasbourg (De l'Imprimerie de F.G. Levraut ...) 1834. Qu. (*Euphorb.*).

Publ.: 27 Jan 1834 (date on defense thesis), p. [i-iv], [1]-82. *Copies*: BM, HH, MO.

Dafert, Otto (1888-?), Austrian botanist and pharmacist at Vienna. (*Dafert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410.

28.594. *Neuere Arbeiten und Fragestellungen auf dem Gebiete der Arzneipflanzenkultur ...* Sonderabdruck aus der Apotheker-Zeitung ... 1924. Oct.

Co-author: Wolfgang Himmelbaur (1886-1937), see TL-2/2: 207.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1924 (read 21-27 Sep 1924), p. [1]-6. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Apotheker-Zeitung 39(83): 1179-1181. 1924 (folio format).

28.595. Ueber die *Gehaltsschwankungen* einiger *Arzneipflanzen* während der Vegetationszeit ... Sonderabdruck aus "Scientia Pharmaceutica" ... [Wien (Buchdruckerei, Bruno Bartelt) ...] 1935. Oct.

Co-authors: Wolfgang Himmelbaur (see above), K. Loidolt.

Publ.: Mai 1935 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-24, 1 unnumb. fold table. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Scientia Pharmaceutica, Monatsbeilage der "Pharmazeutischen Presse". Mai 1935.

Note (1): "Mitteilung Nr. 87 des Komitees zur staatlichen Förderung der Kultur von Arzneipflanzen in Oesterreich."

Note (2): W. Himmelbaur with O. Dafert, Denkschrift zum 25jährigen Bestand des Komitees zur staatlichen Förderung der Kultur von Arzneipflanzen in Oesterreich p. 1-23. Wien, 1935.

Daffner, Franz (1844-1933), German physician and botanist, born at Hannesreut. (*Daffner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410 (b. 17 Mar 1844, Hannesreut, d. 29 Feb 1933); BM 1: 413; Kew 2: 2; Rehder 1: 389; Tucker 1: 183.

28.596. *Die Voralpenpflanzen* Bäume, Sträucher, Kräuter, Arzneipflanzen, Pilze, Kulturpflanzen, ihre Beschreibung, Verwertung und Sagen ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1893. Oct. (*Voralpenpflanzen*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1893 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Apr 1893, Flora rd. 12 Mai 1893, Bot. Centralbl. 5 Apr 1893, ÖBZ 43: 1 Mai 1893), p. [i]-iv, [1]-465, [466, errata]. *Copies:* B, BR, HH, MO, NY, U. – Rehder 1: 389 ("Popular treatment").

Ref.: Goebel, F., Flora 77: 109. 12 Mai 1893.

Daglish, Eric Fitch (1892-1966), English artist (illustrator and wood engraver) and author of zoological and botanical books, born 29 Aug 1892 at London, educated at Hertford County College, served in British Army 1916-1922 as Squadron Leader R.A.F. in W.W. II, died 5 Apr 1966 at Speen, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. (*Daglish*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410 (b. 1892, London); Desmond p. 170 (b. 29 Apr 1892, d. 5 Apr 1966, Speen, Aylesbury).

BIÖFILE: Anon., Who was who 1961-1970, 6: 271. 1972.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 91. 1972.

28.597. *Our wild flowers* and how to know them ... London (Thornton Butterworth Limited ...) 1923. Oct. (*Our wild flowers*).

Publ.: 1923 (Nat. Nov. Aug 1923), p. [1], *pl. 1* (col.), [3]-126, [127], *pl. 2-13* (uncol. phot.).

Copy: NY.

Second impression: 1926.

28.598. *Marvels of plant life*. London (Thornton Butterworth Ltd.) 1924. Oct. (*Marvels pl. life*).

Publ.: 1924, frontisp., p. [i]-viii, [9]-261, *plates*. *Copies*: MO, NY.

Daguillon, Auguste Prosper (1862-1908), French botanist, born in Paris, Ph.D. Paris 1890, teaching botany at the Faculty of Sciences, professor adjunct (from 1905) (*Daguillon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 410 (b. 6 Jul 1862, Paris, d. 19 Jul 1908, ib.); Kew 2: 2; Rehder 5(index): 206; Tucker 1: 183.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nat. Nov. 27: 143. 1905 (Prof. adj. Paris), 30: 500. 1908 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 108(39): 352. 29 Sep 1908 (d.); Bot. Not. 1908: 204 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 47(Beibl. 98): 57 (d. 17 Jul 1908, ÖBZ 58: 455. 1908 (d. id.); Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 45: 439. 1908 (d.); Marcellia 7: xvi. 1908 (d. 17 Jul).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 122, 123, 134. 1954.

Fliche, P.H.M.T.A., Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(Sess. extr.): xvi. 1908 (obit., d. 17 Jul 1908).

Mangin, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(7): 509. Jan 1909 (d.).

28.599. Sur le *polymorphisme foliaire* des *Abiétinées* ... [Paris (Gauthier-Villars et Fils, ...) 1889]. Qu.

Publ.: Aug 1889 (read 14 Jan 1889), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdomadaire. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 108: 109-112. 1889.

28.600. Série A, No. 137, No. d'ordre 689. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1-e Thèse - *Recherches morphologiques sur les feuilles des Conifères*. 2-e Thèse - Propositions données par la Faculté - Soutenues le [19] Mai 1890 devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (... Paul Klincksieck, Éditeur ...) 1890. Qu. (*Rech. morph. feuill. Conif.*).

Publ.: 19 Mai 1890 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1890), cover-t.p., [is in fact 1], [3]-86, *pl. 15-18* (uncol. liths.), [87]. *Copies*: B, HH, MO. – Also published in Rev. gén. Bot. 2: 154-161, 201-216, 245-275, 307-320, 345-358. 1890.

28.601. *Notions de botanique à l'usage de l'enseignement secondaire classique, classe de cinquième* ... Paris (Belin frères) 1891. Oct. (*Not. bot.*).

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1891 (Bot. Centralbl. 25 Mar 1891), p. [1]-175.

Ed. 2: 1892 (Bot. Centralbl. 28 Sep 1892), p. [1]-175. – No copies seen.

28.602. *Leçons élémentaires de Botanique* ... Paris (Belin frères) 1896. (in-12). (*Leç. élém. Bot.*).

Publ.: Part 1: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1896), part 2: 1896 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1896), 760 p. with 640 figures. – No copy seen.

Ref.: Belzung, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 43(3): 154-156. Mai-Jun 1896 (rev.).

Ed. 2: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1897), ("revue et corrigée"). – No copy seen.

28.603. Sur une *Diptéroécidie foliaire* d'*Hypericum perforatum* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898, cover (identif.), p. [1]-10, [11, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. bot. 10: 5-14. 1898.

Ref.: Lutz, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 46(1-2): 72-73. Jun 1899 (rev.).

- 28.604.** Sur les feuilles primordiales des *Cupressinées* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1899. Qu.
Publ.: Feb-Mai 1899 (read 23 Jan 1899), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdomadaire. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 128: 256-259. 1899.
Ref.: Lutz, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 46(1-2): 69-70. Jun 1899 (rev.).
- 28.605.** Observations morphologiques sur les feuilles des *Cupressinées* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1899. Oct.
Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-37, pl. 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. bot. 11: 168-204, pl. 5. 1899.
- 28.606.** Observations sur la structure des glandes pétiolaires d'*Hevea brasiliensis* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1904. Oct.
Co-author: Henri Eugène Victor Coupin (1868-x), see TL-2/1: 560-561.
Publ.: 1904, cover (identif.), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. bot. 16: 81-90. 1904.
- 28.607.** Les cécidies de *Rhopalomyia millefolii* H. Lw. ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 1905, cover (identif.), p. [1]-13, [15, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. bot. 17: 241-253. 1905.

Dagys, Jonas (1909-?), Lithuanian botanist at Kaunas. (*Dagys*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

- 28.608.** *Lietuviškas botanikos žodynas* i Dalis. Augalų vardynas, botaniškoji farmakognozinė nomenklatūra ir augalų sistema ... Kaunas 1938. Oct. (*Lietuv. bot. žod.*).
Co-author: L. Vailionio (Liudas Vailionis, 1886-1939), see TL-2/6: 633-634.
Publ.: 1938, p. [i]-xl, [1]-598. *Copies*: B, U.
Note by Dagys in writing in Copy U: German translation of title: "Das litauische botanische Wörterbuch. I. Teil. Pflanzennamen, die botanische pharmakognostische Nomenklatur und das Pflanzensystem ... Verfasst von der Botanischen Wörterbuchs-Kommission unter Leitung von Doz. L. Vailionis. Redigiert (sic) von Dr. J. Dagys ... Kaunas 1938".

***Dahl, Andreas** (1751-1789), Swedish physician and botanist, born at Warnhelm, Västergötland, studied at Uppsala 1770, "med. filos. kand." 1776, at Kiel 1786, "demonstrator" and medical adjunct at Åbo (Turku) 1787-1789. (*Dahl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TUR (p.p. destroyed by fire Turku 1827), see TL-1/98 and TL-2/1: 588.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 158; Barnhart 1: 411 (b. 17 Mar 1751, d. 25 Mai 1789); BM 1: 413; Dawson p. 249; Dryander 3: 40-41, 86; Hegi 6(1): 1931; Kew 2: 2; KR p. 133 (lists 4 titles); PR 2029, ed. 1: 2114; Rehder 1: 263; RS p.79; Saelan p. 77; TL-1: 98; TL-2/1: 588; TR p. 63.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 348. 1883.
 Eriksson, G., Bot. hist. Sverige 80-n, 284, 286, 295 ff., 324 f. 1969.
 Fries, Th.M., Bref Skrif. Linné 1(5): 236. 1911.
 Jackson, B.D., J. Bot. 51: 138-140. 1913; Proc. Linn. Soc. 134 (suppl.): 1-38. 1922.
 Kukkonen, I., letter to F.A.S. 9 Jan 1978 (herb. material at TUR).
 Löwegren, Y., Naturaliekabinett i Sverige 65, 186, 200, 337, 340, 342. 1952.
 Raffaelli, M., Taxon 32: 116. 1983.
 Scheutz, N.J.W., Bot. Not. 1863: 68.
 Savage, S., Catal. Linn. Herb. London xiii (no. 26). 1945 (specim. handwriting).

Stafleu, F.A., *Introd. Jussieu Gen. Pl.*, reprint p. xxxvi. 1964.

Warming, E., *Bot. Tidsskr.* 12: 79. 1880.

Dahl, Å. Eilif (1916-1993), Norwegian botanist (lichenologist), studied at the University of Oslo, cand.-real 1943, in Sweden and England 1943-1945, Univ.-Stipend. Univ. Oslo 1946-1951, at the Landbruksskole in Vollebakk 1953-1959, Dr. phil. Oslo 1957, docent in Vollebakk 1959, ib. Prof. 1966. (*Å.E. Dahl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: O, further material at BM, C (1551, Greenland Arctic), CGE, LTR. *Collections* at O from Spitzbergen 1936, S.W. Greenland 1937, Norway 1935-1945, Britain 1952, also material from Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 442, 453, 459, 644; GR p. 712 (main text), pl. [36]; GR cat. 62; IH 1 (ed. 8): 238; IH 2: 149; Kew 2: 3; Roon p. 31; SBC p. 118; TL-2/4: no. 5131.

BIOFILE: Hawskworth, D.L. & M.R.D. Seaward, *Lichenol. Brit. Isl.* 1568-1975: 71, 198, 1977 (4 titles 1952-1970, lists herbs.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 91. 1972.

Kleppa, P., *Blyttia* 40(1): 6. 1982, 6(1-2): 4-11. 1988 (bibl., portr.).

Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 31. 1916 (3 titles 1946-1961).

Mitchell, M.E., *Bibl. Irish lichenol.* 24. 1971.

Vaage, J., *Blyttia* 43: 162. 198 (portr. in class).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) with Hildur Krog (outside our period) *Macrolichens of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden*, Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø (Universitetslaget) 185 p., 1973. – See V.A., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser.* 2. 39(2): 362-363. 1973.

(2) with Emil Hadac, *Et bidrag till Spitsbergens flora*, 1946, issued as *Meddelelser Norges Svalbard ... og Ishavs-undersökelse* nr. 63.

28.609. *Lichens form Southeast Greenland* collected chiefly by Dr. P.F. Scholander in 1932 during the Norwegian expedition in the S/S "Polaris" ... Oslo (... Jacob Dybwad) 1937. Oct. (*Lichens S.E. Greenland*).

Collector: Per Fredrik Scholander (1905-1980), see IH 2: 851.

Co-authors: Bernt Arne Lynge (1884-1942), see TL-2/3: 201-203, and Per Fredrik Scholander (1905-1980), see TL-2/5: 293-294.

Publ.: 17 Apr 1937 (date of printing), cover-t.p., p. [1]-76, 2 uncol. maps. *Copies:* B, HH, U. – Issued as *Skr. Svalbard of Ishavet* Nr. 70.

28.610. *On the vascular plants of eastern Svalbard ... Oslo ... (... Jacob Dybwad) 1937. Oct. (Vasc. pl. E. Svalbard).*

Publ.: 1937 (p. 37 signed 19 Nov 1937), cover-t.p., p. [1]-50. *Copies:* B, HH, NY, U. – Issued as *Skr. Svalbard og Ishavet* Nr. 75. – See BL 2: 459 (details).

Dahl, Knut (1871-?), Norwegian botanist, professor at the University of Oslo ("Kristiania"). (*K. Dahl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 442; BM 1: 413; Kew 2: 3.

28.611. *A division of Norway into bio-geographical sectional areas* agreed upon by botanists and zoologists ... Kristiania [Oslo] (In commission by Jacob Dybwad) 1924. Oct. (*Div. Norway bio-geogr. areas*).

Co-authors: Johannes Lid (1886-1971), see TL-2/3: p. 10, and T. Munster.

Publ.: 4 Apr 1924 (see p. [2]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18, 1 map (unnumb. uncol.). *Copies:* B, U. *Ref.:* BL 2: 442.

Dahl, Ove [Christian] (1862-1940), Norwegian botanist, born at Orkdalsøra, in the Orkedal, studied at the University of Kristiania (Oslo) 1880, cand. mag. 1886, at Trondheim Botanical Museum of the University, later at Oslo as curator. (*O.C. Dahl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TRH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 411 (b. 29 Jan 1862, Orkedal, Norge); BL 2: 644 (index); IH 2: 150; Kew 2: 3; KR p. 134; LS 6494; TL-2 suppl. 2: 21.643.

BIOFILE: Holmboe, J., *Nytt Mag. Naturv.* B 82: [1-8], 1940 (obit.).
Witrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 169, pl. 17. 1903.

28.612. *Vegetationen i Trolldheimen* (Surendals-Sundalsfjeldene) ... Kristiania (h.t. Oslo) (I commission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1891. Oct. (*Veg. Trolldheim.*).

Publ.: 1891 (read 20 Mar 1891, *Nat. Nov. Aug* (1) 1891), cover-t.p. [=1], p. [3]-21. *Copies*: B, BM, U. – Issued as *Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania* 1891, no. 4.

Nye Bidrag: 1892 (*Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1897), p. [1, = cover-t.p.], [3]-33. *Copies*: B, BM, U. – Issued as id. 1892, no. 11.

Ref.: BL 2: 450.

28.613. *Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed* fornemmelig som botaniker tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand i Danmark og Norge indtil hans død ... Trondhjem (Interessentskabstrykkeriet) 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-152. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kong. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 1888-90: 102-253. 1892. – For further texts per years 1892-1910 see Kleppa p. 5.

28.614. *Botaniske undersøgelser i Romsdals amt* med tilstødende fjeldtrakter, 1893 ... Christiania [Oslo] (I commission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1893. Oct. (*Bot. undersøg. Romsdals*).

Publ.: Dec 1893 (p. 32 printed 4 Dec 1893, *Nat. Nov. Feb* (1) 1894), p. [1]-32. *Copies*: B, BM, NY, U. – Issued as *Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania* 1893, no. 21.

28.615. *Plantengeografiske undersøgelser i det indre af Romsdals amt* med tilstødende fjeldtrakter ... Trondhjem (Interessentskabstrykkeriet) 1894-1895. Oct.

Publ.: I: 1894 (*Nat. Nov. Aug* (1) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-37, 1 col. map. *Copies*: B, BM. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kong. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 1893: 77-133. 1894 (seen as KNAW).

II: 1895 (text signed 29 Dec 1893, *Nat. Nov. Jun* (1) 1897), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copies*: B, BM. – Id. 1894: 1-28. 1895 (id.).

28.616. *Plantengeografiske undersøgelser i ydre Søndmøre*, 1894 ... Christiania (I commission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1895. Oct. (*Pl.-geogr. undersøg. Søndmøre*).

Publ.: Feb 1895 (date of printing on p. 44, *Nat. Nov. Aug* (1) 1895), p. [1]-44. *Copies*: B, BM, U. – Issued as *Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania* 1894, no. 11, publ. 1895.

28.617. *Breve fra Norske botanikere* til Prof. J.W. Hornemann ... Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn (Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag ...) [1895]. Oct. (*Breve Norske bot.*).

Dedication to Jens Wilken Hornemann whose letters to Norwegian botanists are published in this title.

Publ.: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [1]-99. *Copies*: B, BM. – Issued as *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk. B* 17(4). 1895.

28.618. *Kystvegetationen i Romsdal*, Nord- og Søndfjord ... Christiania (I commission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1896. Oct. (*Kystveg. Romsdal*).

Publ.: 18 Mar 1896 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-76. *Copies*: B, BM, U. – Issued as Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania 1896, no. 3.

28.619. *Botaniske undersøgelser i Søndfjords og Nordfjords fjorddistrikter i 1896-97 ...* Christiania (I commission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1898. Oct. (*Bot. undersøg. Søndfj.*).

Publ.: 11 Oct 1898 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1899), p. [1]-71. *Copies*: B, BM, NY, U. – Issued as Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania 1898, no. 3.

28.620. *Botaniske undersøgelser i indre Ryfylke I-II ...* Christiania (I Kommission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1906-1908. Oct. (*Bot. undersøg. Ryfylke*).

Publ.: I: 22 Mai 1906 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1906, Bot. Centralbl. 6 Nov 1906), p. [1]-36. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania 1906, no. 3. – BL 2: 454.

II: 12 Oct 1907 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1908), p. [1]-58, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, KNAW. – Id. 1907, no. 4. – BL 2: 454.

28.621. *Carl von Linné's forbindelse med Norge ...* Trondhjem (A.S. Adresseavisens Bogtrykkeri) 1907. Qu. (*Linné's forbind. Norge*).

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [i-v], [1]-41. *Copy*: BR.

Note: This publication was issued by the Kongl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab at the occasion of Linnaeus's birthday 200 years ago (23 Mai 1707 - 23 Mai 1907).

28.622. *Botaniske undersøgelser fornemmelig i Hallingdal ...* Christiania (I Kommission hos Jacob Dybwad ...) 1908. Oct. (*Bot. undersøg. Hallingdal*).

Publ.: 2 Nov 1908 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1909), p. [1]-42. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Forh. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania 1908, no. 4. – BL 2: 446.

28.623. *Botaniske undersøgelser i Helgeland ...* Kristiania (I Kommission hos Jacob Dybwad) 1912. Oct. (*Bot. undersøg. Helgeland*).

Publ.: I: 27 Mar 1912 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1912), p. [i-iii], [1]-222. *Copies*: HH, U. – Issued as Skr. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania, I. Mat.-nat. Kl. 1911, no. 6.

II: 11 Feb 1915 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Apr (1,2) 1915), p. [i-iii], [1]-178, uncol. liths. i-ii, [auctor T. Hedlund], p. [179]-186, uncol. lith. iii. *Copy*: U. – Issued as id. 1914, no. 4. *Ref.*: BL 2: 451.

Wille, N., Bot. Centralbl. 134(24): 376-377. 12 Jun 1917.

28.624. *Nogle Bemærkinger til Gunnar Anderssons kritik av Axel Blytts plantegrupper ...* Kristiania (I Kommission hos Jacob Dybwad) 1914. Oct. (*Bemerk. Blytts plantegrupper*).

Publ.: 17 Sep 1914 (date of printing), p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Skr. Vidensk.-selsk. Kristiania, I. Mat.-nat. Kl. 1914, no. 5.

28.625. *Floraen i Finnmark Fylke ...* Oslo (A.W. Brøggers Boktrykkeri A/S) 1934. Oct. (*Fl. Finnmark Fylke*).

Publ.: Dec 1934 (p. vii signed Nov 1934), p. [i-iii], portr., [v]-vii, [ix], [1]-430, *pl.* with text; i (map), ii-xvii (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: G, HH, L. – Issued as Nytt Mag. Naturvidensk. 69. 1934.

***Dahlgren, Bror Eric** (1877-1961), Swedish born American botanist, studied at the University of Minnesota and subsequently at Cornell and Columbia Universities, volunteer at the American Museum of Natural History ca. 1900, curator in the Departement of Preparation and Installation at this Museum 1904-1909, moved to the Field Museum in Chicago in 1909, at first as Head, Division of Modeling at the Dept. of Botany, Assistant Curator of Economic Botany 1911, Associate Curator of the same, Acting Curator of Botany 1924, regular Curator id. 1935. (*Dahlgren*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: F, further material at B, HH, MAD, NY, PH, POM, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 411; BM 6: 246, 7: 914; Bossert p. 91; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 150; Kew 2: 3; Langman p. 232, 363, 591-592; LS suppl. 6043; MW suppl. p. 53; TL-2/1: 589 and 4: no. 9782; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Ek, R., Flora of the Guianas, suppl. ser. fasc. 1: 31. 1990 (coll.).

Kitzke, E.D., Principes 6(3): 84-86. 1962.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 215. 1992.

Prance, G.T., Acta amazonica 1(1): 33. 1971.

Stafleu, F.A., Taxon 9: 59. 1969, 22: 305, 493. 1973.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: With Standley, Paul Carpenter, *Edible and poisonous plants of the Caribbean region*, Washington 1944, Oct, p. i-iv, 1-102. Copy: HH.

28.626. *Figs ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1922. Oct. (*Figs*).

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-7. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 1. 1922.

28.627. *The Coco palm ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-7, (also [9]-[15]), 1 uncol. phot. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 2. 1922.

28.628. *Wheat ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-8, (also [17]-[24]). *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 3. 1922.

28.629. *Cacao ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 1923, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-14, (also [25]-[38]), 1 uncol. phot. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 4. 1923.

28.630. *A fossil flower ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-16, (also [41]-[56]). *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 5. 1924.

28.631. *The cannon-ball tree ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp. (= fig. 1), p. [1]-8, (also [57]-[64]), fig. 2-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dept. Bot., Leaflet no. 6. 1924.

28.632. *A forest of the Coal Age ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1933. 1 binding. (*Forest Coal Age*).

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., pl. 1, p. [i], 1-39, pl. 2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, NY. – Issued as Geology, Leaflet 14.

28.633. *Coffee ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-43, [44], 13 uncol. phot. *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot., Leaflet no. 22. 1938.

28.634. *The story of food plants ...* Chicago (Field Museum of Natural History) 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., col. frontisp., p. [i-ii], [1]-32, [33, map]. *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot., Leaflet no. 25. 1940.

Dahlgren, John Adolph Ebbeson (1744-1797), Swedish physician, born at Norrköping, student at Uppsala 1764, med. dr. Ups. 1775, physician in Stockholm 1775-1785, from 1785 at Uleåborg, "stadsphysicus" from 1787, assessors title 1789, died at Uleåborg. (*J.A. Dahlgren*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 411 (b. 1 Aug 1744, Norrköping, d. 14 Mai 1797, Uleåborg); BM 1: 414; Kew 2: 3; KR p. 134 (b. 1 Aug 1744, d. 14 Mai 1797); Saelan p. 77; TL-2/4838, 4846.

BIOFILE: Fires, Th.M., Bref. Skrifv. Linné 1(5): 221. 1911.

Heller, J.L., Taxon 32(2): 252. Mai 1983 (On the standing of *De Erica* and *De Maro*).

COMPOSITE WORKS: Linnaeus *Erica*, TL-2/4838, was in fact from Linnaeus; only Dahlgren's *de Maro* (TL-2/4848) was fully written by Dahlgren himself. – See also BM 1: 414.

28.635. I.N.T. Dissertationem inauguralem, *de Maro*, ... praeside ... Carolo v. Linné, ... auctor Joh. Adolph. Dahlgren Ebbesson ... In Audit. Carol. Maj. D. 3 Dec. 1774 ... Upsaliae (Typis Edmannianis) 1774. Qu. (*De Maro*).

Publ.: 3 Dec 1774 (date on t.p.), p. [1]-18. Copies: B, BM, MO, NY, US, USDA. – This thesis was written by J.A. Dahlgren and not by Linnaeus. – See Krok p. 134, TL-2/4846, q.v. for further details.

Dahlgren, [Karl Vilhelm] Ossian (1888-?), Swedish botanist, born at Arboga, educated at Västerås h. lärov. 1907, at the University of Uppsala 1907, fil. kand. 1910, fil. mag. 1910 doctor and docent 1916, lector docent in botany 1916, lector id. Uppsala 1921, professor in botany 1932. (*K.V.O. Dahlgren*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: UPS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 411 (b. Arboga, 19 Jul 1888); BL 2: 556, 644; BM 6: 246; Kew 2: 3; KR p. 134-135 (24 titles); TL-2/5: 12.079.

BIOFILE: Anon., Dahlgren, Karl Vilhelm Ossian in Uppsala Univ. Matrikel 1937-1950, p. [1-3] (full details on life).

Forssell, S.S., Generalregister Bot. Not. 1939-1958. vol. 47: 104. 1959.

Fries, R.E., Short history botany Sweden, 86, 112. 1950.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 91. 1972.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: K.V.O. Dahlgren, *Philosophia botanica* ett 200 Årsminne, Sv. Linné-Sällsk. Årsskr. 33/34: 1-30. 1951.

28.636. *Salatraktens kärlväxtflora* ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Feb 1911 (in journal), p. [(107)]-(136). Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 4(4): (107)-(136). 1911.

28.637. *Studier öfver afrikande talförhållanden och andra anomalier i blommorra hos några Campanulaarter* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1911. Oct. (*Stud. afr. talförhåll.*).

Publ.: 6 Jun 1911 (in journal, date of printing 20 Apr 1911, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1911), p. [1]-24, pl. 1 (uncol. draw. author). Copies: L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 109-110. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 10(10).

Ref.: KR p. 134, no. 6.

28.638. Einige morphologische und biologische Studien über *Primula officinalis* Jacq. ... [Lund (Distributör C.W.K. Gleerup, ...) 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Sep 1914 (date on p. 192, Nat. Nov. (1,2) 1914), cover (identif.), p. 161-176. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1914: 161-176.

Ref.: KR p. 134, no. 8.

28.639. Der Embryosack von *Plumbagella*, ein neuer Typus unter den Angiospermen ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1915. Oct.

- Publ.*: 13 Mar 1915 (in journal, printed 17 Feb, Nat. Nov. Mai (1,2) 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 14(8). 1915.
Ref.: KR p. 135 no. 9.
- 28.640.** Über die *Überwinterungsstadien der Pollensäcke* und der Samenanlagen bei einigen Angiospermen ... Separattryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1915 (in journal, copy at L rd. 5 Apr 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 9(1): 1-12. 1915.
Ref.: KR p. 135, no. 10.
- 28.641.** Über die *Embryologie* von *Acicarpha tribuloides* Juss. ... Separattryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Jul 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [184]-191. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 9(2): 184-191. 1915.
Ref.: KR p. 135, no. 11.
- 28.642.** Ein *Kreuzungsversuch* mit *Capsella Heegeri* Solms ... Separattryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jan 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [397]-400, [i*]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 9(4): 397-400. 1916.
Ref.: KR p. 135, no. 13.
- 28.643.** Zytologische und embryologische Studien über die Reihen *Primulales* und *Plumbaginales*. Akademische Abhandlung ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.). 1916. Qu. (*Primulales & Plumbaginales*).
Publ.: 19 Mai 1916 (date of printing on p. 80, text submitted 26 Apr 1916, Nat. Nov. 39(1,2): Jan 1917), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-80, pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY; IDC EH 542/2, mf. D540-D 543. – Issued as K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 56(4). 1916.
- 28.644.** Eine *Acaulis-Varietät* von *Primula officinalis* Jacq. und ihre Erblchkeitsverhältnisse ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Nov 1916 (in journal), p. [536]-542. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 10(3): 536-542. 1916.
Ref.: KR p. 135, no. 16.
- 28.645.** Om *svenska Juniperus-jättar* ... Avtryck ur Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift ... [Stockholm (Centraltryckeriet)] 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 1916, cover-t.p., p. [487]-498 [cover p. iv]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift 1916(5): 487-498. – Rev. in Bot. Not. 1916: 202.
Ref.: Grevillius, A. Y., Bot. Centralbl. 134(11): 171. 13 Mar 1917 (rev.).
- 28.646.** Die jüngeren Entwicklungsstadien der *Samenanlagen* von *Typha latifolia* L. ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [207]-211, [cover p. iv]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 12(2): 207-211. 1918.
- 28.647.** *Heterostylie* innerhalb der Gattung *Plumbago* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Nov 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [362]-372. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 12(3): 362-372. 1918.
- 28.648.** *Erblichkeitsverhältnisse* mit einer dekandrischen *Capsella Bursa Pastoris* (L.). ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Feb 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [48]-60. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 13(1): 48-60. 1919.

- 28.649.** Zur *Embryologie* der *Kompositen* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endosperm-
bildung ... Abdruck aus Zeitschrift für Botanik ... [1920]. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1,2) 1920), p. [481]-516. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited
from *Z. Bot.* 12(9): 481-516. 1920.
- 28.650.** *Vererbungsversuche* mit einer buntblättrigen *Barbarea vulgaris* ... Separat ur *Hereditas* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [88]-98. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hereditas* 2:
88-98. 1921.
- 28.651.** Die *Embryologie* der Loganiazeen-Gattung *Spigelia* ... Särtryck ur *Svensk Botanisk*
Tidskrift ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [77]-87. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be
cited from *Sv. Bot. Tidskr.* 16(1): 77-87. 1922.
- 28.652.** Om *Lysimachia Nummularia* i Sverige ... Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser* ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Mai 1922 (date in *Bot. Not.* 1922, p. 176), cover-t.p., p. [129]-148. *Copy*: B. –
Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1922(3): 129-148.
- 28.653.** Notes on the ab initio cellular *Endosperm* ... Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser* ... 1923.
Oct.
Publ.: 12 Feb 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited
from *Bot. Not.* 1923(1): 1-23.
- 28.654.** *Ceratostigma*, eine heterostyle Gattung ... Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Mar 1923 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [35]-38. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted
and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 41(2): 35-38. 1923.
- 28.655.** *Geranium bohemicum* L. × *G. bohemicum* * *deprehensum* Erik Almq., ein grün-
weiss-marmorierter Bastard ... Separat ur *Hereditas* ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 1923, p. [239]-250. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hereditas* 4: 239-250.
1923.
- 28.656.** Studien über die *Endosperm*bildung der *Kompositen* ... Särtryck ur *Svensk Botanisk*
Tidskrift ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Jul 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [177]-203. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to
be cited from *Sv. Bot. Tidskr.* 18(2): 177-203. 1924.
- 28.657.** *Zwillinge*, durch *Spalten* des Samens experimentell hervorgegangen ... Särtryck ur
Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Oct 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [492]-501. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited
from *Sv. Bot. Tidskr.* 18(3): 492-501. 1924.
- 28.658.** *Vererbungsversuche* mit *Polemonium coeruleum* ... Separat ur *Hereditas* ... 1924.
Oct.
Publ.: 1924, p. [17]-28. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hereditas* 5: 17-28. 1924.
- 28.659.** *Kreuzungskleinigkeiten* ... [Separat ur *Hereditas* ... 1924]. Oct.
Publ.: 1924 (title recto of p. [222]), p. [222]-230. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from
Hereditas 5: 222-230. 1924.
- 28.660.** Die *reziproken Bastarde* zwischen *Geranium bohemicum* L. und seiner Unterart *
deprehensum Erik Almq. ... Separat ur *Hereditas* ... 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [237]-256. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hereditas* 6:
237-256. 1925.

- 28.661.** Några försök med *Manilows könsreaktion* ... Botaniska Notiser ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Dec 1926 (in journal), p. [341]-348. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1926(4): 341-348.
- 28.662.** Eine *Sektorialchimäre* vom Apfel ... Separat ur Hereditas (Festschrift für W. Johannsen) ... 1927. Oct.
Dedication for Wilhelm Ludwig Johannsen (1857-1927), see KR p. 319.
Publ.: 3 Feb 1927 (date of Festschrift) cover-t.p., p. [335]-342. *Copies:* B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hereditas 9: 335-342. 1927.
- 28.663.** Über das Vorkommen von *Stärke* in den *Embryosäcken* der Angiospermen ... Berlin (Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...) 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Jul 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [374]-384. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 45(6): 374-384. 1927.
- 28.664.** Die *Befruchtungserscheinungen* der Angiospermen ... Separat ur Hereditas ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: Aug-Dec 1927 (correction on p. 229 dated Jul 1927) cover-t.p., p. [169]-229. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hereditas 10: 169-229. 1927.
- 28.665.** Die *Morphologie* des *Nuzellus* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deckzellosten Typen ... Leipzig (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927, cover-t.p., p. [347]-426. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 67(2): 347-426. 1927.
- 28.666.** Die *Embryologie* eineiger *Alismatazeen* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Jun 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-17. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 22(1-2): 1-17. 1928.
- 28.667.** Über die *Zuckerabscheidung* der Blätter von *Impatiens Sultani* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Oct 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [286]-294. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1928(4): 286-294.
- 28.668.** *Hakenförmige Leistenbildung* bei *Synergiden* ... Berlin (Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...) 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Oct 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [434]-443, *pl. 13* (uncol. draw.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 46(7): 434-443, *pl. 13*. 1928.
- 28.669.** *Hur en Gullviva* blir till ... Särtryck ur Naturens Liv ... [1928]. Qu.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturens Liv i ord och bild 1928 (n.v.).
- 28.670.** *Geschlecht und Katalasewirkung* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Dec 1929 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [341]-353. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1929(5): 341-353.
- 28.671.** Zur *Embryologie* der *Saxifragoideen* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Oct 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [429]-448. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 24(3): 429-448. 1930.
- 28.672.** Våra *orbunksväxters* underliga levnadslopp ... [Särtryck ur Naturens Liv ...] ... [1931]. Qu.

Publ.: 1931, cover (identif.), p. [803]-822, *pl. I*. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturens Liv i ord och bild* 1931 (n.v.).

28.673. *Tallens tillblivelse ...* [Särtryck ur *Naturens Liv ...*] [1931]. Qu.

Publ.: 1931, cover (identif.), *pl. photo frontisp.*, p. [843]-863, ident. printer. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturens Liv i ord och bild* 1931 (n.v.).

28.674. Über eine Form von *Primula officinalis* mit pistilloiden Staubgefässen und ihre Vererbung ... Separat ur *Hereditas ...* 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [115]-130. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hereditas* 17: 115-130. 1932.

Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 64(Lit.): 53. 1934 (rev.).

28.675. *Die Embryologie von Impatiens Roylei ...* Särtryck ur *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Mar 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [103]-125. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sv. Bot. Tidskr.* 28(1): 103-125. 1934.

28.676. *Die Embryosackentwicklung von Echinodorus macrophyllus und Sagittaria sagittifolia ...* Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1934 ("Abgeschlossen" 8 Mar 1934), cover-t.p., p. [602]-612. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 21(4): 602-612. 1934.

28.677. *Die Entwicklung des Embryosackes bei Plumbago zeylanica ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [487]-498. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1937: 487-498.

28.678. *Endosperm- und Embryobildung bei Zostera marina ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Oct 1939 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [607]-615. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1939(4): 607-615.

28.679. *On the excretion of sugar in Impatiens ...* Särtryck ur *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Mar 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [53]-55. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sv. Bot. Tidskr.* 34(1): 53-55. 1940.

28.680. Über den Gynäzeumbau der Gattung *Scleranthus ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., p. [231]-236. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1940: 231-236.

28.681. *Postamentbildungen in den Embryosäcken der Angiospermen ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., p. [347]-369. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1940: 347-369.

***Dahlstedt, Gustav Adolf Hugo** (1836-1934), Swedish botanist, born at S:t Lars, Östergötland, educated at the secondary school at Linköping and Uppsala, Dr. phil. h.c. Uppsala 1907, amanensis with the Stockholm Riksmuseum botanical collections from 1890, assistant from 1915, temporary assistant at the Bergius Bot. Garden 1900-1905. (*Dahlst.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 589 and KR p. 139. – Additions: B.

Additions to: "Exsiccatae 3. *Taraxaca scandinavica exsiccatae*": Fasc. V, Jan 1916; VI: I, Mar 1917. (50 and 29 nos.) Stockholm. – *Copy*: L. (Not mentioned by KR).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 411 (d. 2 Oct 1934); BM 1: 414; Bossert p. 92; CSP 14: 453; IH 2: 150; Kew 2: 4; KR p. 135-139 (b. 8 Feb 1856, bibl.); Langman p. 232; MW p. 89; TL-2/1: 589; Urban-Berl. p. 339; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 215. 1992.

Samuelsson, G., *Sv. bot. Tidskr.* 29: 506-510. 1935 (portr., obit.).

Verdoorn, F., *Chron. bot.* 2: 272. 1936 (portr.).

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 35, *pl.* 14. 1903 (portr.), 3(3): 207. 1905 (id.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Hieracium*, in L.K. Rosenvinge, *An tillæg til Grønlands Fanerogamer og Karsporeplanter, Medd. Grønland* 3 (Fors. 3): 695-696. 1892.

(2) *Hieracium-slaegtet*, in H. Jónson, *Bidrag til Ost Islands Flora, Bot. Tidsskr.* 20(3): 352-357. Nov 1896.

(3) *Hieracium*, in H. Jónson, *Floraen på Snæfellsnæs og Omegn, Bot. Tidsskr.* 22(2): 202-207. Apr 1899.

(4) *Hieracium*, in L.M. Neuman and F.E. Ahlfvengren, *Sveriges flora* 67-93. 1901. (see TL-2/6756).

(5) *Hieracium*, in Th.O.B.N. Krok and E.G. Almquist, *Sv. flora f. skolor* ed. 11. 44-49. 1907.

(6) *Hieracium*, in C.A.M. Lindman, *Sv. fan.-fl.* 589-629. 1918.

NOTE: For a complete listing of Dahlstedts contributions on *Hieracium* and *Taraxacum* in publications by other authors see Krok, p. 135-139.

See also TL-2/1: 589.

28.682. *Bidrag till Sydöstra Sveriges (Smålands, Östergötlands och Gotlands) Hieraciumflora I-III ... Stockholm 1890-1894. Qu.*

Publ.: 1 (*Piloselloidea*): 1890, cover-t.p., p. [1]-134, [135]. – Issued as *Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 23 (15). 1890.

2 (*Archieracia*): 1893, cover-t.p., p. [1]-201. – Id. 25 (3). 1893.

3 (*Archieracia*): 1894, cover-t.p., p. [1]-266. – Id. 26 (3). 1894.

Copies: BM, G, HH, NY, U; IDC H-542/2, mf. C581-C585, C648-C654, C701-C709. – KR no. 2

28.683. *De Hieraciis nonnullis scandinavicis in Horto Bergiano cultis. Om några in Bergianska Trädgården odlade nya eller mindre kända Hieracier ... Stockholm (Isaac Marcus' Boktr. Aktiebolag) 1891. Oct. (in 4-s). (Berg. Trädg. Hieracier).*

Publ.: 1891 (*Nat. Nov. Dec* (2) 1891), p. [1]-42, [43-44]. *Copies*: B, BM, G, U. – Issued as *Acta Horti Berg.* 1(7), 1891. – KR no. 4.

28.684. *Adnotationes de Hieraciis scandinavicis. - Anteckningar till kännedom om Skandinavians Hieracium-flora I. ... Stockholm (Isaac Marcus' Boktr.-Aktiebolag). 1893. [on cover]. Oct (in 4-s). (Adnot. Hierac. scand.).*

Publ.: 28 Apr 1894 (date of printing on p. 146, *Nat. Nov. Jul* (1) 1894), p. [1]-146. *Copies*: B, G, NY, U. – Issued as *Acta Horti Berg.* 2(4). 1894. – KR no. 8.

28.685. *Studien über Süd- und Centralamerikanische Peperomien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brasilianischen Sippen ... Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1900. Qu. (Süd-Centr.-Amer. Peperomien).*

Publ.: 1900, cover-t.p., p. [1]-218, *pl.* 1-11 (with [i-ii] each text). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY, U; IDC H-542/2, mf. D5-D13. – Issued as *K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 33(2). 1900. – KR no. 28b.

28.686. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hieracium-Flora Oesels ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1901. Oct. (Hierac.-Fl. Oesels).*

Publ.: 1901 (read 12 Sep 1901), p. [1]-45, *pl.* 1-8 (uncol. liths. with text pages). *Copies*: BR,

G, U; IDC-7670/2, mf. 523-525. – Issued as Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 27, Afd III, no. 13. 1901. – KR no. 13.

28.687. *The Hieracia from the Færøes ... Botany of the Færøes ... Copenhagen and Christiania [Oslo] (Gyldendalske Boghandel. Nordisk Forlag) 1903. Oct.*

Publ.: 31 Aug 1903 (date given in "contents" of Bot. Faerøes), p. [625]-658, [659], *pl. 11-12* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, BKL, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Færøes 2: 625-659, *pl. 11-12*. 1903. – KR no. 18.

28.688. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hieracium-Flora Islands ... [Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet) 1904]. Oct. (Beitr. Kenntn. Hierac.-Fl. Islands).*

Publ.: 12 Sep 1904 (date of printing on p. 74, read 8 Jun 1904, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1904), p. [1]-74, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. liths. draw.). *Copies:* G, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 18-19. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 3(10). 1904. – KR no. 11c.

28.689. *Om skandinaviska Taraxacumformer ... Bot. Not. ... 1905. Oct.*

Publ.: 15 Mai 1905 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1905), cover (identif.), p. 145-172, *pl. 4-5* (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1905(4): 145-172, *pl. 4-5*. – KR no. 31a.

28.690. *Studier öfver arktiska Taraxaca ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1905. Oct. (Stud. arkt. Tarax.).*

Publ.: 7 Jun 1905 (in journal, printed 5 Apr 1905, read 8 Feb 1905, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1905), p. [1]-41. *Copies:* B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 24-25. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 4(8) [not 2(8) as on p. 1-16]. 1905. – KR no. 30.

28.691. *Arktiska och alpina arter inom formgruppen Taraxacum ceratophorum (Led.) DC. ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1906. Oct. (Arkt. Tarax. ceratoph.).*

Publ.: 30 Apr 1906 (in journal, printed 16 Feb 1906, read 6 Dec 1905, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1906), p. [1]-44, *pl. 1-18*. (uncol. draw. A. Ekblom) *Copies:* BR, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 33-34. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 5(9). 1906. – KR no. 32.

28.692. *Einige wildwachsende Taraxaca aus dem Botanischen Garten zu Upsala ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Studier ... 1906. Oct.*

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [164]-183. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Stud. t. Kjellm.: 164-183. 1906.

28.693. *Ueber einige im Bergianischen Botanischen Garten in Stockholm kultivierte Taraxaca ... Stockholm (Isaac Marcus' Boktryckeri-Aktiebolag) 1907. Qu. (Berg. Bot. Gart. Tarax.).*

Publ.: 28 Jan 1907 (date of printing on p. 31, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1907), p. [1]-31, *pl. i-ii* (col. liths. by A. & Th. Ekblom). *Copies:* B(2), G, U. – Issued as Acta Horti Berg. 4(2). 1907. – KR no. 36.

28.694. *Ueber einige südamerikanische Taraxaca ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1907. Oct. (Südamer. Tarax.).*

Publ.: 7 Sep 1907 (in journal (sic), printed 2 Feb 1907, read 5 Dec 1906, Nat. Nov. Mar (1,2) 1907), p. [1]-19. *Copies:* B, BR, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 41. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 6(12). 1907. – KR no. 35.

28.695. *Taraxacum reichenbachii (Huter) subsp. dovrense ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1907. Oct. (Tarax. reichenb.).*

Publ.: 7 Apr 1908 (in journal (sic), printed 4 Jul 1907, read 13 Apr 1907, Nat. Nov. Sep (1,2) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, BR, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 45. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 7(1). 1907 [1908]. – KR no. 37.

28.696. *Taraxacum palustre* (Ehrh.) und verwandte Arten in Skandinavien ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1907. Oct. (*Tarax. palustre*).

Publ.: 7 Apr 1908 (in journal, printed 1 Nov 1907, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1908), p. [1]-29, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. phot., draw, map). *Copies*: BR, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 47. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 7(6). 1907. – KR no. 38.

28.697. *Hieracier* från Torne Lappmark och närgräsande omraden ... Særtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [299]-320. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 1: 299-320. 1907. – KR no. 23a.

28.698. Nya skandinaviska *Taraxacum*-arter, jämte öfversikt af grupperna *Erythrosperma* och *Obligua* ... Bot. Not. ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1909 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1909), cover (identif.), p. 167-179. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1909(3): 167-179. – KR no. 31b.

28.699. *Medelpadska Hieracier* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1909. Oct. (*Medelp. Hierac.*).

Publ.: 24 Oct 1909 (in journal, printed 27 Jul 1909, read 14 Apr [1909], Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1909), p. [1]-81. *Copies*: B, BR, G, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 61-62. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 9(2). 1909. – KR no. 22c.

28.700. *Östsvenska Taraxaca* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1910. Oct. (*Östsv. Tarax.*).

Publ.: 22 Jun 1910 (in journal, printed 27 Jan 1910, read 1 Dec 1909, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1911), p. [1]-74. *Copies*: L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 66-67. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 9(10). 1910. – KR no. 42a.

28.701. Nya östsvenska *Taraxaca* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1911. Oct. (*Nya östsv. Taraxaca*).

Publ.: 6 Jun 1911 (in journal, printed 3 Feb 1911, read 7 Dec 1910, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1911), p. [1]-36. *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 72-73. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 10(6). 1911. – KR no. 42b.

28.702. *Västsvenska Taraxaca* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1911. Oct. (*Västsv. Taraxaca*).

Publ.: 4 Oct 1911 (in journal, printed 26 Jul 1911, read 12 Apr 1911), p. [1]-74. *Copies*: BR, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 75. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 10(11). 1911. – KR no. 44.

28.703. *Nordsvenska Taraxaca* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1912. Oct. (*Nordsv. Taraxaca*).

Publ.: Dec 1912 (in journal, printed 20 Nov 1912, read 10 Apr 1912, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1913), p. [1]-121, [122]. *Copies*: BR, HH, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 88-89. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 12(2). 1912. – KR no. 47.

28.704. De Svenska arterna av släktet *Taraxacum* ... I[-VIII] ... Acta Florae Sueciae ... 1921[-1930]. Qu.

Publ.: I-II: 1921, p. [i], [1]-160, *pl. I-II* (col. liths.), in Acta Florae Sueciae 1: 1-160, *pl. I-II*. 1921.

III-VII: 22 Mai 1928 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Jul 1928), p. [1]-66, *pl. I-8* (col. liths.). *Copies*: HH, U; IDC H-542/2, mf. E82-E84. – Issued as Kungl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. ser. 3. 6(3). 1928.

VIII: 20 Nov 1930 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Aug 1931), p. [1]-99, *pl. I-5* (uncol. liths. and phot.), map 1-5 (uncol.). *Copies*: BR, HH, U; IDC H 542/2; mf. E126-E129. – Id. ser. 3. 9(2). 1930.

28.705. Nya syd- och mellansvenska *Hieracia-silvaticiformia* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1922. Oct. (*Nya mellansv. Hieracia*).

Publ.: 15 Mai 1922 (in journal (sic), printed 26 Mai 1921, read 12 Jun 1921, Nat. Nov. Apr 1922), p. [1]-19. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 133. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 17(2). 1921.

28.706. Om *Ölands-Taraxacum-flora* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1925. Oct. (*Ölands-Tarax.-fl.*).
Publ.: 2 Oct 1925 (in journal, printed 17 Jun 1925, read 11 Mar 1925, Nat. Nov. Mar 1926),
 p. [1]-19. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 158-159. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 19(18). 1925.

28.707. *Taraxaca* from Kamtchatka chiefly collected by Mr. E. Hultén in the years 1920-1922
 ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1925. Oct. (*Tarax. Kamtchatka*).
Collector: Eric Oscar Gunnar Hultén (1894-1981), see TL-2/2: 361-362.
Publ.: 24 Mar 1926 (in journal, printed 4 Nov 1925, read 22 Apr 1925, Nat. Nov. Mar 1926),
 p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 160. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 20A(1). 1926.

28.708. *Plantae Sinenses a Dre. H. Smith annis 1921-22 lectae. xiv. Die Gattung Taraxacum*
 ... Meddel. Göteborg. Bot. Trädgård ... 1926. Oct. (*Gatt. Tarax.*).
Collector: Karl August Harald [Harry] Smith (1889-1971), see TL-2/5: 675.
Publ.: 23 Mar 1926 (date of printing), cover (identif.), p. [143]-184, pl. 1-3 (col. liths.). –
 Issued in Acta Horti Gothob. 2. 1925-1926.

28.709. Über einige *orientalische Taraxacum-Arten* ... Acta Horti Bergiani ... 1926. Oct.
 (*Oriental. Tarax.*).
Publ.: 12 Jul 1926 (date of printing), p. 1-36. *Copies*: BR, HH, U. – Issued as Acta Horti
 Berg. 9(1). 1926 [1929 (sic), date of journal].

28.710. En ny *Taraxacum-art* av gruppen Erythrosperma ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ...
 1932. Oct.
Co-author: Torsten Borgvall (fl. 1932).
Publ.: 23 Mar 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [63]-66. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited
 from Bot. Not. 1932(1): 63-66.

28.711. *Taraxacum nutans* Dahlst. n. sp., eine neue zweijährige Art aus China ... Svensk
 Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Jun 1932 (in journal), p. [264]-266. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv.
 Bot. Tidskr. 26(1-2): 264-266. 1932.

28.712. Einige *neue Taraxacum-Arten* aus der Schweiz ... Separatdruck aus "Berichte der
 Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft" ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933 (read 1 Sep 1933), p. [718]-723. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited
 from Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 42(2): 718-723. 1933.

28.713. *Nya skandinaviska Taraxaca* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Jun 1935 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [295]-316. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited
 from Bot. Not. 1935(2): 295-316.

Dahmen, M.C. (fl. 1937), Belgian botanist at Liège at the Laboratoire de Systématique. (*M. Dahmen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 40.

28.714. Contribution à l'histoire de la botanique en pays Wallon. *Les noms wallons des
 plantes* ... Editions J.D.L. 1937. 12-mo.
Publ.: 1937, p. [1]-49. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Bot. Liégeois 1: 4-49.
 1937 (with Arch. inst. Bot. Univ. Liège 13). – See BL 2: 40.

Dahms, W. (fl. 1912), German physician living at Oelde (Westfalen). (*W. Dahms*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B?.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 150 (no initials).

BIOFILE: Runge, F., Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Münster Westfalen 29: 32, 33. 1967.

28.715. *Flora von Oelde in Westfalen ...* [Dritter Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Bielefeld und Umgebung ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [1]-107. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. naturwiss. Vereins Bielefeld 3: 3-109. 1914.

Dahnke, Walter Wilhelm Ludwig (1890-1972), German (Mecklenburg) teacher and botanist (florist and mycologist), born 23 Mar 1890 at Parchim, at the "Mittelschule" (secondary school) of Parchim i. M. 1896-1905, followed a "Präparandum" at Schwerin 1905-1908, and the "Landeslehrer-Seminar" at Neukloster 1908-1910, teacher at Grabow 1910-1911, ultimately teacher at Parchim 1911-1956, died 24 Jan 1972. (*Dahnke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 412; BFM p. 279.

BIOFILE: Doll, R., Natur und Naturschutz in Mecklenburg 10: 136-140. 1972 (In Memoriam, b. 22 Mar 1890, d. 24 Jan 1972), list of publications.

Kintzel, W., Naturschutzarb. Mecklenburg 13(1-2)(being Dahnke Festschrift): 4-8. 1970 (portr., bibl.); Mykol. Mitteilungsbl. 17(1): 23-26. 1973 (portr., obit., mycol. bibl.).

28.716. *Flora von Parchim und Umgebung I-III, ...* Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg ... 1929-1935. Oct.

Publ.: I: 1929, p. [1]-25. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg ser. 2. 4: 1-25. 1929.

II: 1931, p. 1-32. – Id. ser. 2. 5: 1-32. 1931 ["1930"].

III: 1933, p. 3-37. – Id. ser. 2. 7: 3-37. 1933 ["1932"] [1. Nachtrag in III p. 33-37].

2. Nachtrag: 17-34. – Id. ser. 2. 10: 17-34. 1936 ["1935"]. *Copies*: B, L.

28.717. *Das Herbarium der Mittelschule in Parchim ...* Bericht der Mittelschule zu Parchim über das Schuljahr 1936/37 ... Parchim (Buchdruckerei Carl Taeschner) [1937]. Qu. (*Herb. Mittelsch. Parchim*).

Publ.: 1937, p. [1]-8 [of which "Das Herbarium ..." on p. 4-5]. *Copy*: B.

***Daiber, J.** (fl. 1866-1892), German high-school teacher and botanist in Tübingen, Württemberg. (*Daiber*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 414; Jackson p. 312; PR 2031, Rehder 1: 386; Tucker 1: 183.

28.718. *Taschenbuch der Flora von Württemberg.* Zum Gebrauch für botanische Excursionen nach Linnéischem System bearbeitet ... Tübingen (Verlag der Osiander'schen Buchhandlung) 1866. Oct. (*Taschenb. Fl. Württemberg*).

Publ.: *Ed.* [1]: Apr-Jun 1866 (p. vi signed Apr 1866, Flora 25 Aug 1866), p. [i]-vi, [1]-230.

Copies: BM, NY. – Rehder 1: 385.

Neue Ausgabe: 1872 [Heilbronn (Albert Scheurlen's Verlag)], p. [i]-vi, [1]-230. *Copy*: B.

Ed. 2: 1878 [Heilbronn (Albert Scheurlen's Verlag)], p. [i]-xii, [1]-244. *Copies*: G, L.

Ed. 3: 1881 (id.) (preface 4 Mar 1881, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1881, Bot. Zeit. 24 Jun 1881, Bot. Centralbl. 6 (21): 274. 1881), p. [i]-x, [1]-240. *Copies*: BM, G.

Ed. 4: 1886 (id.) (preface Mar 1886, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1886, Bot. Zeit. 30 Jul 1886, Bot. Centralbl. 16-20 Aug 1886), p. [i]-viii, [1]-239. *Copies*: B, HH, STU.

Ed. 5-8 has title: *Flora von Württemberg und Hohenzollern, für botanische Ausflüge nach Linnéischem System bearbeitet ... (Fl. Württemberg).*

Ed. 5: Mai 1892 [Stuttgart (Verlag von Adolf Bonz & Co.)] (preface Apr 1892, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1892, Bot. Zeit. 24 Jun 1892), p. [i]-viii, [1]-238. *Copy:* STU.

Ed. 6: Dec 1898-Jan 1899 (id.) (preface autumn 1898, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1898, Bot. Zeit. 16 Mar 1899), p. [i]-viii, [1]-215. *Copy:* B. – *Editor:* Th. Daiber.

Ed. 7: 1906 (id.) (preface autumn 1905, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1906), p. [i]-viii, [1]-219. *Copy:* STU. – *Editor:* id.

Ed. 8: 1911 (id.) (preface Nov 1909, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1911, Bot. Centralbl. 4 Jul 1911), p. [i]-viii, [1]-228. *Copies:* HH, STU. – *Editor:* id.

Ref: Leeke, G.G.P., Bot. Centralbl. 119(17): 437-438. 23 Apr 1912 (rev.).

Note: Corrected entry for TL-2/1: no. 1296.

Daigremont, Mme. J. (fl. 1908-1915), French botanist interested in the culture of alpine plants. (*Daigremont*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

28.719. *La culture des plantes alpines aux basses altitudes ...* Paris (Bulletin Société botanique de France ...) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Jul (med.) 1912 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [130]-134. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(2-3): 130-134. 1912.

28.720. *Influence de la composition chimique du sol sur la culture des plantes alpines ...* Paris (Bulletin Société botanique de France) ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Nov (sero) 1912 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. 469-474. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(6): 469-474. 1912.

28.721. *L'influence de la culture aux basses altitudes sur les caractères des plantes alpines ...* Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1914. Qu.

Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. Soc. Sav. 1913, Sciences 191-194. 1914.

28.722. *Nouvelles observations sur les plantes alpines cultivées aux basses altitudes, Propagation des plantes par semis ...* Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1915. Qu.

Publ.: 1915, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. Soc. Sav. 1914, Sciences 175-177. 1915.

Daines, Lyman Luther (fl. 1912-1913), American botanist at California, studied botany at Berkeley, University of California, Ph.D. 1912. (*Daines*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Constance, L., Botany at Berkeley, the first hundred years 17. 1978.

28.723. *Comparative development of the cystocarps of Antithamnion and Prionitis ...* Berkeley (University of California Press) 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1931 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1913), cover-t.p., p. [283]-302, pl. 32-34 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, BR, L, NY, U. Reprinted and to be cited from Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 4(16): 283-302, pl. 32-34. 1913.

Dakkus, Pieter Martinus Wilhelminus (1892-1958), Dutch botanist, born at Utrecht, 1920-1940 curator of the Botanical Gardens at Bogor (Buitenzorg), on expeditions in Sumatra (1920) and Central Borneo (1924-1925). (*Dakkus*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO (mainly living material), L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 150; Kew 2: 5; SK 1: 126, 5: cclxxi (error).

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora Males. Bull. 14: 616. 1959 (d.); Orchid Biology 1: 18. 1977.
Dakkus, P., Naar Boekit Raja, C. Borneo, Trop. Nat. 14: 129-139. 1925, and 16: 168-172.
1927.

28.724. *Verslag van een reis naar Centraal Borneo*. October 1924-Maart 1925 ... Weltevreden (Topografische Inrichting) 1925. Oct. (*Versl. reis C. Borneo*).

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: L. – Indisch Comité voor Wetenschappelijke Onderzoekingen.

28.725. *An alphabetical list of plants cultivated in the Botanical Gardens Buitenzorg ... Buitenzorg* [h.t. Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1930. Oct. (*Alph. list pl. Buitenzorg*).

Publ.: Jan 1930 (introduction signed Jan 1930, cover-t.p. Jan 1930), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xx, [1]-305, map [307]-325 (index publ. 1938). – Issued as Bull. Jard. bot. "s Lands Plantentuin" ser. 3. Suppl. 1. 1930.

New edition: 1957 [Bogor (Pertjetakan Archipel)], cover-t.p., foto 1, p. [i]-xxiii, foto 2, 1-266, foto 3-20, map: *Copy*: G.

28.726. *Beschrijving van Orchideeën, die in Ned.-Indië gekweekt kunnen worden ...* [Bandoeng (Nix) ... 1930]. Oct. (*Beschr. Orchid.*).

Publ.: 1930 (preface Jan 1930), p. [i, ii], [1]-262, [263, err.]. *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Text previously published in Algem. Landbouweekbl. Ned.-Indië 13-14 as follows: 13(22): 773-777, (30): 1052-1053. 19 Jan, (31): 1083-1084. 26 Jan, (32): 1114-1116. 2 Feb, (34): 1191-1193. 16 Feb, (35): 1228-1229. 23 Feb, (36): 1267-1268. 2 Mar, (37): 1302-1305. 9 Mar, (39): 1358-1360. 23 Mar, (40): 1393-1394. 30 Mar, (42): 1468-1470. 13 Apr, (43): 1496-1499. 20 Apr, (45): 1570-1574. 4 Mai, (46): 1607-1609. 11 Mai, (47): 1637-1642. 18 Mai, (49): 1705-1709. 1 Jun, (50): 1738-1741. 8 Jun, (51): 1784-1787. 15 Jun, (52): 1815-1819. 22 Jun, (54): 17-21. 6 Jul, (2): 51-55. 13 Jul, (3): 96-99. 20 Jul, (4): 134-136. 27 Jul, (6): 206-208. 10 Aug, (7): 244-247. 17 Aug, (8): 272-276. 24 Aug, (9): 309-312. 31 Aug, (10): 341-343. 7 Sep, (11): 375-379. 14 Sep, (12): 402-405. 21 Sep, (13): 440-443. 28 Sep, (15): 520-521. 12 Oct, (16): 547-551. 19 Oct, (17): 578-580. 26 Oct, (19): 650-652. 9 Nov, (20): 682-685. 16 Nov 1929.

Tweede druk: Orchideeën, welke in Nederlandsch-Indië gekweekt kunnen worden. Bandoeng (A.C. Nix & Co.) 1931. Oct. p. [1]-309. *Copies*: G, L.

Derde vermeerdeerde druk: [1935], p. [i-ix], 1-367, pl. 1-184 (mostly uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L.

Dalbey, Nora Elizabeth (1888-1932), American botanist at the University of Kansas, AB 1913, AM 1914 at Lawrence, Kansas. (*Dalbey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 412 (b. 2 Mai 1888, Brooklyn, d. 23 Mai 1932, Calif.); Stevenson p. 1239.

28.727. *On the anatomy of Grindelia squarrosa ...* The Kansas University Science Bulletin ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1914 (in journal), p. [i-ii], 31-41, pl. 2-7 (with text). *Copies*: B, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 9(3): 31-41, pl. 2-7. 1914.

28.728. *A comparative anatomical study of some species of Xanthium ...* The Kansas University Science Bulletin ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1914 (in journal), p. [i-ii], 57-65, pl. 16-22 (uncol. draw. with text). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 9(5): 57-65, pl. 16-22. 1914.

Dalbis, Louis Janvier (fl. 1912-1919), French botanist, "Licencié ès Sciences" at the Faculty of Sciences at Paris, student of G. Bonnier, Dr. Fac. Sci. Paris 1921. (*Dalbis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 412.

28.729. *Anatomie et physiologie végétales ...* Paris (Ancienne Librairie Poussielgue ...) 1912. Oct. (*Anat. physiol. végét.*).

Publ.: 1912, p. [1]-277, [279, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR.

28.730. No. d'ordre: 193. Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. Contribution à l'étude du Développement de *Osyris alba* L. Mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour l'obtention du Diplôme d'Études supérieures (Botanique) ... Paris (J. de Gigord ...) 1919. Oct. (*Développ. Osyris alba*).

Publ.: 1919 ("vu et approuvé 9 mai 1919"), cover-t.p., p. [1, h.t.], [3, t.p.]-43, [44]. *Copy*: B.

28.731. Série A. No. 95, No. d'ordre 115. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le titre de Docteur de l'Université de Paris ... 1-re Thèse. - Contribution à l'étude de l'immigration des espèces florales européen-asiatiques dans le nord de l'Amérique. 2-e Thèse. - Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenue le 12 décembre, ... Paris (J. de Gigord, éditeur ...) 1921. Oct. (*Immigr. esp. florales*).

Publ.: 12 Dec 1921 (date on defense thesis), p. [1]-85, [87, 89]. *Copy*: G.

Dale, Elizabeth (fl. 1899-1914), British botanist at the University of Cambridge, Pfeiffer student, Girton College (1901), later Garden Steward of Girton College (ca. 1912). (*E. Dale*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 6: 247; Kew 2: 5.

28.732. On certain *outgrowths* (Intumescences) on the green parts of *Hibiscus vitifolius* Linn. ... [Cambridge (Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society) 1900]. Oct.

Publ.: 1900 (read 15 Nov 1899), [ident. [i] recto of p. 192], p. 192-109, *pl. 8-10* (uncol. liths.).
Copy: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 10(4): 192-109, *pl. 8-10*. 1900.

28.733. Investigations on the *abnormal outgrowths* or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. A study in experimental plant pathology ... London (published for the Royal Society by Dulau and Co. ...) 1901. Qu.

Publ.: 24 Jun 1901 (date on cover-t.p. and on p. 163, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1901), cover-t.p., loose index slip, p. [163]-182. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London, ser. B, 194: 163-182. 1901.

28.734. On the origin, development, and morphological *nature* of the *aërial tubers* in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. ... Annals of Botany ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1901 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1901), *pl. 26* (uncol. lith.), p. [491]-501. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 15(59): 491-501, *pl. 26*. 1901.

28.735. On the *structure* and *affinities* of *Dipteris* with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae ... [Philosophical Transactions of the royal Society of London ... 1901]. Qu.

First author: Albert Charles Seward (1863-1941), see TL 2/5: 539-543.
Publ.: 2 Dec 1901 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 487-513, *pl. 47* (uncol. phot.), 48-49 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. - Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London, Ser. B, 194: 487-513, *pl. 47-49*. 1901.

28.736. *Notes on artificial cultures of Xylaria ...* Extracted from the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (read 4 Feb 1901), p. [100]-101. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 11(2): 100-101. 1901.

28.737. *Observations on Gymnoascaceae ...* Annals of Botany ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1903 (date on p. [571], Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1903), p. [571]-596, pl. 27-28 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 17(67): 571-596, pl. 27-28. 1903.

Ref.: Claussen, P., Bot. Zeit. 1903 Abth. II: 328. 1 Nov 1903 (rev.).

Milbraed [sic], J., Bot. Jahrb. 36(Lit.): 16-17. 1905 (rev.).

28.738. *Further experiments and histological investigations on intumescences, with some observations on nuclear division in pathological tissues ...* London (published for the Royal Society by Dulau and Co. ...) 1906. Qu.

Original experiments: See E. Dale 1901.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1906 (date on cover-t.p. and on p. [221], Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1906), cover-t.p., loose index slip, p. [221]-263, pl. 14-17 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London, ser. B, 198: 221-263, pl. 14-17. 1906.

28.739. *On the morphology and cytology of Aspergillus repens* de Bary ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1909, Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jun 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [215]-225, pl. 2-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 7(3): 215-225, pl. 2-3. 1909.

28.740. *On the Fungi of the Soil. I. Sandy Soil ...* Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 31 Oct 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [452]-477, pl. 9-14 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 10(5): 452-477, pl. 9-14. 1912.

II: 10 Feb 1914 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1914), in id. 12(1): 33-62, pl. 1-5 (uncol. liths.). 1914. – No reprint seen.

Dale, Ivan Robert (1904-1963), British botanist and forester, born 1904, B.A. Oxford 1928, in forest department Kenya 1928-1938, in Uganda 1938-1952, settled in Kenya 1952, died 9 Dec 1963 Johannesburg. (*Dale*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (260, Kenya), also at A, BR, ENT, MO, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 40; Desmond p. 169; IH 2: 150; Kew 2: 5; Plesch 189; TL-2, suppl. 1: no. 20.405.

BIOFILE: Compton, R.H., The flora of Swaziland 2. 1976.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, Bot. explor. S. Africa 126. 1981.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: Dale, I.R. and P.J. Greenway, *Kenya trees and shrubs*, xxix, 654 p., map, Nairobi (Buchanan's Kenya Estates Limited ...). 1961.

28.741. *The woody vegetation of the coast province of Kenya ...* Oxford (Imperial forestry institute ...) 1939. Oct. (*Woody veget. coast Kenya*).

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1]-19, 4 uncol. veget. maps. *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Inst. pap. commonw. forest inst. no. 18. 1939.

Note: This publication covers also on p. 20-26 as appendix: Additions and corrections to the "Trees and shrubs of Kenya Colony", 1936, which is the second edition of Edward Battiscombe's publication mentioned in TL-2 suppl. 1: 20.405, revised and enlarged by I.R. Dale.

Dalgado, Daniel Gelásio (1850-1923), Portuguese physician and botanist at Goa and Savantvadi. (*Dalgado*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CAL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 470; BM 1: 415; IH 2: 150 ("Dalgado" irr.); Kew 2: 6; Rehder 5(index): 207; Tucker 1: 184.

BIOFILE: Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world no. 584. 1984.

28.742. *Classificação botânica das plantas e drogas*, descriptas nos "Coloquios da India" de Garcia d'Orta ... Bombaim 1894. Oct. (*Class. pl. drog.*).

Publ.: 1894, p. [i-iv], [1]-35, 5 pl. – Fide Rehder 3: 59. – No copy seen.

28.743. *Vires plantarum malabaricarum*: ou, virtudes das plantas do Malabar extrahidas do "Hortus indicus malabaricus" de Henrique van Rheede, com classificação das plantas segundo o moderno systema da nomenclatura botânica; classificação therapeutica das plantas mais uteis de Gôa e Savantvadi; e apontamentos posológicos ... Gôa (Bastora) 1896. Oct. (*Vir. pl. malab.*).

Publ.: 1896, p. [i]-vii, [1*], [1]-259, [i*]. – Fide Rehder 3: 92. – No copy seen.

28.744. *Flora de Goa e Savantvadi*. Catalogo methodico das plantas medicinaes, alimentares e industriaes ... Lisboa (Imprensa nacional) 1898. Oct. (*Fl. Goa*).

Publ.: 28 Mai 1898 (date of printing on p. [xvii], Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1900 (sic)), p. [i]-xvi, [xvii], [1]-290. *Copies*: B, BM, G, L, MO, Z; IDC B995/2.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 37:96. 1899 ("There are no descriptions, but the useful properties of each species are briefly indicated").

28.745. Notes on the *climate of Mont' Estoril* and the Riviera of Portugal or the climate of Mont' Estoril *determined by the flora* and by oceanic and atmospheric currents ... Lisboa (By order and at the Press of the Royal Academy of Sciences) 1908. Oct. (*Clim. Mont' Estoril*).

Publ.: Apr 1908 (date of printing on p.vi and p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi (Apr 1908), [vii]-xi, [1, Apr 1908 printed]-70, tabl. *Copy*: L.

Dall, William Healey (1845-1927), American palaeontologist, student of Agassiz, mostly working on animals but also interested in botany, made several trips to Alaska 1865-1895, professor of invertebrate palaeontology at the Wagner Institute of Science in Philadelphia. (*W.H. Dall*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: US (orig., incl. U.S.D.A.), further material at HH, K, MICH, NY, P-DU, PH, WECO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 413 (b. 21 Aug 1845, Boston, Mass., d. 27 Mar 1927, Washington, D.C.); BL 1: 130; BM 1: 415; Ewan, ed. 2: 55 (q.v., sic); IH 2: 50, 150; Lenley p. 451; Quenstedt p. 101; Rehder 3: 262; Tucker 1: 184.

BIOFILE: Bartsch, P., Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 104 (1946, no. 15): 1946 (1600 items, incl. poems).

Dall, W.H., Arctic marine vegetation, *The Nature* 13: 166. 1875.

Donnelly, W.A. et al., *The University of Michigan, an encycl. survey* 1445. 1956.

Hart Merriam, C., *Science* ser. 2. 65: 345-347. 1927 (obit.).

Hultén, E., *Bot. Not.* 1940: 291, 301 (collections 1865-1895).

Merrill, E.D., *Ann. Report Smithsonian Inst.* 1904: 695.

Pilsbry, H.A., *Nautilus* 41: 3-6. 1927 (portr.).

Russell, F.W., *Mount Auburn Biographies, ... listing ... persons ... in Mount Auburn Cemetary*, 46-47. 1951.

- Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(3): 309. 1975 (collections in detail); *Cryptogamie, Bryol. Lichénol.* Paris 5: 56. 1984 (D. found a new moss in Siberia).
 Schofield, E.K., *Brittonia* 30: 404. 15 Aug 1978 (bot. material at NY).
 Schuchert, Ch., *Amer. J. Sci. ser. 5.* 14: 88. 1927 (obit.).
 Woodring, W.P., *Nat. Acad. Biogr. mem.* 31: 92-113. 1988 (portr., p.p. bibl.).

- 28.746.** *Alaska and its resources.* Boston ... 1870. Oct. (*Alaska resourc.*).
Publ.: 1879, p. [i]-xii, [1]-627. *Copy*: HH. – (List of useful plants indigenous in the territory of Alaska p. 589-594.) – See also BL 1: 130, Rehder 3: 262.
- 28.747.** *Nomenclature in zoology and botany: a report to the American Association for the advancement of Science at the Nashville meeting, August 31, 1877 ... Salem, Mass.* (Printed at the Salem Press) 1877. Oct. (*Nomencl. zool. bot.*).
Publ.: 1877, p. [1]-56. *Copies*: MO, NY.

Dalla Fior, Giuseppe (1884-1967), Italian botanist, born 4 Aug 1884 in Trento, died 14 Feb 1967 in Trento, "Ordinario di botanica" at the University of Milan, worked on fossil pollen and natural science. (*Dalla Fior*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 413; BL 2: 404, 407, 644; Roon p. 31.

- BIOFILE: Fenaroli, L., *Studi Trent. Sci. nat.* 46: 9-16. 1969 (bibl., portr.).
 Ferrari, M., *Studi Trent. Sci. nat. Acta biol* 54: 5-28. 1977 (bibl.).
 Gerola, F.M., *Studi Trent. Sci. nat. B*, 49(1): 9-19. 1972 (portr.).
 Kiem, G., *Studi Trent. Sci. nat. B*, 49(1): 119-132. 1972 (Flora Bolzano).
 Pedrotti, F., *Arch. Bot. Biogeogr. Ital.* 43(4): 265-270. 1967.
 Zangheri, P., *Arch. Bot. Biogeogr. Ital.* 48(1-2): 89-90. 1972.

- 28.748.** *La nostra flora.* Guida alla conoscenza della flora della regione tridentina. Per uso degli insegnanti, degli studenti e degli escursionisti ... Trento (Tipografia-Libreria ed. G.M. Monanni) 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 1926, p. [1]-582, [i-ii], pl. 1-117 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: IB.
Ed. 2: 1963, p. [1]-752, atlas of 892 uncol. drawings, 4 per unnumb page. *Copies*: B, BR.
Ed. 3: ("La flora nostra") 1969, p. [1]-752, 15 col. pl., 892 figs. *Copies*: U, MO.

Dalla Porta, Niccolò (fl. 1821), Greek botanist and physician on Cephalonia and Corfu. (*Dalla Porta*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 413; BM 1: 416; Jackson p. 313; Kew 2: 6; PR 2037, ed. 1: 2126; Rehder 3: 91; Tucker 1: 184.

- 28.749.** *Prospetto delle piante che si trovano nell'Isola di Cefalonia, e che si possono adoperare a titolo di alimento o di rimedio ... Corfu* (Nella Stamperia, del Governo) 1821. Qu. (*Prosp. piante Cefal.*).
Publ.: 1821 (p. iv signed Corfu, 26 Feb 1821), p. [i]-xiii, 1-148. *Copies*: BM, G.

Dallas, Ellen Markoe (née Wharton) (fl. 1867-1900), American botanist, married 22 Oct 1867 with George Mittlin Dallas. (*Dallas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 413; BL 1: 201; LS 6507.

28.750. *Minnewaska's Flora ...* [n.p.]. 1896. Oct. (*Minnewaska's Fl.*).

Publ.: Jul 1896 (date on p. 1, Torrey bot. Club 25 Oct 1896), p. [1]-13. *Copy*: NY.

28.751. *Among the mushrooms. A guide for beginners ...* Toronto, London (Drexel Biddle, publisher), New York (by Fifth Avenue), Philadelphia (228 South Fourth St.) San Francisco (319-325 Sansome St.) 1900. Oct. (*Among mushr.*).

Co-author: Caroline A. Burgin.

Publ.: 1900, col. plate, p. [iii]-xi, 13-175, 9 uncol. phot., 1 more col. pl. *Copy*: NY.

***Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, Carl [Karl] Wilhelm** (1850-1928), Austrian botanist and zoologist, born at Kitzbühel, Tirol, died at Innsbruck, studied at Innsbruck, Dr. phil. ib., professor at secondary schools and other educational establishments 1872-1895 and 1921-1923, from 1893 e.o. professor of botany at the University of Innsbruck, professor of zoology at the University of Innsbruck 1895-1921. (*Dalla Torre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: IBF; further material at TR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 413 (b. 14 Jul 1850, Kitzbühel, Tirol, d. 6 Apr 1928, Innsbruck); BFM p. 279; BL 2: 644 (index); BM 1: 416; Bossert p. 92; Christiansen p. 313 (index); CSP 7: 478, 9: 627, 12: 182, 14: 459-460; DTS 1: 54-56, 2: xxi, 6(4): 50, 52, 54, 131-132; Frank 3 (Anh.): 21; GR p. 431-432 (impt. information); GR cat. p. 62; Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 6; LS 6508-6510, 32.442; Maiwald p. 142, 236, 237, 238; Morren ed. 10, p. 37; NI 43 and no. 799; Rehder 5(index): 207; Saccardo 1: 60, 2: 38, 121, cron. p. xxi; SBC p. 118; SK 4: lxx-clxii, cxix; TL-2/1: 592-593 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 184; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 55(39): 400. 20 Sep 1893 (Prof. Bot. Univ. Innsbr.), 64(40): 32. 9 Oct 1895 (a.o. prof. zool. Univ. Innsbruck); Bot. Jahrb. 17(Beibl. 42): 55. 1893 (a.o. prof. Bot. at Univ. Innsbruck), 21(Beibl. 53): 60. 21 Feb 1896 (a.o. zool. prof. Univ. Innsbruck); Nat. Nov. 15: 361. 1893 (Prof. for Botany Univ. Innsbruck), 37: 172. 1915 (ordinary prof.); Hedwigia 68(1)(Beibl.): (47). Aug 1928 (d.); Wiener entomol. Zeit. 45: 104. 1928 (d.); Zool. Anz. 77: 144. 1928 (obit.); ÖBZ 77(3): 240. 1928 (d. 6 Apr 1928).

Brehm, A.E., Wiener entomol. Zeit. 42: 29-32. 1925.

Carpenter, M.M., Amer. Midl. Natural. 33(1): 22. 1945 (inf. of entomol. biogr. and bibliogr.).

Clément, E., Deut. entomol. Zeit. 1928: 353-361. (biogr., portr.).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world no. 603 (307.b). 1984.

Gärtner, G., Naturführer Tirol, 7-34. 1980 ("Lebensbild" of Dalla Torre).

Gilbert, P., Comp. biogr. lit. deceased entomol. 83. 1977.

Hepp, A., Entomol. Zeit. 43: 29. 1929 (d.).

Janchen, E.E.A., Catal. Fl. Austr. 1: 42. 1956.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter to Halácsy 1891).

Murr, J., Neue Übers. Farn-Bl.-Pfl. Vorarlberg Liechtenstein 1-2: xv. 1923; Tiroler Anzeiger 1929 (26-28 Mar) 2p., see also Bot. Centralbl. ser. 2. 14: 479-480. 1929 (obit.).

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 506. 1977 (herb. IBF, TR).

Stafleu, F.A., Jussieu, Gen. Pl. (reprint) xlvii. 1964.

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van and M.J. van Steenis- Kruseman, Regn. veg. 71: 353. 1870.

Steuer, A., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 78: 132-136. 1928 (i.e. 1929) (obit., portr.).

Strand, E., Intern. entomol. Z. 22: 337-340. 1928/29 (obit., portr.).

Zehenter et al., Ber. naturw. med. Ver. Innsbruck 41: xiii-xviii. 1929 (obit., portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Josef Anton Perktold (TL-2/4: 167-168) ein Pionier der botanischen Erforschung Tirols zugleich ein *Beitrag zur Cryptogamenflora des Landes Innsbruck* ser. 3. 35: 211-291. 1891. - Nat. Nov. Mai (1, 2). 1892.

(2) Anton Hartinger (TL-2/2: 62-64), no. 2421. *Atlas der Alpenflora* 1881-1884, text by Dalla Torre.

(3) P.W. Magnus (TL-2/3: no. 5242) "*Die Pilze*" 1926 with input by Dalla Torre.

- 28.752.** *Anleitung zur Beobachtung und zum Bestimmen der Alpenpflanzen ...* Wien/München 1882. Oct. (*Anleit. Beob. Alpenpfl.*).
Publ.: 1882 (*Bot. Zeit.* 24 Nov 1882, *Bot. Centralbl.* 25-29 Sep 1882, *ÖBZ* 1 Feb 1883), p. [i-ii], [1]-320, 2 folded tab. *Copies*: G, Lloyd Libr. – Reprint of p. 115-434 of C. von Sonklar et al., *Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen* Bd. 2 Wien (Verlag d. Deutsch. u. Oesterr. Alpenver.), München (J. Lindauer, in Comm.). – See Rehder 1: 437 and *Fl. Europ.* 3: 319.
Ref.: N.L., *Bot. Zeit.* 40: 822. 24 Nov 1882 (rev.).
 Freyn, J.F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 12(45): 203-205. 30 Oct-3 Nov 1882 (rev.).
 S., *Flora* 65(36): 572-574. 21 Dec 1882 (rev.).
 Beck, G., *ÖBZ* 33: 62-63. 1 Feb 1883 (rev.).
- 28.753.** *The tourist's guide to the flora of the Alps ...* London (Sonnenschein & Co.) 1886. 12-mo. (*Tourist's guide fl. Alps*).
Publ.: Jan-Feb 1886 (*Nat. Nov. Mar* (1) 1886, *Bot. Zeit.*: 26 Mai 1886), p. [1]-392. *Copies*: BM, HH, Lloyd Libr. – Translated and edited by Alfred William Bennett (1833-1902). – See TL-2/1: 171 and suppl. 2: 70-72.
Ref.: Anon., *J. Bot.* 24: 154. Mai 1886.
- 28.754.** *Botanische Bestimmungstabellen.* Für den Unterrichtsgebrauch ... Wien (Alfred Hölder ...) 1886. Oct. (*Bot. Bestimm. Tab.*).
Publ.: Jan-Mar 1886 (*Nat. Nov. Apr* (2) 1886, *Flora* 69: 450. 1886), p. [i]-iv, [1]-70. *Copies*: B, BM.
Ref.: Anon., *ÖBZ* 36: 207. 1 Jun 1886 (rev.).
Ed. 2: with title changed to: *Botanische Bestimmungstabellen für die Flora von Österreich und die angrenzenden Gebiete von Mitteleuropa zum Gebrauch beim Unterrichte und auf Excursionen ...* Wien (Alfred Hölder ...) 1899 (p. iii signed 1 Mai 1899, *Flora* 12 Apr 1900, *Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1899, *Bot. Centralbl.* 80(50): 441. 29 Nov 1899), p. [i]-iv, [1]-180. *Copies*: G, HH, L.
Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 84(46): 231-232. 7 Nov 1900 (rev.).
Ed. 3: 1912 (*Nat. Nov. Apr* (2) 1912, *Bot. Centralbl.* 121(9): 137. 28 Mai 1912, *ÖBZ* 62: 195. 1 Mai 1912), p. [i]-v, [1]-220. *Copy*: L.
Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 120(27): 20. 7 Jul 1912 (rev.).
- 28.755.** *Tirol und Vorarlberg ...* Separatabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1888. Oct.
Co-author: Ludwig Graf von Sarntheim (1861-1914), see TL-2/5: 57.
Publ.: [1]: 6 Mar 1888 (in journal), p. [cxliiii]-cxlvi. *Copy*: IB. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 5, Generalversammlungsheft II: cxliiii-cxlvi. 1887 [i.e. 1888].
 [2]: 20 Feb 1889 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. cxlviii-cl. *Copy*: IB. – Id. 6, Generalversammlungsheft II: cxlviii-cl. 1888 [i.e. 1889].
- 28.756.** *Die Flora der Insel Helgoland ...* Innsbruck (Ber. nat.-med. wiss. Ver. Innsbruck) 1889. Oct. (*Fl. Insel Helgoland*).
Publ.: 1889 (*Nat. Nov. Feb* (2) 1890), p. [1]-31. *Copy*: HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. nat.-med. wiss. Ver. Innsbruck* 18: 1-31. 1889.
Ref.: Christiansen, W. & W., *Bot. Schrift. Schlesw. Holst.* Kiel 46. 1936.
 Buchenau, F.G.R., *Bot. Zeit.* 49(4): 60-62. 23 Jan 1891 (rev.).
- 28.757.** *Beitrag zur Flora von Tirol und Vorarlberg ...* Aus dem floristischen Nachlasse von Prof. Dr. J. Peyritsch ... Innsbruck (Druck der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchdruckerei) 1891. Oct.

“Nachlass”: von Johann Joseph Peyritsch (1835-1889), see TL-2/4: 216-217.

Publ.: 1891 (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1891, Bot. Centralbl. 48(43): 124, 28 Oct 1891), cover-t.p., p. [“9”]-91. *Copies*: IB, U.S.D.A. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. nat.-med. wiss. Ver. Innsbruck 19: 10-91. 1891.

28.758. *Dianthus glacialis* var. *Buchneri* m., eine unbeschriebene Form aus den Central-Alpen ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Mar 1892 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: IB. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 10: 56-57. 1892.

28.759. *Die volksthümlichen Pflanzennamen in Tirol und Vorarlberg, nebst folkloristischen Bemerkungen zur Flora des Landes ...* Innsbruck (A. Edlinger's Verlag) 1895. 12-mo. (*Volksth. Pfl.namen Tirol*).

Publ.: 1895 (ÖBZ 1 Dec 1895, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1896, Bot. Zeit. 1 Feb 1896, Allg. Bot. Z. 2(3) 15 Mar 1896), p. [1]-76. *Copies*: G, L. – See also Rehder 1: 75.

Ref.: K.G., Flora 82: 376. 4 Jul 1896 (rev.).

Kneucker, A., Allg. Bot. Z. 2(4): 73-74. 15 Apr 1896 (rev.).

28.760. I. Bericht über die Flora von Tirol, Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein, betreffend die floristische Litteratur dieses Gebietes: ... Innsbruck (Im Selbstverlag. - Druck der Wagner'schen Univ.-Buchdruckerei) 1901. Oct.

Co-author: Ludwig Graf von Sarntheim (1861-1914), see TL-2/5: 57.

Publ.: I: 1901 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1901), p. [1]-28. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. nat.-med. wiss. Ver. Innsbruck 26: 123-150. 1901.

II: “1904” but Oct 1903 (fide ÖBZ 53: 496, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1904), p. [1]-70. *Copies*: B, U. – Id. 29: 1-70. 1904.

III: 1910 (ÖBZ 61: 351. 1911), p. [i, iii], [61]-158. *Copies*: B, U. – Id. 32: 61-158. 1910. – See LS 32.442.

28.761. *Die Alpenpflanzen im Wissensschatze der deutschen Alpenbewohner ...* Bamberg (Verlag des Vereins ... Alpenpflanzen) [1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 1905 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1905), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-91. *Copies*: BR, IB. – See BL 2: 519.

Ref.: Lecke, P., Bot. Centralbl. 104(20): 529. 21 Mai 1907 (rev.).

A. Kneucker, Allg. Bot. Z. 11: 185. 15 Nov 1905 (rev.).

Anon., ÖBZ 55: 362-363. 1 Sep 1905 (rev.).

28.762. Bericht der Kommission für die Flora von Deutschland über neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1902-1905. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1*]-201*. *Copy*: IB. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 26a: 1*-201*. 1909.

Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 59: 235. 1 Jun 1909 (brief note).

28.763. *Die Pflanzen- und Tierwelt Tirols ...* Tirol (Im Selbstverlage des Landesverbandes für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol) [1909]. Oct. (*Pfl. Tierw. Tirols*).

Co-author: Ludwig Graf von Sarntheim (1861-1914), see TL-2/5: 57.

Publ.: 1909 (ÖBZ 59: 29. 1 Jul 1909), cover-t.p., p. 1-8. *Copy*: IB.

28.764. *Tirol, Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein ...* Berlin (W. Junk) 1913. Oct. (*Tirol, Vorarl., Liecht.*).

Publ.: 1913 (p. ix signed Mai 1913, Bot. Centralbl. 16 Dec 1913), col. map, p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-468. *Copy*: U.

Ref.: Matouscheck, F., Bot. Centralbl. 125(6): 129-130. 10 Feb 1914 (rev.).

W., ÖBZ 63: 433. 1 Oct 1913 (rev.).

28.765. Zur *Flora* von *Ampezzo* und Umgebung. Aus dem Tagebuch des † Grafen Ludwig Sarntheim ... Sonderabdruck a. d. Bericht naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920, p. [32]-55. *Copy*: IB. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. nat.-med. wiss. Ver. Innsbruck 37: 32-55. 1920.

28.766. *Beiträge zur Flora* von *Tirol* und *Vorarlberg*, bearbeitet nach dem Herbarium und dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Hauptmann-Auditors Friedrich Beer ... [Innsbruck (Universitäts-Verlag Wagner) 1929]. Oct. (*Beitr. Fl. Tirol*).
Publ.: Jan-Mar 1929 (p. [3] dated Nov 1928, Nat. Nov. Apr 1929), p. [1]-120. *Copies*: B, IB.
 – Issued as Veröffentl. Mus. Ferdinandeum Innsbruck 7(Jahrg. 1927). 1929. (p. [i]-xxvii Personalstand Mus. Ferd.).

Dallière, Alexis (1823-1901), Belgian botanist. (*Dallière*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 416; Hortus 3: 1191; NI 448; Rehder 3: 334; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

28.767. *Les plantes ornementales à feuillage panaché et coloré* ... Gand [Gent] 1873-1874. obl. fol. (*Pl. orn. feuill.*).
Co-authors: Alfred Cogniaux (1841-1916, see TL-2/1: 517-518, and suppl. 4: 248-254), and Élie Marchal (1839-1923), see TL-2/3: 287-288.
Publ.: I: Dec 1873: [i], [iii-iv], pl. 1-30 (25 col., 5 uncol. all with 2 p. text, by P. Stroobant).
Copies: BM, BR, K, NY.
 II: 1874: [i], [iii-iv], pl. 31-60 (P. Stroobant). *Copies*: BM, BR, K.
Ref.: BM 1: 416, Nissen 448.

Dallimore, William (1871-1959), British botanist and gardener, Kew Gardener 1891, ib. foreman of Arboretum 1901-1908, assistant at the Kew Museum 1908-1926, keeper (curator) id. 1926-1936, development of the National Pinetum, Bedgebury ca. 1939. (*Dallim.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 414 (b. 31 Mar 1871, Tardebigg, Worcs.); BFM 279; Desmond p. 170 (main source); Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 6-7; LS suppl. 6053; NI 449; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Kew Guild 4: 365-366, 1 pl. 1926 (biogr., portr.), see also 1959: 702-703; Gard. Chron ser. 3. 77: 406. 1926 (portr.), 91: 2. 1932 (portr.), 99: 210. 1936 (portr.); Kew Bull. 1926(5): 221. 26 Mai 1926 (Keeper of Kew Museums (Roy Gard.)); 1936 (2): 189 (retirement); Hedwigia 76(2)(Beibl.): (141). 15 Dec 1936 (retirement); Times 10 Nov 1959; Quart. J. For. 1960: 81-82; Empire For. Rev. 1960: 1-2.
 Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 395. 1980.
 Fletcher, H.R., Story Roy. Hort. Soc. 1804-1968: 335. 1969.
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 92. 1972.

28.768. *Holly, Yew & Box*, with notes on other evergreens ... London, New York [John Lane ...] [1908]. Oct. (*Holly, Yew & Box*).
Publ.: 1908 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1908), p. [i], frontisp. [iii]-xiv, [1]-284, many uncol. phot. on unnumb. p. *Copies*: BR, HH, K, NY (3, 2 different issues).
Re-issue: 1978 [London (Minerva Press Ltd.)] ISBN 85636.019.8. *Copy*: G.

28.769. *A handbook of Coniferae* including Ginkgoaceae ... New York (Longmans, Green & Co.) London (E. Arnold & Co.). 1923. Oct. (*Handb. Conif.*).
Co-author: Albert Bruce Jackson (1876-1947), see Barnhart 2: 238.

- Publ.*: 1923 (Nat. Nov. Apr 1924), p. [i]-xi, [1]-570, *frontisp.* and 31 *pl.* *Copies*: B, BR, G, MO, NY.
- Ed. 2*: 1931 (Nat. Nov. Nov 1931), p. [i]-xiii, [I], [1]-582, [+8] *frontisp.* and 31 *pl.* *Copies*: B, L, MO, NY.
- Ed. 3*: 1948 p. [i], *frontisp.*, [iii]-xvi, 1-682, *pl. 1-38* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, NY. – Reprinted in 1854, reprinted with corrections in 1961.
- Ed. 4*: 1966 (revised by S.G. Harrison), p. [i], *frontisp.*, [iii]-xix, [1]-729, *pl. 1-46* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, NY, U.
- Ref.*: Anon., Kew Bull. 1924(1): 48. 27 Feb 1924, 1932(1): 45-46. 23 Feb 1932 (rev.).
Anon., ÖBZ 73: 224. 1 Sep 1924.
Anon., J. Bot. 62: 55-57. Feb 1924 (rev.).
Rendle, A.B., J. Bot. 69: 293. Nov 1931 (rev., ed. 2).

28.770. The *pruning of trees and shrubs*: being a description of the methods practised in the Royal Botanical Gardens Kew ... London (Dulau ...) 1926. Oct. (*Prun. trees shrubs*).
Publ.: 1926, p. [1]-92. *Copy*: MO.

Dallman, Arthur Augustine (1883-1963), British botanist, born in Cumberland, educated at the Harris Institute, Preston, moved to Liverpool 1901 as demonstrator in chemistry at Liverpool College 1901-1902, id. in physics 1902-1908, lecturer in chemistry at Port Sunlight, Technical School 1903, lecturer and demonstrator in botany at Liverpool Municipal Technical School 1903-1905, Bebington Coll. id. 1904-1906, Holt Municipal Techn. School 1908-1915, lecturer in botany Birkenhead 1912-1915, Science master at Greenock 1915-1920, moved to Doncaster at Mexborough Grammar School 1920-1944. (*Dallman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LIV, further material at MANCH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 414; BL 2: 250, 317, 318; Desmond p. 170; GR p. 395; LS 32.443.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Bot. 61:272. Oct 1923 (prospectus: *The Flora of Flint and Denbigh*).
Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 5.9, 215.5 (p. 395). 1980.
Dallman, A.A. and M.H. Wood, Trans. Liverpool Bot. Soc. 1: 54-169. 1909 (biogr. list deceased Lancashire botanists).
Ellis, G., Plant hunting in Wales, Amgueddfa 16: 2-18. 1974.
Greenwood, B.D., J. Soc. bibl. Nat. Hist. 8(2): 176-179. 1977 (biogr. the papers of D.).
Hawksworth, D.L. & M.R.D. Seaward, Lichenol. Brit. Isl. 1568-1975: 71. 1977.

28.771. Notes on the *flora of Denbighshire* ... Journal of Botany [Supplement] 1911. Oct. (*Fl. Denbighshire*).
Publ.: Feb 1911 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-50. *Copies*: BR, U. – Issued as a supplement to J. Bot. 49, suppl. 1. 1911. – See BL 2: 317.
Further notes ...: Oct 1913 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-43. *Copies*: BR, U. – Id. 51, suppl. 2. 1913. – See also: *Notes on the Flora of Flintshire*, J. Bot. 45: 138-153. 1907, 46: 222-230. 1908.

Dalmer, Moritz (fl. 1880-1897), German botanist at Jena. (*Dalmer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 414; Rehder 5(index): 207.

28.772. Die neueren *Versuche eine allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen zu begründen* ... Weimar (Druck der Hof-Buchdruckerei) 1893. Oct. (*Versuche Morph. Pfl.*).
Publ.: 1893 (ÖBZ Mai 1893, Flora 12 Mai 1893, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1893, Bot. Zeit. 1 Aug 1893), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Issued as wissenschaftliche Beigabe zum Jahresbericht des Wilhelm-Ernst-Gymnasiums 1893, Progr.-Nr. 672.

28.773. Ueber *Eisbildung in Pflanzen* mit Rücksicht auf die anatomische Beschaffenheit derselben ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling ...) 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Mai 1895 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 80(2): 436-444. 1895.

28.774. Beiträge zur *Morphologie und Biologie* von *Ilex aquifolium* und *Cakile maritima* auf der Insel Rügen ... Cassel (Druck von Gebr. Gotthelft, Königl. Hofbuchdruckerei) 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Sep 1897 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Centralbl.* 72(1): 6-13. 1899.

Dalmon, Jules (fl. 1877), French botanist and horticulturist at Paris, member of the Société botanique de France. (*Dalmon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Jackson p. 289; Plesch p. 190; Rehder 1: 415; Tucker 1: 184.

28.775. *Promenades botaniques dans la Flore Parisienne* ... Paris (Alcan-Lévy, ...) 1877. Oct. (*Prom. bot. Fl. Paris.*).

Co-author: Camille Gras (not in Barnhart).

Publ.: 1877, cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-87, [89]. *Copies*: B, HH, Lloyd, NY. – Rehder 1: 415, Plesch 190, Tucker 1: 184.

Dalton, Henry G. (fl. 1855), British explorer and botanist in British Guyana. (*H.G. Dalton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 243; BM 1: 417; Jackson p. 375; Kew 2: 7; Rehder 3: 64; Tucker 1: 184.

28.776. *The history of British Guiana*: comprising a general description of the colony; a narrative of some of the principal events from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time; together with an account of its climate, geology, staple proceeds, and natural history ... London (Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans) 1855. Oct. (*Hist. Brit. Guiana*).

Publ.: 1855, *The vegetable Kingdom* in vol. II: [169]-264. *Copies*: HH, K, Lloyd, MO, NY

***Dalzell, Nicol [Nicholas] Alexander** (1817-1878), Scottish botanist and forester, born at Edinburgh, studied at the University of Edinburgh, MA 1837, conservator of forests at Bombay 1841-1870. (*Dalzell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K, further material at BM (drawings), CAL, DD, W. – Drawings at BM, correspondence with Hooker at K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 414; BB p. 83; BM 1: 193, 417, 673; CSP 2: 135, 7: 479, 12: 182; Desmond p. 171; DNB 13: 448; Frank 3 (Anh.): 21; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 150; Jackson p. 535 (ind.); Kew 2: 7; PR 2038-2039; Rehder 5(index): 208; RS p. 79; SK 1: 127; TL-2/1: 593-594; Tucker 1: 184, Zander ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Rev. hort. Belge étrang.* 4: 120. 1878.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 229.462. 1980.

Burkill, I.H., *Chapt. hist. bot. India* 237 (index) 1965.

King, G., *J. Bot.* 37:462. 1899 (D's work in W. India).

McCann, C., *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 41: 145. 1939 (life notes).

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* ed. 1: 26, 47. 1933, ed. 2: 104, 149, 150. 1937.

Wight, R., *Icon. pl. Indiae Orient.* 5: 35. 1851.

28.777. *Catalogue of the indigenous flowering plants of the Bombay Presidency, forming an Index of the Bombay Flora ...* Surat (Irish presbyterian Mission Press) 1858. Oct. (*Cat. indig. pl. Bombay*).

Publ.: 1858, p. [i-iii], [1]-78. *Copy*: K. – Rehder 1: 473, PR 2038.

28.778. *Observations on the influence of forests, and the general principles of the management, as applicable to Bombay ...* Bombay (Printed for the Government at the Education Society's Press, Byculla) 1863. Qu. (*Observ. influence forests*).

Publ.: 1863, p. [1]-29. *Copies*: BM, HH, K, NY. – Issued as Selections from the records of the Bombay Government 76 (new series) 1863. – See Tucker 1: 184, BM 1: 417.

28.779. Remarks on *Dolichos uniflorus* Lamarck ... Linn. Journ.-Bot. ... [1873]. Oct.

Publ.: 1873 (read 16 Nov 1871), p. 145-146. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 13: 145-146. 1873.

***Dalziel, John McEwen** (1872-1948), British colonial public health officer, born in Nagpur, India, traveller as missionary in China 1895-1902 and in West tropical Africa 1905-1922, ultimately at Kew 1923-1936, M.B., Edinburgh 1895, MD 1903, FLS 1917. (*Dalziel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K, further material at BM, E and PRE. – See also IH 2: 151 for duplicates.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 414 (b. Nagpur, India, 16 Mar 1872, d. Chiswick, Middx. 1948); BL 1: 49, 62, 292; Bossert p. 92; Desmond p. 171 (lists collected plants); IH 2: 151; Kew 2: 7-8; Plesch p. 190; TL-2/1: 594; Urban-Berl. p. 339; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 768.

BIOFILE: Anon., Kew Bull. 1923(10): 404-405. 20 Dec 1923 (D. in retirement to work on the Flora of West Tropical Africa, see TL-2/2: 379); Nature 161: 920-921. 1948.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world nos. 580/2844. 1984.

Hepper, F.N. and F. Neate, Plant coll. West Afr. 22. 1971.

Letouzey, R., Fl. Cameroun 7: 26, 34. 1968.

COMPOSITE WORKS: With John Hutchinson (1884-1972), see TL-2/2: 379; *Fl. W. trop. Afr.* 1927-1936, see TL-2/3165.

28.780. *Vegetable products of Kontagora Province, Northern Nigeria ...* Bull. Imp. Inst. 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907 in Bull. Imper. Inst. 5: 255-266. 1907. – No reprint seen.

28.781. Notes on the botanical resources of Yola Province, Northern Nigeria ... Royal Botanic Gardens Kew (Bulletin of miscellaneous Information) 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1910, p. [133]-142, in Kew Bull. 1910 (no. 5). – BL 1: 49. – No reprint seen.

28.782. *A Hansa botanical vocabulary ...* London [Fisher Unwin] 1916. Oct. (*Hansa bot. vocab.*).

Publ.: 1916, p. [1]-119. *Copy*: BM.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 54: 374. Dec 1916.

28.783. *The useful plants of West Tropical Africa. Being an Appendix to the Flora of West Tropical Africa by J. Hutchinson and J.M. Dalziel ...* London (Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by the Crown Agents for the Colonies) 1937. Oct. (*Useful pl. W. Trop. Afr.*).

Publ.: Mar 1937 (date on cover-t.p. and p. [iii]), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-612. *Copies*: BR, G, MO, NY, U. – See BL 1: 62. – Appendix to J. Hutchinson and J.M. Dalziel, *Flora of West Tropical Africa*, first edition, see TL-2/2: 379 (no. 3065).

Ref: Anon., Kew Bull. 1937(7): 398-399. 20 Oct 1937 (rev.).

Rendle, A.B., J. Bot. 75: 178-180. Jun 1937 (rev.).

Damazio, Léonidas Bothelo (1854-1922), Brazilian botanist, born in S. Salvador in Bahia, from 1876 repetitor and schoolmaster, later at Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais) teaching physics, chemistry, zoology and botany, from 1887 only zoological and botanical teacher. (*Damazio*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, G, MEL, MO, RB, U, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 415 (b. 3 Jan 1854, San Salvador, Bahia, d. 1922, Ouro Preto, Minas Gerais); IF suppl. 1, p. 80; IH 2: 151; TL-2, suppl. 3: no. 24.549; Urban-Berl. p. 319.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1923: 159; Hedwigia 64(2)(Beibl.): (147). 29 Dec 1923 (d. in the summer of 1922).

Beauverd, G., Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 5: 284-285. 28 Feb 1905 (on *Plantae Damazianae brasilienses* determined by diff. botanists).

Rouge, E., Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2. 14: 28-30. 1922 (obit., material at Herbarium Boissier).

Sampaio, A.J., Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 22: 43. 1919.

Urban, I., Fl. bras. 1(1). 15. 1 Apr 1906.

28.784. *Une nouvelle fougère du Brésil ...* Extrait du Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 31 Oct 1906 (in journal, signed Sep 1906), p. [1]. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 6(10): 892. 1906.

[2]: 4 Nov 1914 (in journal, read 11 Mai 1914), identif. recto of p. [1], p. [1]-2. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2. 6(6): 171-172. 1914.

28.785. *Une Velloziacée remarquable du Brésil ...* Extrait du Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jun 1907 (in journal, text signed 6 Mai 1907), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 7(7): 595-596. 1907.

28.786. *Un nouveau Cassia de l'itaculumi ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de Genève ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Nov 1912 (in journal, read 14 Oct 1912), [identif., recto of p. [1]], p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2. 4(7): 250-251. 1912.

28.787. *Un nouveau Lycopodium brésilien ...* [Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ... 1915]. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Aug 1915 (in journal, read 15 Apr 1915), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2. 7(3-4): 119-120. 1915.

Damblon, Jean (fl. 1939-1956), Belgian botanist. (*Damblon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LG (Fungi).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 151.

28.788. *Contribution à l'étude de la flore mycologique du plateau de la Baraque Michel ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1937. Oct.

Co-author: Jules Ferdinand Moureau (1913-x).

Publ.: 10 Mai 1937 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 38. 1962), p. [192]-209.

Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 69(2): 192-209. 1936 [i.e. 1937].

Note: Reprint mentions t. LXXX instead of LXIX [sic].

28.789. *Notes floristiques sur les régions de Haute et Moyenne Belgique* 1939 ... Lejeunia ... 1940. Oct.

Co-authors: Freddy Darimont, Arthur Maréchal, and Armand Monoyer (fl. 1940).

Publ.: Mar 1940 (date on p. [5]), p. [5]-31, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lejeunia* 4(1). 5-31, *pl. 1-9*. 1940.

Dame, Lorin Low (1838-1903), American botanist, born at Newmarket, N.H. 12 Mar 1838, entered Tufts College 1856, graduating in 1860, head principal at High School at Braintree 1860-1863, commissioned second Lieutenant in Tennessee, first lieutenant 1865, principal of Lexington High School 1865-1868, at Nantucket High School 1868-1870, Stone High School 1870-1876, Medford High School 1876-1903. (*Dame*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HH, further material at MASS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 415 (b. 12 Mar 1838, Newmarket, N.H., d. 27 Jan 1903, Medford, Mass.); BL 1: 187, 292; GR p. 211; IH 2: 151; Kew 2: 8; LS 32.445; NI 450; Nordstedt p. 12; supp. p. 6; Rehder 5(index): 208; Tucker 1: 184-185.

BIOFILE: Collins, F.S., *Rhodora* 5(53): 121-123, Mai 1903 (biogr., portr.).

Day, M., *Rhodora* 3: 220. 1901 (herb. devoted to the trees of New England).

Morss, C.H., Lorin Low Dame 1838-1903, Medford 1903.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1: 604. 1935 (herb. at Harvard, now HH).

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 102, 115. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Dame, L.L., *Historic trees (Bay State Monthly* 1: 84-88. 1884) and *Granite Monthly* 8: 347-351. 1885. – Fide Rehder 1: 295.

28.790. *Flora of Middlesex county, Massachusetts ... Malden ...* (Middlesex Institute) 1888. Oct.

Co-author: Frank Shipley Collins (1848-1920), see TL-2/1: 527, and suppl. 4: 271-274.

Publ.: 1888 (*Bot. Gaz.* Oct 1888, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1888), [p. [i]-xix], [1]-201 [reference map E.P. Adams]. *Copies:* HH(2), MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 315, BL 1: 187, LS 32.445, Tucker 1: 185.

Note: Manuscript notes of the two authors used as foundation for *Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts*, 4 vols., vol. 5 mss. names omitted in printed list. Mss. at HH (GH), 1995 p.

Ref.: Cook, M.P., Some additions to the "Flora of Middlesex County ..." *Rhodora* 1: 80-82. 1899.

Smith, E.C., Further additions ... *Rhodora* 1: 97-98. 1899.

Harmer, A.W., Further additions ... *Rhodora* 1: 223-224. 1899.

28.791. *Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts ...* Introductory chapter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Descriptive text by Lorin L. Dame ... Boston (Little, Brown and Company) 1890. Fol.

Plates: Henry Brooks (b. 1857).

Introductory chapter: Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Publ.: 1890 (*Nat. Nov.* Mar (2) 1891, *Bot. Zeit.* 26 Jun 1891), p. [1]-89, 58 *pl* (uncol. phot.).

Copies: HH, MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 295.

28.792. *Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada ...* Boston (Ginn & Company ...) 1902. 12-mo.

Co-author: Henry Brooks (b. 1857), drawings from Elizabeth Gleason Bigelow.

Publ.: *Ed. 1:* 1902 [1901] (*Torrey Bot. Club* 20 Jun 1902), p. [i]-xv, [1]-196, *pl. 1-87* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* HH, Lloyd, NY.

Other edition: Ed. 2: 1902 (the Athenaeum Press), p. [i]-xv, [1]-196, pl. 1-87 (uncol. draw.).

Copies: BKL, NY.

Ref.: Tucker 1: 185, Nissen 450.

Dammann, Hildegard (1900-x), German botanist, born at Berlin 11 Jul 1900, [daughter of Ernst Dammann (veterinary surgeon)], at the Plehn'sche höhere Mädchenschule, final examination 1917, at the Oberlyzeum zu Neukölln 1917-1921, "Lehrbefähigung" 1922 for Zemke'sches Lyzeum as teacher, at the Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin 1924-1927, thesis in 1930. (*Dammann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 415.

BIOFILE: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schrifttum Schleswig-Holstein 154. 1936.

28.793. *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und zytologische Untersuchungen an Helgoländer Meeresalgen.* (Aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen Institut der Universität Berlin und der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland.) Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Oldenburg i. O. (Druck von Ad. Littmann) 1930. Qu. (*Entwickl. Unters. Helgol. Meeresalg.*).

Publ.: 9 Dec 1930 (date on defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-37 ("Lebenslauf" on p. 37), 1 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L. - Issued as Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. Abt. Helgoland 13(4), 1930.

Ref.: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schrifttum Schleswig-Holstein 168. 1936.

28.794. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zentralzellen der Gattung *Ceramium* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Mar 1932 (date on p. [68] of reprint), p. [68]-72, pl. 3. *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 50(2): 68-72, pl. 3. 1932.

***Dammer, Carl** [Karl] **Lebrecht Udo** (1860-1920), German botanist, born at Apolda (Thüringen), educated at the Luisenstädt. Gymnasium, Berlin, 1877-1878 at the königl. Gärten Potsdam, studied at the Botanical Garden Berlin, stage at Pomologisches Institut, Proskau 1879-1881, curator at the Botanical Garden St. Petersburg 1882-1886, studied botany at the University of Berlin 1886-1888, Dr. phil. Univ. Freiburg (with Pringsheim) 1888, at the Botanical Museum, Berlin 1889-1919, ultimately as curator, retired to Pommern, died in an accident near Karlsruh/Kolberg. (*Dammer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Some material at B, see Urban-Berl. 1916.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 415 (b. 8 Jan 1860, Apolda, Thüringen, d. 15 Nov 1920, Karlsruh nr. Gross-Rambin, Pommern); BM 1: 417; CSP 12: 182, 14: 464-465; GR p. 70; Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 8; Langman p. 233; LS 6517-6519; LS suppl. 6061; MW p. 90; Rehder 5(index): 208; TL-2/1: 594 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 185; Urban-Berl. p. 339; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 738.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 55(29/30): 128. 28 Jun 1893 ("Hilfs-Custos"); ÖBZ 43: 300. 1 Aug 1893 (appointed D. as Hilfscustos at the Bot. Garden Berlin); Nat. Nov. 15: 237. 1893 (appointed D. as Hilfscustos at the Bot. Garden Berlin), 52: 255. 1920 (died in accident near Kolberg); Allg. Bot. Z. 12: 52. 15 Mar 1906 (title Professor at Bot. Garden Berlin as "Kustos"); Hedwigia 45(3)(Beibl.): no. 3. p. (128). 28 Mar 1906 (title professor); Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb. 63: 123. 1922 (d. 15 Nov 1920 in Karlsruh nr. Battin, Kreis Belgard i. Pommern).

Diels, L., and J. Mildbraed, Generalregister Bot. Jahrb. (Berlin) 12. 1901.

- Harms, H., Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb. 64: 136-138. 1922 (biogr., b. 8 Jan 1860 Apolda).
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter ar UPS-UV).
 Marticorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 216.
 1992.
 Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, Englera 1: 39. 1979 (detailed vita, literature).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Pflanzen-Teratologie*. translated by U. Dammer, *Vegetable teratology*, see TL-2/5664.

(2) *Gartenbau-Bibliothek*, herausgegeben von U. Dammer Band I-XX, 1899. Berlin. – Important numbers in TL-2/on the other authors.

(3) *Plantae Selerianae* edited by Th. Loesener, Bull. Herb. Boissier 3(12): 609-629, some notes by U. Dammer et al.

(4) *Solanaceae* von U. Dammer, in R. Pilger, *Plantae Uleanae ... cognitae*, Notizbl. kön. bot. Gard. Mus. Berl.-Dahlem 6(56): 187-188. 15 Mar 1914.

(5) *Palmae* von U. Dammer, in R. Pilger: *Plantae Uleanae ... cognitae*, id. 6(59): 261-268. 30 Jan 1915.

EPONYMY: *Dammera* (Palmae), see ING 1: 492. 1979.

28.795. Einige Beobachtungen über die *Anpassung* der *Blüthen* von *Eremurus altaicus* Pall. an Fremdbestäubung ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora" 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Apr 1888 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 71(12): 185-188. 1888.

28.796. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss* der vegetativen *Organe* von *Limnobium stoloniferum* Grisebach nebst einigen Betrachtungen über die phylogenetische Dignität von Diclinie und Hermaphroditismus. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Freiburg im Breisgau ... Berlin (Druck von Becker & Hornberg, ...) 1888. Oct. (*Beitr. Kenntn. Limnobium*).

Publ.: 1888 (Bot. Jahrb. 2 Apr 1889, *Flora* Aug-11 Sep 1888, *Nat. Nov.* Oct (2) 1889), p. [1]-17, [19]-20 (vita). *Copy*: B.

28.797. Ueber die Beziehungen der *Milben* zu den *Pflanzen* ... [Humboldt, *Monatsschr.* ...] 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1888, p. [1]-4 (columns). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Humboldt, *Monatsschr. Ges. Naturwiss.* 7: 137-138. 1888.

28.798. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis* der *Fichtenformen* ... Sonderabdruck ... der *Gartenflora* ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1888, cover (identif.), p. [615]-617. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 37(22): 614 [sic]-617. 1888. – See also Humboldt, *Monatsschr. Ges. Naturwiss.* 8: 16-17. 1889.

28.799. *Die extrafloralen Nectarien* an *Sambucus nigra* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1890]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1890 (in journal, text signed 31 Mai 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *ÖBZ* 40(7): 261-264. 1890.

28.800. *Einige Blütenmissbildungen* ... [Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb. ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Feb 1891 (in journal), p. [245]-248. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* 32(2): 245-248. 1891.

28.801. Zur Kenntnis von *Podopterus mexicanus* Humb. Bonpl. ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mar 1891 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [486], p. [486]-491. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 13(3/4): 486-491. 1891.

- 28.802.** *Polygonaceen-Studien I.* Die Verbreitungsausrüstungen der Polygonaceen ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1892]. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Apr 1892 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [260], p. [260]-285. *Copy:* B.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 15(2): 260-285. 1892.
- 28.803.** *Die Beziehungen der Biologie zur Systematik ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Eduard Besold) 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1892 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [395]-400. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. Centralbl. 12(13): 395-400. 1892.
- 28.804.** *Zur Kenntniss von Batis maritima L. ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... [1893]. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1893 (in journal, mss. submitted 27 Dec 1892), cover (identif.), p. [643]-644.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 10(10): 643-644. 1893.
- 28.805.** *Zur Kenntnis von Merulius lacrymans Fr. ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... [1893]. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1893 (in journal, mss. submitted 27 Dec 1892), cover (identif.), p. [644]-645.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 10(10): 644-645. 1893.
- 28.806.** *Anleitung für Pflanzensammler ...* Stuttgart (Verlag von Ferdinand Enke) 1894. Oct. (*Anl. Pfl.-Samml.*).
Publ.: Apr 1894 (p. vi signed Mar 1894, ÖBZ Mai 1894, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1894, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jun 1894, Flora 29 Oct 1894), p. [i]-vi, [viii], [1]-83. *Copies:* B, BM, BR, G, NY. –
 Rehder 1: 36.
Ref.: Kienitz-Gerloff, J.H.E.F., Bot. Zeit. 52(II): 160. 16 Mai, Anzeige, 348. 16 Nov 1894 (rev.).
 Zahn, H., Allg. Bot. Z. 1(3): 69. 15 Mar 1895 (rev.).
- 28.807.** *Reihe: Tubiflorae ...* Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Ostafrika V, Pflanzenwelt C. ... [1895]. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1895 (see TL-2/1: 764), p. 328-334. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from [H.G.] A. Engler, Ostafrika V, Pflanzenwelt 4(C): 328-334. 1895.
- 28.808.** *Convolvulaceae ...* [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1897, cover (identif.), p. [36]-42. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 23(Heft 5) Beibl. 57: 36-42. 1897.
- 28.809.** *Zur Kenntnis der Prevostea alternifolia (Pl.) Hall ...* [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1897 (in journal), p. [57]-58. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 23(5) Beibl. 57: 57-58. 1897.
- 28.810.** *Palmenzucht und Palmenpflege. Anweisung zur Anzucht und Pflege der Palmen ...* Frankfurt a. Oder (Verlag der Königlichen Hofbuchdruckerei Trowitzsch & Sohn) 1897. Oct. (*Palmenzucht*).
Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1898, ÖBZ 1 Feb 1898), p. [i]-vi, [1]-128, 24 pl. *Copies:* HH, L, MO, NY.
Ref.: Graebner, P., Deut. bot. Monatsschr. 16(10): 191-192. Oct 1898 (rev.).
- 28.811.** *Ueber den Gartenbau in Russland ...* Berlin (Druck von W. Büxenstein ...) 1897. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gartenflora 46: p. 9-12, 40-42, 60-64, 98-99, 127-129, 158-160, 173-179. 1897.

28.812. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Flora* des *Kartsch-Chal* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [219]-234. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3/4): 219-234. 1899.

28.813. Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen *Brunnichia*-Arten ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [347]-357. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3/4): 347-357. 1899.

28.814. *Palmae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Mai 1900 (in journal), p. [353]-355. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from A. Engler, *Ber. bot. Erg. Nyassa-See ... III Die von W. Goetze ... gesammelten Pflanzen*, in *Bot. Jahrb.* 28(3): 353-355. 1900.

28.815. *Nadelhölzer* ... Berlin (Verlag der Hofbuchhandlung von Karl Siegismund) 1900. Oct. (*Nadelhölzer*).

Publ.: 1900 (p. [iv] signed Jan 1900), p. [i, iii-iv], [1]-100. *Copies*: BR, L(2), NY. – Issued as Gartenbau-Bibliothek, Band 28, 1900.

28.816. *Palmen* ... Berlin (Verlag der Hofbuchhandlung von Karl Siegismund) [1900]. Oct. (*Palmen*).

Publ.: 1900 (preface signed "Ostern 1900"), p. [i-iii], [1]-69, [71-72]. *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Gartenbau-Bibliothek, Band 32, 1900.

28.817. *Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glaziovianae*. IV. edidit Ign. Urban ... *Palmae* auctore U. Dammer ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Aug 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [21]-23. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 31(4/5), *Beibl.* 70: 21-23. 1902.

28.818. *Das Sammeln von Palmen* ... Sep.-Abdr. aus *Notizbl. Königl. botan. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin* ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1903 (in journal), p. [59]-61. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berl.* 31: 59-61. 1903.

28.819. *Normanbya* F. v. Mueller ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mai 1903 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [91]-96. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 21(2): 91-96. 1903.

28.820. *Zwei neue amerikanische Palmen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus A. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* [1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Jun 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [31]-33. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 36(3), *Beibl.* 80: 31-33. 1905.

28.821. *Solanaceae I* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 384-388. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 36(4): 384-388. 1905. – Text in Aloysius Sodiro, S.J., *Plantae ecuadorienses IV*, in *Bot. Jahrb.*

28.822. *Solanaceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [57]-60. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 38(1): 57-60. 1905. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xxviii.

- 28.823.** *Solanaceae africanae I* [sic] in Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher 38(2): 176-195. 14 Aug 1906. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xxix. – No reprint seen.
 II: [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1912]. Oct.
 Publ.: 27 Feb 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [224], p. [224]-260. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 48(1-2): 224-260. 1912. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xl.
 III: 19 Oct 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 325-357. Copy: B. – Id. 53(3-5): 325-357. 1915. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xlv.
- 28.824.** *Polygonaceae africanae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus A. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.
 Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), p. [61]. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 61. 1905. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xxviii.
- 28.825.** *Liliaceae africanae* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.
 Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [62], p. [62]-66. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 62-66. 1905. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xxviii.
- 28.826.** *Kinetostigma* Dammer. Genus novum Palmarum guatemalense ... Separat-Abdruck aus Notizblatt des Königl. botan. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin ... 1905. Oct.
 Publ.: 11 Dec 1905 (date on p. [171]), p. [171]-173. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 36: 171-173. 1905. – See ING 2: 908. 1979.
- 28.827.** Eine interessante *Dendrobile* aus Annam ... Sonderabdruck aus "Orchis" (Heft 3 der "Gartenflora") 1910. Qu.
 Publ.: 1 Feb 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Orchis 4: 9-11. 1910 [Beilage zur Gartenflora 59(3)].
- 28.828.** *Beiträge zur Orchideenkunde* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Orchis" (Heft 6, 9, 11 und 13 der "Gartenflora") 1910. Qu.
 Publ.: 15 Mar 1910 - 1 Jul 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-8. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Orchis 4(2): 23-25. 15 Mar 1910, 4(3): 43-44. 1 Mai 1910, 4(4): 58-61. 1 Jun 1910, 4(5): 70-71. 1 Jul 1910. – [Beilage zur Gartenflora 59(6), (9), (11), (13). 1910].
- 28.829.** *Petalodie der Stamina* bei *Odontoglossum crispum* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Orchis" (Heft 6 der "Gartenflora") 1910. Qu.
 Publ.: 15 Mar 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-2. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Orchis 4(2): 26-27. 1910 [Beilage zur Gartenflora 59(6)].
- 28.830.** Sonderdruck aus: *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908* unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg Band II, *Botanik* ... Leipzig (Klinkhardt & Biermann) [1911]. Qu.
 Publ.: Band II (3) (Botanik) 1911, p. [1-4], as p. 201-203 (*Polygonaceae*), 203 (*Amaranthaceae*), 204 (*Nyctaginaceae* und *Phytolaccaceae*). Copy: B.
 Idem II (4) Dec 1911, p. [1-4], as p. 282-285 (*Solanaceae*). Copy: B.
- 28.831.** *Palmen* ... Natur, Halbmonatsschrift für alle Naturfreunde ... 1913. Oct.
 Publ.: 1 Oct 1913 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-6. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Natur, Halbmonatsschrift für alle Naturfreunde 5(1): 1-6. 1913.
- 28.832.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. ... Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1915. Oct.
 Publ.: 27 Apr 1915 (p. 320), 19 Oct 1915 (p. 321-324) (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [320]-324. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 53(3-5): 320-324. 1915. – *Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika* xlv.

28.833. Neue Arten von *Lachemilla* aus Mittel- und Südamerika ... [Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1918]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1918 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [362]-365. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(434/437): 362-365. 1918.

28.834. Zwei neue Solanaceen *Iochroma* (*Euiochroma*) *Weberbaueri* und *Cacabus multiflorus* aus Peru ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1918 (in journal), p. 366-367. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(434/437): 366-367. 1918.

28.835. Eine neue Liliacee, *Tricyrtis parviflora* aus Japan (Originaldiagnose) ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1918 (in journal), p. 367-368 [misprinted also in journal as 267-268]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(434/437): 367-368 [267-268]. 1918.

28.836. *Holodiscus Loeseneri* spec. nov. aus Mexico (Originaldiagnose) ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1919 (in journal), p. 385. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(438/443): 385. 1919.

28.837. *Polygonum* (§ *Echinocaulon*) *glomeratum* spec. nov. aus Tropisch-Afrika ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1919 (in journal), p. 386. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(438/443): 386. 1919.

28.838. *Acnistus*-Arten des Berliner Herbars ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1919 (in journal), p. 387-394. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 15(438/443): 387-394. 1919.

28.839. *Taschenatlas* der essbaren u. schädlichen Pilze ... Esslingen und München (Verlag von J.F. Schreiber) [undated, ca. 1920]. Oct. (*Taschenatl. Pilze*).

Publ.: ca. 1920, cover-t.p., p. i-v, [vi], folding table with 34 col. pl. of fungi. *Copy*: L.

Note: This copy at L has on the cover Nr. 23 (of what?), L possesses also a second copy without this number and with only the col. pl.

Dammerman, Karel Willem (1885-1951), Dutch zoologist and botanist, born at Arnhem, Gelderland, Netherlands, educated at the University of Utrecht, assistant at the Natural History Museum of Leiden, Ph.D. Utrecht 1910, entomologist of the Botanical Laboratories at Buitenzorg (Bogor) 1912-1919, Chief of the Zoological Museum ib. 1919, from 1932-1939 director of the Botanic Garden, returned to Leiden Oct 1939. (*Damm.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO, further material at L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 151, 344; JW 2: 188; Moebius p. 422; SK 4: cxlix, clv, 5: cclxxi.

BIOFILE: Boschma, H., Vakblad Biologen 32: 1-2. 1951 (obit.).

Docters van Leeuwen, Treubia 21: 469-480. 1952 (obit., portr., bibl. by M.A. Liefstinck); Entomol. Ber., Amsterdam 14: 1-2. 1952.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 297. 1938 (acting director of Government botanic Gardens 1932-1939).

Roepke, W., Tijdschr. entomol. 96: 9-12. 1953 (portr., obit.).

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, Fl. males. Bull. 2(9): 283. 1951 (d. 19 Nov 1951 at Voorburg, Netherlands); 2(10): 352. 1953 (obituaries mentioned).

28.840. Bij het vijftig-jarig bestaan van het *Vreemdelingen Laboratorium te Buitenzorg* 1884-1934 ... Batavia [h.t. Djakarta] (Ruygrok & Co.) 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [63]-74. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 95(2): 63-74. 1935.

28.841. *The quinquagenary of the foreigners' Laboratory at Buitenzorg, 1884-1934* ... Leiden (E.J. Brill) 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., *pl. 1* (uncol.), [1]-60. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 1-60. 1935.

Damseaux, Adolph (fl. 1883-1911), Belgian professor in agriculture at Gembloux. (*Damseaux*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 6520; Rehder 5(index): 208; Tucker 1: 185.

28.842. *Agriculture spéciale. Les plantes de la grande culture* ... Troisième édition ... Namur (Lambert-De Roisin ...), Bruxelles (G. Mayolez & J. Audiarte ...), Paris (Ch. Amat ...). 1911. Oct. (*Pl. grande cult.*).

Publ.: 1911 (*Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1912), p. [i*], [i]-iii, 4-488, [i]-iv (index). *Copy*: BR.

Note: The first edition of this study was issued in 2 parts in 1894 (see *Nat. Nov. Mai* (2) and Aug (1) 1894), titled "Manuel des plantes de la grande culture", the second edition with the above mentioned title in one volume was issued in 1905 (*Nat. Nov. Mar* (1) 1905). – No copies seen.

Dana, Frances Theodora (néé Smith; afterwards Parsons) (1861-x), American botanist, born 5 Dec 1861, New York City, NY, married (1) 20 Mai 1884 with William Starr Dana (who died 1 Jan 1890, Paris, France), married (2) 8 Feb 1896 with James Russell Parsons, Jr. (*F.T. Dana*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

NOTE: For another publication see TL-2/4: 83 under Parsons.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 415 (b. 5 Dec 1861); NAF 28B(2): 325. 1945; Rehder 1: 316; TL-2/4: see p. 1166; Tucker 1: 185.

BIOFILE: Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 92. 1972.

Wycott, E., *Bibl. Contr. Lloyd Libr.* 9: 367. 1913.

28.843. *How to know the wild flowers*. A guide to the names, haunts and habits of our common wild flowers; illustrated by Marion Satterlee [and Elsie Louise Shaw] ... New York (Charles Scribner's Sons) 1893. Oct. (*Know wild fl.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1893 (n.v., fide Rehder 1: 316, who lists many editions from 1893-1900), p. [i]-xv, [1], 1-298. 1893. – See *Bot. Zeit.* 52: 30. 16 Jan 1894, *Bot. Centralbl.* 54(16): 92.12 Apr 1893.

Eds. 2-56 (56th thousand) and more? not all seen by us, in part mentioned by Rehder 1: 316.

New Edition with colored plates, fifty-sixth thousand, p. [i], col. frontisp. (*pl. 90*), [iii]-xxxix, 1-346 (6 p. advert.), *pl. 1-158* (col. and uncol. pl.) 1900 (p. vii signed 15 Apr 1900) New York 1900. *Copies*: BKL, HH, L.

Dancer, Thomas (ca. 1750-1811), British physician and botanist, born in Northern England, studied originally theology, MD Edinburgh 1771, to Jamaica 1773, became physician 1781 at Bath on Jamaica, superintendent of the Bath Gardens 1788, 1795-1797 for health reasons

back to England, but returned as botanist to Bath Island, settled 1799 as physician at Kingston, Jamaica. (*Dancer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K, further material at G, G-DC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 416 (d. 1 Aug 1811, Kingston, Jam.); BB p. 44-45; BM 1: 419; Desmond p. 171; DNB 14: 13-14; Dryander 3: 126, 449 (2 items); IH 2: 151; Jackson p. 449; PR 2042, ed. 1. 2132; Rehder 5(index): 208.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Gentlem. Mag.* 81(2): 390. 1811.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2:352. 1883.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 395 (224.76, 277.5). 1980.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 406. 1880.

Carter, H.B., *Sir Joseph Banks 1743-1820*: 280, 283. 1988.

Cundall, F., *Historic Jamaica 1915*: 25, 27, 72, 248-249.

Dawson, W.R., *Banks* 250. 1958.

Fawcett, W., *Bot. Gaz.* 24: 347-348. 1897.

Mabberley, D.J., *Taxon* 30(1): 12. 1981.

Miller, H.S., *Taxon* 19(4): 520. 1970.

Urban, I., *Symb. Ant.* 1: 35. 1898, *Notae biogr.* 3(1): 35-36. 1 Mar 1903.

28.844. *Catalogue of plants, exotic and indigenous, in the Botanical Garden, Jamaica ...* St. Jago de la Vega (Printed by Alexander Aikman, Printer to the Honourable House of Assembly) 1792. Demy Qu. (*Cat. pl. Bot. Gard. Jamaica*).

Publ.: 1792, p. [i-vi], [1]-16. *Copies*: BM, HU, NY; IDC 5120/2. – See also Rehder 1: 39, PR 2042.

Not seen: T. Dancer, *Some observations respecting the Botanical Garden, Jamaica* 1804. Oct. (fide Urban, *Symb. Ant.* 1: 35 and Jackson p. 449).

Dandois, Honoré (fl. 1863-1867), Belgian botanist. (*Dandois*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 416; BL 2: 37, 645; CSP 2: 144, 7: 482, 9: 631; Tucker 1: 185.

BIOFILE: Evens, F.M.J.C., *Geschiedenis algologie in België* 155. 1944.

Lindemann, E. von, *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 286. 1884.

28.845. *Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles pour la flore Brabançonne ...* Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 34. 1962, read 1 Jul 1866), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 5(2): 143-150. 1866.

28.846. *Nouvelles annotations à la florule des environs de Nivelles ...* Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1867. Oct.

Publ.: 1867 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 34. 1962, read 2 Dec 1866), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 5(3): 256-258. 1866 [i.e. 1867].

Note: This publication is a supplement to “*Florule nivelloise*” read by Dandois 3 Mai 1863 and published in *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 2(1): 58-66. 1863. – No reprint seen. There is also a publication by Dandois “*Additions à la Florule des environs de Nivelles*” in id. 4(2): 139-154. 1865. – No reprint seen.

Dandy, James Elgar (1903-1976), British botanist, born at Preston, Lancashire 24 Sep 1903, educated at Preston Grammar School and Downing College, Cambridge, with the Royal Bot. Gardens, Kew 1925-1927 as assistant to John Hutchinson, moved to British Museum (Natural History), from 1927, keeper of botany 1956-1966, retired 1966. (*Dandy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 416; BJI 2 (Generalreg.): p. 33; BL 2: 216-217; Bossert p. 93; Hortus 3: 1191; HU 2(1): cxlvi, cliii, clxxvi; IH 2: 151; Kew 2: 9; Langman p. 233; MW p. 90; MW suppl. 53; Roon p. 31; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 739.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The botanists* 123, 127, 152. 1986.

Anon., *Taxon* 5: 199. 30 Oct 1956 (appt. Keeper Bot. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London); *Fl. males. Bull.* 21: 1381. 1966 (relinquished Keepership of Botany).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 395 (no. 229.462). 1980.

Cannon, J.F.M., *Watsonia* 11(4): 419-420. 1977 (obit.).

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 584 (nos. 640, 340b). 1984.

Hamman, U. and G. Wagenitz, *Bibl. Fl. Mitteleuropa* nos. 2322, 2323. 1970.

Kent, D.H., *Index location herbaria Brit. vasc. pl.* 50. 1957.

Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 216. 1992.

Sands, M.J.S., *J. Kew Guild* 9(81): 486. 1977 (obit.).

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory* 27, 28, 33, 34, 48-51. 1970 (*Regn. veg.* 71).

Stearn, W.T., *Taxon* 26: 157. 1977 (obit., d. 10 Nov 1976); *The Times* 17 Nov 1976 ("extensive knowledge of plants"), *Nat. Hist. Mus. S. Kensington* [see index p. 400]. 1981.

Taylor, G., *Nature* 265: 572. 1977, *Fl. Males. Bull.* 30: 2737. 1977 (obit., d. 10 Nov 1976).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) J.G. Millais, *Magnolias ... TL-2/6027*. Dandy collaborator, as well as Henry Wilson (1878-1930).

(2) *Die Pflanzenareale* 2. Reihe, Heft 5, Jena 1919, Dandy, J.E. and R.D'O. Good, *Magnoliaceae* Karte 41-43.

(3) *Miscellaneous phanerogams, in Index nominum genericorum plantarum* 1979, 311 entries.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *The Sloane Herbarium*, Rev. ed. 1, 1958, 99. pls., 246 p.

(2) *List of British Vascular plants*, incorporating the London catalogue, v, 176 p. Qu. Brit. Mus. 1958. - BL 2: 216-217.

(3) A survey of the genus *Magnolia* together with *Manglieta* and *Michelia*, London (Horticultural Society 1950, from Report *Camellia and Magnolia Conference* 4-5 Apr 1950, p. 64-81).

(4) The type of *Amaryllis bella-donna* L., in *Taxon* 3: 321-332. 1954.

(5) *Index of generic names of vascular plants 1753-1774*, Utrecht, *Regn. veg.* vol. 51. 1967.

(6) *Homonyms in the Prodromi of Thunberg and Burman*, *Bothalia* 7(3): 427-428. 1961.

(7) *List of Necker's names* (typescript), see Note on p. 704, TL-2/3: 6871. The list is at FAS-B, BM, US.

(8) *Watsonian vice-counties of Great Britain*, The Ray Society 1969 (*Ray Soc. Publ.* 146), see also *Taxon* 20: 627. 31 Aug 1971 (rev. FAS).

28.847. New or noteworthy *Chinese Magnolieae ... Notes R.B.G. Edinburgh ...* 1928. Oct. *Publ.*: Jun 1928 (in journal), p. [123]-132, pl. ccxxvi (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Notes R.B.G. Edinburgh* 16(77): 123-132, pl. 226. 1928.

Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 63(Lit.): 58. 1930.

28.848. The *Magnoliaceae* of Kwangtung, Macao, and Hong Kong ... Canton, China (*Lingnan Science Journal*) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 137-145: *Copies*: B, L (xerox). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lingnan Sci. J.* 7: 137-145. 1929.

28.849. *Three new Michelias from Indo-China ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1929 (in journal), p. [222]-224. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 67(8): 222-224. 1929.

28.850. *New Magnolieae from China and Indo-China ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1930 (in journal), p. [204]-214. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 68(7): 204-214. 1930.

28.851. *Some new names in the Monocotyledones I-II ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1931-1932. Oct.

Publ.: I: Feb 1931 (in journal), p. [53]-55. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 69(2): 53-55. 1931.

II: Dec 1932 (in journal), in *J. Bot.* 70: 328-332. 1932. – No reprint seen.

28.852. *Magnoliaceae collected in Kwangsi by R.C. Ching 1928 ...* Nanking, China (Metropolitan Museum of Natural History) 1933. Oct.

Collector: Ren-Chang Ching (1898-1986), see TL-2, suppl. 4: 103-104.

Publ.: Jul 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [10]-13. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sinensia* 4(1): 10-13. 1933.

28.853. *Notes from the British Museum Herbarium. Some additions to the genus Bubbia (Winteraceae) ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1934 (in journal), p. [40]-43. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 72(2): 40-43. 1934.

28.854. *Notes on Hydrocharitaceae. - I-II. ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1934-1935. Oct.

Publ.: I: Apr 1934 (in journal), p. [132]-139. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 72(4): 132-139. 1934. – “The delimitation and subdivision of *Ottelia*.”

II: Aug 1935 (in journal), p. [209]-217. *Copy*: B. – Id. 73(8): 209-217. 1935. – “The Genus *Ottelia* in China.”

28.855. *On the nomenclature of three species of Caesalpinia ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Arthur Wallis Exell (1901-x), see TL-2/1: 808.

Publ.: Jun 1938 (in journal), p. [175]-180. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 77(6): 175-180. 1938.

Daněk, Gustav (fl. 1912), Czech botanist at the Botanical Institute of the k.k. böhmische Universität in Prague. (*Daněk*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Futak-Domin p. 150-151 (19 titles!).

BIOFILE: Pohl, F., Generalregister, *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 5. 1931.

28.856. *Morphologische und anatomische Studien über die Ruscus-, Danaë- und Semele-Phyllokladien ...* Sonderabdruck aus “Beihefte zum Botan. Centralblatt” 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover (identif.), p. [357]-408, pl. 8-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 29(Abt. 1): 357-408, pl. 8-9. 1912.

Danforth, Charles Haskell (1883-x), American botanist, born 30 Nov 1883, Oxford, Maine, Tufts Col. AB 1908, fellow 1908-1909, Ph.D. (anat.) Washington St. Louis 1912, instructor anatomy 1908-1914, associate 1914-1916, assoc. prof. 1916-1922, at Stanford 1922-1923, prof. 1923-1949, emeritus 1949-x. (*Danforth*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 416 (b. 20 [sic] Nov 1883, Oxford, Maine).

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 9. 2 (Biol. Sci.): 249. 1953.

28.857. *Periodicity in Spirogyra* ... Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Dec 1910 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 49-59. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard. 21: 49-59. 1910.

***Dangeard, Pierre-Augustin** [Clément] (1862-1947), French botanist, born at Choannièr near Ségrie (Sarthe), first education at the École voisine de Ségrie, admitted at the École Normale d'Instituteur, Alençon 1878, teaching Instituteur-adjoint at Chance-à-Flers, Orne, Licencié at Caen, préparateur in botany 1886-1891, Dr. Sci. Paris 1886, chef des travaux at Caen, from 1891-1901 professor at the Faculty of Poitiers, "Chargé de cours" in Paris 1908-1923, at the Sorbonne 1924-1934, retired 1934, died 10 Nov 1947. (*P.A. Dang.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC, further material at AHFH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 123, 236, 321, 322; Barnhart 1: 416(b. 23 Nov 1862, Ségrie (Sarthe), d. 10 Nov 1947, ib.); BM 1: 419 (*Le Botaniste*); Bossert p. 93; CSP 14: 468-470; De Toni 1: xxviii, 4: xiv-xv; GR p. 313 (impt. biogr.); IH 2: 151; LS 6525-6620, 32.456-32.459; LS suppl. 6075-6085; NAF ser. 2. 8: 46. 1972; Stevenson p. 1239; TL-2/1: 596, 5: no. 11.829.

BIOFILE: Ainsworth, G.C. and G.R. Bisby, Dict. fungi ed. 7: 108. 1983.

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 49(46): 771. 13 Nov 1891 (Prof. Bot. Facult. Poitiers), 67(1): 16. 1 Jan 1909 (director/botanist giving the "Cours de Botanique" at the Faculté des Sciences, Paris); Bot. Centralbl. 48: xviii. 1891 (apptd. maître de Conf. Fac. Sci. Poitiers); Bot. Jahrb. 15(Beibl. 33): 9. 26 Jun 1892 (apptd. maître de conf. Bot., Fac. Sci. Poitiers), 20 (Beibl. 51): 45. 10 Mai 1895 (Professor id.); ÖBZ 42: 35. 1 Jan 1892 (apptd. prof. Bot. Poitiers), 59: 79. 1 Feb 1909 (prof. adj. Fac. Sci. Paris 1908); Nat. Nov. 17: 88. 1895 (Professor Fac. Sci. Poitiers), 31: 69. 1910 (Professor Fac. Sci. Paris); Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 20: pl. 9 (phot.) 1908/9; Hedwigia 48(4)(Beibl.): (197). 10 Mai 1909 (called to Paris), 51(2)(Beibl.): (89). 15 Jul 1911 (Président of the Soc. mycol. France), 65(2-3)(Beibl.): (95). 1925 (Prof. Bot. Fac. Sci. Paris after Gaston Bonnier).

Chadefaud, M., Rev. Sci. 1947: 1142-1144 (obit.).

Dangeard, P. A., Notice bibliographique sur nos publications en botanique. *Le Botaniste* ser. 4. (3): 91. 1895 "eine vollständige Aufzählung der Schriften Dangeard's". cf. Hedwigia 34(Beibl.): (41). 8 Apr 1895; Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. P.-A. Dangeard, *Le Botaniste* ser. 12: 1-13. 1911.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 383 (index). 1954.

Heim, Mme. Panca, Rev. mycol. ser. 2. 12(3): 97-103. 1947 (biogr., portr.).

Isambert, Y., Dict. biogr. Franç. 10: 95-96. 1965.

Möbius, M., Gesch. Bot. ed. 2: 104, 105, 129, 275. 1968.

Moreau, F., Rev. gén. Bot. 57: 193-208. 1950 (detailed obit.).

Reynolds Green, J., Hist. bot. 239. 1909.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) P.A. Dangeard "directeur" of *Le Botaniste* sér. 1- sér. 32, Caen 1889-1891, Poitiers 1892-1943.

- (2) *Note sur le Platymonas roscoffensis spec. nov. in Trav. Cryptogam. dédiés à Louis Mangin*, p. 227-232, pl. 19. Sep 1931.
- 28.858.** *Recherches sur les Algues inférieures ...* [Ann. Sci. nat. ... Paris ... 1888]. Oct. Publ.: 1888, p. [105]-175, pl. 11-12 (uncol. liths.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 7. 7(2-4): 105-175, pl. 11-12. 1888. Ref.: Klebs, G.A., Bot. Zeit. 47(13): 220-223. 1888 (rev., incl. Rech. Cryptomon.).
- 28.859.** *Recherches sur les Cryptomonadinae et les Euglenae ... Extrait du Botaniste ...* 1888. Oct. (Rech. Cryptomonad.). Publ.: Aug-Oct 1888 (displayed Séance Soc. Bot. France. 9 Nov 1888, Bot. Zeit. 26 Oct 1888), p. [1]-38, pl. 1. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 1(1): 1-38, pl. 1. 1888. Ref.: Hariot, P., Bull. Soc. bot. France 35(Bibl.): 180-181. Nov 1888. Klebs, G.A., Bot. Zeit. 47(13): 220-223. 29 Mar 1889 (rev.).
- 28.860.** *Mémoire sur les Chytridineés ...* Caen (Librairie Massif) 1888. Oct. (Mém. Chytrid.). Publ.: 20 Nov 1888 (in journal), p. 39-74, pl. 2-3. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 1(2): 39-74, pl. 2-3. 1888. Ref.: Rosen, G., Bot. Zeit. 47(4): 193-194. 15 Mar 1889 (rev.).
- 28.861.** *Mémoire sur les Algues ...* Caen (Ve. A. Domin) 1889. Oct. (Mém. Algues). Publ.: Mai 1889 (Bot. Zeit. 47: 433), p. 127-174, pl. 6-7. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 1(4): 127-174, pl. vi-vii. 1889. Ref.: Rosen, G., Bot. Zeit. 47(50): 817-818. 13 Dec 1889 (rev.).
- 28.862.** *Contribution à l'étude des organismes inférieurs ...* Paris ... 1890. Oct. (Étude organ. inf.). Publ.: 25 Apr 1890 (fide Bot. Zeit. 48(22): 350. 30 Mai 1890), p. [1]-61, pl. 1-2. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 2(1): 1-61, pl. 1-2. 1890. Note: Note on "Les préparations du Botaniste" on p. 59-61. Ref.: Klebs, G., Bot. Zeit. 49(19): 317-318. 1891 (rev.).
- 28.863.** *Recherches sur les plantules des Conifères ...* Paris ([Le Botaniste]) 1893. Oct. (Rech. pl. Conif.). Publ.: 1893, p. 126-204, pl. 13-17. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 3(6): 126-204, pl. 13-17. 1893.
- 28.864.** *Études sur la cellule, son évolution, sa structure, son mode de reproduction ...* Paris (Le Botaniste) 1899. Oct. (Études cellules). Publ.: 1899, p. [i], [iii], [1]-292. Copy: L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 6(1-3). 1899. Note: Parts of this publication titled "Mémoire sur les Chlamydomonadinées ou l'histoire d'une cellule" p. [65]-263 (Copy: BR) and "Théorie de la sexualité" also issued separately (Copies: B(2), L, cover (identif.), p. [1]-28, in journal p. 263-290).
- 28.865.** 1. *La reproduction sexuelle des champignons. - Étude critique ...* Le Botaniste ... 1900. Oct. Publ.: 26 Mai 1900 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [89]-130. Copies: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (3-4): 89-130. 1900.
- 28.866.** 2. *Étude de la Karyokinèse chez la Vampyrella vorax CNK ...* Le Botaniste ... 1900. Oct. Publ.: 26 Mai 1900 (in journal), p. 131-158. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (3-4): 131-158. 1900.
- 28.867.** 3. *Les Zoochlorelles du Paramecium bursaria ...* Le Botaniste ... 1900. Oct. Publ.: 26 Mai 1900 (in journal), p. 161-191. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (3-4): 161-191. 1900.

28.868. 4. Observations sur le *développement* du *Pandorina Morum* ... Le Botaniste ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Mai 1900 (in journal), p. 192-211. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (3-4): 192-211. 1900.

28.869. Programme d'un essai sur la *reproduction sexuelle* ... Le Botaniste ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Aug 1900 (text signed 22 Jun 1900), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (5): 263-268. 1900.

28.870. *Étude comparative* de la *zoospore*, et du *spermatozoïde* ... Extrait du Botaniste ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Apr 1901 (date on p. [1] of reprint), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 7 (6): 269-272. 1900.

28.871. *Recherches* sur le *développement* du *périthèce* chez les *Ascomycètes* ... Le Botaniste ... 1904, 1906 and 1907. Oct. (*Rech. dével. périthèce Ascom.*)

Publ.: 1(1): 20 Dec 1904 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i*], [i-ii], [59]-158. *Copies*: B, L. – Issued as Le Botaniste sér. 9 (2): 59-158. 1904.

1(2-3): 26 Mar 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 159-303, *pl. 1-18*. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. sér. 9 (3-6): 159-303, *pl. 1-18*. 1906.

2-3: Jul 1907 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-385, *pl. 1-91*. *Copy*: L. – Id. sér. 10: 1-385, *pl. 1-91*. 1907.

28.872. Sur la *reproduction sexuelle* chez le *Marchantia polymorpha* dans ses rapports avec la structure cellulaire ... [Paris] (Institut de France-Académie des Sciences ...) 1924. Qu.

Publ.: 1924 (read 14 Jan 1924), p. [1]-5, [6, imprint]. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 178: 267-271. 1924.

28.873. Sur les *phénomènes* de *symbiose* chez le *Myrica Gale* ... [Paris] (Institut de France-Académie des Sciences) 1929. Oct.

Co-author: Mara Lechtova Trnka.

Publ.: 1929 (read 17 Jun 1929), p. [345]-350. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 188: 1584-1588. 1929 (sic).

***Dangeard, Pierre [Jean Louis]** (1895-1970), French botanist, born 18 Feb 1895 at Poitiers, son of Pierre-Augustin Dangeard [see above], Licencié in Sciences naturelles 1914, on active service in W.W. I 1915-1918, Légion d'honneur 1922, from 1928 at the "École normale supérieure abrégé" 1921, "préparateur" at the Faculté des Sciences Paris, professor at Bordeaux 1932, Prix Montagne 1929, Prix Desmazières 1948, Member Acad. Sci. 1964. (*P.J.L. Dang.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BORD.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 1 (ed. 3): 29; Plesch p. 196; TL-2/1: 596.

BIOFILE: Dangeard, P., Le Botaniste sér. 42 (suppl.): 1-98. 1958 (bibl.).

Eymé, J., and H. Parriaud, Le Botaniste sér. 54 (1-6): 5-30. 1971 (portr., bibl.).

Gayrol, G., Bull. Soc. phycol. France 16: 98-112. 1970 (portr., bibl.); Phycologia 10(4): 341-344, 1971 (in memor., portr.).

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. 1969.

Parriaud, H., Rev. algol. ser. 2. 10(3): 216-228. 1971 (portr., bibl.).

VanLandingham, S.L., Cat. Diat. 6: 3521. 1978.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *Cytologie végétale* et cytologie générale, Encycl. Biol. 26, 611 p. 1947.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) P.J.L. Dangeard "directeur" of *Le Botaniste* sér. 33-sér. 53 (1947-1970).

(2) *Sur le développement des spores chez quelques Porphyra*, in Trav. Cryptogam. dédiés à Louis Mangin, p. 85-96. Sep. 1931.

28.874. Série A n° 943 n° d'ordre 1763. *Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} thèse.-Recherches de biologie cellulaire (Évolution du Système vacuolaire chez les végétaux). 2^e thèse [p. 269]. Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenue le 15 Juin 1923, devant la Commission d'examen. Paris (V^c) ("Les Presses Universitaires de France") 1923. Oct. (*Recherches biol. cellul.*).*

Publ.: 15 Jun 1923 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii-iv], [1]-267, [269], *pl. 1-14* (partly col. draw.). *Copy*: U.

28.875. Quelques remarques nouvelles sur le cytoplasme des *Spirogyres* [... Extrait de la Revue algologique ... 1924]. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1924 (date on cover of reprint), cover (identif.), p. [422]-426. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. algol. 4: 422-426. 1924.

28.876. *Phytoplankton* de la Croisière du "Sylvana" (Février-Juin 1913). Mission Comte J. de Polignac-Louis Gain ... Paris (Ed. Blondel La Rougery, éditeur ...) 1927. Qu.

Publ.: Dec 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, title, ii, map], [287]-405, [407, contents]. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Inst. Océanogr. ser. 2. 4(8): 287-407. 1927.

28.877. Contribution à la connaissance du cycle de l'iode chez les algues marines ... *Le Botaniste* ... 1928. Oct. (*Cycle iode alg. mar.*).

Publ.: Jun 1928 (in journal), p. [69]-114, [115]. *Copy*: L. - Issued as *Le Botaniste* sér. 20(2): 69-115. 1928.

28.878. L'iodovolatilisation chez les Algues marines et les problèmes de l'iode ... s.l.n.d. [1929]. Oct. (*Iodovol. alg. mar.*).

Publ.: Jul 1929 (in journal), p. [129]-266, *pl. 17-19*. *Copy*: L. - Issued as *Le Botaniste* sér. 21(2): 129-266, *pl. 17-19*. 1929.

28.879. Algologie. - Sur la mobilité de certaines cellules du *Porphyridium cruentum* Naegeli ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences] 1930. Qu.

Publ.: 1930 (read 31 Mar 1930), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdom. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 190: 819-821. 1930.

28.880. L'*Ulvella lens* de Croauan et l'*Ulvella Setchellii* spec. nov. ... [Paris (au siège de la Société (botanique de France)) ... 1931]. Oct.

Publ.: Sep (sero) 1931 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [312]-318, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 78(5-6): 312-318, *pl. 1*. 1931.

28.881. Sur quelques *Erythrotrichia* et *Erythrocladia* de Banyuls et du Croisie ... *Le Botaniste* ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [143]-154, *pl. 15-17*. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Le Botaniste* sér. 24: 143-154, *pl. 15-17* (uncol. draw.). 1932.

28.882. Le forme jeune du *Desmarestia Dudresnayi* (Lamouroux) Sauv. ... [Paris (au siège de la Société (botanique de France)) 1932]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (med.) 1932 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [25]-28, *pl. 1*. *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 79(1-2): 25-28, *pl. 1*. 1932.

- 28.883.** Sur un *Microspora symbiotique* d'une éponge, *Ficulina ficus* (M. *Ficulinae* sp. nov.) 1932. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (med.) 1932 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [491]-494.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 79(5-6): 491-494. 1932.
- 28.884.** Le vacuome des Algues et sa transmission par les zoospores ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1932]. Qu.
Publ.: 1932 (read 27 Jun 1932), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 194: 2319-2322. 1932.
- 28.885.** Sur l'identité de *Laminaria Lejolisii* Sauvageau et de *L. iberica* (Hamel) Lami ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1935]. Qu.
Publ.: 1935 (read 7 Oct 1935), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 201: 615-617. 1935.
- 28.886.** Un genre nouveau d'algue endophyte (*Endogenes Polysiphoniae* nov. gen. nov. sp.) [Annales de Protistologie ... 1936]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1936 (date on p. 174 of reprint), cover (identif.), p. [171]-174. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Protistologie 5: 171-174. 1936. – See ING 1: 614. 1979.
- 28.887.** La Laminaria du Cap "Laminaria pallida" (Grév.) J.Ag. ... Bordeaux (Imprimerie - Librairie Delmas ...) 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [89]-105. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Stat. biol. d'Arcachon 33: 89-105. 1936.
- 28.888.** Sur les zones d'algues marines du Maroc occidental ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1937]. Qu.
Publ.: 1937 (read 8 Mar 1937), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 204: 795-797. 1937
- 28.889.** Recherches sur la structure des noyaux chez quelques Angiospermes ... Le Botaniste ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1938 (Printer's date on p. 301), cover-t.p., p. [291]-400, pl. 26-35 (uncol. draw.).
Copy: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Le Botaniste sér. 28: 291-400, pl. 26-35. 1938.
- 28.890.** Sur la présence du *Cystoseira mediterranea* Sauvageau et de quelques autres espèces sur la Côte atlantique marocaine: ... [Paris (Au siège de la Société (botanique de France)) 1938]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov (med.) 1938 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [305]-307.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 85(5-6): 305-307. 1938.
- 28.891.** Sur un *Cystoseira* nouveau de la presqu'île du Cap Vert, *C. senegalensis* sp. nov. et sur quelques autres *Cystoseira* africains ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1938]. Qu.
Publ.: 1938 (read 17 Jan 1938), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 206: 203-205. 1938.
- 28.892.** Les plastes et les chondriosomes dans l'*albumen* du ricin ... [Publications de l'Université de Bordeaux ... Éditions Delmas 1938]. Oct.
Publ.: 1938, p. [261]-271. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Publ. Univ. Bordeaux 2: 261-271. 1938 (Mélanges scientifiques offerts à M. Luc Picart ...).
- *Danguy, Paul Auguste (1862-1942), French botanist, born at Gagny, Seine-et-Oise 7 Aug 1862, died 5 Feb 1942, studied at the University of Paris, at the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle as "boursier" 1885, préparateur in 1888, later assistant and "sous-directeur" 1888-1928, Chev. Légion d'Honneur 1929. (*Danguy*).

DANIEL

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 10; MW p. 90; TL-2/1: 596-597.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 70(1)(Beibl.): (74). Aug 1930 (retired from the position Sous-Directeur du Lab. Muséum, Nat. Hist. Paris, instead from 1930 F. Pellegrin).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 187. 1954.

Gagnepain, F., *Fl. Indochine tom. prélim.* 39. 1944.

Humbert, H., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 89: 249-252, *pl. 12*. 1943 (bibl., portr.).

28.893. Liste des *plantes récoltées* par le commandant *de Lacoste*, au cours de la mission en Asie Centrale, en 1906 ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ... 1908. Oct. *Publ.*: Apr 1908 (date on p. 3), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 14(2): 129-131. 1908.

28.894. Sur quelques *espèces* et variétés nouvelles de la *République de l'Equateur* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ... 1922. Oct. *Co-author*: Henri Chermezon (1885-1939), see TL-2/suppl. 4: 82-87. *Publ.*: 1922, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 28(6): 432-439. 1922.

28.895. *Sapindacées malgaches nouvelles* ou peu connues ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle ... 1926. Oct. *Co-author*: Pierre Choux (1890-1983); see TL-2/suppl. 4: 138-142. *Publ.*: 1926 (date on p. 6), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. Nat.* 32(6): 387-392. 1926. *Suite*: 1927, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, G, L. – *Id.* 33(1): 102-106. 1927.

Daniel, Hermano (fl. 1933-1949), Colombian priest, director of the herbario del Colegio de San José at Medellín. (*Daniel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 417.

28.896. *Aspectos de una flora ...*, Medellín (Tip. Bedont) 1939. Oct. (*Asp. fl.*). *Publ.*: 1939 (p. 15 signed Nov 1939), p. [1]-15, [16]. *Copy*: NY.

Daniel, Jean-Lucien (?-1915), French student of biology, son of professor Lucien Daniel (see below), died in battle in W.W. I at 24 Sep 1915 as sublieutenant in the French army after having completed in 1914 his thesis which was never defended but published posthumously early in 1916. (*J.L. Daniel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 417.

BIOFILE: Winter, L., *Chron. bot.* 9: 212. 1945 (in biogr. of L. Daniel).

28.897. Série A. N. 784. No. d'Ordre: 1571 Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. – Influence du mode de vie sur la *structure secondaire des dicotylédones* ... 2^e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté ... Rennes (Imp. des Arts & Manufactures ...) 1915 [i.e. 1916]. Oct. (*Struct. second. dicot.*).

Publ.: early 1916 (p. [2] signed 18 Dec 1915), p. [2]-350, [351, Deuxième thèse], *pl. 1-56* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY.

Note: Thesis posthumously published by the Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.

Daniel, Lucien [Louis] (1856-1940), French botanist (mycologist and agriculturist), born at La Dorée, Mayenne (1 Nov 1856), died at Rennes (26 Dec 1940), professor at the Lyceum of Rennes, professor at the University of Rennes for agricultural botany 1903. (*L.L. Daniel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 417 (b. 1 Oct 1856 [sic], Dorée, Mayenne, d. 26 Dec 1940, Rennes); BL 2: 134, 143, 645; Hortus 3: 1191; LS 6623, 32.466-32.463; LS suppl. 6097-6099; TL-2, suppl. 2: no. 21.510 and 5: no. 25.785; Tucker 1: 185.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nat. Nov. 25. 438. 1903 (professor in Rennes), All. Bot. Z. 9: 156. 1903 (id.), Bot. Jahrb. 34(Beibl. 76): 41. 1904 (id.).

Boiteau, P., Ann. Soc. natl. Hortic. France 3(9): 346-350. 1957 (detailed œuvre hortic. D., with bibl. (6 titles)).

Chevalier, A., Rev. Bot. appl. Agron. Trop. 21: 149-156. 1941 (obit.).

Chouard, P., Rev. hort. 106: 283-284. 16 Nov 1934.

Courcelle, R., Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne 14: 11-19. 22 Feb 1937 (bibl.).

Davy de Virville, A., Bull. Mayenne-Sci., Laval 1942 (31 p., Vie et œuvre); Hist. bot. France 140, 278, 323, 271 (portr.). 1954.

Houlbert, C.V., Volume jubilaire édité par la Faculté des Sciences de Rennes, 19 Dec 1936, p. 65-73; Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne 14: 64-80. 1937 (bibl.).

Mathon, Cl.Ch., J. Agric. trop. bot. appl. 3(12): 793-808. Dec 1956 (list of publ., Poitiers Jul 1956); Lucien Daniel ... Brochure edit. Assoc. Franç. Amis Mitchonne, Paris, Aug 1955, 55 p.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg. 71: 12. 1970.

Winter, L., Chron. bot. 9: 212-214. 1945 ("En souvenir du professeur Lucien Daniel"), Rev. hort. 113: 426-428. 1941.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Lucien Daniel was the founder and editor of "Revue Bretonne de botanique pure et appliquée" from No. 1 (Apr 1906) until Nov 1913 (Huitième Année, no. 3-4).

FESTSCHRIFT: Mélanges dédiés au Professeur Lucien Daniel. Université de Rennes 19 Décembre 1936, xii, 495 p., 250 copies. Copy: G.

28.898. Série A, no. 138 no. d'ordre 690. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1-re Thèse: *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les bractées de l'involucre des Composées*. 2-e Thèse: Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le [23 juin, in sript] 1890, devant la commission d'examen ... Paris (G. Masson éditeur ...) 1890. Oct. (*Rech. anat. bract. Comp.*).

Publ.: 23 Jun 1890 (date on defense thesis on t.p., 23 in pencil, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1890), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-107, [109, 2^e thèse], pl. 3-8. Copies: B, BR. - Also in Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 7. 11: 17-128, pl. 3-8. 1890.

28.899. *La théorie des capacités fonctionnelles et ses conséquences en agriculture. Études d'anatomie et physiologie végétales appliquées ... Rennes (Imprimerie Fr. Simon, ...) 1902. Oct. (Théor. capac. fonct. agric.)*.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1902 (read 7 Nov 1902), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-269, [270], pl. 1-20 (uncol. phot.). Copy: L. - Also published in Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest 11: 480-546. 1902, 12: 57-141, 261-376. 1903.

28.900. *Classification rationnelle des symbioses ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1914. Oct.*

Publ.: 1914, cover (identif.), p. [3]-11. Copy: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 25-bis: 3-11. 1914. - In special issue as "Livres dédiés à Gaston Bonnier."

28.901. *L'hybridation asexuelle* ou variation spécifique chez les plantes greffées ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover (identif.), p. [1]-61, [62, expl. *pl. 1-3*], *pl. 1-3* (1-2 col., 3 uncol.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 26: 305-341. 1914, 27: 22-29, 33-49, *pl. 1-3*. 1915.

28.902. *Les plantes médicinales de Bretagne* ... Rennes (Imprimerie de "l'Ouest-éclair") 1924. Oct. size (one gathering). (*Pl. médic. Bretagne*).

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [1]-64. *Copy*: L. – Sic: "Prix: UN Franc" – BL 2: 134.

Daniell, William Freeman (1818-1865), British pharmacist and botanist, born at Liverpool, England, surgeon in the army on the coast of W. Africa 1841-1853, also in West India and China in 1860, died 26 Jun 1865 at Southampton. (*Daniell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM and K, further material at MO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 417 (b. 1818, Liverpool, d. 26 Jun 1865, Southampton); BB p. 45, 83; BM 1: 419; Bret p. 678-679; CSP 2: 146-147, 7: 483; Desmond p. 172 (our caption); DNB 14: 35 (B.D. Jackson); Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 151; Jackson p. 368; Kew 2: 10; PR p. 75; Tucker 1: 185.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 48: 491-492. 21 Oct 1865 (necrol.) ÖBZ 15: 400. 1 Dec 1865 (d.). Bennett, J.J., *J. Bot.* 3: 294-296. Sep 1865 (obit.).

Breure, A.S.H. and J.G. de Bruijn (eds.), *Leven en werken J.G.S. van Breda* 115. 1979.

Dullman, A.A. and M.H. Wood, *Trans. Liverpool Bot. Soc.* 1: 67-68. 1909.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 321. 1984 (member Regensb. Bot. Ges.).

Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter Botanicus* 64, 68, 70. 1985.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 143. 1904 (small coll. at BM, 1847-1861).

Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 23: 304. 6 Oct 1865 (d.).

Urban, I., *Symb. Ant.* 3: 36. 1902.

EPONYMY: *Daniellia*, J.J. Bennett, see ING 1: 493. 1979.

28.903. Sketches of the *medical topography* and native diseases of the Gulf of Guinea ... London 1849. Oct. (*Med. topogr.*).

Publ.: 1849, p. [i]-viii, [1]-200. *Copy*: BM.

28.904. Notes on some *Chinese condiments* obtained from the *Xanthoxylaceae* ... *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ... 1862. Oct.

Publ.: 1862, published in *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 3. 10: 195-202. 1862.

French version: Notice sur quelques *Condiments chinois* fournis par la famille des *Xanthoxylacées*, ... traduit par Mr. Alf. Preudhomme de Borre, conservateur au Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Belg. Hort.* 1870: 208-214.

Danielli [Danieli], Jacopo (fl. 1885), Italian anthropologist, "libera docente" at Firenze. (*Danielli*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 417 ("Danieli"); Kew 2: 10; Saccardo p. 60 ("Danieli").

28.905. Studi sull'*Agave americana* L. ... Firenze (Stabilimento di Giuseppe Pellas) 1885. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1885 (in journal, *Flora* rd. 21 Mai 1885, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 26 Jun 1885), p.

[i-iv], [1]-92, *pl. 5-11* (uncol. liths.) [bibliografia p. [1]-10]. *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 17(2): 49-138. 1885.

Ref.: Büsgen, M., *Bot. Zeit.* 44: 774-775. 12 Nov 1886 (rev.).

Anon., *Flora* 68: 295. 11 Mai 1885 (rev.).

Pax, F.A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 7(Lit.): 46. 1886 (rev.).

28.906. *Osservazioni su certi organi della Gunnera scabra* Ruiz et Pav. con note sulla letteratura dei nettari extraflorali ... Pisa (Tipografia T. Nistri e.C.) 1886. Qu.

Publ.: 1886 (in journal, reprint dated 1885), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-17, [18 identif.], *pl. 4* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat.* 7(1): 1-17, *pl. 4*. 1886.

***Daniels, Francis Potter** (1869-1947), American botanist and minister, born at Ionia, Mich. 1869, A.B. at Michigan 1895, A.M. Missouri 1897, Harvard 1897-1898, Ph.D. 1905, professor of romance languages Cornell Coll. (Iowa) 1906-1909, at Wabash College 1909-1916, taught in summer session at Univ. Colorado 1906, was assistant curator US 1911, professor of romance languages at Georgia State College for women from 1923. (*Daniels*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MSC, MO, UMO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 417 (b. 1 Aug 1869, Ionia, Mich., d. 20 Sep. 1947, Alton, Mich.); *BL* 1: 170, 190, 194, 292; *Ewan ed.* 1: 193-194; ed. 2: 55(main source); *Hortus* 3: 1191; *IH* 2: 151; *Kew* 2: 10; *NAF ser. 2.* 2: 154, 28 B(2): 325. 1945; *TL-2/1*: 597; *Tucker* 1: 771.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Amer. men sci. ed.* 7: 407. 1944.

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas* 1772. 1970.

28.907. *The flora of Columbia*, Missouri and vicinity. An ecological and systematic study of a local flora ... Columbia, Missouri (University of Missouri) 1907. Oct (large). (*Fl. Columbia*).

Publ.: Jan 1907, (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* Jun (2) 1907), p. [i]-ix, [x], [1]-319, 1 map. *Copies*: MO, NY(2). – Published as *Univ. Missouri Stud., Sci. Ser.* 1(2): 143-461. 1907. – For literature see p. 72-75, 255-257. For corrections see *Bush, B.F., Amer. Midl. Natural.* 12: 185-194, 343-362. 1931; 16: 83-93. 1935.

Ref.: Rickett, H.W., *NAF ser. 2.* 2: 154. 1955, 28B (2): 325. 1945.

Trelease W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 105(34): 202. 27 Aug 1907.

See also *TL-2/1*: 1305.

28.908. *The flora of Boulder*, Colorado, and vicinity ... Columbia, Missouri (published by the University of Missouri) 1911. Oct. (*Fl. Boulder*).

Publ.: Oct 1911, (date on t.p., *Bot. Centralbl.* 121(12): 186. 6 Aug 1912), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-311.

Copies: COLO, G, MO. – Published as *Univ. Missouri Stud., Sci. Ser.* 2(2): 149-459. 1911. (editor W.G. Brown).

Dannemann, Johann Friedrich (1859-1936), German botanist, born at Bremen 28 Dec 1859, elementary and secondary schools at Bremerhaven until 1880, at the universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, Dr. phil. Halle-Wittenberg 21 Jul 1883. (*J.F. Dannemann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

28.909. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwicklung der Mesembryanthema*. Inaugural-Dissertation welche mit Genehmigung der Philosophischen Facultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde zugleich mit den angehängten Thesen öffentlich verteidigen wird am 21. Juli 1883 ... Halle a.S. (Buchdruckerei von E. Karras) 1883. Oct. (*Beitr. Anat. Entw. Mesembryanthema*).

Publ.: 21 Jul 1883 (date of defense thesis, Bot. Zeit. 28 Sep 1883, Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1883, Bot. Jahrb. 5 Sep 1884), p. [1]-35, [36, Vita-37 Thesen]. *Copies*: BM, G, MO.

Dannenberg, Ingeborg (later known as Markgraf-Dannenberg) (fl. 1938), Swiss botanist who worked with Fr. Markgraf at the Botanical Museum in Berlin-Dahlem. (*Markgr.-Dann.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

28.910. Über einige kritische *Festuca ovina*-Formen in der nordöstlichen Schweiz ... Sonderabdruck aus E. Rübel, Bericht über das Geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel ... Zürich 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, p. 51-64. *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Geob. Forsch.-Inst. Rübel 1937: 5-64. 1938.

***Danser, Benedictus Hubertus** (1891-1943), Dutch botanist, born 24 Mai 1891 at Schiedam (nr. Rotterdam), school master at Schiedam 1910, studied at the University of Amsterdam with cum laude 1921, teacher at a secondary school 1920-1925 at Haarlem, unsalaried university lecturer in plant geography at Amsterdam but went immediately to Buitenzorg (Bogor, Netherl. Ind.) with the Land's Plantentuin, returned 1929 to the Netherlands as professor at the University of Groningen. (*Danser*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Java collection at BO and GRO with some duplicates at GB, L, NY, P.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 160; Barnhart 1: 418 (b. 24 Mai, Schiedam, Neth.); BJI 2: 37; BL 2: 425, 645; Bossert p. 93; IH 2: 151; JW 1: 441, 2: 189, 5: 238; Kew 2: 11; MW p. 91, MW suppl. p. 54; RS p. 79; SK 1: 129-130, cxlix, cxli, 4: 7-13. 1950 (portr.), (lxxxviii, cliii, clviii), 5: cclxxi; TL-1: 99; TL-2/1: 597; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 739.

BIOFILE: Andreas, Ch.H., Groninger Studenten Almanak 114: 97. 1946; In en om een bot. tuin, Hortus Gron. 1626-1966. p. 186. 1976.

Anon., Nieuwe Rotterd. Cour. 3 Sep 1934 (apptd. prof. Gron.); 19 Oct 1943 (d.); Wie is dat? 3^e uitgave 1935, Nieuwsblad van het Noorden 18 Oct 1943; 23 Oct 1943 (obit.); Rotterdamsch Nieuwsblad 19 Oct 1943; De Tijd 19 Oct 1943 (d.).

Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 45(1): 47. 1935.

Jansen, P. and W.H. Wachter, Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 53: 129-136. 1943 (bibl., portr., in memoriam).

Kalkman, C. and P. Smit (eds.), Blumea 25(1): 66, 68. 1979.

Lam, H.J., Vakblad voor biologen 24(11): 119-120. Nov 1943 (in memoriam).

Marticorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 217. 1992.

Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 71. 1907 (3 titles).

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, Golden Bough 1: 5. 1908 (tribute).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 162. 1984 (letter from Danser to Degerrerr).

28.911. *Mededelingen* ... Groningen (M. de Waal) 1916. Oct.

Publ.: early 1916 (see Fl. males. ser. 1. 4(5): cciv), cover-t.p., p. [103]-116. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 25 (for 1915): 103-116. 1916.

28.912. *Over Rumex fennicus*, *Rumex weberi* en *Rumex schreberi* ... Ned. kruidk. Arch. ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: early 1917 (see Fl. males. ser. 1. 4(5): cciv; p. 176 mss. Dec 1916), p. [161]-176. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 26 (for 1916): 161-176. 1917.

28.913. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van eenige Polygonaceae* ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jul 1921 (in journal, text received 31 Jan 1921), cover-t.p., p. 208-250. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 30 (for "1920"): 208-250. 1921.

28.914. Contribution à la systématique du *Polygonum lapathifolium*. Proefschrift tot het verkrijgen van den Graad van doctor in de plant- en dierkunde aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam op gezag van den rector-magnificus S. Mendès da Costa, ... in het openbaar te verdedigen in de Aula der Universiteit op Woensdag 29 Juni 1921 des namiddags te half vijf ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Jun 1921 (date on defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-vii], [125]-210, [212 text for plates], *pl. 1-3* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, G, L, NY, U. – Thesis is a reprint of Recueil trav. bot. Néerl. 18: 125-210 [212], *pl. 1-3*. 1921.

28.915. De *Nederlandsche Polygonum-bastaarden* ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1922 (in journal, text rd. 5 Dec 1921), cover-t.p., p. [156]-166. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 31(for 1921): 156-166. 1922.

Ref.: Mattfeld, J., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 59. 1923 (rev.).

28.916. *Bijdrage tot de kennis der Nederlandsche Rumices* ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1922 (in journal, text rd. 10 Jan 1922), cover-t.p., p. [167]-228. *Copies*: B, L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 31(for 1921): 167-228. 1922.

Ref.: Mattfeld, J., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 60. 1923 (rev.).

28.917. De *Nederlandsche Rumex-bastaarden* ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1922. Oct.

Publ. 1: 30 Sep 1922 (in journal, text rd. 30 Jan 1922), p. [i], 229-271. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 31(for 1921): 229-271. 1922.

2: 30 Sep 1923 (in journal, text rd. 31 Jan 1923), p. [1]-36. *Copies*: L, U. – Id. 32(for 1922): 175-210. 1923. – Amsterdam (... J.H. de Bussy).

3: 30 Sep 1924 (in journal, text rd. 20 Feb 1924), p. [i], [1]-39. *Copies*: L, U(2). – Id. 33(for 1923): 232-270. 1924. – Id.

28.918. *Fünf neue Rumex-Bastarde* ... Utrecht (A. Oosthoek) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [293]-308, *pl. 12-16* (uncol. draw. author) *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl. 19: 293-308, *pl. 12-16*. 1922.

Ref.: Mattfeld, J., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 111. 1923 (rev.).

28.919. Ueber einige *Aussaatversuche* mit *Rumexbastarden* ... 's Gravenhage (Martinus Nyhoff ...) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [145]-220. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Genetica 6(2-3): 145-220. 1924.

28.920. *Determineertabel* voor de in Nederland in het wild gevonden *Polygonaceeën* ... Amsterdam (Drukkerij en Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1924 (in journal, text rd. 20 Feb 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 33(for 1923): 271-306. 1924.

28.921. *Over de beteekenis van de plantengeografie* voor de phylogenie en de systematiek. Openbare les gegeven bij de opening van zijn colleges als privaats-docent in de plantengeografie aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 11 Februari 1925 ... [no imprint; published in Amsterdam 1925]. Oct. (*Beteekenis pl.-geogr.*).

Publ.: 11 Feb 1925 (date of oration; ÖBZ 74: 1 Jun 1925), p. [1]-29, [30]. *Copies*: L(2), U.

28.922. *Rumex exsul*, nova hybrida (R. fennicus x nepalensis) ... Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mai 1925 (in journal, text rd. 10 Jan 1925), p. [213]-216. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 34(for 1924): 213-216. 1925.

28.923. Zijn *Lamium hybridum* Vill. en *Lamium intermedium* Fr. *bastaarden?* ... Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1926. Oct.

- Publ.*: 31 Aug 1926 (in journal, text rd. 26 Aug 1925), p. [407]-413. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 35(for 1925): 407-413. 1926.
- 28.924.** *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Rumex ...* Amsterdam (Drukkerijen Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy) 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Aug 1926 (in journal, text rd. 15 Nov 1925), cover-t.p., p. [414]-484. *Copies*: B, L, MO, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 35(for 1925): 414-484. 1926.
- 28.925.** *Die systematische Stellung der Houத்துyn'schen Gattungen Reynoutria und Truellum ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1926 (date on t.p. reprint), cover-t.p., p. [25]-31. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 8(1): 25-31. 1926.
- 28.926.** *De Polygonum-soorten der thee-tuinen op Java ...* Batavia [Djakarta] (Gedrukt bij Ruygrok & Co.) 1926. Oct. (*Polygonum thee-tuinen*).
Publ.: 1926 (Nat. Nov. Mar 1927), cover-t.p., p. [1-31, incl. 9 plates]. *Copies*: BR, L, U(2). – Issued as Meded. Proefstat. Thee 98: [1-31]. 1926.
- 28.927.** *Over het soortsbegrip in de plant- en dierkunde ...* Weltevreden (G. Kolff & Co.) [1926]. Oct.
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [341]-349. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handelingen 4. Ned.-Ind. Natuurw. Congr. 341-349. 1926.
- 28.928.** *Polygonum-vegetaties in de tropen ...* [De Tropische Natuur ... 1927]. Qu.
Publ.: Feb 1927 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [28]-35. *Copies*: B, L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Nat. 16(2): 28-35. 1927.
- 28.929.** *Die Polygonaceen Niederlaendisch-Ostindiens ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1927. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [117]-261, 3 maps. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 8(2-3): 117-261, 3 maps. 1927.
Ref.: Mattfeld, Joh., Bot. Jahrb. 62(Lit.): 62. 1 Jul 1928 (rev.).
- 28.930.** *Polygonaceae ...* [Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée ... Leide [Leiden] (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) 1927]. Qu.
Publ.: Mai 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 333-336, pl. 40 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nova Guinea 14 (Bot.)(2): 333-336, pl. 40. 1927.
- 28.931.** *A revision of the Queensland Polygona ...* Printed for the [Royal] Society [of Queensland] ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Sep 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 23-42. *Copies*: BR, G(2), L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Soc. Queensland 39(3): 23-42. 1927.
- 28.932.** *Indische Bekerplanten ...* [Overdruk uit "De Tropische Natuur" ... 1927]. Qu.
Publ.: Dec 1927 (date ["12"] on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.), p. [197]-205, [206, [pl. 1]]. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Nat. 16(12): 197-205, [pl. 1]. 1927.
- 28.933.** *The Nepenthaceae of the Netherlands Indies ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1928. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [249]-438. *Copies*: L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 9(3-4): 249-438. 1928.

- 28.934.** Een paar *algemeene Lorantheeën* ... [Overdruk uit "De Tropische Natuur" ... 1929]. Qu.
Publ.: Mai-Jun 1929 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [83]-87. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trop. Nat.* 18(5-6): 83-87. 1929.
- 28.935.** Een *nieuwe Viscum* voor Nederlandsch-Indië ... [Overdruk uit "De Tropische Natuur" ... 1929]. Qu.
Publ.: Jul 1929 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 119-120. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trop. Nat.* 18(7): 119-120. 1929.
- 28.936.** *On the taxonomy and the nomenclature of the Lorantheaceae of Asia and Australia* ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1929. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [291]-373. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3.* 10(3): 291-373. 1929.
Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 63(Lit.): 130. 1930 (rev.).
- 28.937.** Über die *Niederländisch-Indischen Stachytarpheta-Arten* und ihre Bastarde, nebst Betrachtungen über die Begrenzung der Arten im Allgemeinen ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg [Bogor], [1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, *pl. 1-10* (1 col., 2-10 uncol.). *Copies*: FAS-B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 40: 1-44, *pl. 1-10*. 1929.
Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 63(Lit.): 113. 1930 (rev.).
- 28.938.** *Ueber die Begriffe Komparium, Kommiskuum and Konvivium und ueber die Entstehungsweise der Konvivien* ... s'Gravenhage (Martinus Nijhoff) 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [399]-450. *Copies*: FAS-B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetica* 11: 399-450. 1929.
- 28.939.** *Zur Polymorphie des Polygonum lapathifolium* ... Amsterdam (N.V. Drukkerij en Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Jul 1931 (see *Fl. Males ser. 1.* 4(5): cciv), cover-t.p., p. [100]-125. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 41(for 1931): 100-125. 1931.
- 28.940.** *Tapinanthus Oedostemon. A new african Lorantheaceae* ... Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Jul 1931 (see *Fl. Males ser. 1.* 4(5): cciv), cover-t.p., p. [167]-169. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ned. kruidk. Arch.* 41(for 1931): 167-169. 1931.
- 28.941.** *Tapinostemma meridianum* eine neue tropisch-afrikanische Lorantheaceae ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Jul 1931 (date on p. [216] of reprint), p. [216]-218. *Copies*: B, L(2), NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 11(103): 216-218. 1931.
- 28.942.** *The Lorantheaceae of the Netherlands Indies* ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [233]-519. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3.* 11(3-4): 233-519. 1931.
- 28.943.** *Nepentheaceae* ... Sonderdruck aus Mitteilungen ... Hamburg ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, p. [217]-221. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. Inst. allg. Bot. Hamburg* 7(3): 217-221. 1931. – "Anmerkung" by Hans [Karl Albert] Winkler (1877-1945), see *TL-2/7*: 371-378. On p. 221.
- 28.944.** *Het arbeidsveld van de plantensystematiek. Rede* uitgesproken bij het aanvaarden van het ambt van buitengewoon hoogleeraar aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen op 25

- September 1931 ... Groningen, den Haag, Batavia (bij J.B. Wolters) 1931. Oct. (*Arbeidsveld pl.-syst.*).
Publ.: 25 Sep 1931 (date of ovation), p. [1]-27. *Copies*: L, U.
- 28.945.** *On some Rumex and Polygonum hybrids* from Java ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1932. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [65]-70. *Copies*: NY, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 12(1): 65-70. 1932.*
- 28.946.** *Thaumasianthes* eine neue Loranthaceengattung aus den Philippinen ... Amsterdam (Druk de Bussy) 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [464]-481. *Copies*: L, NY, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Receuil Trav. bot. Néerl. 30: 464-481. 1933.* –
Note: *Thaumasianthes* (Loranthaceae), see *ING 3: 1746. 1979.*
- 28.947.** *The Cornaceae*, sensu stricto, of the Netherlands Indies ... Leiden (N.V. Boek- en Steendrukkerij Eduard IJdo) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Aug 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i recto of p. 46], [46]-74. *Copies*: L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea 1: 46-74. 1934.*
- 28.948.** *Miscellaneous notes on Loranthaceae 1-6* ... [Amsterdam] (Société botanique néerlandaise ...) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1-6: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [223]-236. *Copies*: B, L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Receuil Trav. bot. Néerl. 31: 223-236. 1934.*
 7-8: 1934, p. [751]-760. *Copies*: B, L, U. – *Id.* 31: 751-760. 1934. – *Loranthaceae from Mount Kinabalu* collected by Joseph and Mary Strong Clemens (q.v.) in 1931, 1932, and 1933.
 9-15: 31 Aug 1936 (in journal), title recto of p. [34], p. [34]-59. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea 2(2): 34-59. 1936.*
 16-18: 2 Mai 1938 (id.), title recto of p. [34], p. [34]-59, *pl. 1. Copies*: B, L, U. – *Id.* 3(1): 34-59, *pl. 1. 1938.*
 19-24: 1 Mar 1940 (id.), cover-t.p., p. [389]-404, *pl. 13-15. Copy*: L. – *Id.* 3(3): 389-404, *pl. 13-15. 1940.*
 25: 8 Feb 1941 (id.), p. 259-260. *Copy*: L. – *Id.* 4(2): 259-260. 1941.
- 28.949.** *The Loranthaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Saravak* in 1932 ... [Amsterdam] (Société Botanique néerlandaise ...) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [237]-247. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Receuil Trav. bot. Néerl. 31: 237-247. 1934.*
- 28.950.** *Loranthaceae collected in the Solomon Islands* by L.J. Brass and S.F. Kajewski, on the Arnold Arboretum Expedition, 1930-1932 ... Reprinted ... from *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* ... 1935. Oct.
Collectors: Leonard John Brass (b. 1900), S. Frank Kajewski (fl. 1929-1933).
Publ.: 24 Apr 1935 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 206-209, *pl. 129. Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Arnold Arb. 16(2): 206-209, pl. 129. 1935.*
- 28.951.** *Grammatical objections to the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature*, adopted at Cambridge in 1930. ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1935 (in journal), p. [295]-304. *Copies*: L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea 182): 295-304. 1935.*
- 28.952.** *A revision of the Philippine Loranthaceae* ... Manila (Bureau of Printing) 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Oct 1935 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mai 1936*), cover-t.p., p. [1]-151, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. draw. by R. Hoeksema). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Philipp. J. Sci. 58(1): 1-151, pl. 1-2. 1935.*

28.953. *Note on a number of New Guinea Polygonaceae*, mainly collected by L.J. Brass in Papua on the 1933 New Guinea Expedition of natural history ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1935. Oct.

Collector: Leonard John Brass (b. 1900).

Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 429-431. *Copies:* L, NY, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 13(3): 429-431. 1935.

28.954. *Note on few Nepenthes* ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 465-469. *Copies:* NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 13(3): 465-469. 1935.

28.955. *Vernacular names of Loranthaceae* in the Malay Peninsula and The Netherlands Indies ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 487-496. *Copies:* L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 13(3): 487-496. 1935.

28.956. *Het Soortsbegrip* ... Overgedrukt uit de Handelingen van het XXVe Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: late 1935 or early 1936 (U-copy rd. 12 Mar 1936, Congres 23-25 Apr 1935), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handel. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congr. 25: 132-135. 1935.

28.957. Botanical results of the Archbold expedition no. 2. *New Papuan Loranthaceae* ... Reprinted from Brittonia ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Mai 1936 (in journal), p. 131-134, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Brittonia 2(2): 131-134, *pl. 1*. 1936.

28.958. Botanical results of the Archbold expedition no. 3. *A new Papuan Didiscus* ... Brittonia ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Mai 1936 (in journal), p. 135-136, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Brittonia 2(2): 135-136, *pl. 1*. 1936.

28.959. *Loranthaceae* ... Candollea. Organe du Conservatoire et du Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1936 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-2. *Copies:* G, L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Candollea 6: 457-459. 1936.

28.960. *The Loranthaceae Loranthoideae* of the tropical archipelagos east of the Philippines, New Guinea, and Australia ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 73-98. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 14(1): 73-98. 1936.

28.961. *A revision of the genus Korthalsella* ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1937 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Dec 1937), cover-t.p., *pl. 3*, p. 115-159. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 14(2): *pl. 3*, 115-159. 1937.

28.962. *A new Amyema* from Australia ... Genève (Candollea ...) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1937 (date on p. 242), p. [242]-243, *pl. 4* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Candollea 7: 242-243, *pl. 4*. 1937.

28.963. *The Loranthaceae of French Indo-China and Siam* ... Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1938 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Feb (1,2) 1939), cover-t.p., *pl. 1*, p. [1]-63.

Copies: B, L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 16(1): pl. 1, p. 1-63. 1938.

28.964. The dates of publication of Blume's *Flora Javae* ... [Blumea ... 1939]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1939 (in journal), p. [203]-211. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Blumea 3(2): 203-211. 1939.

28.965. A revision of the genus *Phacellaria* (Santalaceae) ... Leiden (N.V. Boek- en Steendrukkerij Eduard IJdo) 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1939 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [212], p. [212]-235, pl. 3-9 (uncol. phot.), 10 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Blumea 3(2): 212-235, pl. 3-10. 1939.

28.966. *Typologische en phylogenetische systematiek* ... Overdruk uit Vakblad voor Biologen ... 1940. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1940 (date on p. [137]), p. [137]-145. *Copies*: L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vakbl. Biol. 21(8): 137-145. 1940.

28.967. On some genera of *Santalaceae* *Osyrideae* from the Malay Archipelago, mainly from New Guinea ... [Separate from Nova Guinea ... 1940]. Qu.
Publ.: 1940, p. [i], [133]-149, [150], pl. 14 (uncol.) *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nova Guinea ser. 2. 4: 133-150, pl. 14. 1940.

28.968. The British-Indian species of *Viscum* revised and compared with those of South-Eastern Asia, Malaysia, and Australia ... Leiden (N.V. Boek- en Steendrukkerij Eduard IJdo) 1941. Oct.
Publ.: 8 Feb 1941 (in journal), p. [i], [261]-319, pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Blumea 4(2): 261-319, pl. 1-3. 1941.

28.969. *Polygonum schindleri* species nova sinensis ... Overdruk uit het Gedenboek J. Valckenier Suringar ... Wageningen (H. Veenman & Zonen) 1942. Oct.
Note: Jan Valckenier Suringar (1864-1932), see TL-2/6: 643-644.
Publ.: Dec 1942, cover-t.p., p. 206-207, [208 plate]. *Copies*: L, U.

Dansereau, Pierre Mackay (1911-x), French botanist and ecologist, born at Montreal, Quebec 5 Oct 1911, A.B. 1931, B.Sc.Agr. 1936, studied in France, Switzerland, England, Germany and Italy 1936-1939, D.Sc. University of Genève 1939, at the Botanical Institute Montreal (Univ.) 1939, lector 1940, some time at Ann Arbor, Univ. Michigan, 1950-1955, director of Service de Biogéographie at Montreal 1955-1961, dean at Faculty of Science of University of Montreal, assistant director at New York 1961-1968, from 1968 in Montreal with the Institut d'Urbanisme (Univ. Montr.), retired in 1980. (*Dans.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MTJB, further material at NY, NYS, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 418 (b. 5 Oct 1911, Montreal, P.Q., Can.); BFM 1613; GR p. 737 (source of our caption); Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 151; Kew 2: 13; Roon p. 31-32; SK 5: cclxxi, 8: xxviii; TL-2, suppl. 1: no. 19.867.

BIOFILE: Anon., Fl. Males. Bull. 12: 469. 1956 (appt. at Univ. Montréal), 16: 796. 1961 (asst. director NYBG); Taxon 10: 92. 25 Apr 1961 (asst. dir. NYBG).
Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 118, 126. 1969.
Fuchs, H.P., Bull. Murith. 109: 135-136. 1991 (biogr.).
Quisumbing, E., Philipp. Geogr. J. 8: 31. 1964.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: P. Dansereau, *Biogeography: an ecological perspective*, New York (Ronald). 1957, pp. xiii, 394.

28.970. *l'Erigeron compositus* dans *Le Québec ... Contributions du Laboratoire de Botanique de l'Université de Montreal ...* 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. [59]-64. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Contr. Lab. Bot. Montreal* 29: 59-64. 1937.

Note: Originally also published in *Naturaliste Canad.* 64: 121-126. 1937.

28.971. *Pyrostegia venusta* (Ker-Gawl.) Miers ... (Extrait de la *Revue Horticole*) Paris. 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Mai 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1-3], *1 col. pl.* *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Hortic.* 111(17): 432-433, 443, *1 col. pl.* 1939.

28.972. Études sur les *hybrides de Cistes* III. Statistique des caractères du *Cistus monspeliensis* L. (1) ... *Bulletin Société botanique de France ...* "1938" [i.e. 1939]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai med. 1939 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [668]-678. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 85(9-10): 668-678. 1939.

28.973. *Definizione del genere Halimiocistus ...* Firenze (Società botanica italiana) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Aug 1939 (in journal), cover-t.p., identif. on p. [ii] of cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2.* 46(2): 357-360. 1939.

28.974. *Monographie du genre Cistus* L. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Genève pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences ... These no. 1003. Genève (Conservatoire de Botanique ...) 1939. Oct. (*Monogr. Cistus*).

Publ.: Aug 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-90, [91]. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY, U. – Issued as Supplement to *Boissiera* fasc. 4, 1939.

28.975. *La position systématique du genre Polygonanthus ...* Extrait de la Société botanique Suisse ... 1939. Oct.

First author: Charles Baehni (1906-1964), see TL-2/1: 90 and suppl. 1: 244-246.

Publ.: 3 Nov 1939 (date on reprint), p. [1]. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse* 49: 415-416. 1939.

28.976. *Études sur les hybrides de Cistes ...* Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., p. [7]-26. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Epiphyt. phytogén.* 6(1): 7-26. 1940.

Danzel, Johann Friedrich Nikolaus (1792-1847), German physician and botanist, born at Hamburg 2 Feb 1792, died 10 Nov 1847, Hamburg. (*Danzel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 418 (b. 2 Feb 1792, Hamburg, d. 10 Nov 1847, Hamburg); BM 1: 420; PR 2044, ed. 1: 2137.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2:353. 1883.

28.977. *Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Lycopodii herba et semine. Quam illustris medicorum ordinis consensu in Academia Georgia Augusta pro summis in medicina et arte obstetricia honoribus ac privilegiis ...* Gottingae (Typis Christiani Herbst, ...) 1814. Oct. (*Lycopod. herb.*).

Publ.: 1814, p. [1]-71. *Copies*: BM, BR, G, GOET, NY.

Darbishire, Arthur Dukinfield (1880-1915), British biologist and geneticist, at 1906 demonstrator of zoology in the Victoria University of Manchester and later at the Royal College of Science, London, demonstrator of zoology, later lecturer in genetics at the University of Edinburgh, died 26 Dec 1915. (*A.D. Darb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 418 (d. 26 Dec 1915, Kilmarnock); BB 83-84; BM 6: 251; Desmond p. 172 (d. Gailles, Ayr, Dec 1915); Kew 2: 14; KR p. 140.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1916: 63(d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 22: 47. 1917 (d.); Hedwigia 58(1)(Beibl.): (88). 8 Jul 1916 (d. 26 Dec 1915); Bot. Centralbl. 131(7): 176. 15 Feb 1916 (d.).

28.978. On the bearing of *Mendelian principles of heredity* on current theories of the origin of species ... Manchester (36, George Street) 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Jul 1904 (date on cover-t.p., ÖBZ Aug-Sep 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Proc. Manchester Phil. Soc. 48(24): 1-19. 1904.

28.979. On the result of *crossing round with wrinkled peas*, with especial reference to their Starch-grains ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society B ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jun 1908 (date on top of uneven pages), cover-t.p., p. [122]-135. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 80: 122-135. 1908.

28.980. A contribution to *vegetable teratology* ... Reprinted from The New Phytologist ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1908 (date on p. [1] of reprint), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from The New Phytologist 7(8): 205-206. 1908.

28.981. An experimental estimation of the *theory of ancestral contributions in heredity* ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society B ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Dec 1909 (date on top of uneven pages), cover-t.p., p. [61]-79. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 81: 61-79. 1908 (on reprint "1909" which is date for volume as a whole).

28.982. *Breeding and the Mendelian discovery* ... London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne (Cassel and Company ...) 1911. Oct. (*Breed. Mend. disc.*).

Publ.: Sep 1911 (date on p. [ii] of second ed.), frontisp., p. [i]-xii, [1]-282, *pl. 1-4* (col.), fig. 1-34 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U.

Second edition: Jan 1912 (date on p. [iii]), frontisp., p. [i]-xii, [1]-282, *pl. 1-4* (col. phot.), fig. 1-34 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U.

Third edition: Oct 1913 (date on p. [ii]), *i folding pl.*, p. [i]-xii, [1]-282, *pl. 1-4* (col.), fig. 1-34 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY.

***Darbishire, Otto Vernon** (1870-1934), English botanist, born at Conway (N. Wales) 16 Mar 1870, at schools in Dresden and Florence, some time at University College, Bangor and at Oxford (at Balliol under Jowett), B.A. with honours in botany, some years at Kiel, student, "assistant" (with Reinke), Ph.D. Kiel 1898, lecturer in botany at Manchester University 1898-1909, at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1919, lecturer 1911 at Botany Dept. Bristol University, 1919 Melville Wills Chair botany until 1934. (*Darb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BRIST, further material at BM, K, KIEL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 418 (b. 16 Mar 1870, Dwygyfwechi, North Wales, d. 11 Oct 1934, Bristol); BL 1: 92, 292; BM 1: 421, 6: 251; Bossert p. 93; Christiansen p. 313; CSP 14: 475; Desmond p. 172 (FLS 1920); De Toni 4: xv; GR p. 370; GR cat. 62; Hawksworth p. 182; IH 1 (ed. 6): 357, 2: 152; Jackson p. 18; Kew 2: 14; KR p. 140; LS 6632-6642, 32.465-32.466; LS suppl. 6108-6119; MW p. 91; SBC p. 118; TL-2/1: 597-598.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 72(49): 287. 17 Nov 1897 (Privat-Docent Botanik Kiel); 75(29): 96. 6 Jul 1898 (apptd. assist.-lect., demonstrator at Owens College, Manchester);

117(47): 560. 21 Nov 1911 (Lect. Bristol); Deutsch. bot. Monatsschr. 16(1): 16. Jan 1898 (priv.-bot. Bot. Univ. Kiel); 16(8): 155. Aug 1898 (assist.-lect. Owens College Manchester); Hedwigia 37(5)(Beibl.): (202). 25 Oct 1898 (appointed at Manchester) 52(1)(Beibl.): (83). 10 Apr 1892, 75(Beibl.): (165). 30 Mar 1936 (note on d., 17 Oct 1934); Allg. Bot. Z. 4: 152. 15 Sep 1898 (at Manchester), Bot. Jahrb. 26(Beibl. 61): 4. 1899 (id.); Nat. Nov. 34: 234. 1912 (at Bristol); ÖBZ 62: 103. 1 Mar 1912 (at Bristol); Nature 134: 726. 1934; Times 28 Oct 1934 (obit. note.); Gardens Chron. 96 (2): 327. 1934, J. Bot. 72: 328. 1934 (d.), Who was who 1929-1940: 329.

Cotton, A.D., Kew Bull. 1934(10): 451-452. 31 Dec 1934 (obit.).

Skene, MacGregor, Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 8: 136. 1935; J. Bot. 73:21-22. 1935 (obit.); Proc. Linn. Soc. London 147 (session): 171-172. 1935 (obit.).

Verdoorn, F., Chron. bot. 2: 176. 1936 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Flechten aus dem Umanakdistrikt in Botanische Ergebnisse ... Stuttgart* (Verlag von Erwin Nägele) 1897, p. 55-61. of *Bibliotheca Botanica* 42. As reprint p. [1]-7. Copy: G.

(2) *The botany of the South Orkneys, part 2 in Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903 and 1904, under the leadership of William S. Bruce, ... Vol. III Botany, Edinburgh 1912.*

(3) *Die Dünen der englischen Westküste gleich südlich von Southport* (Grafschaft Lancashire), in G. Karsten and H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder*, ser. 16, Heft 1 and 2: 27 p. text, pl. 1-12. 1924-1926.

(4) In R. von Fischer-Benzon "*Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins*" by O.V. Darbishire "*Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten*".

(5) *Roccellaceae* (Karten 1-5) in L. Diels et al. *Die Pflanzenareale* ser. 2. Heft 1, 1928.

28.983. *Dendrographa*, eine neue Flechtengattung ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Aug 1895 (in journal, submitted 12 Jul 1895), cover (identif.), p. [313]-326, pl. 25 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 13: 313-326, pl. 25. 1895.

Note: *Dendrographa*, see ING 1: 506. 1979.

28.984. *Die Phyllophora-Arten der Westlichen Ostsee Deutschen Antheils. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Christian-Albrecht-Universität zu Kiel ... Kiel* (Druck von Schmidt & Klaunig) 1895. Qu. (*Phylloph.-Art.*).

Publ.: *Thesis issue*: 1895, p. [i-iii], [1]-[39, vita] [40 Thesen]. *Copies*: L, NY, U.

Commercial issue: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-38. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Meeresunters. Kiel* ser. 2. 1(2): 7-46. 1895.

Ref.: Roth, E., *Bot. Centralbl.* 65(12): 422-432. 18 Mai 1896 (rev.).

De Toni, G.B., *Syll. Allg.* 4: xv. 1897.

28.985. *Spencerella australis*, eine neue Florideen-Gattung und -Art. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Jun 1896 (in journal, mss. signed, p. 200: 17 Mai 1896), cover (identif.), p. [195]-200, pl. 14 (uncol. lith. draw. auct.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 14(5): 195-200, pl. 14. 1896. – See ING 3: 1638. 1979.

Ref.: De Toni, G.B., *Syll. Allg.* 4: xv. 1897.

28.986. *Die deutschen Pertusariaceen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Soredienbildung ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... [1897]. Oct.*

Publ.: 23 Feb 1897 (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* Mar (1) 1897, *Bot. Centralbl.* 24 Mar 1897), cover (identif.), p. [593]-671. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 22(4-5): 593-671. 1897. – Has 37 "Holzschnitte".

Ref.: Christiansen, W. & W., *Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel* 1936, p. 195 (note).

- 28.987.** Ueber die *Flechtentribus* der *Roccellei* ... Berichte Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft ... Oct.
Publ.: 25 Feb 1897 (in journal, submitted 31 Dec 1896), cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. [2], p. [2]-10, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 15(1): 2-10, *pl. 1*. 1897.
- 28.988.** Revision der *Arten* der *Roccellei* im Flechtenherbar des † Dr. J. Müller-Argoviensis ... [Genève (Bull. Herb. Boissier ...) 1897]. Oct.
Note: Herbarium of J. Müller-Argoviensis (1828-1896), see TL-2/3: p. 628.
Publ.: Sep 1897 (in journal), p. [(1)]-(6). *Copies*: G, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 5(9): 762-767. 1897.
- 28.989.** Ueber *Bangia pumila* Aresch., eine endemische Alge der östlichen Ostsee ... Separatabdruck aus: Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, herausgegeben von der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel und der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland ... [1898]. Qu.
Publ.: 5 Mar 1898 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., Abt. Kiel ser. 2. 3(2): 27-31. 1898.
- 28.990.** Weiteres über die *Flechtentribus* der *Roccellei* ... [Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. ... 1898]. Oct.
Publ.: 1898 (delivered 18 Jan 1897), p. 6-16, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 16: 6-16, *pl. 1*. 1898.
- 28.991.** *Monographia Roccellorum*. Ein Beitrag zur Flechtensystematik ... Stuttgart 1898. Qu. (*Monogr. Roccellor.*).
Publ.: *Lief. I*: 1898 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1898, Bot. Centralbl. 12 Oct 1898), p. [1]-48, 15 *pl.*, 8 Abbildungen in text.
Lief. II: 1898 (Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1898, Bot. Zeit. 16 Dec 1898, Bot. Centralbl. 23 Nov 1898), p. 49-102, 15 *pl.*, 22 Abbildungen in text, [104] Berichtigung. *Copies*: BM, BR, L, U; IDC B-677/2. – Issued as Bibliotheca Botanica Heft 45.
Ref.: Solms-Laubach, H., Bot. Zeit. II, 57: 88-89. 16 Mar 1899 (rev.).
 Anon., ÖBZ 48: 465. Sep-Oct 1898 (rev.).
 Zahlbruckner, A., Bot. Centralbl. 77(12): 407-411. 8 Mar 1899.
- 28.992.** *Chantransia endozoica* Darbish., eine neue Florideen-Art ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1899. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Feb 1899 (in journal, mss. submitted 16 Jan 1899, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1900), cover (identif.), p. [13]-17, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 17(1): 13-17, *pl. 1*. 1899.
- 28.993.** On *Actinococcus* and *Phyllophora* ... Annals of Botany ... 1899. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1899 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1899), *pl. 15* (uncol. lith.), p. [253]-267. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 13(50): *pl. 15*, 253-267. 1899.
Ref.: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel 1936, p. 163.
 Kuckuck, E.H.P., Bot. Zeit. II. 57: 325-326. 1 Nov 1899 (rev.).
- 28.994.** Ueber die *Apothecienentwicklung* der Flechte *Physcia pulverulenta* (Schreb.) Nyl. (Erste Mittheilung) ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche Botanik ... [1899]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1899 (Nat. Nov. (2) 1899), cover (identif.), p. [329]-345, *pl. 11* (uncol. lith.).
Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 34(2): 329-345, *pl. 11*. 1899.
Ref.: Baur, Erw., Bot. Zeit. II. 58: 6-8. 1 Jan 1900 (rev.).
- 28.995.** Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. L.M.B.C. Memoirs on typical British marine plants and animals edited by W.A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S. IX. *Chondrus* ... London (Williams & Norgate) 1902. Oct. (*Chondrus*).

- Publ.*: Jul 1902 (date on cover-t.p., mss. signed p. viii: Jun 1902, Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1902), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-42, *pl.* 1-7 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Issued as L.M.B.C. [Liverpool Marine Biology Committee] Memoirs IX. 1902.
- 28.996.** *Observations on Mamillaria elongata ...* Reprinted from *Annals of Botany ...* 1904. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1904 (date on p. 375, Nat. Nov. 26 Oct (1) 1904), cover-t.p., *pl.* 25-26 (uncol. draw.), p. [375]-416. *Copies*: B, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 18(71): *pl.* 25-26, 375-416. 1904.
Ref.: Solms-Laubach, H., *Bot. Zeit. Abth.* II-62: 376. 16 Dec 1904 (rev.).
 Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(28). 1906 (rev.).
- 28.997.** *An apparatus for observing the transpiration stream ...* Reprinted from *The Botanical Gazette ...* 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p., recto of p. [356]], [356]-364. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 39(5): 356-364. 1905.
- 28.998.** *The lichens of the South Orkneys*, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1903-04 ... Reprinted from *The Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908 (Session LXIV, Jun 1905), cover-t.p., p. 1-6, *pl.* 3 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 23: 105-110. *pl.* 3. 1908.
- 28.999.** *Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902. No. 21. Lichens collected during the 2-nd Norwegian Polar Expedition in 1898-1902, and determined by ...* Kristiania [h.t. Oslo] (printed by A.W. Brøgger) 1909. Qu. (*Lichens Norw. Polar Exp.*).
Publ.: 1909 (printed 19 Oct 1909 [p. 68], *Torrey Bot. Club* 29 Jul 1910), cover-t.p., p. [1]-68, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, G, L, NY. – Issued as *Rep. Second. Norw. Arct. Exp. "Fram" 1898-1902. No. 21.* 1909. – LS 3: 32.466.
Ref.: Polunin, N., *Bot. Canad. East Arct.* II (Nat. Mus. Canada, *Bull.* 97, *Biol. Ser.* 26) 1947.
 Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 64-65. 22 Mar 1910 (rev.).
- 29.000.** *Chantransia Sanctae-Mariae* a new British species ... From the Northumberland Sea Fisheries Report for 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. 40-41, [42-43]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Northumberland Sea Fisheries Rep.* 1909: 40-43.
- 29.001.** *Some remarks on the ecology of lichens ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1914. Qu.
Publ.: Jun 1914 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [71]-82, *pl.* 10-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Ecol.* II(2): 71-82, *pl.* 10-13. 1914.
- 29.002.** *The lichens ...* [Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 ... 1921]. Qu. (*Lichens*).
Publ.: 1921, p. [1]-73, [74, index], *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, Band iv (Botanik).* 11. 1921.
- 29.003.** *British Museum (Natural History). British antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Botany ... Lichens ...* London (Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum ...) 1923. Qu. (*Lichens*).
Publ.: 24 Mar 1923, (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [29]-76, [77-80], *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot. with text). *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Brit. Antarctic exp. 1910, Nat. Hist. rep. Botany part 3: 29-80, pl. 1-2.* 1923.
Ref.: Anon., *J. Bot.* 61:208. Jul 1923.

- 29.004.** Presidential address ... *Some aspects of lichenology* ... Cambridge (At the University Press ...) 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Sep 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 10, identif.], p. 10-28.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 10(1-2): 10-28. 1924.
- 29.005.** The *structure of Peltigera* with especial reference to *P. praetextata* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 727-758, pl. 28-31 (uncol. phot. and draw.).
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 40(160): 727-758, pl. 28-31. 1926.
- 29.006.** Über das Wachstum der *Cephalodien* von *Peltigera aphthosa* L. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mai 1927 (in journal, text rd. 25 Mar 1927), p. [221]-228, pl. 3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 45(4): 221-228, pl. 3. 1927.
- 29.007.** The *soredia* of *Peltigera erumpens* Wain. and *P. scutata* Kbr. ... Cambridge (At the University Press ...) 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Mar 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 52, identif.], [52]-70, pl. 9-10 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 12(1): 52-70, pl. 9-10. 1927.
- 29.008.** *Observations* on the margin of *Pertusaria communis* (L.) DC ... Cambridge (At the University Press ...) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 38, identif.], 38-54. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 16(1): 38-54. 1931.
- 29.009.** Weiteres über die *Cephalodien* von *Peltigera aphthosa* L. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Mai 1932 (in journal, text rd. 3 Mar 1932), p. [178]-184, pl. 7 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 50(4): 178-184, pl. 7. 1932.
- 29.010.** A new genus of *Roccellaceae* ... Paris (Laboratoire de Cryptogamie du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle ...) 1932. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [153]-159, pl. 3 (uncol. phot. and draw.).
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Crypt. exot.* 5(3-4): 153-159, pl. 3. 1932.
- 29.011.** *Roccella* DC. and *Usnea* Ach. ... Paris (Laboratoire de Cryptogamie du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle ...) 1932. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [160]-166, pl. 4 (uncol. draw.) *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Crypt. exot.* 5(3-4): 160-166, pl. 4. 1932.
- 29.012.** Beobachtungen an der Flechte *Solorina crocea* (L.) Ach. ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [14]-27, pl. 1 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 128(ser. 2. 28): 14-27, pl. 1. 1933. – In "Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Georg Karsten (1863-1937)". See TL-2/2: 499-500.
- 29.013.** The *Lichen fucoides* of various authors and its fate ... Cambridge (At the University Press) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 308, identif.] 308-313, pl. 20-23 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 18(4): 308-313, pl. 20-23. 1932.
Corrections, alterations and additions (privately printed by O.V.D. Mai 1934), p. [1-2].
Copy: B.

29.014. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 23. The *Roccellaceae* with notes on specimens collected during the expedition of 1905-06, to the Galapagos Islands ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1935. Oct. (*Roccellaceae*).

Publ.: 26 Sep 1935 (date on p. 285), p. [285]-291, [err. "294"], *pl.* 16-17. *Copies*: B, BR, L, U. — Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 4. 21 (no. 23). 285-291. 1935.

Darker, Grant Dooks (1898-1979), Canadian mycologist, born 23 Dec 1898, Streetsville, Ontario, at the University of Toronto AB 1922, AM 1925, Harvard Ph.D. 1931, assistant in botany at the University of Toronto 1922-1928, at Harvard (Arnold Arboretum) 1928-1931, Toronto fellow traveller Europa 1931-1932, assistant 1932-1933, associate from 1933. (*Darker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TRTC (fungi, 1920-1950), also in DAOM (Hypodermataceae).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 23 Dec 1898); IH 2: 152; LS suppl. 6120; Stevenson p. 1239.

BIOFILE: Rogers, D.P., Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2: 83. 1981.

29.015. The *Hypodermataceae* of *Conifers* ... (Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University) 1932. Oct. (*Hypoderm. Conifers*).

Publ.: 15 Jan 1932 (date on p. [2]), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-131, *pl.* 2-7. *Copies*: HH, U. — Issued as Contr. Arnold. Arb. 1. 1932.

29.016. *Hypodermella Hiratsukae*, a new species of Hypodermataceae from Japan ... Journal of the Arnold Arboretum ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jul 1935 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 364-365, *pl.* 154. *Copies*: B, G, L. — Reprinted and to be cited from J. Arnold Arb. 16(3): 364-365, *pl.* 154. 1935.

29.017. A brief *host index* of some plant pathogens and *virus diseases* in *Eastern Asia* ... [Farlow Herbarium, Harvard University] 1940. Qu. (*Host ind. virus diseases E. Asia*).

Publ.: 1 Mai 1940 (date on p. [i]), p. [i], [93]-123. *Copy*: L. — The plant disease reporter, Issued by Bureau of Plant Industry U.S.D.A. Supplement 122, p. [i], [93]-123. 1940.

Darling, Chester Arthur (1880-x), American botanist, born 4 Oct 1880 at Leon, N.Y., at Albion College A.B. 1904, AM 1906, Columbia University Ph.D. 1909, "professor" biology at Defiance College, Defiance 1904-1906, assistant botanist at the Columbia University 1906-1908, tutor botany 1908-1910, instructor botany 1910. (*C.A. Darling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 4 Oct 1880, Leon, NY).

BIOFILE: Barnhart, J.H., J. New York Bot. Gard. 12: 125. 1913.

29.018. Key to the *wild herbs flowering* in the *spring* ... Reprinted from *Torreya* ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [46]-65. *Copy*: BKL. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreya* 12(3): 46-65. 1912.

29.019. Key to the *wild and cultivated trees* in autumn ... Reprinted from *Torreya* ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [155]-164. *Copy*: BKL. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreya* 12(7): 155-164. 1912.

29.020. *Handbook* of the wild and cultivated *flowering plants* ... [Syracuse and New York (Mason-Henry press) 1912]. Oct. (*Handb. flow. pl.*).

Publ.: 16 Oct 1912 (Torrey Bot. Club 31 Dec 1912, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1913), p. [i]-viii, [1]-264. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: N.T., *Torrey* 13(1): 17-19. 8 Jan 1913 (rev.).

Trelease W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 126(36): 261-262. 8 Sep 1914 (rev.).

29.021. *Spring flowers ...* [Syracuse and New York (The Mason-Henry Press) 1913]. Oct. (*Spring fl.*).

Publ.: 1913, p. [i-v], vii-viii, [1]-106. *Copy*: NY.

Note: This book is an abridged edition of the "Handbook of the wild and cultivated flowering plants" (see above).

Darlington, Cyril Dean (1903-x), British geneticist and cytologist, born at Chorley, England 19 Dec 1903, studied at the University of London, B.Sc.Agr. 1923, at the John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton (London), from 1 October 1939 director. (*C.D. Darl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419; BFM 280; Bossert p. 93; IH 2: 142, 152; Kew 2: 15-16; TL-2, suppl. 4: no. 28.075; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 739.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Kew Bull.* 1930(7): 279. 3 Sep 1930 (collected Mai-Jun 1929, see also p. 49); *Gard. Chronicle* ser. 3. 105: 146. 11 Mar 1979 (phot., became Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton).

Darlington, C.D. and Collaborators, *Bibliography 1926-1958*, Botany School Oxford, p. 1-32.

Freund, H. and A. Berg, *Gesch. Mikroskopie, I. Biologie*, Frankfurt am Main 1963 (p. 112, 303, 311 on D.).

Jørgensen, C.A. et al., *Biol. Skr. Dansk Vid. Selsk.* 9(4): 158. 1958 (on C.D. Darlington and A.P. Wylie, 1955, *Chromosome Atlas of flowering plants*. London).

29.022. *The behaviour of polyploids ...* Reprinted from *Nature ...* 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Mar 1927 (in journal), p. [1]-3, [4, imprint]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 119: 390. 1927.

29.023. *Reversion in black currants: a study of the chromosome complement ...* Reprinted from "Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science" ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1927 (date on reprint), p. [1]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Pomol. Hort. Sci.* 6(3): 242. 1927.

29.024. *Studies in Prunus I[-IV] ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1-2: Jan 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [213]-256, *pl. 11-18* (uncol. draw.).

Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Genet.* 19(2): 213-256, *pl. 11-18*. 1928.

3: Apr 1930 (id.), cover-t.p., p. [65]-93. *Copy*: L. – *Id.* 22(1): 65-93. 1930.

4: 1933, in *Id.* 28: 327-328. 1933. – No reprint seen.

29.025. *Ring-formation in Oenothera and other genera ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [345]-363. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Genet.* 20(3): 345-363. 1929.

29.026. *Polyploids and polyploidy ...* Reprinted from *Nature ...* 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 13 and 20 Jul 1929 (in journal), p. [1]-15. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 124: 62-64. 13 Jul, 98-100. 20 Jul 1929.

29.027. *Chromosome behaviour and structural hybridity in the Tradescantiae ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1929. Oct.

- Publ.*: Aug 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, identif.], [207]-286. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Genet.* 21(2): 207-286. 1929.
- 29.028.** *A comparative study of the chromosome complement in Ribes ...* The Hague [’s Gravenhage] (Martinus Nijhoff) 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [267]-272. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetica* 11: 267-272. 1929.
- 29.029.** *Telosynapsis or structural hybridity in Oenothera? ...* Reprinted from *Nature ...* 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Mai 1930 (in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 125: 743. 1930.
- 29.030.** *Chromosome studies in Fritillaria*: III. Chiasma formation and chromosome pairing in *Fritillaria imperialis ...* *Cytologia ...* 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [37]-55. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Cytologia* 2(1): 37-55. 1930. – Nos. I & II not mentioned by Darlington in his list of publications; probably by an other author?
- 29.031.** A cytological demonstration of “genetic” crossing over ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930 (mss. submitted 1 Jul 1930), cover-t.p., p. [50]-59, fig. 11-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Roy. Soc. B.* 107: 50-59, fig. [outside pagination] 11-13. 1930.
Note: The crossing-over in *Hyacinthus*.
- 29.032.** *Behaviour of a new species, Digitalis mertonensis ...* Reprinted from *Nature ...* 1931. Oct.
Co-author: Bertram Henry Buxton (1852-1934).
Publ.: 17 Jan 1931 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 127: 94. 1931.
- 29.033.** *Meiosis in diploid and tetraploid Primula sinensis ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [65]-96. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Genet.* 24(1): 65-96. 1931.
- 29.034.** *Meiosis [precocity theory] ...* Cambridge (At the University Press ...) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [221]-264. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Biol. Rev. (Cambridge)* 6(3): 221-264. 1931.
- 29.035.** *Cytological theory in relation to heredity ...* Reprinted from *Nature ...* 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Mai 1931 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 127: 709-712. 1931.
- 29.036.** *The cytological theory of inheritance in Oenothera ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [405]-474, pl. 12 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Genet.* 24(3): 405-474, pl. 12. 1931.
- 29.037.** *Chromosomes and plant-breeding ...* London (Macmillan and Co., Limited) 1932. Oct. (*Chrom. pl.-breed.*).
Publ.: 1932 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov 1932), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-112. *Copy*: NY.
Ref.: *Anon.*, *Kew Bull.* 1932(9): 464. 25 Nov 1932 (rev.).
- 29.038.** *Recent advances in cytology ...* London (J. & A. Churchill ...) 1932. Oct. (*Rec. adv. cytol.*).
Co-author: John Burdon Sanderson Haldane (b. 5 Nov 1892).

Publ.: 1932 (Nat. Nov. Jan 1933), p. [i]-xviii, 1-559, *pl. 1-8* (uncol. phot. with text). *Copy*: U.
Ed. 2: 1937, p. [i]-xvi, 1-671, *pl. 1-16* (uncol. phot.), (12 p. advert.). *Copies*: G, U(2).

Darlington, Hayward Radcliffe (c. 1863-1946), Englishman, rose-grower and president of the National Rose Society. (*H.R. Darl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419; Desmond p. 172; Kew 2: 16.

BIOFILE: Anon., Gard. Mag. (London) 53: 483-484. 1910 (portr.).

29.039. *Roses ...* London (J.C. & E.C. Jack ...) [1911]. Oct. (*Roses*).

Publ.: 1911 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1912), p. [i-iii], *pl. 1* (frontisp.), [v], vii-xiii, [1]-193, [194, printer's mark], *pl. 2-8* (col. phot.). *Copies*: BR, NY.

Darlington, Henry Townsend (1875-1964), American botanist, born 23 Jun 1875, West Chester, d. 23 Oct 1965, Lansing, Michigan, studied at the University of Idaho, BS 1908, at Harvard MS 1911, assistant professor 1911-1914 at State College Washington, id. at Agricultural College at East Lansing, Michigan, from 1914-1945, in later years mostly working on ecology, phytogeography and bryology. (*H.T. Darl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MICH, MSC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 23 Jun 1875, West Chester, Pa.); GR p. 212; IH 2: 152; Kew 2: 16; NW p. 43.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 9. 2 (Biol. Sci): 251. 1955; Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 33(3-4): 621. 1965 (brief note on life, d. 23 Oct 1964).

Beaman, J.H., Mich. Bot. 4: 48-53, 1 portr., 1965.

Rigg. Geo. B., Washington Hist. Quart. 20 (3): 166. Jul 1929.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Taxonomic and ecological work on the higher plants of Michigan*, Mich. State Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Techn. Bull. 201: 1-59, 2 portr., 1945. *Copy*: HH.

(2) *The mosses of Michigan ...* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (Cranbrook Institute of Science) [i-xi], 1-212, 147 ill. 1964. *Copies*: MO, U.

29.040. *Weed immigration into Michigan ...* [Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. ... 1918]. Oct.

Publ.: 1918, p. [262]-267. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 20: 262-267. 1918.

29.041. *Distribution of the Orchidaceae in Michigan ...* Michigan Academy of Science 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 1919, cover-t.p., uncol. phot., p. 239-261. *Copies*: MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 21: 239-261. 1919.

29.042. *The introduced weedflora of Illinois ...* Reprint from Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science ... [1923]. Oct.

Publ.: 1923, p. [171]-184. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 15: 171-184. 1923.

29.043. *Vegetation of the Porcupine Mountains, Northern Michigan ...* Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters ... 1931-1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 9-65 [66 expl. *pl. 2*], *pl. 2-28* (uncol. phot.).
Copies: BKL, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. 13: 9-66, *pl. 2-28*. 1930 [publ. 1931].

II. Floristics: 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 33-68, *pl. 5-6* (uncol.). *Copies*: BKL, HH, NY. – Id. 23: 33-68, *pl. 5-6*. 1936 [publ. 1937].

29.044. *Bryophytes* collected in the vicinity of *Glen Lake*, Leelanau County, Michigan ... Reprinted from *Bryologist* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1938 (in journal, *Rev. bryol.* 10 Feb 1939), p. [99]-106. *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 41(5): 99-106. 1938.

29.045. *Lichens* collected in the *Porcupine Mountains*, Northern Michigan ... Reprinted from *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 117-121. *Copy*: NY. 8M- Reprinted and to be cited from *Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci.* 23: 117-121. 1937 [publ. 1938].

29.046. *Keys to the species of Ribes* occurring in the *Great Lake Region* ... East Lansing (Michigan State College agricultural experiment station) 1939. Oct. (*Keys Ribes Gr. Lake Reg.*).

Co-author: L.B. Culver.

Publ.: Jun 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as *Circ. Bull.* 170, Michigan State College, Agric. Exper. Sta., Sect. Bot.

29.047. Some important *Michigan weeds* ... East Lansing (Michigan State College ...) 1940. Oct. (*Michigan weeds*).

Co-authors: Ernst Athearn Bessey (1877-1957), see TL-2, suppl. 2: 144-145, and Clive R. Megee.

Publ.: Dec 1940 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-216. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as *Special Bull.* 304, Michigan State College, Agric. Exper. Sta., Sect. Bot. and Farm Crops.

Darlington, Josephine (1905-x), American botanist, at Biological Sciences, University of Montana, Missoula, AB, Washington University MS 1930, Thesis Ph.D. at Washington University 1937. (*J. Darl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 26 Jun 1905, Missoula, Mont.); NW p. 43.

29.048. Washington University Doctoral Dissertations. A *monograph* of the genus *Mentzelia*. A dissertation presented to the Board of Graduate Studies in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, June 1933 ... Saint Louis (Publications of Washington University) 1934. Oct. (*Monogr. Mentzelia*).

Publ.: *Thesis issue*: 12 Apr 1934, cover-t.p., p. 103-226, pl. 4-6 (uncol. phot. and draw.). *Copies*: MO, NY.

Commercial issue: 12 Apr 1934 (date on p. 103), p. 103-226, pl. 4-6 (id.). *Copies*: HH, MO, U (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 21(1): 103-226, pl. 4-6. 1934.

***Darlington, William** (1782-1863), American botanist, “Nestor” of American botany, born at Dilworthtown, Chester County, Pennsylvania, 28 Apr 1782, apprentice to John Vaughan, M.D. and followed Benjamin Barton’s lectures at Univ. Penns., M.D. 1804, practicing medicine with botany “always dominant in his life” (Ewan), LL.D. Univ. Yale 1848 and D.Sc. at Dickinson College Sc.D. 1856, died West Chester, Pa. 23 Apr 1863. (*Darl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DWC, for further details see TL-2/1: 598, FI, K, P, P-Du, PH, US, WECO. Mss., corresp. DWC and NY Hist. Soc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 28 Apr 1782, Birmingham, Pa., d. 23 Apr 1863, W.Chester, Pa.); BL 1: 210; BM 1: 421, 6: 252; Bossert p. 93; Clokie p. 154; CSP 2: 152, 6: 632, 12: 184; DAB p. 540; DSB 3: 562-563 (by J. Ewan); IH 2: 152; Jackson p. 537 (index); Lasègue p. 317; Lenley p. 451-452; LS 6647-6648; ME 1: 177, 3: 561; PR

- 2048-2054, ed. 1 2141-2144; Rehder 1: 313; TL-2/1: 598-600 and see indexes; Tucker 2: 9, 186-187.
- BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 46(72): 511. 24 Nov 1863 (D. d. 23 Apr 1863); *Gardeners Monthly* (Meehan) 5: 157, 168, 182-183, 209. 1893 (portr.); *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 6(8): 49-50. Aug 1875; *Bot. Gaz.* 5(8/9): 90. Aug-Sep 1880 (notes on D.).
- Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 355. 1883.
- Barnhart, J.H., *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club* 16: 291-292. 1921 (corr. Schweinitz-Torrey); *Torreya* 9(12): 250. 1909.
- Berkeley, E. and D. Smith Berkeley, A Yankee botanist in the Carolinas 240 (index). 1986. Chester County, Pa. historical society, in memory of William Darlington, in *Program West Chester 1913*. 8 p. and *Exercises in memory of ... W. Darlington at Marshallton: Pa. 27 Sep 1913*, West Chester 1913, 34 p.
- Ewan, J., *J. Soc. bibl. nat. hist.* 3: 263-269. 1957; *Introd. facs. ed. Mem. John Bartram v-vii*. 1967.
- Ewan et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 33, 38, 40. 1969.
- Gordon, R.B., The "Darlington Herbarium" at West Chester, *Bartonia* 22: 6-9. 1943.
- Graustein, J.E., Thomas Nuttall 464 (index). 1967 (detailed mentioned history of items of W. Darlington).
- Gray, A., *Amer. J. Sci. Arts ser. 2*. 36: 132-139. 1863 (*Flora* 56: 511. 24 Nov 1863).
- Hedrick, U.P., *Hist. hort. Amer. New York* 86, 409-410, 415-416, 417, 503. 1950.
- Harshberger, J.W.C., *The botanists of Philadelphia and their work* 9, 134-143, 168, 443. 1899 (portr.).
- Humphrey, H.B., *Makers North American Botany* 67-68. 1961.
- James, T.P., An obituary notice of Dr. William Darlington 19 Feb 1864, 12 p., *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 9: 330-343. 1863/64.
- Kelly, H.A., *Some American medical botanists*, p. 112-117. 1929.
- Kelly, H.A. and W.L. Burrage, *Amer. med. biogr.* 283-284. 1920.
- Lansing, D.I., *The Dr. Wm. Darlington Commem. progr. addr. Chester County medical Society, West Chester, PA. 1965*, 28 p. (portr.), *The medical reporter* Oct 1854; *That magnificent cestrian Dr. William Darlington 1782-1863, being a short biogr.*, Serpentine Press, Paoli, Pa. 19301, 1985 (xi, 87 p.); see also *Taxon* 35: 634. 1986.
- Leroy, J.F. et al., *Bot. franç. Amér. nord* 270, 271, 273. 1957.
- Li, H.-L. and Stanley, A.T., *Morris Arbor. Bull.* 26: 49-56. (Russ.-United States bot. exch. in 1841).
- Mears, J.A., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 133: 148. 1981 (D. material at PH).
- Milner, J.D., *Cat. portr. Kew* 33. 1908 (2 portr. mentioned).
- Overlease, W.R., *Bartonia* 52: 58-59. 1986.
- Overlease, W.R. and D. Rofini, *Bartonia* 53: 24-33. 1987 (Rafinesque's specimens in the Darlington Herbarium of West Chester Univ.).
- Pennell, F.W., *Bartonia* 21: 48-50. 1942.
- Rodgers, A.D., *John Torrey* 339. 1942 (12 issues).
- Rudolph, E.D., *Arch. nat. Hist.* 10(3): 463. 1982.
- Schmid, G., *Goethe u. d. Naturwissenschaften* 262. 1900.
- Sharpless, W.T., *Bartonia* 14: 1-13. 1932.
- Smith, Lady, *Mem. corr. Sir James E. Smith* 1: [handwriting of name]. 1832.
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981.
- Stuckey, R.L., *Trans. Stud. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia ser. 5*. 5(3): 213-243. 1983 (on D. at Western Amer. frontier).
- W.T. [Washington Townsend], *Memorial of William Darlington, M.D., West Chester* (E.F. James, Book and Job printer) 1863. 32 p. *Copy*: MO.
- Witrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 193. 1903.
- HANDWRITING: See C.H. Steinberg, *Webbia* 32(1): 22 (no. 47). 1977.

OUTSIDE OUR SCOPE: (1) [dissertation of W. Darlington, medical, no botany]: *A dissertation of the mutual influence of habits and disease ...* Philadelphia (printed for the author) 1804, p. [1]-35. *Copy*: MO.

(2) *Sertum Cestricum III. Catalogue of medicinal plants indigenous to Chester County, Pennsylvania ...* Reprinted from the Medical Reporter, a publication of the Chester County medical Society, October 1854, Anro Press, Devon, Penn. 1972. *Copy*: MO.

(3) Hush, E. Stone, *A flora of Chester County Pennsylvania with especial references to the Flora cestrica* [TL-2/1: 1310] ... Philadelphia (Academy of Natural Sciences 1945, 2 vols. 1470 p.). *Copy*: MO.

29.049. An essay on the development and modifications of the external *organs of plants*. Compiled chiefly from the writings of J. Wolfgang von Goethe, for a public lecture to the Class of the Chester County Cabinet of natural science. March 1. 1839 ... West Chester, Penn. 1839. Duod. (*Essay organs pl.*).

Publ.: 1839 (read 1 Mar 1839), p. [1]-38. *Copies*: HH, MO (autographs), NY. – See PR 2049, ed. 1: no. 2143.

29.050. *A discourse on the character, properties and importance to man of the natural family of plants called Gramineae, or true grasses.* Delivered as a lecture before the Class of the Chester County Cabinet of natural science Feb. 19. 1841 ... West-Chester, Penn. 1841. Oct. (*Discourse Gram.*).

Publ.: 1841 (read 19 Feb 1841), p. [1]-22. *Copies*: G, HH, MO. – See PR 2050.

29.051. *A plea for a National Museum and Botanic Garden; to be founded by The Smithsonian Institution at the City of Washington ...* West-Chester, Penn. 1841. Oct. (*Plea Natl. Mus.*).

Publ.: 1841 (read 3 Dec 1841), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: HH, MO. – See PR 2052, Rehder 1: 38.

29.052. *A lecture on the study of botany.* Read before the Ladies' Botanical Society at Wilmington, Delaware, March 2, 1844 ... Printed by request of the [Ladies Botanical] Society. 1844. Oct.

Publ.: 1844 (read 2 Mar 1844), p. [1]-24. *Copies*: BM, MO, NY.

29.053. *Agricultural botany: an enumeration and description of useful plants and weeds, which merit the notice, or require the attention, of American agriculturists ...* Philadelphia (J.W. Moore, ...) New York (Mark, H. Newman & Co., ...) 1847. Oct. (*Agric. bot.*).

Publ.: 1847 (p. VIII signed West Chester, Penn., Jun 1847), p. [i]-lviii, [1]-270. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, L. – See PR 2053.

Note (1): Later editions as "*American weeds and useful plants*" 1859-[x]. See below (1859 ...).

Note (2): The printing was of half sheets and full sheets, i.e. 8 or 16 p.

Revised [with addition by George Thurber (1821-1890) (see TL-2/6: 334-335) i.e. *ed.* 2].

Ref.: Anon., Hooker's London Journ. Bot. 7: 53-54. 1848 (rev.).

29.054. *American weeds and useful plants: being a second and illustrated edition of Agricultural Botany: an enumeration and description of useful plants and weeds, which merit the notice, or require the attention of American agriculturists ...* Revised, with additions by Georg Thurber ... New York (A.O. Moore & Company) 1859. Oct. (*Amer. weeds*).

Revisor: George Thurber (1821-1890), see TL-2/6: 334.

Revision text: *Agricultural botany*, 1847 (see above).

Publ.: 1859 (Preface 31 Jan 1859), p. [i]-xvi, 1-460, [i-iv advert]. *Copies*: G, HH, MO, NY.

Other editions: [1859], New York (Orange Judd & Company ...), same pagination. *Copy*: NY.

1863, New York (C.M. Saxton, publisher ...), San Francisco (H.H. Bancroft & Co.), same pagination. *Copy*: NY.

1865, New York (Orange Judd, publisher ...), same pagination. *Copies*: MO, NY.

Darrah, William Culp (1909-1989), American botanist, born at Reading, Pennsylvania, studied at the University of Pittsburgh, BS 1931, at Carnegie Museum 1931-1933, research assistant at the Harvard University from 1934, later curator of Paleobotany at Harvard Botanical Museum and instructor of biology. (*Darrah*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 420 (b. 12 Jan 1909, Reading, Pa.); Kew 2: 17; Roon p. 32.

BIOFILE: Arditti, J., ed., *Orchid biology* 1: 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43. 1977.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 94. 1972.

Lyons, P.C. and E. Darrah Morey, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 118(2): 195-200. 1991 (portr., bibl.).

Rodgers, A.D., *Amer. Bot.* 1873-1892: 28, 186. 1944.

29.055. *Permian elements in the fossil flora of the Appalachian Province. I. Taeniopteris ...* Cambridge, Massachusetts (Bot. Mus. Leaflet.) 1935. Oct. (*Taeniopteris*).

Publ.: 1: 29 Jun 1935 (date on p. 137), p. 137-148. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Bot. Mus. Leaflet. 3(9): 137-148. 1935.

II: Walchia: 28 Mar 1936 (date on p. 9), p. 9-19. *Copies*: L, U. – Id. 4(2): 9-19. 1936. (*Walchia*).

29.056. *Codonothea and Crossothea: polleniferous structures of Pteridosperms ...* Cambridge, Massachusetts (Bot. Mus. Leaflet.) 1937. Oct. (*Codonothea*).

Publ.: 30 Apr 1937 (date on p. 153), p. 153-172. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Issued as Bot. Mus. Leaflet. 4(9): 153-172. 1937.

29.057. *A new fossil gleicheniaceus fern from Illinois ...* Cambridge, Massachusetts (Bot. Mus. Leaflet.) 1938. Oct. (*Fossil gleicheniac. fern*).

Publ.: 11 Mar 1938 (date on p. 145), p. 145-160. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Bot. Mus. Leaflet. 5(8): 145-160. 1938.

29.058. *A remarkable fossil Selaginella with preserved female gametophytes ...* Cambridge, Massachusetts (Bot. Mus. Leaflet.) 1938. Oct. (*Fossil Selag.*).

Publ.: 10 Aug 1938 (date on p. 113), p. 113-136. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Issued as Bot. Mus. Leaflet. 6(6): 113-136. 1938 (*pl. in text*).

29.059. *The fossil flora of Iowa coal balls I-IV ...* Cambridge, Massachusetts (Bot. Mus. Leaflet.) 1939-1941. Oct. (*Fossil fl. Iowa*).

Publ.: 1: 30 Jun 1939 (date on p. 125), p. 125-136. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Issued as Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harv. Univ. 7(8): 125-136. 1939. – I. *Discovery and Occurrence*.

2: 6 Sep 1939 (date on p. 157), p. 157-[180]. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Id. 7(10): 157-180. 1939. – II. *The frutification of Botryopteris*. – *Pl. 1-5* in text, combined with p. 181-188, other publications.

3: 9 Feb 1940 (date on p. 1), p. 1-[32]. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Id. 8(1): 1-32. 1940. – III. *Cordaianthus*.

4: 4 Mar 1940 (date on p. 85), p. 85-100. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Id. 9(5): 85-100. 1941. – IV. *Lepidocarpus*. – *Pl. 1-2* in text.

29.060. *Principles of Paleobotany ...* Leiden, Holland (Published by the Chronica Botanica Company) 1939. Oct. (*Princ. Paleobot.*).

Publ.: 1939 (J. Bot. Jul 1939), cover-t.p., p. [i-vi], [2]-239. *Copies*: FAS(B), G, HH, L, U. – Issued as: A new series of plant science books 3. 1939 (ed. Frans Verdoorn).

Ed. 2: 1960, cover-t.p., p. [i-vii], [1]-295. *Copies*: FAS(B), L, U.

Ref.: Hofmann, E., *ÖBZ* 88(3): 231-232. 1939 (rev.).

- J.W., J. Bot. 77: 216. Jul 1939 (rev.).
 Eckhardt, Th., Bot. Jahrb. 81(Lit.): 2. 12 Dec 1961 (rev.).
 Melville, R., Kew Bull. 15(3): 477-478. 19 Mar 1962 (rev.).

29.061. *Textbook of paleobotany ...* New York, London (D. Appleton-Century Company ...) [1939]. Oct. (*Textb. paleobot.*).

Publ.: 1939, p. [i]-xii, [1]-441. *Copies*: BR.

Note: Issued in The Century Biological Series.

Daruty de Grandpré, Clément (fl. 1887), French physician, some time on Mauritius. (*Daruty*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 99, 292; Kew 2: 17; Plesch p. 191; Tucker 1: 187.

29.062. *Plantes médicinales de l'île Maurice et des pays intertropicaux.* Comprenant un formulaire thérapeutique précédé d'un tableau contenant la vertu et le principe actif des plantes avec leurs noms en créole, tamoul, hindou et latin ... Maurice (General Steam Printing Co ...) 1886. Qu. (*Pl. méd. Ile Maurice*).

Publ.: 1886 (p. vi signed 3 Nov 1885, Nat. Nov. Apr (1,2) 1887, Bot. Zeit. 26 Aug 1887), p. i*-xiii*, i-lxii, 1-123, i-xii, [i, err.]. *Copies*: HH, MO. – See also Plesch p. 191.

29.063. Contribution à la matière médicale de l'île Maurice. *Étude sur l'herbe de flacy* ou herbe grasse, guérit-vite, herbe divine Siegesbeckia orientalis Lin. D.C. ... Port-Louis (Imprimerie E. Dupuy) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1888 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-25, 1 uncol. draw. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. méd. Ile Maurice Août 1888 (n.v.).

***Darwin, Charles Robert** (1809-1882), British evolutionary biologist. (*Darwin*).

NOTE: As already remarked in TL-2/1, p. 600, the literature on Darwin and his work is immense even enlarged since the publication of TL-2/1. Still we thought it appropriate to mention some of his writings in this supplement.

POSTAGE STAMPS ADDITIONAL: Tuvalu 35 c. (1977) yv 58; Cocos Islands 45 c. (1981) yv. 79; Mauritius 25 c. (1982) yv. 552, 2,50 R (1982) yv. 554; Ascension 10 p. (1982) yv. 307; Great Britain 15 1/2, 19 1/2, 26 and 29 p. (1982) yv. 1023-1026; Falklands 5 p. (1982) yv. 344; Antigua and Barbuda 10, 50, 90 c and \$ 3. – (1982) yv. 664-667.

BIOFILE: Freeman, R.B., The works of Charles Darwin. An annotated bibliographical handlist, ed. 2. 1977.

Barrett, P.H. and R.B. Freeman (eds.), The works of Charles Darwin, 1986-1989, 29 vols. (reprints with introductory pages).

Burkhardt, F. et al. (eds.), The correspondence of Charles Darwin [1821-1861], in 9 vols., issued 1985-1994.

Note: This is only a small selection of the "library" written on the life and works of Charles Robert Darwin.

29.064. On the *two forms*, or dimorphic condition, in the species of *Primula*, and on their remarkable sexual relations. ... From the Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society ... 1862. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Mar 1862 (read 21 Nov 1861), p. [77]-96. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Proc. Linn. Soc., Bot. 6: 77-96. 1862.

29.065. On the existence of *two forms*, and on their reciprocal sexual relation, in several species of the genus *Linum* ... From the Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Mai 1863 (read 5 Feb 1863), p. [69]-83. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Proc. Linn. Soc., Bot. 7: 69-83. 1863.

29.066. On the *Sexual Relations* of the Three Forms of *Lythrum salicaria* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal-Botany... [1864]. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Dec 1864 (read 16 Jun 1864), p. [169]-196. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 8: 169-196. 1864.

29.067. On the *Movements* and *Habits* of *Climbing Plants* ... Journal of the Linnean Society [Botany] ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jun 1865 (read 2 Feb 1865), p. [1]-118, in J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 9. 1865. – No reprint seen. *Ed. 2*: 1875 [London (John Murray)], p. [i]-viii, [1]-208. *Copies*: B, G, U.

Note: (1) French translation by R. Gordon, *Les mouvements et les habitudes des plantes grimpantes*, Paris (C. Reinwald et Cie.) 1877, p. [i]-viii, [1]-270, [271]. *Copies*: BR, G. *Ed. 2*: 1890, same pages. *Copies*: BR, G.

(2) German translation by J. Victor Carus, *Die Bewegungen und Lebensweise der kletternden Pflanzen*, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung ...) 1876, p. [i]-viii, [1]-160. *Copy*: B.

Ed. 2: 1899, same pages. *Copy*: B.

29.068. De la *fécondation* des *Orchidées* par les insectes et des bons résultats du croisement ... Paris (C. Reinwald et Cie ...) 1870. Oct. (*Fécond. Orch.*).

Publ.: 1870, p. [i*-iii*], [i]-iv, [1]-352. *Copies*: BR, G.

Note: This is the French translation by L. Rérolle of: *On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing* by Ch. Darwin. 1862 (n.v.).

29.069. *Insectivorous plants* ... London (John Murray ...) 1875. Oct. (*Insectiv. pl.*).

Publ.: 1875, p. [i]-x, [1]-462. *Copies*: B, G, U.

Note: (1) For other editions see F. Darwin, below.

(2) French translation by Ed. Barbier, *Les plantes insectivores*, Paris (Reinwald & Cie. ...) 1877, p. [i]-xxiii, [1]-540. *Copy*: G.

(3) German translation by J. Victor Carus, *Insectenfressende Pflanzen*, Stuttgart (Nägele ...) 1876, p. [i]-viii, [1]-412. *Copies*: B, U.

Ed. 2: 1899, same pages. *Copies*: B, U.

29.070. The *different forms* of *flowers* on plants of the *same species* ... London (John Murray ...) 1877. Oct. (*Diff. forms fl. same spec.*).

Publ.: Jan or Mar 1877, p. [i]-viii, [1]-352, [32 p. advert.]. *Copy*: U.

Reprint ed.: 1986 by University of Chicago Press.

German editor: 1877, *Die verschiedenen Blütenformen an Pflanzen der nämlichen Art* ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Victor Carus ... Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1877. Oct. (*Verschied. Blütenformen*), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-304. *Copy*: U.

Ed. 2: 1899.

French edition: 1878, *Des différentes formes de fleurs dans les plantes de la même espèce* ... Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais ... par le Dr. Édouard Heckel ... Paris (C. Reinwald et Cie. ...) 1978. Oct. (*Diff. fleurs*), p. [i]-xxxvi, [1]-361, [363, errata], [363, errata], [20 p. advert.]. *Copy*: BR.

29.071. The *power of movement* in *plants* ... London (John Murray ...) 1880. Oct. (*Pow. mov. pl.*).

Co-author: Francis Darwin (1848-1925), see below.

Publ.: 6 Nov 1880 (orig. n.v.).

Second thousand: 1880, p. [i]-x, [1]-592, [32 p. advert.]. *Copies*: B, U.

Da Capo Edition with a preface by Barbara Gillespie Pickard ... p. [i*]-xviii*, [i]-x, [1]-592.

Copy: U. – Da Capo Press, New York 1966.

German translation: 1881, *Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Victor Carus ... Stuttgart* (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung ...)

1881. (*Bewegungsverm. Pfl.*). p. [i]-ix, [1]-506. *Copy*: B.

Ed. 2: 1919, same pages, *Copy*: B.

French edition: 1882, *La faculté motrice dans les plantes ... Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais ... par le Édouard Heckel ... Paris* (C. Reinwald, Libraire-Éditeur ...) 1882. Oct. (*Fac. motr. pl.*). p. [i]-xxvi, [1]-599, [20 p. advert.]. *Copy*: BR.

Darwin, Francis (1848-1925), British botanist, third son of Charles and Emma Darwin, educated at home and at Clapham Grammar School, 1866-1869 at Trinity Cambridge BA Cantab. 1870, 1869-1874 at the Brown Institute, MB 1875, with Sachs at Würzburg 1874-1876, from then on living at Down, at Cambridge University Lecturer 1884-1888, later University Reader 1888-1904, deputy to Charles Babington 1892-1895, died 19 Sep 1925 at Cambridge. (*F. Darwin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 420 (b. 18 Aug 1848, Down, Kent, d. 19 Sep 1925, Cambridge); BB p. 84-85; BM 1: 423; CSP 9: 639; Desmond p. 173-174; DSB 3: 581-582 (major source); Kew 2: 19-20; Rehder 5(index): 211.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Deut. Bot. Monatsschr.* 7(3): 43. Mar 1889 (prof. of botany at Christ College); *Bot. Centralbl.* 111(29): 80. 20 Jul 1909 (Membre étranger Soc. Holland Sciences à Harlem); *Nature* 116: 583-584. 1920; *The Times*, 21 Sep 1925; *Gard. Chron.* ser. 3. 78: 260. 1925; *J. Bot.* 63:333-334. 1925 (obit.); *Who was who 1916-1928*: 264; *The manuscript papers of British scientists 1600-1940*: 22. 1982; *Royal Society Catalogue* 7: 487, 9: 628, 12: 184, 14: 480.

Bower, F.W., *Sixty Years of Bot. Britain 1875-1935*: 78-79. 1938 (portr.).

29.072. On the *glandular bodies* on *Acacia sphaerocephala* and *Cecropia peltata* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany, ... [1876]. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Oct 1876 (in journal, read 1 Jun 1876), cover-t.p. (recto of p. [398]), p. [398]-409, *pl. 6*.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 15(86): 398-409, *pl. 6*. 1876.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 59: 578. 21 Dec 1876 (rev.).

G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 35: 261. 20 Apr 1877 (rev.).

29.073. On the *protrusion of protoplasmic filaments* from the glandular hairs of common Teasel (*Dipsacus sylvestris*) ... [*Quart. J. microsc. Sci.* ... 1877]. Oct.

Publ.: 1877 (read 28 Feb 1877, *Flora* rd. 21 Sep-26 Oct 1877), cover (identif.), p. [169]-174.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.* 17: 169-174. 1877, [not in reprint also: 17: 245-272. 1877, and *Proc. roy. Soc.* 26: 4-8. 1878].

29.074. *Experiments* on the nutrition of *Drosera rotundifolia* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany, ... [1878]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jul 1878 (in journal, read 17 Jan 1878), p. [17]-31, [32 additional memorandum].

Copy: B (1-31 and 32 are separately printed when extracted, p. 32 signed 6 Mai 1878). – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 17(98): 17-31 [32]. 1878.

Ref.: N.L., *Bot. Zeit.* 36: 701. 1 Nov 1878 (rev.).

29.075. I. [On] The power possessed by *leaves* of placing themselves at *right angles* to the direction of incident light. - II. The theory of the growth of cuttings, illustrated by observations on the Bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*) ... *Biologisches Centralblatt* ... 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Apr 1881 (date on p. [33] of reprint), [33]-38. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. Centralbl. 1(2): 33-38. 1881. – This brief German text is a shortened text of 2 papers in J. Linn. Soc., Bot. : I, in J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 18(112): 420-455. 1881, II, in id. 18(111): 406-419. 1881.

29.076. On the relation between the “*Bloom*” on leaves and the distribution of the stomata ... Extracted from the Linnean Society’s Journal-Botany ... 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Apr 1886 (in journal, read 4 Feb 1886, Flora 21 Oct 1886), p. [99]-116. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 22(142): 99-116. 1886.

29.077. *Insectivorous plants* ... London (John Murray, ...) 1888. Oct. (*Insectiv. pl.*)

Publ.: *Ed. 1:* 1875 (see Ch. Darwin, above).

Ed. 2: 1888, Revised by Francis Darwin, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-377, [378 printer’s mark], 32 p. advert. *Copy:* U.

Ed. 2 six thousand: 1893, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-377, [378 printer’s mark]. *Copy:* U.

29.078. On growth-curvatures in plants ... Cardiff (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, p. [1]-18. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rep. Meeting Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 61: 660-677. 1891. [publ. 1892].

29.079. On the growth of the fruit of *Cucurbita* ... Annals of Botany ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1893 (date on p. [459], Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1894), p. [459]-487, *pl.* 22-23. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 7(28): 459-487. 1893.

Ref.: Düll, Bot. Zeit. Abth. II. 52: 299-300. 1 Oct 1894 (rev.).

29.080. *Practical physiology of plants* ... Cambridge (Cambridge Natural Science manuals - Biological Series) ... 1894. Oct. (*Pract. phys. pl.*).

Co-author: Acton, E.H.

Publ.: 1894 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1894), p. [i]-xvii, [1]-321. *Copy:* B.

29.081. *The elements of botany* ... Cambridge (Cambridge Natural Science manuals - Biological Series) ... 1895. Oct. (*Elem. bot.*).

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1895 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1895, Bot. Centralbl. 20 Mai 1895), p. [i]-xv, [1]-235. *Copies:* BM, HH, NY.

Ed. 2: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1895), p. [i]-xv, [1]-235. *Copies:* BM, HH. – Stereotyped edition, Cambridge (Univ. Press). 1895. – See Rehder 1: 92.

29.082. On the ascent of water in trees ... London (Spottiswoods and Co., Rep. Brit. Ass., Section K) 1896. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1896, p. [1]-10. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rep. Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 66: 674-683. 1896.

29.083. *Observations on stomata by a new method* ... Extracted from the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society ... [1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Mar 1897 (in text, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1898), p. [303]-308. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 9(6): 303-308. 1897.

29.084. *Observations on stomata* ... London (published for the Royal Society, by Dulau and Co., ...) 1898. Qu.

Publ.: 21 Nov 1898 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1898), cover-t.p., p. 531-621. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London Ser. B. 190: 531-621. 1898.

Ref.: Benecke, W., Bot. Zeit. Abth. II. 57: 130-132. 1 Mai 1899 (rev.).

29.085. On geotropism and the localization of the sensitive region ... Annals of Botany ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1899 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1900), *pl.* 29, p. [567]-574. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 13(52): 567-574, *pl.* 29. 1899.
Ref.: Czapek, F.J.F., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II.* 58: 75-76. 1 Mar 1900 (rev.).

29.086. *Preliminary note on the function of the root-tip in relation to geotropism ...* Extracted from the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: 1901 (text rd. 7 Mar 1901), p. [133]-134. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* 11(2): 133-134. 1901.

29.087. On the *artificial* production of *rhythm in plants*. With a note on the position of maximum heliotropic stimulation ... *Annals of Botany ...* 1903. Oct.
Co-author: Dorothea Frances Matilda Pertz (1859-1939).
Publ.: Jan 1903 (in journal, mss. signed on p. 106: 2 Aug 1902), p. [93]-106. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 17(65): 93-106. 1903.
Ref.: Fitting, J.T.G.E., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II.* 61: 296-297. 1 Oct 1905 (rev.).

29.088. The *statolith-theory of geotropism ...* from the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... [1903]. Oct.
Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [362]-373. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Roy. Soc. London* 71: 362-373. 1903.
Ref.: Jost, L., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II.* 62: 277-278. 24 Sep 1904 (rev.).

29.089. On a *self-recording method* applied to the *movements of stomata ...* [Chicago] (Printed at the University of Chicago Press) 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Feb 1904 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 81-105. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 37(2): 81-105. 1904.

29.090. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Cambridge 1904. Address to the botanical section ... *On the perception of the force of gravity by plants ...* [London (printed by Spottiswoode and Co. Ltd., ...)] 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 1904 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1904), p. [1]-15. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted (or preprinted, see Nat. Nov.) and to be cited from *Rep. Meeting Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.* 74: 763-776. 1904 [1905].

29.091. Notes on the *statolith theory of geotropism*. - I. Experiments on the effects of centrifugal force. II. The behaviour of tertiary roots ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... [1904]. Oct.
Co-author: Dorothea Frances Matilda Pertz (1859-1939).
Publ.: 1904, p. [477]-490. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Royal Soc., London* 73: 477-490. 1904.
Ref.: Jost, L., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II.* 62: 279-281. 24 Sep 1904 (rev.).

29.092. On the localisation of *geo-perception* in the cotyledon of *Sorghum ...* From the *Wiesner Festschrift ...* [Wien (Verlagsbuchhandlung Carl Koenig) 1908]. Oct.
Note: *Wiesner-Festschrift* im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von K. Linsbauer, Wien 1908, viii, 548 p., 23 *pl.* – See TL-2/7: p. 269-270.
Publ.: 1908 [“*Wiesner Festschrift 1907*”], cover-t.p., p. [125]-138. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from “*Wiesner Festschrift*”: 125-138. 1908.
Ref.: Fitting, J.T.G.E., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II.* 66: 246-247. 7 Nov 1908 (rev.).

29.093. *Address by Francis Darwin, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President ...* Dublin 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1909 (date on p. 1 1908), p. [1]-25. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rep. Meeting Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 78: 3-27. 1908. (publ. 1909).

29.094. The *foundations of the origin of species*. Two essays written in 1842 and 1844 by Charles Darwin. Edited by his son Francis Darwin honorary Fellow of Christ's College ... Cambridge (At the University Press) 1909. Oct. (*Found. orig. spec.*).

Publ.: 1909, p. [i-ii], portr., [iii-v], [vii]-xxix, [xxx], [1]-263, 1 uncol. pl. *Copies*: U(orig.), U(1909/Kraus Reprint Co. New York 1969).

29.095. Die *Fundamente zur Entstehung der Arten*. Zwei in den Jahren 1842 und 1844 verfasste essays von Charles Darwin. Herausgegeben von seinem Sohn Francis Darwin. Autorisierte Deutsche Übersetzung von Maria Semon mit einem Porträt Charles Darwins und einer Faksimiletafel ... Leipzig und Berlin (Druck und Verlag B.G. Teubner) 1911. Oct. (*Fundam. Entst. Art.*).

Publ.: 1911, portr., p. [i-iii], [v]-viii, [1]-325, [326], 1 uncol. pl. *Copy*: U.

29.096. On a new method of estimating the aperture of stomata ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... 1911. Oct.

Co-author: Dorothea Frances Matilda Pertz (1859-1939).

Publ.: 1911 (read 29 Jun 1911), cover-t.p., p. [136]-154. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Roy. Soc. London B. 84: 136-154. 1911.

29.097. On a method of studying transpiration ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [269]-280. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Roy. Soc. London B. 87: 269-280. 1914.

29.098. The effect of light on the transpiration of leaves ... From the Proceedings of the Royal Society ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [281]-299. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Roy. Soc. London B. 87: 281-299. 1914.

29.099. On the relation between transpiration and stomatal aperture ... [Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London ... 1916]. Qu.

Publ.: 26 Mai 1916 (date on p. 413 of reprint, read 17 Jun 1915), cover-t.p., p. 413-437. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London ser. B. 207: 413-437. 1916.

29.100. Das *Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen* von Charles Darwin mit Unterstützung von Francis Darwin. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Victor Carus ... Zweite Auflage ... Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) 1919. Oct. (*Beweg.-verm. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1919, p. [iii]-ix, [1]-506. *Copy*: U.

Das Gupta, Sanchindra Nath (1902-x), Indian botanist, at University of Calcutta, M.Sc., University London Ph.D. 1929, worked in mycology and plant-pathology, Indian phytopathologist, working at Dept. of botany, University of Lucknow. (*S.N. Das Gupta*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 308, 333; Barnhart 1: 421; Kew 2: 20.

BIOFILE: Anon., Indian Phytopathol. 24(1): [1]. 1971 (portr., honorary fellow).

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: Das Gupta, S.N., H. Santapau and R. Rao, *History of Botanical Researches in India*, Burma and Ceylon, 3 parts, Bangalore 1958, 252 p. Oct.

29.101. Studies in the genera *Cytosporina*, *Phomopsis* and *Diaporthe*. VI. - On the conversion of one strain of *Diaporthe perniciosa* into another ... Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London ... 1934. Qu.

Publ.: 7 Feb 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 121-161, *pl. 16-19* (uncol. phot.). **Copy:** NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London ser. B*, 223: 121-161, *pl. 16-19*. 1934.

29.102. *Saltation in fungi ...* Lucknow University Studies ... [1936]. Oct. (*Salt. fungi*).

Publ.: Jul 1936 (date on p. [ii*]), p. [i*-ii*], [i]-iv, [1]-83. **Copies:** B, NY. – Issued as Lucknow Univ. Stud. Fasc. Sci. no. 5.

29.103. On the *culture* behaviour of a species of *Rosellinia ...* Madras (Associated Printers, ...) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: I. (Inhibitory) effect of certain chemicals on the production of perithecia: 1937 (text rd. 23 Mar 1937), cover-t.p., p. 359-370. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 16(6): 359-370. 1937.

II. (Further experiments ...): Jan 1938 (date on cover-t.p., text rd. 8 Dec 1937), cover-t.p., p. [22]-35. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 7(1): 22-35. 1938.

Dassen, Michiel [Michael] (1809-1852), Dutch physician and botanist, born at Zwolle, studied medicine at the University of Groningen, travelled after his thesis, physician at Groningen, Hoogeveen and ultimately at Zwolle, Dr. "wis- en natuurkunde" 1850. (*Dassen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L, NBV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 424; IH 2: 152; JW 2: 189 (b. 12 Apr 1809, d. 10 Oct 1852), 3: 348, 4: 383; Kew 2: 20; Moebius p. 309, 323, 325, 330; NNBW 4, k 495; PR 2064-2068, ed. 1: 2650; Rehder 5(index): 211; TL-2/see indexes.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 36: 191. 28 Mar 1853 (d.); *Bot. Zeit.* 11: 127. 18 Feb 1853 (d. 10 Oct 1852 at Zwolle); *ÖBW* 3: 76. 10 Mar 1853 (note).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2:356. 1883.

Stafleu, F.A., *Wentia* [F.A. Miguel, *Netf. bot.*]16: 9. 1966.

Winkler Prins (ed.), *Geill. Encycl. Woordenboek* 5: 452. 1884.

COMPOSITE WORKS: H.C. van Hall, *Flora Belgii* 2(1), 1832, see TL-2/2: 2284, see also TL-2/3: 509 (composite works).

29.104. *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Scillitino additis experimentis de venenorum vi in plantas, quam, favente summo numine, ex auctoritate ... pro gradu doctoris, summisque in medicina ... A.D. xxii Novembris MDCCCXXXIV, Hora xii ... Groningae* (Apud I. Oomkens, Academiae Typographum) [1834]. Oct. (*Scillitino*).

Publ.: 22 Nov 1834 (date on defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-viii], [1]-41, [42], [i*-iii*, theses], 1 table. **Copy:** U.

Dassonville, Charles Léon Marguerite (1864-?), French botanist, born 20 Nov 1864 at Poitiers, Vienne, France, studied biology at Paris. (*Dassonv.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421; Kew 2: 20; LS 32.471.

29.105. *Action des sels minéraux sur le développement et la structure de quelques Graminées ...* [Paris (Gauthier-Villars et Fils, ...) 1897]. Qu.

Publ.: 21 Jun 1897 (date on p. (4)), p. [(1)-(4)]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris* 124: 1467-1470. 1897.

Dattilo-Rubbo, S. (fl. 1938), biochemist at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London. (*Datt.-Rubbo*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 21.

29.106. *The taxonomy of fungi of blue-veined cheese ...* Cambridge (At the University Press) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [174]-181, *pl.* 10. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 22(1-2): 174-181, *pl.* 10. 1938.

Daubemire, Rexford F. (1909-x), American botanist, born at Coldwater, Ohio, studied at Butler University 1930 B.S., M.C. 1932 at University of Colorado, Ph.D. (botany) 1935 University of Minnesota, acting assistant at Idaho University 1935, associate professor at Washington State University 1936, 1950 full professor. (*Daubemire*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BUT, WS, further material at ND, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421 (b. 12 Dec 1909, Coldwater, Ohio); BL 1: 220, 292; Ewan ed. 1: 194, ed. 2: 56; GR p. 212; IH 2: 152; Kew 2: 21; NW p. 43.

BIOFILE: Deam, C.C., *Fl. Indiana* 1116. 1940 (coll.).
Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world no.* 584. 1984.
Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 94. 1972.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Vegetational zonation in the Rocky Mountains ...* *Bot. Rev.* 9: 325-393. 1942. *Copy*: HH.

(2) *Plants and environment*, a textbook of plant autecology, New York, 1947, p. xiii, 424, frontisp. Oct. – Ed. 2: p. xi, 422 p. 1959, second printing, June 1962. – Ed. 3: 1974, p. ix, 422 p.

(3) *Plant geography with special reference to North America*, New York (Academic Press) 1978. Oct., p. vi, 338. (*Copy*: MO).

29.107. *The relation of certain ecological factors to the inhibition of forest floor herbs under hemlock ...* Indianapolis, Indiana (Butler University Botanical Studies) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 61-76. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Butler Univ. Bot. Stud. 1(6): 61-76. 1930.

Note: Together with 1(7) publ. of Ray C. Friesner.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle (1795-1867), British botanist born at Stratton, Glos., BA 1814 (Oxford), MA Oxford 1817, MD 1821, professor of chemistry, Oxford 1822-1855, from 1834 also professor of botany and professor of rural economy. (*Daubeny*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: OXF (collected plants in U.S.A., West Indies, Switzerland and Spain). – Letters at Kew, see also Clokie, p. 154. 1964.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421 (b. 11 Feb 1795, Stratton, Gloucestershire, d. 13 Dec 1867, Oxford); BB p. 85; Clokie p. 154; CSP 2: 155, 7: 488, 12: 185; Desmond p. 174; De Toni 1: xxviii; DNB 14: 94-95; IH 2: 152; Jackson p. 537 (index); Kew 2: 21, 22; Lasègue p. 452; ME 3: 561; Moebius p. 233, 256; PR 2069-2073, ed. 1: 2151-2152; Rehder 5(index): 211; Tucker 1: 187.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The Victorian fern craze* 16. 1969; *The naturalist in Britain*. London 1974, see p. 71, 91.

Anon., *Gard. Chron.* 1867(51): 1294-1295. 21 Dec 1867 (biogr.), 1869(42): 1084. 16 Oct 1869 (on commemorative plate), 1870(31): 1925. 30 Jul 1870 (on Oxford botanists), ser. 3. 55: 241-242. 1914; *J. Bot.* 6: 32-33. Jan 1868 (obit.), 7: 370. 1869 (inscription to the memory of D. in the Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxford); *Flora* 51: 126. 11 Apr 1868, *Bot. Zeit.*

- 26: 544. 14 Aug 1868; Bull. Soc. bot. France 15(Bibl.): 45. 1868 (obit.); The manuscript papers of British scientist 1600-1940: 23. 1982.
- Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 359. 1883.
- Briquet, J., Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 50A: 202-204. 1940 (biogr., sources, publications (27 nos.)).
- Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl., London/New York p. 395 (index). 1980.
- Candolle, A.P. de, Mém. Souvenirs p. 331-332. 1862; Proc. Linn. Soc. 1867-1868, p. ci-civ.
- Barber, L., The heyday of natural history 1820-1870, p. 143, 273. 1980.
- Druce, G.C., Fl. Berkshire clxxi-clxxii. 1897; Fl. Oxfordshire cxv. 1927.
- Ewan, J., Southw. Louisiana J. 7(-4): 22-23. 1967.
- Gunther, R.T., Hist. Daubeny Laboratory 1904.
- Harvey-Gibson, R.J., Outlines hist. bot. 119, 120, 241. 1914.
- Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 94. 1972.
- Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 364. 1864.
- Kent, D.H., Brit. herbarium 50. 1957 (herb. in OXF).
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter to Pamplin, now at UPS, Univ.).
- Mabberley, J.D., Jupiter Botanicus 477 (index). 1985.
- Munk, W., Roll of R. College of Physicians 3: 254-258. 1878.
- Routledge's Men of the Time, Biogr. dictionary 1864, see J. Bot. 3: 358. 1865.
- Sachs, J., Gesch. der Botanik 601. 1875.
- Schwippel, K., Gaea 27: 229. 1891.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 120. 1984.
- Tuckwell, W., Reminiscences of Oxford 33, portr. 1907.
- Walters, S.M., The shaping of Cambridge Botany 1981, p. 65 (D.'s family).
- Wartmann, F.B., Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 19: 587. 1868.
- Woodward, H.B., Hist. Geol. Soc. London 128. 1907.
- Zittel, K.A. von, Gesch. Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 314, 385, 392, 393, 397, 398. 1899.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Botanical information*, Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Garden Misc. 6: 247-252, 279-284. 1854 (in herbaria from the Oxford Herbarium).

29.108. An inaugural lecture on the *study of botany*, read in the library of the botanic garden, Oxford ... Oxford (printed by S. Collingwood ...) 1834. Oct. (*Study botany*).
Publ.: 1834, p. [1]-39, appendix 7 p., 2 pl. *Copies*: BM, G, NY, OXF.

29.109. *Three lectures on Agriculture*; delivered at Oxford, on July 22nd, and Nov 25th, 1840; and on Jan 26th, 1841, in which the chemical operation of manures is particularly considered, and the scientific principles explained, upon which their efficacy appears to depend ... Oxford (published and sold by John Murray, ... and by J.H. Parker, ...) 1841. Oct. (*Three lect. Agric.*).
Publ.: 1841, p. [i]-xvi, [1]-106, [i]-iii (appendix). *Copies*: HH, U.

29.110. *Popular geography of plants*; or, a botanical excursion round the world. By E.M.C. [Emily M. Cox]. Edited by Charles Daubeny ... London (Lovell Reeve, ...) 1855. Oct. (*Pop. Geogr. Plants*).
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1855 (p. xxxi Oxford 5 Nov 1855), p. [i], col. map (=pl. 1), [iii]-xl, [1]-370, pl. 2-20 (col. liths.). *Copies*: G, NY.
Ref.: Anon., Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Garden Misc. 8: 159-160. Mai 1956 (rev.).

29.111. *Lectures on Roman husbandry*, delivered before the University of Oxford; comprehending such an account of the system of agriculture, the treatment of domestic animals, the horticulture &c., pursued in ancient times, as may be collected from the scriptores rei rusticae, the Georgics of Virgil, and other classical authorities, with notices of the plants mentioned

in *Columella and Virgil; ... Oxford (sold by J.H. & Jas. Parker ...)* 1857. Oct. (*Lect. Rom. husb.*).
Publ.: 1857, p. [i]-xv, [xvi], [1]-328, *pl. 1-12* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: U.

29.II2. Remarks on the *final causes* of the *sexuality* of *plants*, with particular reference to Mr. Darwin's work on the origin of species ... Oxford (Parker and H.Bohn) 1860. Oct. (*Final causes sex. pl.*).

Publ.: 1860, p. [1]-34, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, OXF. – Rehder 1: 199, PR 2071.

29.II3. *Climate ... its influence on vegetable life ... Oxford (Parker) 1863. Oct. (Climate).*
Publ.: 1863, p. [i*-iv*], [i]-vi, [1]-144, 1 plan, 1 map. *Copy*: OXF.

29.II4. *Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients*, being the substance of four lectures ... intended to be supplementary to those on Roman husbandry ... Oxford and London (John Henry and James Parker) 1865. Oct. (*Essay trees ancients*).

Publ.: 1865 (*Flora* 48: 575. 29 Nov 1865), p. [i]-viii, [1]-152, [1-2 corrections]. *Copies*: G, HH, NY, U. – Rehder 1: 514, PR 2072.

French version: 1865, n.v. see *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 12(Bibl.): 191. 1865.

Dauber, Adolf (fl. 1892), German teacher, professor at the Gymnasium at Helmstedt. (*A. Dauber*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.II5. *Flora der Umgegend von Helmstedt ... Helmstedt (Druck von J.C. Schmidt) 1892. Qu. (Fl. Helmstedt).*

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, BKL, MO. – Issued as Programm des Herzoglichen Gymnasiums zu Helmstedt Ostern 1892, Progr. no. 692.

Dauber, Ludwig (fl. 1865), German teacher and Direktor of the Gymnasium of Holzminden (*L. Dauber*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.II6. *Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Holzminden ohne künstliche Pflege und Veranstaltung wachsenden Phanerogamen und Filicoideen ... Holzminden (Druck von J.H. Stock) 1865. Qu. (Verz. Holzmind.).*

Publ.: Apr-Mai 1865 (p. 20 signed 18 Apr 1865), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, MO. – Issued as Nachrichten von dem Herzoglichen Gymnasium zu Holzminden Ostern 1865, "Schulnachrichten" on p. 16-20 by Dauber.

Daugherty, Charles M. (fl. 1903), American at the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Agriculture of the United States. (*C.M. Daugherty*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.II7. *The industry in oil seeds ... [Washington D.C.] (Yearbook of Department of Agriculture ...)* 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903, p. [i], iii, 411-416. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Yearb. Dept. Agric. [U.S.A.] 1903: 411-416.

29.II8. *The Castor Oil Industry ... [Washington D.C.] (Yearbook of Department of Agriculture) 1904. Oct.*

Publ.: 1904, p. [i], iii, 287-298. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Yearb. Dept. Agric. [U.S.D.A.] 1904: 287-298.

Daul, Anton (1821-?), German botanist, born at Donauwörth, interested in Cactaceae and succulents, worked at Stuttgart. (*Daul*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421 (b. 8 Apr 1821, Donauwörth); Kew 2: 22; Rehder 3: 619; Tucker 1: 188.

29.119. *Illustriertes Handbuch der Kakteenkunde*, enthaltend das Wissenswerteste über die Kultur, die Gattungsnamen und Spielarten der Kakteen und anderer Sukkulenten, nebst Angaben über deren Verwendung im Zimmer, Garten und Park ... Stuttgart (Verlag von Eugen Ulmer) 1890. Oct. (*Illustr. Handb. Kakteenkunde*).

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1890 (Bot. Zeit. 27 Jun 1890, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1890, Bot. Jahrb. 7 Jul 1891, ÖBZ 1 Sep 1890), p. [i]-vi, [1]-150. *Copies*: G, HH, NY.

Ref.: Klebahn, H., Bot. Zeit. 49: 428-430. 26 Jun 1891 (rev.).

Hieronymus, G.H.E.W., Bot. Zeit. 49: 47-48. 16 Jan 1891 (rev.).

Jännicke, C.H.W., Bot. Centralbl. 46(25): 395-396. 10 Jun 1891 (rev.).

Daumann, Erich (1905-1978), Czech botanist, in several ranks at the Botanical Institute at Prague as assistant, assistant professor and professor, worked on experimental flower ecology. (*Daumann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421; BFM 2617, 2618, 2619; BJI 2: 33; Kew 2: 22.

BIOFILE: Černohorský, Z., Vesmír, Praha 45: 29. 1966.

Fott, B., Preslia 37(4): 444-446. 1965, 48(1): 86-87. 1976 (bibl.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 94. 1972.

Slavíková, Z., Preslia 51(1): 91-92. 1978 (obit., portr., in Czech, b. 10 Dec 1905, d. 3 Aug 1978).

29.120. *Das Blütennektarium von Magnolia und die Futterkörper in der Blüte von Calycanthus ...* Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1930 (text closed 16 Jun 1930), cover-t.p., p. [108]-116. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 11(1): 108-116. 1930.

29.121. *Nektarabscheidung in der Blütenregion einiger Araceen. Zugleich ein Hinweis auf die Bangersche Methode ...* Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1930 (text closed 9 Oct 1930), cover-t.p., p. [38]-48. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 12(1): 38-48. 1930.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 64(Lit.): 448. 1931 (rev.).

29.122. *Das Blütennektarium von Nepenthes. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nektarien I ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralblatt" ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, p. [1]-14. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 47(1)(Abt. I): 1-14. 1930.

29.123. *Zur Phylogenie der Diskusbildungen. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nektarien II ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralblatt" ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, cover (identif.), p. [183]-208. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 48(1-2)(Abt. I): 183-208. 1931.

29.123A. *Zur morphologischen Wertigkeit der Blütennektarien von Laurus ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralblatt" ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, p. [209]-213. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 48(1-2)(Abt. I): 209-213. 1931.

29.124. Zur *Morphologie* und *Ökologie* der Blüte von *Stratiotes aloides* L. ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1931 (text closed 20 Oct 1931), cover-t.p., p. [766]-776. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 14(3/4): 766-776. 1931.

29.125. *Bildungsabweichungen* in einer *Zingiberaceenblüte* ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1931 (text closed 20 Oct 1931), cover-t.p., p. [777]-781. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 14(3/4): 777-781. 1931.

29.126. Über *korkartige Substanzen* im *Blütennektarium* von *Brunnea* (*hermesias*). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nektarien III ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl." ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932 (p. 719 text signed Oct 1931), p. [710]-719. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 49(3)(Abt. I): 710-719. 1932.

29.127. Über *postflorale Nektarabscheidung*. Zugleich ein weiterer Beitrag zu unseren Kenntnissen über ungewöhnlichen Blumenbesuch der Honigbiene ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl." ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932 (p. 734 text signed Nov 1931), cover (identif.), p. [720]-734. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 49(3)(Abt. I): 720-734. 1932.

29.128. Die *systematische Bedeutung* des *Blütennektariums* der Gattung *Iris* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Mai 1933 (date on p. [157] of reprint), p. [157]-164. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 51(4): 157-164. 1933.

Dauphin, Jean (fl. 1904-1908), French botanist (cryptogamist) and teacher, préparateur at the faculty of science in Paris and teacher at an Alsatian school. (*Dauphin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 6654-6656, 32.472-32.473.

29.129. Série A, No. 579, No. d'ordre 1309. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences naturelles de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse - *Contribution à l'étude des Mortériellées* ... 2^e Thèse - Propositions données par la Faculté ... Paris (Masson et Cie, Éditeurs ...) 1908. Oct. (*Contr. étude Mortériellées*).

Publ.: 27 Jun 1908 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-iii], [1]-112, [iv, deuxième thèse]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 9. 8: 1-112. 1908.

Dauphiné, André (1880-1948), French botanist, born at Montpellier Mar 1880, member Société botanique de France 1903-1941 with G. Bonnier as vice-president 1924. (*Dauphiné*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 421 (b. Mar 1880, Montpellier); Kew 2: 22.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. bot.* 26. 1978.

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 128, 139, 140, 323. 1954.

29.130. Série A, n° 519 n° d'ordre 1236. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. - *Recherches sur les variations de la structure des Rhizomes*. 2^e Thèse. - Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le 11 Juin 1906, devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (Masson & Cie, Éditeurs Librairies de l'Académie de Médecine ...) 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Jun 1906 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [318]-368, [369], [V, 2^e

Thèse]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 9. 3: 318-368. 1906.

29.131. *Atlas de botanique microscopique*. Manuel de travaux pratiques à l'usage des Candidats ... Paris (Vigot Frères, Éditeurs ...) 1908. (*Atlas bot. microsc.*)

First and second author: Henri Eugène Victor Coupin (1868-x), see TL-2/1: 560-561, and Henri Jodin (fl. 1908-1930).

Publ.: 1908 (*Nat. Nov.* Oct (1-2) 1908), p. [i]-viii, [1]-125, [126]. *Copy*: BR.

Deuxième édition: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-125. *Copy*: BR.

Troisième édition revue et augmentée: 1930 (date on p. [iii] but it is 1929, *Nat. Nov.* Dec 1929), cover-t.p., p., [i-v], [1]-136. *Copy*: BR.

29.132. Sur le développement de l'*appareil conducteur* chez quelques *Centrospermées* ... Paris (au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Sep (sero) 1913 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 37(1): 60. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [312]-321.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 60(5): 312-321. 1913.

29.133. *Accélération évolutive* du convergent dans une racine pathologique de *Fève* ... Paris (au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (med.) 1922 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [334]-340,

pl. 1-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 69(5-6): 334-340, *pl. 1-2*. 1922.

29.134. L'*Unité de plan morphologique* et structural dans les *plantes vasculaires* ... Paris (Éditions de la Revue politique et littéraire (Revue Bleue) et de la Revue scientifique) ... [1922]. Oct. (*Unité plan pl. vasc.*)

Publ.: 23 Dec 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Sci.* 60(24): 830-833. 1922.

Daveau, Jules Alexandre (1852-1929), French botanist, plant collector and working in botanical gardens, from 1868 at the garden of the Muséum Histoire naturelle, sent to Cyrenaica for collecting 1875, some time also at the botanical garden of Lissabon, from 1893-1929 curator of the botanical garden of Montpellier, in the latter mainly working at the adventitious plants. (*Daveau*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPU, further collections in AUT, B, CGE, COI, G, HH, LE, LISU, LY, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(5): 586; Barnhart 1: 422 (b. 29 Feb 1852, Paris, d. 24 Aug 1929, Montpellier); BL 2: 465, 468, 471, BM 1: 426; CSP 9: 645, 14: 488-489; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 152; Kew 2: 22; Rehder 5(index): 212; Saccardo 1: 61; Tucker 1: 188; Urban-Berl. p. 339.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 54(15): 64. 5 Apr 1893 (moved to Montpellier); *Gard. Chron.* ser. 3. 86: 335. 26 Oct 1929 (note on the death 24 Aug).

Ascherson, P., in E. Durand and C. Baratte, *Fl. Libycae* prodr. xx. 1910.

Bellot Rodrigues, R., *Anal. R. Acad. Farm. Madrid* 2(6): 239, 242, 253-254. 1940.

Flahault, Ch. *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 77: 130-143. 1930 (obit., major source, portr.).

Granel de Solignac L. and L. Bertrand, *Naturalia Monspeliensia*, ser. Bot. 18: 274. 1967.

Hansen, A., *Bot. bibliogr. Azores*: 3. 1970.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 94. 1972.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 418. 1983.

Palhinha, R.T., *Bot. Soc. Broter.* ser. 2. 6: viii, portr. 1929/30.

Pampanini, R., *Flora Cirenaica* ix. 1930.

- 29.135.** *Aperçu sur la végétation de l'Alemtejo et de l'Algarve. Notes phytostatiques ...* Acad. Sci. Lisboa Jorn. Sci. ... 1882. Oct.
Publ.: 1882, p. [1]-48. *Copy*: Fide HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jorn. Sci. Math., Phys. Nat.* 8: 235-280. 1882. – See also Rehder 1: 422.
Ref.: Göze (Greifswald), *Bot. Centralbl.* 11(33): 232-234. 7-11 Aug 1882 (rev.).
- 29.136.** *Euphorbiacées du Portugal ...* Extrait du “Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana” ... 1885. Oct.
Publ.: 1885 (*Nat. Nov. Oct.* (1) 1886), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35, [36], *pl. 1*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 3: 5-37, *pl. 1*. 1885.
- 29.137.** *Cistinées du Portugal ...* Extrait du “Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana” ... 1886. Oct.
Publ.: 1886 (*Nat. Nov. Oct.* (1) 1886), cover-t.p., p. [1]-68, 1 col. map, 1 table. *Copies*: G, HH, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 4: 15-84, 1 map, 1 table. 1886.
Ref.: Bellot Rodrigues, R., *Anal. R. Acad. Farm. Madrid* 2(6): 253. 1940.
- 29.138.** *Plumbaginées du Portugal ...* Extrait du “Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana” ... 1889. Oct.
Publ.: 1889, cover-t.p., p. [1]-51, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 6(2): 145-187, *1 pl.* 1889.
- 29.139.** Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro (Propaganda das sciencias naturaes e sociaes em Portugal) *Remarques sur la flore de l'archipel des Açores ...* Porto (Typographia occidental ...) 1889. Oct.
Publ.: 1889, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Sci. Nat. Soc.* 1. 1889 (n.v.).
- 29.140.** *Notes sur quelques plantes critiques ou rares ...* Extr. do *Bol. da Soc. Brot.* ... 1890. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, p. [1]-5. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 8: 56-60. 1890.
- 29.141.** *Sur quelques espèces critiques de la flore Portugaise ...* Extrait de *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* ... 1890. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Nov 1890 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 259. 1986), p. [218]-222. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 37(CRS-4): 218-222. 1890.
- 29.142.** *Cypéracées du Portugal ...* Extrait du “Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana” ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 1892 (*Nat. Nov. Oct.* (1) 1892) cover-t.p., p. [1]-79, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 9: 58-128, *1 pl.* 1892.
- 29.143.** *Note sur quelques espèces de Scrofulaire ...* Extr. do *Bol. da Soc. Brot.* ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 18-31 Dec 1892 (p. 4: 14 Dec 1892, “imprensa” on p. 4: 1892), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot.* 10: 166-169. 1892.
Note: Title on copies seen changed by author (with pen) into “Note sur deux [sic] espèces de scrofulaires”.
- 29.144.** *Note sur “L’Herniaria maritima” Link ...* Extracto do *Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes* ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 1892 (p. 226 signed: Dec 1891), p. [222]-226. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jorn. Sci. Math., Phys. Nat. ser. 2.* 7: 222-226. 1892.
- 29.145.** *Note sur une Graminée nouvelle (Eragrostis barrelieri sp. nov.) ...* Genève (Imprimerie Romet, ...) 1894. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1894 (on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [(1)]-(10), *pl. 32* (uncol. phot. with text). *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 2(11): 651-660, *pl. 32*. 1894.

- 29.146.** Note sur deux *Cyperus* de la région méditerranéenne (*C. pallescens* Desf. et *C. turfosus* Salzm.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: Jun (sero) 1894 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 42. 1988), p. [275]-284, pl. 4 (uncol.).
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 41(4): 275-284, pl. 4. 1894.
- 29.147.** Note sur le *Fumaria media* Loiseleur ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1893 [i.e. 1894]. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1894 (fide Leussink, Taxon 38(2): 260. 1986), p. [cxcv]-cci. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 40(SE 3): cxcv-cci. 1893 [1894].
- 29.148.** La flore littorale du Portugal ... Genève (Imprimerie Romet ...) 1896. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: Apr 1896 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 4(4): 209-228. 1896.
 [2]: Mai 1896 (in journal), p. [20^{bis}]-52. *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY, U. – Id. 4(5): 281-313. 1896.
Note: Also published in Bol. Soc. Brot. 14: 3-54. 1897, and considered to be "Géographie botanique du Portugal" I. For II see below.
Ref.: Malinvaud, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 43(Bibl.): 421-423. 1896 (rev.).
- 29.149.** Note sur quelques *Lotus* de la section *Tetragonolobus* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (sero)-Nov (prim.) 1896 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 44. 1988), p. [358]-369.
Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 43(7): 358-369. 1896.
- 29.150.** Sur une *Scrofulaire hybride* (*Scrofularia auriculato* × *sambucifolia* Daveau) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1897. Oct.
Publ.: Sep (sero) 1897 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 45. 1988), p. [270]-272. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 44(6): 270-272. 1897.
- 29.151.** Le Palmier nain et le Caroubier en Portugal ... Montpellier (Imprimerie centrale du Midi ...) 1899. Oct.
Publ.: 1899, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7, [8 impr.]. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Hort. Hist. natur. Hérault 26. 1899 (n.v.).
- 29.152.** Note sur le *Quercus occidentalis* Gay ... [Extrait des Annales de la Société d'horticulture et d'histoire naturelle de l'Hérault] 1899. Oct.
Publ.: 1899, cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, [12, printer's mark]. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Hort. natural. Hérault 26. 1899 (n.v.).
- 29.153.** Géographie botanique du Portugal II. La flore des plaines et collines voisines du littoral ... Coimbra (Imprensa da Universidade) 1903. Oct.
Publ.: [1] 1902, cover-t.p., p. [1]-136. *Copies*: BR, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Soc. Brot. 19: 3-140. 1902 [i.e. 1903].
 [2] 1905, p. 137-212. *Copies*: BR, U. – Id. 21: 16-85. 1904-1905 [i.e. 1906].
Ref.: C. Flahault, Bull. Soc. bot. France 51(Bibl.): 91-94. 1904 (rev., part 1).
- 29.154.** Université de Montpellier. Institut de botanique. *Catalogue des plantes* que l'institut de botanique de Montpellier peut donner au printemps de 1904. Ou est prié d'envoyer les demandes, avant le 15 janvier, à M. Flahault, à l'Institut de Botanique de Montpellier ... 15 Décembre 1903. Oct. (*Catal. plantes*).
Co-author: Charles Henri Marie Flahault (1852-1935), see TL-2/1: 843.
Publ.: 15 Dec 1903 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: NY.
- 29.155.** Sur deux *Ormes* nouveaux de la section *Microptelea* (*Ulmus Sieboldii* et *U. Shirasawana*) ... [Extrait Bull. Soc. dendr. France ... 1914]. Oct.

DAVENPORT

Publ.: 1914 (p. 30 mss. signed Dec 1913), p. [21]-30. *Copies*: B, BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. dendr. France* 31: 21-30. 1914.

Davel, Ricardo J. (1876-?), Argentine botanist, born at Buenos Aires, “jefe del laboratorio químico de la oficina agricola ganadera”. (*Davel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 422 (b. 19 Sep 1876, Buenos Aires).

29.156. *Los forrajes naturales* de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, Estudio teórico práctico ... La Plata (Talleres: Sesé y Larrañaga) 1902. Oct. (*Forraj. nat.*).

Publ.: Jul-Dec 1902 (p. [3] text “Junio de 1902”), cover-t.p., p. [1]-31. *Copy*: B.

Davenport, Charles Benedict (1866-1944), American botanist and zoologist at the Station for experimental evolution (Carnegie Institution of Washington), at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York. (*C.B. Davenp.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 422 (b. 1 Jun 1866; Stanford, Conn., d. 18 Feb 1944); *Kew* 2: 22.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Science* II. 1899: 165, 195, 441, 442; *Amer. men sci. ed.* 7: 411-412. 1944. Rainger, R. et al. (eds.), *The American development of biology* 380 (index). 1988.

29.157. *The fauna and flora about Coldspring Harbor L.I. ...* Reprinted from *Science* ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Nov 1898 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science*, ser. 2. 8(203): 685-689. 1898.

29.158. *Report on the work of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York ...* Washington D.C. (press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.) 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [i], 87-107, pl. 3-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington* 4: 87-107, pl. 3-4. 1906.

29.159. *The form of evolutionary theory that modern genetical research seems to favour ...* New York 1916. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 449-465. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 50 (596): 449-465. 1916.

29.160. *Chromosomes, endocrines and heredity ...* Reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly* ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1925 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [491]-498. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sci. Monthly* 20: 491-498. 1925.

Davenport, George Edward (1833-1907), American botanist (pteridologist) and plant collector, born at Boston, Mass., 3 Aug 1833, 1892 member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, worked mainly on Pteridophyta, died 29 Nov 1907 at Medford (Mass.). (*Davenp.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HH (formerly with the Massachusetts Horticultural Society), further material at K, L. – Set of photographs of Ferns of New England is at HH.

HANDWRITING: *Bartonia* 28: pl. 3. 1957.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 422 (b. 3 Aug 1833, Boston, Mass., d. 29 Nov 1907, Medford, Mass.); De Toni 4: xv; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 152; Jackson p. 152, 449; Kew 2: 22; Morren ed. 10, p. 123; NW p. 43; TL-2/4: 7507.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 6(8): 51. Aug 1875 (on the herbarium), 8(3): 31-32. Mar 1881; Fern Bull. 9(2): 44. Apr 1901 (with portrait); J. New York Bot. Gard. 9(98): 39. Feb 1908 (d. 29 Nov 1907); Torrey 8(2): 23. 27 Jan 1908 (d.); Bot. Not. 1908: 111 (notice of d.).

Clute, N.C., Fern Bull. 15(3): 68-70. Jul 1907 (obit.).

Collins, F.S., Rhodora 10(109): 1-9. 20 Feb 1908 (portr., bibl.).

Day, M., Rhodora 3(32): 230. 9 Aug 1901.

Eaton, D.C., Fern Journal 14(3): 94-95. 29 Sep 1924 (on his herbarium which was presented to the Gray Herbarium).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 94. 1972.

Rickett, H.W., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, Index to volumes 1-75. p. 26-27. 1955.

Rodgers, A.D., Amer. Bot. 128, 138, 210, 219, 269, 273, 308. 1944.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 156-157. 1984 (letters).

Wheatby, C.A., Rhodora 26(303): 49-55. 1924 (on the fern herb. of D.; contained 4000 sheets, given by family to GH).

29.161. Notes on *Botrychium simplex* Hitchcock 1877. Qu. (*Botrychium simpl.*).

Publ.: Nov 1877 (signed in preface [1], appendix Aug 1877), p. [1]-22, 2 pl. (uncol. draw.).
Copies: Ewan, HH, NY.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 25(Bibl.): 18. 1878 (post Aug). (brief rev.); J. Torrey Bot. Club 6(36): 191-192. Dec 1877 (rev.).

29.162. *Aspidium spinulosum* (Swartz) and its varieties ... American Naturalist 1878. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1878 (in journal), p. [707]-717. Copies: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 12(11): 707-717. 1878.

29.163. *Catalogue of the "Davenport Herbarium" of North American ferns.* Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S. ... Salem, Mass., (John H. Choate, ...) 1879. Oct. (*Cat. Davenport herb.*).

Note: Davenport Herbarium now at HH.

Publ.: 1879 (p.v: Dec 1878 prefatory notice, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1879), cover-t.p., p. [i]-v, slip, [7]-42, [2 slip with p. 19]. Copies: B, HH, NY.

Supplement: Mar 1883, p. [43]-50. Copies: HH, NY.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 3(12): 101. Dec 1878 (ready for printing the publication mentioned above), 139-140. Mar 1879, 4(5): 163. Mai 1879; Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 6(53): 314-315. Mai 1879 (info of material); Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 60. 1879 (rev.).

29.164. *Some comparative tables showing the distribution of ferns in the United States of North America ...* [Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society ... 1893]. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Mar 1883 (date of printing in journal), p. 605-612. Copies: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. 20: 605-612. 1893.

29.165. *List of ferns collected on the mountains near the City of Chihuahua, Mexico, during the season of 1885, by C.G. Pringle, of Charlotte, Vermont ...* Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1886. Oct.

Collector: Cyrus Guernsey Pringle (1838-1911), see TL-2/4: 401-402 and IH 2: 712.

Publ.: Aug 1886 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [129]-135, pl. 58 (uncol. lith.). Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 13(8): 129-135, pl. 58. 1886 (As: Fern Notes ix).

29.166. *Ferns ...* Read before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society ... 1891. Oct. (*Ferns*).

Publ.: 28 Mar 1891 (read before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society), p. [1]-14. Copy: NY.

29.167. *Two new ferns from New England. With some observations on hybridity and nomenclature ...* From the Botanical Gazette ... [1894]. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Dec 1894 (in journal), p. [492]-497. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 19(12): 492-497. 1894.

29.168. *Acrostichum lomarioides* Jenman ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Jun 1899 (in journal), p. 318-319. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 26(6): 318-319. 1899.

Note: The reprint gives as volume 29 instead of 26 which is also done in the periodical [sic].

29.169. *Abnormal forms, and hybridity in ferns ...* Papers presented ... Boston meetings ... Binghamton N.Y. (Willard N. Clute & Co.) 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1899 (text at a Meeting 24 Aug 1898), p. [1]-11. *Copies*: B, MO, NY. – In *Papers presented at the Boston Meeting* under the auspices of the Linnean Fern Chapter [U.S.A.], on p. [1]-11.

29.170. *A plumose variety of the ebony spleenwort ...* Rhodora 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Jan 1901 (in journal), p. [1]-2, pl. 22 (sic). *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 3(25): 1-2, pl. 22. 1901.

***Davey, Frederick Hamilton** (1868-1915), British botanist, born at Ponsanooth, Cornwall 10 Sep 1868, student of Cornish plants, author of the *Flora of Cornwall* (1909), published also in Transactions of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Henword Gold medal 1905, examiner in agricultural botany to the Cornwall County Council, died at Perrangwell, Cornwall 23 Sep 1915. (*Davey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TRU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 422 (d. 23 Sep 1915, Cornwall); BB p. 85; BL 2: 213 (on *Flora of Cornwall*); BM 6: 254; Clokie p. 154; Desmond p. 174; Kew 2: 23; TL-2/1: 601; Tucker 1: 188.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Bot. 40: 271, 1902 (work on Fl. of Cornwall, see also TL-2/1: 601); Rep.

Bot. Exch. Club 1914/15: 251-252. 1915 (obit.); Bot. Not. 1916: 63 (note on death).

Britten, J., J. Bot. 54: 29-31. 1928 (portr., obit.).

Davey, F.H., Fl. Cornwall lxi-lxx. 1909.

Kent, D.H., Brit. Herbaria 50. 1957.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 94. 1972 (portr. at Hunt Library).

Lousley, J.F., Fl. Isles Scilly 84. 1972.

Thurston, E. and C.G. Vigurs, Fl. Cornwall, suppl. 1922, p. ix-xv with portr..

Watson, Rep. Bot. Exch. Club. 1914/15: 477 (portr.).

NOTE: Thurston, Edgar (1855-1935) and Chambré Corker Vigurs (1867-1940), a supplement to F. Hamilton Davey's *Flora of Cornwall*, Truro (Oscar Blackford) 1922, xx, 172 pages, in J. Roy Inst. of Cornwall, vol. 21. – Supplement TL-2/1: 601. – *Copy*: MO.

29.171. *A Tentative list of the flowering plants, ferns etc. known to occur in the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles ...* Penryn (F. Chegwiddden) 1902. Oct. (*Fl. pl. Cornwall*).

Publ.: 1902 (Bot. Centralbl. 17 Feb 1903, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1902), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-276. *Copies*: BM, HH; IDC 7180/2.

***David**, [Abbé] **Armand** (1826-1900), French ornithologist and botanist, born 7 Sep 1826 Espalette in the département Basses-Pyrénées, educated for the priesthood, in charge 1848 of the Lazarist missionary school Paris, 1860-1862 in Peking, China, made natural history collections for Paris (P), died 10 Nov 1900 Paris. (*David*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, PC, further material at B, G, K, LE, PH, SHMH.

NOTE: Herbarium in part issued as "Plantae Davidianae".

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 277, 4: 68, 6(2): 657; Barnhart 1: 422; BM 1: 426; Bret. p. 837-870; CSP 7: 491, 9: 646, 12: 185; DBF 10: 340; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 153; Kew 2: 23; MW p. 91-92, MW suppl. p. 54; NI p. 43 (no. 646); Rehder 5(index): 213; TL-2/1: 601-602; Tucker 1: 188, 511; Urban-Berl. p. 339.

BIOFILE: Allen, J.A., Auk 19: 118-119. 1902 (obit., details, used for our caption above).

Anderson, A.W., Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 130: 246. 1951 (portr.).

Anon., Entomologist's monthly Mag. 37: 20. 1900; Allg. Bot. Z. 7: 40. 15 Feb 1901 (d.).

Barber, L., The heyday of natural history 1820-1870. London 1980, p. 68.

Chung, H.H., Lingnan Sci. J. 7: 122, 123. 1929 (Botany in Fukien).

Coats, A.M., Plant hunters, 110, 111-113, 114, 115, 119, 121. 1969.

Daranatz, J.B., Un grand naturaliste basque A. David 1929, in Dict. Biogr. France 10: 340 (d.).

Dauthenay, H., Rev. hortic. 73: 16. 1901 (obit. note).

David, Abbé, "Abbé David's Diary. Being an account of the French naturalist's journeys and observations in China in the years 1866 to 1869". Translated and edited by Helen M. Fox, 1949, portr., p. [i]-xxxvii, [1]-302; 16 pl. Copies: MO, NY.

Fletcher, H.R., Story Roy. Hort. Soc. 1804-1968, p. 295. 1969.

Fournier, P., Voy. déc. mission. natural franç. 2: 16, 34-35, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 67-91, 102, 113, 114, 124, 139, 142, 236. 1932.

Goode, J., Père David and the Chinese Eldorado, Garden, New York 8(2): 10-12, 14. 1984 (illustr., portr.).

Guillaumin, A., Les fleurs des jardins xli. 1929.

Hadfield, M., Pioneers in gardening 185-186. 1951.

Keefe, A.M., Biologist 48 (3-4): 56-58. 1966.

Komarov, V.L., Acta Horti Petrop. 29: 33. 1908.

Rix, M., The art of the botanist, London 198. 1981.

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 310. 1 Mai 1978 (coll.).

Vilmorin, M. de, Bull. Soc. bot. France 48: 5-8. 1901 (detailed notice).

29.172. Journal d'un voyage en Mongolie fait en 1866 ... Paris (Bulletin des Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) 1867-1869. Qu.

Publ.: 1867-1869, in Bull. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 18-96, pl. 4-7. 1867, 4: 3-83, pl. 1-2. 1868, 5: 3-13. 1869. – Fide Tucker 1: 188, BM 1: 426. – No reprint seen.

Note: See also A. David, La végétation à Peking [Extract], Belg. Hort. 19: 142-147. 1869.

29.173. Journal d'un voyage dans le centre de la Chine et dans le Thibet oriental ... Paris (Bulletin des Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) 1872-1874. Qu.

Publ.: 1872-1874, in Bull. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. 8: 3-128. 1872, 9: 15-48. 1873, 10: 3-82. 1874. – Fide Tucker 1: 188, BM 1: 459. – No reprint seen.

29.174. Natural history of north China, with notices of that of the south, west and northeast, and of Mongolia & Thibet ... Shanghai 1873. Oct.

Publ.: 1873, p. [1]-45, reprinted from Shanghai Evening Courier, Shanghai Budget, & Shanghai nouvelliste. – See Rehder 1: 459. – No reprint seen.

See also: "Quelques renseignements sur l'histoire naturelle de la Chine Septentrionale et occidentale", J. Asiat. Soc., N. China Branch ser. 2. 7: 205-234. 1873 (botany on p. 210-223).

David, Elisabeth (fl. 1938), German botanist at the Botanical Institute of the University of Rostock. (*E. David*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.175. *Embryologische Untersuchungen an Myoporaceen, Salvadoraceen, Sapindaceen und Hippocrateaceen ...* Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 21-30 Oct 1938 (Heft closed 20 Oct 1938), cover-t.p., p. [680]-703. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 28(4): 680-703. 1938.

David, Georg (1848-?), German born at Frankenstein, Silesia, studied at the University of Breslau with Ph.D. Apr 1862. (*G. David*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 422 (b. 8 Nov 1848); BM 1: 426; Jackson p. 75, 173; Kew 2: 23; LS 6660.

BIOFILE: Freund, H. and A. Berg (eds.), *Geschichte der Mikroskopie 1 (Biologie)*: 170, 173. 1963.

29.176. *Ueber die Milchzellen der Euphorbiaceen, Moreen, Apocynen und Asclepiadeen ...* Breslau (J.V. Kern's Verlag (Max Müller)) 1872. Oct. (*Milchzellen*).

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1872 (p. [iii] preface dated Jul 1872, *Bot. Zeit.* 20 Sep 1872, *Flora* 11 Oct 1872), p. [i, iii], [1]-59, [60], *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths. of drawings by author). *Copies*: B, BM, NY, U(2).

Ref.: A.E., *Flora* 55: 431-432. 21 Sep 1872 (rev.).

G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 30: 731-732. 11 Oct 1872 (rev.).

Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 41-42. Nov 1872 (rev.), *ÖBZ* 23: 38. 1 Jan 1873.

David, Philippe Aimée (fl. 1878), French physician and botanist, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. (*P.A. David*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 137-138, 645; Jackson p. 281; Rehder 1: 415.

29.177. *Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le Département de la Charente-Inférieure pour servir à l'étude de la carte botanique ...* La Rochelle (Imprimerie A. Siret ...) 1878. Oct. (*Cat. pl. vasc. Char.-Inf.*).

Co-authors: Julien Foucaud (1847-1904), see TL-2/1: 864, and Pierre Vincent (1837-?).

Publ.: 1 Mai-14 Jun 1878 (p. ii signed 14 Nov 1877, publication mentioned in *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 14 Jun 1878), p. [i*], [iii*], [i]-ii, [3]-83. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, NY. – See Rehder 1: 415 and BL 2: 137-138 (important).

Bastard-title: Géographie botanique de la Charente-Inférieure, see BL 2: 137-138.

Davids, Eugen (fl. 1822), Dutch botanist and physician, studied at the University of Leiden. (*Eu. Davids*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 426; PR 2075, ed. 1: 2156; Rehder 1: 157.

29.178. *Commentatio ad quaestionem ab ordine disciplinarum mathematicarum et physicarum, academiae lugduno-batavae, ex chemia a. MDCCCXXI propositam: Unde pendet Plantarum Vegetatio. Quae praemium reportavit D. viii mensis februarii A. MDCCCXXII ...* [Annales Academiae Lugduno-Batavae ... 1822]. Qu. (*Plant. veget.*).

Publ.: 1822, p. [1]-38. *Copy*: U. – Issued in *Ann. Acad. Lugduno-Batavae* 1821-1822.

Another issue has additional the title "Commentatio de fontibus vegetationis plantarum" (n.v.). – See Rehder 1: 157, BM 1: 426 and Pritzel 2075.

Davidson, Alice Jane (née Merritt) (1859-?), American botanist, born 31 Oct 1859, Plymouth, Mich., married 23 Jun 1897, Los Angeles, Calif., Anstruther Davidson. (*A.J. Davidson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 423; BM 1: 426.

29.179. *California plants in their homes. A botanical reader for children ...* Los Angeles, Cal. (B.R. Baumgardt & Co.) 1898. Oct. (*Calif. pl.*).
Publ.: 1898, p. [4-6], [9-15], 17-216, Supplement: [1]-133, [134-153 index errata]. *Copy*: NY.

Davidson, Anstruther (1860-1932), British (Scottish) botanist, born at Caithness, Scotland, Medicinae Baccalaureus Univ. Glasgow 1881, M.D. 1887, emigrated to America 1889, from 1889 practicing medicine in Los Angeles, also professor at the University of S. California, died 21 Aug 1932. (*Davidson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LAM, further material at DS, F, HH, NY, UC, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 423 (b. 19 Feb 1860, Caithness, Scotland, d. 3 Apr 1932, Los Angeles, Calif.); BL 1: 164, 167, 292, 2: 300; Desmond p. 175; Ewan ed. 1: 180; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 153; Kew 2: 24; NAF ser. 2. 5: 236; NW p. 43; Tucker 1: 188; Zander ed. 10, p. 649, ed. 11, p. 739.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 232. 1927.
 Essig, E.O., History of entomology 600-601. 1931.
 Ewan, J., Madroño 2(15): 124-128. Apr 1934 ("... An appreciation" with portr. and life).
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 95. 1972.
 Jepson, W.L., Madroño 2(14): 120. Jan 1934 (details: "Senior of Southern California botanists").
 Knobloch, I.W., Phytol. Mem. 6: 20. 1983.
 Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1556, 1570. 1959.
 Thomas, J.H., Huntia 3: 41. 1969.

COMPOSITE WORKS: With Moxley, George Louchs (b. 1871), *Flora of Southern California ...* Los Angeles 1923, see TL-2/6387.

29.180. *Catalogue of plants of Los Angeles County. Part i Phaenogamia ...* Reprint from the Proceedings of the Southern California Academy of Sciences ... [1896]. Oct.
Publ.: 1896 (Bot. Gaz. 20 Oct 1896, p. [iv] signed 1 Jul 1896), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-36.
Copies: HH, NY (see also Tucker 1: 188). - Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 1-36. 1896.

Davidson, John (1878-1970), British botanist, born at Aberdeen 6 Aug 1878, died 10 Feb 1970, curator, Botany Museum Aberdeen University 1893-1911, provincial botanist British Columbia 1911, curator of herbarium and botanic garden 1916, first professor of botany University of British Columbia, founder and president, Vancouver Natural History Society. (*J. Davidson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 134, 292; BM 1: 423; Desmond p. 175 (text above); Kew 2: 24-25; NI 453.

BIOFILE: Anon., Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2(4): 343. 1970.
 Brink, V.C., Davidsonia 1(1): 2-3. 1970.
 Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 180. 1938.

EPONYMY: The journal *Davidsonia* issued by the University of British Columbia botanical gardens in Vancouver since 1970 was named after John Davidson.

29.181. The *Cascara tree* in British Columbia ... Ottawa (F.A. Acland printer to the King's most excellent Majesty) 1922. Oct. (*Cascara tree*).

Publ.: 1922, p. [1]-11. *Copy*: BKL. – Issued as Dept. of the interior, Canada, Forestry Branch. – Circular No. 13.

First revision: Not seen.

Second revision: 1949, cover-t.p., p. 1-33. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Bull. Dept. Agric. British Columbia No. A 108.

29.182. *Conifers, Junipers and Yew: Gymnosperms of British Columbia ...* London (T. Fisher Unwin Ltd. [Ernest Benn Lt.]) 1927. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1927 (J. New York Bot. Gard. accessions 16 Jul to 15 Oct 1927, Kew Bull. 12 Apr 1927, Nissen 453), p. [i-ii], uncol. phot., [iii]-xvii, [1]-72, *pl. 1-37* (with unnumb. text pages, col. and uncol. pl.). *Copies*: G, NY:

Note: "Pictures specially drawn by Miss Ivy Abercrombie".

Ref.: Anon., J. New York Bot. Gard. 28(335): 282. Nov 1927.

A.B.R. [Rendle], J. Bot. 65:260-261. Sep 1927 (rev.).

Davie, Robert Chapman (1887-1919), Scottish botanist, born at Glasgow, M.A. Glasgow 1907, B.Sc. 1907, demonstrator for botany 1907-1909, D.Sc. 1915, assistant at the Botany Department of Glasgow University 1912, lecturer in botany Edinburgh 1912-1919, mainly working on ferns. (*Davie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 423 (b. 1882, d. 4 Feb 1919, Largs); BB p. 85; Desmond p. 175 (used for our caption, d. Largs, Edinburgh 4 Feb 1919); Kew 2: 25; LS suppl. 6170-6173.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nature 103: 189-190. 1919; Rep. Bot. Exchange Club 1919: 168-169.

Bower, F.O., Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 27: 342-344. 1919 (obit.).

29.183. *Structure and affinities of Peranema and Diacalpe ...* Annals of Botany ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1912 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [245]-268, *pl. 28-29* (uncol.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 26(102): 245-268, *pl. 28-29*. 1912.

29.184. *The Pinna-trace in the Ferns ...* Edinburgh (Published by Robert Grant & Son, ...), London (... Williams & Norgate, ...) 1914. Qu.

Publ.: 18 Aug 1914 (date on p. [349], read 1 Jun 1914), cover-t.p., p. [349]-378, *pl. 33-35* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 50(2)(no. 11): 349-378, *pl. 33-35*. 1914.

29.185. *The development of the sorus and sporangium and the prothallus of Peranema cyathoides*, D. Don ... Annals of Botany, ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1916 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [101]-110, *pl. 3*. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 30(117): 101-110, *pl. 3*. 1916.

29.186. *On the leaf-trace in some pinnate leaves ...* Edinburgh (Robert Grant & Son) 1917. Oct. (*Leaf-trace pinnate leaves*).

Publ.: 16 Feb 1917 (issued separately, read 7 Feb 1916, mss. rd. 25 Feb 1916, journal issued 1921 [sic]), p. [1]-36, *1 pl.* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: MO. – Preprinted from Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 52(1): [1]-36, *1 pl.* 1921.

Davies, (Rev.) Hugh (1739-1821), British born on Anglesey, educated at Beaumaris Grammar School and Jesus College at Oxford, 1763 M.A. Oxford, 1787-1816 Rector of Aber, F.L.S. 1790. (*Davies*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM, LINN, NMW.

NOTE: Manuscripts at Royal Society, London; letters at BM, K, LINN; fungi mss. and drawings at BM. – Herbarium of Welsh Plants, with types of Welsh Botany, purchased 1883 for BM. Also material at BM from Hooker, Turner and J.E. Griffith including Davies material (Algae).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 207(b. 1739, Anglesey, d. Beaumaris 16 Feb 1821); Backer p. 162; BB p. 85-85; BM 1: 427, 6: 255; CSP 2: 166; Dawson p. 252; Desmond p. 176; DNB 14: 138; Dryander 3: 343; GR p. 370; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 153; Jackson p. 247; Kew 2: 26; LS 6665-6666; Plesch p. 193; PR 2076; Rehder 1: 73, 396.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Bot. 36(1): 14. 1898, 52(12): 318-319. 1914; Dict. Welsh Biogr. down to 1940: 127-128. 1959; Newsletter, Soc. Hist. nat. Hist. 18: 6. 1983 (Library of Davies family papers, Prichard family papers UNCW).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. p. 396 (index). 1980.

Davies, R.B., J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 9(2): 147-155. 1979 (outline of life, portr., bibl.).

Dawson, W.R., Smith papers: 34-35. 1934.

Dickinson, C.I., Phycol. Bull. 1: 11. 1952 (algal herbarium in Herb. Turner, Herb. Hooker, Corresp. Turner, Herbarium in general at BM).

Hawsworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, Lichenology Br. Isles 1568-1975: 10. 1977.

Hyde, H.A., J. Bot. 65(4): 128. 1927.

Kent, D.H., Brit. Herb. : 50. 1957.

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. 1969 (algae material at BM).

Moore, S., Flora of Cheshire: lxxx. 1899.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 157. 1984.

Turner, D. and L.W. Dillwyn, Botanist's guide through England and Wales 1. 1805.

EPONYMY: *Daviesia* J.E. Smith 1798, see ING 1: 498. 1979.

29.187. *Remarks on Lichen scaber* and some of its Allies ... [Linnean Transactions ... 1813]. Qu. Publ.: 20 Mai 1813 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. 1970), p. 79-84. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 11(1): 79-84. 1813.

29.188. *Welsh botanology*; part the first. A systematic catalogue of the native plants of the Isle of Anglesey, in Latin, English, and Welsh; with the habitats of the rarer species, and a few observations. To which is added, an appendix, consisting of those genera, in the three first volumes of flora britannica, which are not of spontaneous growth in Anglesey, rendered likewise into Welsh ... London (printed for the author, by W. Marchant ...) 1813. Oct. (*Welsh botanol.*).

Publ.: 1813, p. [i]-xiv, [xv-xvi], [1]-255, [256, printer's mark]. Copies: BM, BR, G, HH, MO, NY, U. – See Rehder 1: 73 and 396.

Note: Issued in 2 parts: 1 - [i]-xiv, [xv-xvi], [1]-151; 2 - [i]-xvi, [153]-255, [256] (the second part with title in Welsh and written in that language), 1 uncol. copp. engr.

Davies, William (1899-1968), British agronomist, born 20 Apr 1899 at London, visited Sloane School, Chelsea, B.Sc. Wales Univ. Coll. 1923, MSc 1925, D.Sc. 1945, at Welsh Plant Breeding Station 1923-1928, plant geneticist at Palmerston North, New Zealand 1929-1931, Head of grassland agronomy, Wales 1933-1938, head of grassland survey of England 1938-1940, director grassland research institute, Hurley 1949-1964, died 28 Jul 1968 at Henley-on-Thames. (*W. Davies*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 424; Desmond p. 176-177; Kew 2: 26-27.

BIOFILE: Anon., Who was who 1961-1970(6): 285. 1971.

29.189. *The grasslands of the Falkland Islands ...* London (Crown Agents for the Colonies ...) 1939. Oct. (*Grassl. Falkland Isl.*).

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [i], iii-x, 1-86, 6 p. uncol. phot., 2 maps, table 8. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Anon., Kew Bull. 1939(10): 680 (rev.).

Davin, Vincent (fl. 1879-1900), French botanist serving the botanical garden of Marseille. (*Davin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 424; Kew 2: 27; Rehder 5(index): 213; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983.

29.190. *Revue de quelques plantes exotiques comestibles, industrielles, médicinales et curieuses. Cultivées au Jardin Botanique de la Ville de Marseille ...* Marseille (Typographie et lithographie Barlatier ...) 1897. Oct. (*Pl. exot. jard. bot. Marseille*).

Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copies*: G, HH.

Davis, Bradley Moore (1871-1957), American botanist, born at Chicago, Illinois, studied with David Starr Jordan and Douglas Houghton Campbell at the University of Indiana, moved to Stanford BA 1892, MA 1894, Ph.D. Harvard 1895, assistant prof. Univ. Pennsylvania 1911, professor at the University of Michigan 1919-1942. (*B.M. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MICH, further material at GMS, L, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 424; BM 6: 255; CSP 14: 496; De Toni 4: xv; Ewan ed. 2: 56(used for our caption); IH 2: 153; Kew 2: 27; LS 6669-6673, 32.477-32.477a.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 117(47): 560. 21 Nov 1911 (appt. assistant prof. Univ. Pennsylvania), Hedwigia 52(1)(Beibl.): 83. 10 Apr 1912 (id.).

Cleland, R., Genetics 43: 1-2. 1958 (portr.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 95. 1972.

Mains, E.B. in W.A. Donnelly et al., The University of Michigan, an encyclopedic survey: 1454. 1956 (on marine algae colls.).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 157. 1984.

29.191. *Notes on the life history of a blue-green motile cell ...* From the Botanical Gazette ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Mar 1894 (in journal), p. [96]-102, pl. 11. *Copies*: B(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 19(3): 96-102, pl. 11. 1894. – Also issued as Contr. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ. 23. 1894.

29.192. *Euglenopsis*: a new alga-like organism ... Annals of Botany ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1894 (date on p. [377]), pl. 19 (col. Davis), p. [377]-390. *Copies*: B, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 8(32): 377-390, pl. 19. 1894. – See ING 2: 650. 1979.

29.193. *Development of the cystocarp of Champia parvula ...* From the Botanical Gazette ... [1896]. Oct.

- Publ.*: 8 Mar 1896 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 109-117, *pl.* 7-8. *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 21(3): 109-117, *pl.* 7-8. 1896. – Also issued as *Contr. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ.* 33. 1896.
- 29.194.** *The fertilization of Batrachospermum ... Annals of Botany ... 1896. Oct.*
Publ.: Mar 1896 (date on p. [49]), p. [49]-76, *pl.* 6-7 (uncol. double pages, author). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 10(37): 49-76, *pl.* 6-7. 1896.
- 29.195.** *Development of the procarp and cystocarp in the genus Ptilota ... Chicago (The University of Chicago Press) 1896. Oct.*
Publ.: 23 Nov 1896 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 353-378, *pl.* 18-19 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, G, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 22(5): 353-378, *pl.* 18-19. 1896.
- 29.196.** *The vegetation of the hot springs of Yellowstone Park ... Science ... 1897. Qu.*
Publ.: 30 Jul 1897 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-13. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science* ser. 2. 6(135): 145-157. 1897.
- 29.197.** *Kerntheilung in der Tetrasporenmutterzelle bei Corallina officinalis L. var. mediterranea ... [Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1898]. Oct.*
Publ.: 30 Nov 1898 (in journal, submitted 22 Oct 1898), cover (identif.), p. [i], recto of p. 266. p. 266-272, *pl.* 16-17 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 16(8): 266-272, *pl.* 16-17. 1898.
- 29.198.** *Recent work on the life-history of the Rhodophyceae ... [Botanical Gazette ... 1899]. Oct.*
Publ.: 15 Apr 1899 (in journal), p. 315-320. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 25(4): 315-320. 1899.
- 29.199.** *The spore-mother cell of Anthoceros ... Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1899. Oct.*
Publ.: 24 Aug 1899 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 89-109, *pl.* 9-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 28(2): 89-109, *pl.* 9-10. 1899.
Note: Also issued as *Contr. Hull Bot. Lab.* 15.
- 29.200.** *The fertilization of Albugo candida ... Chicago (The University of Chicago Press) 1900. Oct.*
Publ.: 25 Mai 1900 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 297-311, *pl.* 22 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 29(5): 297-311, *pl.* 22. 1900.
Ref.: Klebahn, H., *Bot. Zeit. (Abth. II)* 58: 282. 16 Sep 1900 (rev.).
- 29.201.** *Nuclear studies on Pellia ... Annals of Botany ... 1901. Oct.*
Publ.: Mar 1901 (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* Apr (2) 1901), *pl.* 10-11 (uncol. liths. auct.), p. [147]-180. *Copies*: HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 15(57): 147-180, *pl.* 10-11. 1901.
Ref.: Koernicke, F.A., *Bot. Zeit. (Abth. II)* 60: 92-93. 7 Mar 1902 (rev.).
- 29.202.** *The evolution of sex in plants ... Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly ... 1903. Oct.*
Publ.: Feb 1903 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [300]-309. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Pop. Sci. Monthly* 62(4): 300-309. 1903.
- 29.203.** *Oogenesis in Saprolegnia ... [Chicago] (printed at the University of Chicago Press) 1903. Oct.*
Publ.: 20 Apr and 20 Mai 1903 (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* Jan (2) 1904), cover-t.p., p. [i], [233]-249, Apr, 320-349, *pl.* 9-10 (uncol. draw. auct.) Mai 1903 (in one reprint). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 35(4): 233-249, Apr, (5): 320-349,

- pl. 9-10.* Mai 1903. – Also issued in “The decennial publications” of the University of Chicago 10: 227-257, *pl. 15-16.* 1903. Of this publication also exist reprints: cover-t.p., p. [1-3], 4-33, *pl. 15-16* (uncol. draw. auct.). 1903 in Qu. (printed 1 Mar 1903, see p. [2]). *Copies:* G, L, NY.
Ref: Baur, Erwin, Bot. Zeit. (Abth. II) 61: 372-372. 16 Dec 1903 (rev.).
- 29.204.** *The origin of the Archegonium ... Annals of Botany ...* 1903. Oct.
Publ: Jun 1903 (in journal), p. [477]-492. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 17(67): 477-492. 1903.
- 29.205.** *The origin of the sporophyte ...* [Boston (Ginn & Company, ... The Atheneum Press) 1903]. Oct.
Publ: Jun 1903 (date on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.), p. 411-429. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 37(438): 411-429. 1903.
- 29.206.** *The relationships of sexual organs in plants ...* [Chicago] (printed at the University of Chicago Press) 1904. Oct.
Publ: 20 Oct 1904 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 241-264. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 38(4): 241-264.
- 29.207.** *Fertilization in the Saprolegniales ...* Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1905. Oct.
Publ: 20 Jan 1905 (in journal), p. [61]-66. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 39(1): 61-66. 1905.
- 29.208.** *Principles of botany ...* Boston 1906. Oct. (*Princ. bot.*).
Co-author: Joseph Young Bergen (1851-1917).
Publ: 1906, p. [i]-x, [1]-555, *pl. 1-13.* *Copy:* NY.
- 29.209.** *Spore formation in Derbesia ...* [Annals of Botany ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ: Jan 1908 (date on p. 1), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 22(85): 1-20, *pl. 1-2.* 1908.
- 29.210.** *Plant cytology ...* Reprinted from The American Naturalist ... 1908. Oct.
Publ: Nov 1908 (date on p. [743]), p. [743]-748. *Copy:* BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 42(503): 743-748. 1908.
- 29.211.** *Cytological studies on Oenothera. I. Pollen development of Oenothera grandiflora ...* Annals of Botany ... 1909. Oct.
Publ: Oct 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [551]-571, *pl. 41-42* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 23(92): 551-571, *pl. 41-42.* 1909.
II: Oct 1910 (in journal), The reduction divisions of *Oenothera biennis*, cover-t.p., p. [631]-651, *pl. 52-53* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 24(96): 631-651, *pl. 52-53.* 1910.
III: Oct 1911 (in journal), A comparison of the reduction divisions of *Oenothera lamarckiana* and *O. gigas*, cover-t.p., p. [941]-974, *pl. 71-73* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* L. – Id. 25(100): 941-974, *pl. 71-73.* 1911.
- 29.212.** *Genetical studies of Oenothera. I. Notes on the behavior of certain hybrids of Oenothera in the first generation ...* Reprinted from The American Naturalist ... 1910. Oct.
Publ: Feb 1910 (date on p. 108, mss. signed p. 115 Dec 1909), p. 108-115. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 44: 108-115. 1910.
II: Apr 1911 (date on p. 193, mss. signed p. 233 Nov 1910), Some hybrids of *Oenothera biennis* and *O. grandiflora* that resemble *O. Lamarckiana*, cover-t.p., p. 193-233. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 45: 193-233. 1911.
III: Jul 1912 (date on p. 377, mss. signed p. 427 Feb 1912), Further hybrids of *Oenothera biennis* and *O. grandiflora* that resemble *O. Lamarckiana*, cover-t.p., p. [377]-427. *Copy:* L. – Id. 46: 377-427. 1912.

- IV: Jul and Sep 1913 (dates on p. 449 and 547, but on p. 571: "Note added August 10, 1913, sic) The behavior of hybrids between *Oenothera biennis* and *Oe. grandiflora* in the second and third generations, cover-t.p., p. 449-476. Jul 1913, p. 547-571. Sep 1913. *Copy*: L. – Id. 47: 449-476, 547-571. 1913.
- V: 1914 (mss. submitted 12 Jan 1914) Some reciprocal crosses of *Oenothera*, cover-t.p., p. [169]-205. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. indukt. Abst. Vererb.-Lehre* 11(3/4): 169-205. 1914.
- 29.213.** *Nuclear phenomena of sexual reproduction in Algae ...* Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1910 (date on p. 513, mss. signed p. 532 Dec 1909), cover-t.p., p. 513-532. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 44: 513-532. 1910.
- 29.214.** Was *Lamarck's evening primrose* (*Oenothera Lamarckiana* Seringe) a form of *Oenothera grandiflora* Solander? ... From the the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Nov 1912 (date on p. 519, 18 Nov in journal [sic]), p. 519-533, pl. 37-39 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 39(11): 519-533, pl. 37-39. 1912.
- 29.215.** *Mutations in Oenothera biennis* L.? ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1913 (date on p. 116), p. 116-121. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 47: 116-121. 1913.
- 29.216.** *A much desired Oenothera ...* Reprinted from the *Plant World* ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1913 (date on p. 145, rd. at L 29 Sep 1913), p. 145-153. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Plant World* 16(5): 145-153. 1913.
- 29.217.** *The problem of the origin of Oenothera Lamarckiana* De Vries ... Reprinted from *The New Phytologist* ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1913 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. h.t. [i], [233]-241. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *New Phytol.* 12(7): 233-241. 1913.
- 29.218.** *Parallel mutations in Oenothera biennis* L. ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1914 (date on p. 498, mss. signed on p. 501 Jun 1914), p. [498]-501. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 48: 498-501. 1914.
- 29.219.** Professor *de Vries* on the probable origin of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1915 (date on p. 59), p. [59]-64. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 49: 59-64. 1915.
- 29.220.** A method of obtaining complete *germination of seeds in Oenothera* and of recording the residue of sterile seed-like structures ... Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1915 (date on p. 360, mss. submitted to Academy 4 Mai 1915), p. [360]-363. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 1: 360-363. 1915.
- 29.221.** *The test of a pure species of Oenothera ...* Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1915 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 54(218): 226-245. 1915.

- 29.222.** Review of *Gates's* "The *mutation factor* in evolution with particular reference to *Oenothera*" ... Reprinted from *Science* ... 1915. Qu.
Publ.: 5 Nov 1915 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science* ser. 2. 42(1088): 648-651. 1915.
- 29.223.** *Additional evidence of mutation in Oenothera* ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1915 (date on p. 702), p. [702]-706. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 49: 702-706. 1915.
- 29.224.** *Life histories in the red algae* ... Reprinted ... from the *American Naturalist* ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1916 (date on p. 502, text signed on p. 512: Jul 1916), cover-t.p., p. 502-512.
Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 50: 502-512. 1916.
- 29.225.** *Oenothera Neo-Lamarckiana*, hybrid of *O. Franciscana* Bartlett × *O. biennis* Linnaeus ... New York ... Reprinted ... from the *American Naturalist* ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1916 (date on p. 688, mss. signed Aug 1916), cover-t.p., p. 688-696. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 50: 688-696. 1916.
- 29.226.** *Botany after the war* ... Reprinted from *Science* ... 1918. Qu.
Publ.: 22 Nov 1918 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science* ser. 2. 48(1247): 514-515. 1918.
- 29.227.** *The problem of the introductory course in botany* ... *Science* 1920. Qu.
Publ.: 24 Dec 1920 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science* ser. 2. 52(1356): 597-599. 1920.
- 29.228.** *Malnutrition as a cause of irregularities in the segregation of Oenothera brevistylis* from crosses with *Oenothera Lamarckiana* ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1921 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., t. p. recto of p. [574], p. [574]-586. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 6: 574-586. 1921.
- 29.229.** *Species, pure and impure* ... Reprint from *Science* ... 1922. Qu.
Publ.: 3 Feb 1922 (in journal), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science* ser. 2. 55(1414): 108-114. 1922.
- 29.230.** An attempt to *improve* through selection the style length and fertility of *Oenothera brevistylis* ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [590]-596. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 7: 590-596. 1922.
- 29.231.** *Pollen- and seed-sterility in hybrids* ... Reprinted from the *American Journal of Botany* ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1923 (date on p. 462), p. 462-467. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 10: 462-467. 1923.
- 29.232.** *The behavior of Oenothera neo-lamarckiana* in selfed line through seven generations ... Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. 239-278. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 63(3): 239-278. 1924.
- 29.233.** *The segregation of Oenothera nanella-brevistylis* from crosses with *nanella* and with *Lamarckiana* ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [57]-72, "tables" i-ii. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 11: 57-72, "tables" i-ii. 1926.

29.234. The history of *Oenothera biennis* Linnaeus, *Oenothera grandiflora* Solander, and *Oenothera Lamarckiana* de Vries in England ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1926 (read 22 Apr 1926), cover-t.p., p. 349-378, *pl.* 1-4. *Copies*: B, BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. 65(4): 349-378, *pl.* 1-4. 1926.

29.235. *Lamarck's evening primrose* (*Oenothera Lamarckiana* Seringe) was a form of *Oenothera grandiflora* Solander ... Reprinted from ... American Philosophical Society's Proceedings ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 1927 (read 29 Apr 1927), cover-t.p., p. 319-355, *pl.* 1-5 (unco. phot.). *Copies*: B, BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from the Bicentenary Number of the Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. 66: 319-355, *pl.* 1-5. 1927.

29.236. Discussion of Dr. G.H. Shull's paper ... [Reprinted from Proceedings of the International congress of Plant Science ... 1929]. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover (identif.), p. [i, recto of p. 1586], [1586]-1588. *Copies*: B, L.

29.237. The cytology and genetics of a haploid sport from *Oenothera franciscana* ... Reprinted from Genetics ... 1930. Oct.

Co-author: Chandrakant Ganapatrao Kulkarni (1900-x).

Publ.: Jan 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [55]-80, *pl.* 1-4 (unco. draw.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Genetics 15: 55-80, *pl.* 1-4. 1930.

29.238. Some attempts to obtain *haploids* from *Oenothera Lamarckiana* ... Reprinted from The American Naturalist ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Mai-Jun 1931 (date on p. 233), p. [233]-242. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 65: 233-242. 1931.

29.239. The genetics and cytology of a *tetraploid* from *Oenothera franciscana* Bartlett ... Reprinted from Genetics ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [293]-322, *pl.* 1-3 (unco. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Genetics 18: 293-322, *pl.* 1-3. 1933.

Davis, Charles Albert (1861-1916), American botanist, geologist and forester, specialist in peat formation, born 29 Sep 1861 at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, died 9 Apr 1916 at Washington, D.C., graduating from Bowdoin College in Maine in 1886 and teaching for a year in Chicago, to Alma College, Michigan 1887 (nat. sci. & chem.), from 1896 collecting plants in Tuscola and Huron counties, 1901 new program in forestry (Univ. Michigan, 1905 Ph.D.), moved 1908 to Washington at U.S. Geological Survey. (*C.A. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Bermudas: WELC, Michigan: A, MICH, MIN, MO, MSC, NY, WS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 425 (b. 29 Sep 1861, Portsmouth, N.H., d. 9 Apr 1916, Washington); BL 1: 190, 292; Ewan ed. 2: 56; IH 2: 153; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 95. 1972.

Jones, K.C., Michigan Academician 9(3): 279-282. 1977.

Voss, E.G., Contr. Univ. Michigan Herb. 13: 72. 1978.

29.240. A contribution to the knowledge of the *flora of Tuscola County*, Michigan ... Bot. Gazette 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Jun 1898 (in journal, read 31 Mar 1898), p. [453]-457. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 25(6): 453-457. 1898.

Davis, Consett (fl. 1936), Australian botanist in New South Wales, with the Botany department of Sydney University. (*Cons. Davis*).

NOTE: Name also as Harold Fosbery Consett Davis.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 65; IH 2: 153.

29.241. *Plant ecology of the Bulli District*. Part I: Stratigraphy, physiography and climate; general distribution of plant communities and interpretation ... From the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1936 (date on cover-t.p., read 25 Nov 1936), cover-t.p., p. [285]-297, *pl.* 15 (uncol. map). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales 61(5-6): 285-297, *pl.* 15. 1936.

***Davis, John Jefferson** (1852-1937), American physician and botanist (mycologist), born at Davis, Illinois, B.S. University of Illinois 1872, M.D. Hahneman School of Medicine 1875, practiced medicine in Racine Wisconsin 1875-1911, retired 1911 and accepted curatorship of the Herbarium of University of Wisconsin 1911-1937. (*Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WIS, further material at CUP, DS, HH ("FH"), IAC, ILL, IMI, MICH, NY, PUR, TRTC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 426 (b. 4 Nov 1852, Davis, Ill., d. 26 Feb 1937); BM 6: 255; Bossert p. 95; CSP 14: 498; IH 2: 154; Kew 2: 28; LS 6675-6681; LS suppl. 6179-6190; Morren ed. 10, p. 132; Stevenson p. 1240; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. New York Bot. Gard. 9(97): 4. Jan 1908 (collection of Fungi in NY); Amer. men sci. ed. 5: 266. 1933; Science ser. 2. 85: 256. 1937 (note of obit.); Torreyia 38(2): 48. 14 Apr 1938; Phytopathology 28: 303. 1938.

Murrill, W.A., Hist. Found. bot. Florida 30. 1945.

Pammel, L.H., Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 31: 53. 1924.

Rogers, D.P., Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2. 39, 40. 1981.

Verdoorn, F., Chron. bot. 4(2): 175-176. 1938 (obit.).

29.242. *A supplementary list of parasitic Fungi of Wisconsin* ... Reprinted from ... Transactions of the Academy ... [1893]. Oct.

Publ.: 1893 (read 3 Jun 1892), cover-t.p., p. [153]-188. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 9: 154-188. 1892, *Second supplementary ... in id.* 11: 165-178, [i-vi]. 1898, *Copies*: BR, NY. *Third supplementary ... in id.* 14(14): 83-106. 1903. No reprint seen.

Fourth supplementary ... Sep 1909 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [739]-772. *Copies*: BKL, NY. Reprinted and to be cited from id. 16(2): 739-772. 1909 [1910].

Note: Preliminary list of parasitic Fungi of Wisconsin publ. by William Trelease in Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 6: 106-144. 1884. – See TL-2/6: 14.973.

29.243. *A provisional list of the parasitic fungi of Wisconsin* ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1914 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 846-984. *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 17(2): 846-984. 1914. – LS suppl. 6180.

29.244. *Notes on parasitic fungi in Wisconsin 1[-20]* ... Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters ... 1915[-1917]. Oct.

Publ.: 1, 2, 3: Oct 1915 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for I, II, III). 1: p. 78-92. *Copies*: B (tearsheet), BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 18(1): 78-92. 1915.

2: p. 93-109. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 18(1): 93-109. 1915.

3: p. 251-271. *Copies*: B (tearsheet), BR. – Id. 18(2): 251-271. 1915.

Note: Three parts combined to one reprint.

4, 5, 6: Feb 1919 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for iv, v, vi): 4: p. [671]-689, 5: [690]-704, 6: [705]-727. *Copies*: BKL, BR. – Id. 19(2): 671-689, 690-704, 705-727. 1919.

Note: Three parts combined to one reprint.

7, 8: Feb 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for vii, viii): 7: p. 399-411, *pl. 30* (uncol. draw.), 8: p. 413-431-e, *pl. 31* (id.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 20(2): 399-411, 413-432-e, *pl. 30-31*. 1922.

Note: Two parts combined to one reprint.

9, 10, 11: Jul 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for ix, x, xi): 9: [251]-269, 10: [271]-286, 11: [287]-302-e. *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 21(2): 251-269, 271-286, 287-302-e. 1924.

Note: Three parts combined to one reprint.

12, 13, 14: Jul 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for xii, xiii, xiv): 12: [153]-163, 13: [165]-179, 14: [181]-192. *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 22(1): 155-163, 165-179, 181-192. 1926.

Note: Three parts combined to one reprint.

15, 16, 17: Nov 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. (for xv, xvi, xvii): 15: [269]-277, 16: [279]-293, 17: [295]-302-c. *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 24: 269-277, 279-293, 295-302-c. 1929.

Note: Three parts combined to one reprint.

18: Mai 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [253]-261. *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 26: 253-261. 1931.

19: 1932 (p. 189 signed Apr 1931), cover-t.p., p. [183]-192. *Copies*: B, BR. – Id. 27: 183-192. 1932.

20: 1937 (p. 14 signed Feb 1937), cover-t.p., p. 1-15. *Copy*: B. – Id. 30: 1-15. 1937.

29.245. *North American Ascochytae*. A descriptive list of species ... Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1919 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 655-670. *Copies*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 19(2): 655-670. 1919.

29.246. *Parasitic fungi of Wisconsin ...* Madison, Wisconsin (Democrat printing Company) 1924. Oct. (*Paras. fungi Wisconsin*).

Publ.: 1942, [i, t.p.-iii], p. [1]-157. *Copies*: MO, U.

Davis, Kary Cadmus (1867-1936), American botanist, born 7 Oct 1867 at Decatur, Ill., died 4 Feb 1936, B.S. Kansas College 1891, M.S. 1894, Kansas State Norm School 1892, teacher high school Minn. 1892-1898, first person in U.S.A. to receive a Ph.D. in agriculture at Cornell 1900, Minn. State Norm School St. Cloud 1900-1901, prof. hort. and instr. bot. West Virginia and Exper. Station 1901-1902, professor Dunn. Co., School agric. Wis. 1902-1907, dean 1907-1908 at State School Agric., Canton, New York, 1908-1913 at New Jersey Col., idem in Peabody Col. for Teachers 1914. (*K.C. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 426 (b. 7 Oct 1867, Decatur, Ill., d. 4 Feb 1936); BM 1: 255; CSP 14: 498-499; Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 28; Rehder 5(index): 213.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 5: 267. 1933; Science ser. 2. 83: 277. 20 Mar 1936.

29.247. Key to the woody plants of Mower county, in Southern Minnesota, in their winter condition ... Austin, Minnesota ... 1895. Oct. (*Woody pl. Mower Cy.*).

Publ.: 1895 (Bot. Gaz. 18 Feb 1896), p. [1-7]. *Copies*: HH [pamphlet], NY. – See Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 23(1): 29. 30 Jan 1896.

29.248. A taxonomic study of *North American Ranunculaceae*. A treatment of the members of this natural order, whether found in gardens or native in North America (including Mexico) ... published by the author, and presented to the University Faculty of Cornell University as a thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy ... June 1900. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1900, p. [1]-173 [not officially paged, numbers stamped in]. *Copies*: BKL, G, HH, NY.

Note: A thesis composed of a number of reprints from several periodicals.

29.249. XXV. *Native and garden Delphiniums of the North America*. XXVI. *Native and cultivated Ranunculi of North America and segregated genera*. XXVII. *A synonymic conspectus of the native and garden Thalictrums of North America ... From Minnesota Botanical Studies ...* 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1900 (date on cover), cover (for 3 titles), p. 431-457, 459-507, 509-523. *Copies*: BKL, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Minnesota Bot. Studies* 2: 431-457, 459-507, 509-523. 1900. – This publication is also part of the above-mentioned thesis.

Davis, Lucius Daniel (1826-1900), Methodist Episcopal clergyman, born in Jerusalem, N.Y., later at New York, died 31 Oct 1900, Newport, RI. (*L.D. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 426 (b. 1826, Jerusalem, N.Y., d. 31 Oct 1900, Newport, RI); *BL* 1: 212, 292; *Hortus* 3: 1191; *Rehder* 3: 61; *Tucker* 1: 189.

29.250. *Ornamental shrubs for gardens, lawn and park planting; with an account of numerous species and varieties, native and foreign, and especially of the new and rare sorts, suited to cultivation in the United States ...* New York (Putnam) 1899. Oct. (*Ornam. shrubs*).

Publ.: 1899 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1899), p. [i]-vi, [1]-338, *ill. pl. Copy*: MO. – See *Rehder* 3: 61.

Davis, Thomas Arthur Warren (1899-1980), British botanist, born 12 April 1899 at Trewarren, St. Ishmail's, Dyfed, died 1980, second lieutenant Indian Army from 1917-1919, in the Colonial Service 1919-1925, visited British Guyana 1929. (*T.A.W. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K(385), NY, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 426; *BL* 1: 244; *IH* 2: 154; *Kew* 2: 30.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Nature Wales* 17: 103. 1980 (d.).

Donovan, J., *Nature Wales* 17: 157-158. 1981 (obit.).

Ek, R., *Flora of the Guianas*, suppl. ser. fasc. 1: 32-33. 1990 (coll.).

Ellis, G., *B.S.B.I. Welsh Bull.* 39: 8-9. 1984 (diaries and field note books to *Nat. Mus. Wales*).

Vaughan, I.M., *Watsonia* 13(4): 357-358. 1981.

West, R., *Watsonia* 14(1): 101. 1982 (obit.).

29.251. *The vegetation of Moraballi Creek, British Guiana: an ecological study of a limited area of tropical rain forest ... Part I ...* *Journal of Ecology* ... 1933. Oct.

Co-author: Paul Westmacott Richards (1908-x), see TL-2/4: 769.

Publ.: *Part I*: Aug 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. [for 2 parts!], [identif. recto of p. [350]], p. [350]-384, *pl.* 22 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY.

Part II: Feb 1934 (id.), [cover-t.p. see *Part I*], [identif. recto of p. [106]], p. [106]-155, *pl.* 12-14 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Ecol.* 21(2) [= *Part I*]: 350-384, *pl.* 22. 1933, 22(1)[= *Part II*]: 106-155, *pl.* 12-14. 1934.

Davis, William Thompson (1862-1945), American entomologist and botanist, born 12 Oct 1862, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., died 22 Jan 1941 in Staten Island Hospital, his primary interest was cicades, but also the local flora, well-known around the New York Botanical Garden. (*W.T. Davis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 427 (b. 12 Oct 1862, New Brighton, Staten Island, NY, d. 22 Jan 1945); *Hortus* 3: 1191; *IH* 2: 154; *Rehder* 5(index): 213.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. New York Bot. Gard. 46:25. Feb 1945.

Gilbert, P., Compendium Biogr. Lit. Deceased entomol. London 87. 1977.

29.252. *Juniperus communis* on Long Island and Staten Island ... Reprinted from Torreyia ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1917 (date on p. [99] of reprint), p. [99]-100. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Torreyia 17(6): 99-100. 1917.

***Davy, Joseph Burt** (1870-1940), see Burt Davy, Joseph, TL-2, suppl. 3: 271-274.

Davy de Virville, Adrien (1895-1967), French botanist born at Laval, studied at Paris especially plant-biology, Dr. ès Sciences d' État at the Sorbonne in 1927, with the "Mayenne Sciences" 1928-1944, from 1946 "Chef travaux pratiques biol.-vég.", interested mainly in marine algae. (*Davy de Virville*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 427 ("André"); BL 2: 100, 162; GR p. 314; Kew 5: 448 (as Virville); Plesch p. 193.

BIOFILE: Corillion, R., Bull. Mayenne-Sciences 1967 (fasc. II) p. 35-37. (portr., life).

Dizerbo, A.H., Bull. Mayenne-Sciences 1967 (fasc. II), p. 40-47 (list of publ.).

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, 217. 1970.

Stafleu, F.A., in Jussieu Gen. Pl. reprint, p. xlvii. 1964.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) [with other botanists] *Histoire de la botanique en France*, Paris 1954, 394 p., 16 pl. (for fifth Intern. Bot., Congr. 1954). See also Plesch 193 and especially BL 2: 100.

(2) *Lamarck et son oeuvre*, Bull. Mayenne-Sciences 1924: 57-76.

29.253. Étude de la *distribution géographique* comparée des *Primevères* dans le Massif armoricain et dans le Bassin de Paris ... Extrait du Bulletin de Mayenne - Sciences 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [1]-47. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mayenne Sci. 1920 (n.v.).

29.254. Note sur la *dispersion* du *Daphne Cneorum* L. dans le Sud-Ouest de la France ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France] ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (med.) 1922 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [210]-213.

Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 69(5-6): 210-213. 1922.

29.255. Étude biologique de l'*épanouissement des fleurs* ... Extrait de Revue générale de botanique ... 1923. Oct.

Co-author: Fernand Obaton (fl. 1923-1926).

Publ.: 1923, cover (identif.), p. [1]-25, pl. 3-4 (uncol.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 35: 161-185, pl. 3-4. 1923.

Deuxième partie: 1924, cover (identif.), p. [1]-19, pl. 1-3 (uncol. graphs). *Copy*: B. – Id. 36: 49-67, pl. 1-3. 1924.

29.256. Action de l'état *hygrométrique* et de la submersion sur la forme et la structure des *Mousses* ... [Paris (Gauthier-Villars, ...) 1925]. Qu.

Publ.: 1925 (read 27 Jul 1925), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdom. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 181: 192-194. 1925.

29.257. Action de la *température* sur les *Mousses* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie, [Paris] 1925. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1925 (read 25 Jul 1925), p. [1-2]. *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances, Soc. Biol. 93: 589-590. 1925.
- 29.258.** *Les mouvements d'ouverture et de fermeture des fleurs ...* Extrait de la Revue générale des Sciences ... 1926. Oct.
Co-author: F. Obaton (fl. 1923-1926).
Publ.: 15 Nov 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Sci. 1926 (n.v.).
- 29.259.** *L'action du milieu sur les mousses ...* Paris (Librairie générale de l'enseignement ...) 1927. Oct. (*Milieu mousses*).
Publ.: 1927 (as thesis), p. [i, iii, v], [1]-165, [166-169], *pl. 1-18* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, L, MO, U. – Preprinted from Rev. gén. Bot. 39: 364-383, 449-457, 515-522, 560-586, 638-662, 711-726, 767-783. 1927; 40: 30-44, 95-110, 156-173, *pl. 1-18*. 1928.
- 29.260.** Existence d'une zone de végétation inédite sur le littoral du *Massif armoricain*: la zone à *Caloplaca marina* Weddell ... [Gauthier-Villars (Imprimeur-librairie des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ...) 1930]. Qu.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1930 (séance 6 Oct 1930, Rev. bryol. 10 Apr 1933 sic), cover-t.p., p. 577-578.
Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 191: 577-578. 1930.
- 29.261.** Sur la répartition en zone du *Rivularia bullata* Berkeley ... [Gauthier-Villars (Imprimeur-librairie des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ...) 1930]. Qu.
Publ.: Dec 1930 (séance 24 Nov 1930), p. 1-3. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 191: 1021-1023. 1930.
- 29.262.** *Les zones de Lichens sur le littoral atlantique ...* Laval (Imprimerie- Librairie Goupil) 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Dec 1932 (Rev. bryol. 30 Apr 1933), cover-t.p., p. [1]-34, *pl. 1-8* (uncol. phot.).
Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mayenne-Sci. 1931/32: 35-66, *pl. 1-8*. 1932.
- 29.263.** La répartition des lichens à l'île de Cézembre ... [Gauthier-Villars et Cie (Imprimeur-librairie des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ...) 1932]. Qu.
Publ.: 1932 (read 4 Apr 1932), cover, p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 194: 1180-1182. 1932. – See also Bull. Mayenne-Sci. 1930: 21.
- 29.264.** *La flore des récifs de la rade de Saint-Malo ...* [Gauthier-Villars et Cie (Imprimeur-librairie des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ...) 1932]. Qu.
Publ.: 1932 (read 18 Apr 1932), p. 1-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 194: 1372-1374. 1932.
- 29.265.** Les conditions physiques et la végétation des flaques littorales de la côte des Albères ... Paris (Librairie générale de l'enseignement ...) 1933. Oct.
First author: Jean Feldmann (1905-1978).
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [1]-34, *pl. 20-24* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 45: 621-654, *pl. 20-24*. 1933.
- 29.266.** *Recherches écologiques sur la flore des flaques du littoral de l'Océan atlantique et de la Manche ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de botanique ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [1]-98, *pl. 20-39* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 46: 705-721, *pl. 20-39*. 1934, 47: 26-43, 96-114, 160-177, 230-243, 308-323. 1935.

29.267. Étude de la répartition des zones de lichens le long du littoral portugais ... Extrait du Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938 (read 18 Mar 1938), p. [21]-23. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. Biogéogr. 15(126): 21-23. 1938. – See also Bull. Mayenne Sci. 1940-1941 (n.v.).

29.268. Les zones de lichens sur les côtes du Portugal ... Separata do Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], 5-58, pl. 1-8 (phot.). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2.13: 123-176, pl. 1-8. 1938.

29.269. La flore marine des Iles Chausey ... Laval (Imprimerie-Librairie Goupil) 1938. Oct. (*Fl. Iles Chausey*).
Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., pl. 2 (frontisp. phot.), p. [1]-32, "fig" 1 (old map, uncol.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mayenne-Sci. 1938: 47-73, 2 pl. 1938.
Note: On p. 30-32: *Liste des Algues* recueillies en Septembre 1937 aux Iles Chausey, by Gontian Georges Henri Hamel (1883-1944).

29.270. Contribution à l'étude des zones de végétation sur le littoral atlantique ... Extrait du Compte Rendu sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie ... 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 1939 (read 17 Mar 1939), p. [29]-33. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. Biogéogr. 16(134): 29-33. 1939.

Dawe, Morley Thomàs (1880-1943), British gardener, agricultural director or advisor, botanical collector, born at Sticklepath, Devon, Kew Gardener 1900, assistant botany at Forestry and Scientific Departement at Uganda 1902, head of dept. 1903-1910, director Botanic gardens Entebbe, director of agriculture in Mozambique 1910-1914, advisor idem in Gambia 1920, later Angola, in Sierra Leone 1922, director of agriculture at Cyprus 1928. (*Dawe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K, further material at BR, ENT, MEDEL, NY, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 427; BL 1: 38, 61, 292; Bossert p. 95; Desmond p. 177 (detailed info, used by us for his caption); IH 2: 154; Kew 2: 32; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Anon., Kew Bull. 1907(6): 234, 1911(1): 65 (director of Agriculture under the Mozambique Company), 1912(7): 317 (accession pl.), 1915(6): 306 (advisor Colombia), 1922(6): 202 (publ. list Gambia), 1939(1): 32; Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 75: 312. 1924.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 340. 1938 (dir. Bot. Gard. Entebbe 1902-1903).

Gossweiler, J., Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2. 13: 294. 1938/39.

29.271. Uganda Protectorate. Report on a *Botanical mission* through the forest districts of Buddu and the Western and Nile Provinces of the *Uganda protectorate*; ... London (printed for his Majesty's Stationery Office ...) 1906. Qu. (*Bot. miss. Uganda prot.*).

Publ.: Apr 1906 (date on cover-t.p., p. 34 signed Kew 5 Mar 1906, Bot. Centralbl. 7 Aug 1906, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1906), p. [1, cover-t.p.], [3]-34, pl. 1-5 (uncol. liths.), 1 unnumb. map, 35-63. *Copy:* B. – See Tucker 1: 189, BL 1: 61.

Note: See also Otto Stapf et al., *Plantae novae Daweanae in Uganda lectae* ... J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 37: 495-544, pl. 21-23 (map). 1906.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 44:286-287. Aug 1906 (rev.).

29.272. *List of plants* collected in the *Gambia* ... Bathurst (Government Printer) 1922. Oct. (*List pl. Gambia*).

Publ.: 1922, p. [1]-11. – See Bl 1: 38 and Kew Bull. 1932(6): 202-203. – No copy seen.

Dawodu, Thomas B. (x-1920), Kew Gardener, died 25 Mai 1920, Ebute Metta, Nigeria, student at Kew 1893-1894, assistant curator Botanic Sta., Lagos 1894, life member of Kew Guild, Lagos Bot. Station asst. curator 1894-1920. (*Dawodu*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (54), K (382).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 427 (d. 25 Mai 1920, Ebute Metta); BB p. 86; BL 1: 49, 293; BM 6: 256; Desmond p. 178; IH 2: 154; Kew 2: 32; Urban-Berl. p. 339.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Kew Guild 1921: 43 (portr.).
Stapf, O., Kew Bull. 1907(6): 234.

29.273. A *provisional list* of the indigenous and naturalised *flowering plants* of the town and island of *Lagos* and Ebute Metta district ... 1902. Oct. (*Prov. list fl. pl. Lagos*).
Publ.: 25 Mar 1902 (fide preface; Bot. Centralbl. 4 Aug 1903), p. [1 as "preface"], [2]-22, iv (Index). *Copy*: MO.

Dawson, George Mercer (1849-1901), Canadian geologist, the son of Sir John William Dawson, graduated at the London School of Mines in 1873, naturalist and member of the Northern American Boundary Survey 1873, with the Commission of 1874, joined the Canada Geological Survey 1875, became 20 years later its director. (*G.M. Dawson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CAN and E, HH, K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 428 (b. 1 Aug 1849, Pictou, N.S., d. 2 Mar 1901, Ottawa, Ont.); BM 1: 429; Ewan ed. 1. 195, ed. 2: 57; IH 2: 154; Quenstedt p. 107-108; Rehder 1: 311, 2: 257, 3: 116, 4: 76; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Adams, F.D., Obituary, Science ser. 2. 13: 561-563. 1901 (portr.) (fide Quenstedt 107-108), Bull. Geol. Soc. 13: 497-509. 1902 (portr., bibl.).

Ami, H.M., Amer. Geol. 28: 76-86. 1901 (bibl.), Ottawa Naturalist 15: 43-52. 1901 (portr.); Proc. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2. 8: 192-201. 1902; Canad. Rec. Sci. 8: 503-516. 1903 (131 titles in bibl.).

Harrington, B.J., Obituary, Amer. Geol. 28: 67-76. 1901 (portr.); Proc. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ed. 2. 9(4): 183-192. 1902; Canad. Rec. Sci. 8: 413-425. 1902 (portr.).

Hultén, E., Bot. Not. 1940: 292, 307, 344.

Merrill, E.D., Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1904: 695 (see so p. 549).

Penhallow, D.P., Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2. 3(sect. 4): 32. 1897.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935.

Rodgers, A.D., Amer. Bot. 1873-1892: 79, 111, 211, 301-302. 1944.

Sutton, S.B., Charles Sprague Sargent 84. 1970.

Zittel, K.A. von, Gesch. Geologie Paläontol. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 551. 1899.

29.274. *Report* on the geology and resources of the region in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the *Lake of the Woods* to the *Rocky Mountains*, with lists of plants and animals collected, and notes of the fossils ... Montreal (Dawson brothers ...) London (Sampson, Low & Co.), New York (B. Westermann & Co.) 1875. Oct. (*Rep. Lake Woods Rocky Mount.*).
Publ.: 1875, col. map, p. [i]-xi, [1]-387, *pl. 1-18* (uncol. draw.), 1 col. map. *Copies*: BM, NY. – Issued by British North American Boundary Commission.

29.275. Note on the distribution of some of the more important *trees* of *British Columbia* ... From the Canadian Naturalist ... 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 1881 (text signed Jun 1880), p. [1]-11. *Copies*: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Canad. Natural. ser. 2. 9(6): 321-331. 1880 [1881].

Note: "Printed in advance of the Report of progress of the geological survey of Canada for 1879-80". on p. [1].

***Dawson, [Sir] John William** (1820-1899), Canadian botanist and geologist, born at Picton, Nova Scotia, Canada, was at the University of Edinburgh, MA 1842, returned to Canada, with Charles Lyell 1842 in the field in Nova Scotia, from 1853 in Montreal in secondary schools, from 1855 principal and professor of geology at McGill College 1855-1893, LL.D. 1884. (*Dawson*).

COLLECTIONS: See TL-2/1: 603.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 251-252; Barnhart 1: 428 (b. 13 Oct 1820, Picton, N.S., d. 19 Nov 1899, Montreal P.Q.); BB p. 86, suppl. 2: 6, BM 1: 429-430; 6: 256; Bossert p. 96; CSP 2: 182-184, 6: 630, 7: 497-499, 9: 653-654, 12: 186, 187, 14: 506-508; Desmond p. 178; DNB suppl. 1(2): 120; IH 2: 154; Jackson p. 573 (index); Kew 2: 33-34; ME 1: 178, 3: 562; Morren ed. 10, p. 133; Quenstedt p. 108; TL-2/1: 603; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Adams, F.D., Canadian Rec. Sci. 8(3): 137-149. Jan 1900 (biogr., portr.); Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. 11: 550-580. 1900 (bibl. p. 557-580 by H.M. Ami) (portr.); Proc. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2. 7(4): 3-44. 1901.

Ami, H.M., Amer. Geologist 26(1): 1-48. 1900 (bibl., portr.), also repr. Minneapolis 1900, 63 p. Anon., Canad. Men Women Time 251-253. 1898; Natural. Canadien 5: 131-132. 1873; Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. for 1904: 577-578, 695, pl. 29. 1906.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. Hist. Manuscr. Resources Brit. Isles 240.31, 240.124. 1980.

Britten, J. and G.S. Boulger, J. Bot. 41(11): 372. Nov 1903 (biogr.).

Dawson, Rankin, ed., Fifty years of work in Canada 1-306. 1901 (autobiogr.).

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 12, 103. 1969.

Hueber, F.M., Taxon 16(2): 81-85. 1967.

Penhallow, D.P., Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2. 3(sect. 4): 32-36. 1897.

Sheets-Pyenson, S., Index to the scientific correspondence of John William Dawson. 1992.

Stafleu, F.A., in Daniels and Stafleu, Taxon 23(4): 482. 1974 (portr.).

Ward, L.F., Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. 5: 377-378. 1885.

Woodward, H.B., Hist. Geol. Soc. London 217. 1907.

29.276. On the *flora* of the *Devonian* period in *North-Eastern America* ... From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society ... 1862. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1862 (date on t.p., read 7 Mai 1862), title recto of p. [296], p. [296]-330, pl. 12-17 (uncol. liths.), loose errata sheet, app. p. opp. p. 329. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Quart. J. geol. Soc. 18(11): 296-330, pl. 12-17. 1862.

29.277. *Alpine and arctic plants*: a lecture delivered before the young men's Christian Association of Montreal, February, 1862 ... Montreal (Printed by John Lovell, ...) 1862. Oct. (*Alpine arctic pl.*).

Publ.: 1862, p. [1]-25. Copy: NY.

29.278. On the *structure* and *affinities* of *Sigillaria*, *Calamites* and *Calamodendron* ... From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society ... 1871. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1871 (in journal, read 11 Mai 1870), p. [147]-161, pl. 7-10 (uncol. liths.). Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Quart. J. geol. Soc. 27(5): 147-161, pl. 7-10. 1871.

29.279. On *new tree ferns* and other fossils from the *Devonian* ... From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society ... 1871. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1871 (in journal, read 22 Mar 1871), p. [269]-275, pl. 12 (uncol. lith.). Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Quart. J. geol. Soc. 27(8): 269-275, pl. 12. 1871.

29.280. Geological Survey of Canada ... *The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and upper silurian formations of Canada* ... Montreal/London (Dawson Bros. ...) London (Sampson Low, Son & Marston) 1871. Oct. (*Fossil pl. Devon. Canada*).

- Publ.*: 1871 (p. 4 signed 26 Jun 1871), cover-t.p., p. [1]-92, *pl. 1-20* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, NY.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 18(Bibl.): 29-31. 1872 (rev.).
Second part: 1882 (n.v.).
- 29.281.** Geological survey of Canada ... Report of the *fossil plants* of the *Lower Carboniferous* and Millstone Grit formations of Canada ... Montreal (printed by John Lovell, ...) 1873. Oct. (*Fossil pl. Lower Carbonif.*)
Publ.: 1873, cover-t.p., p. [1]-42, *unnumb. uncol. pl.*, 43-47, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, NY.
- 29.282.** On a specimen of *Diploxylon* from the coal-formation of *Nova Scotia* ... From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society ... 1877. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1877 (in journal), title recto of p. 836, p. 836-842. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Quart. J. geol. Soc. 33(11): 836-842. 1877.
- 29.283.** Notes on some *Scottish Devonian plants* ... From the Canadian Naturalist ... 1878. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1878 (date on p. [1], read 20 Dec 1877), p. [1]-10, [11], *1 unnumb. uncol. pl.* *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Canadian natural. 8(7): 379-389, *1 pl.* 1878.
- 29.284.** On *Rhizocarps* in the Erian (Devonian) period in America ... Chicago (printed for the Academy) 1883. Oct.
Publ.: 1883, cover-t.p., p. [i], [105]-118, *1 uncol. pl.* *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(9): 105-118, *1 pl.* 1883.
- 29.285.** II. - On the *Cretaceous* and Tertiary floras of *British Columbia* and the North-West Territory ... Section IV, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ... 1884. Qu.
Publ.: 1884 (read 23 Mai 1883), p. 15-34, *pl. 1-8* (liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4. 1: 15-34, *pl. 1-8.* 1884 [1883].
- 29.286.** I. - On the *Mesozoic floras* of the Rocky Mountain Region of *Canada* ... Section IV, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ... 1885. Qu.
Publ.: 1886 (read 27 Mai 1885), p. [1]-22, [23], *pl. 1-4* (liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4. 3: 1-22, *pl. 1-4.* 1886 [1885].
- 29.287.** III. - On the *Fossil Plants* of the *Laramie* Formation of *Canada* ... Section IV, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ... 1887. Qu.
Publ.: 1887 (read 27 Mai 1886), p. 19-34, *pl. 1-2* (liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4. 4: 19-34, *pl. 1-2.* 1887 [1886].
- 29.288.** III. - *Note on fossil woods* and other Plant remains, from the Cretaceous and Laramie Formations of the Western Territories of Canada ... Section IV, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada 1888. Qu.
Publ.: 1888 (read 25 Mai 1887), p. 31-37. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4. 5: 31-37. 1888 [1887].
- 29.289.** On the *pleistocene flora* of *Canada* ... Bulletin of the Geological Society of America ... 1890. Oct.
Co-author: Davis Pearce Penhallow (1854-1910), see TL-2/4: 152.
Publ.: 9 Apr 1890 (date on p. 311), cover-t.p., p. 311-334. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Geol. Soc. America 1: 311-334. 1890.
- 29.290.** VI. - On new species of *Cretaceous plants* from *Vancouver Island* ... Section IV, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada ... 1894. Qu.

Publ.: 1894 (read 25 Mai 1893), cover-t.p., p. 53-72, *pl.* 5-14 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, sect. 4. 11: 53-72, *pl.* 5-14. 1894 [1893].

Dawson, Maria (fl. 1899/1900), British botanist, B.Sc. London and Wales. (*M. Dawson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: CSP 14: 508; Kew 2: 34; LS 6685; Rehder 2: 322.

29.291. “*Nitragin*” and the nodules of *leguminous plants* ... London (published for the Royal Society by Dulau and Co. ...) 1899. Qu.

Publ.: 10 Nov 1899 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28, *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, ser. B. 192: 1-28, *pl.* 1. 1899. – Rehder 2: 322.

29.292. On the *biology of Poronia punctata* (L.) ... Annals of Botany ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1900 (date on p. 245, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1900), p. [245]-262, *pl.* 14-15 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 14(54): 245-262, *pl.* 14-15. 1900. – LS 6685.

Ref.: Fischer, Bot. Zeit. (Abth. II.) 58: 350-351. 16 Nov 1900.

29.293. Further *observations* on the nature and functions of the *nodules* of *Leguminous plants* ... London (Published for the Royal Society, by Dulau and Co., ...) 1900. Qu.

Publ.: 17 Jul 1900 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1900), cover-t.p., index slip loose, p. 51-67, *pl.* 7-8 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, ser. B. 193: 51-67, *pl.* 7-8. 1900.

Day, David Fisher (1829-1900), American botanist, born and died at Buffalo, N.Y., lived all his life in that city, publications on the plants of Buffalo and vicinity, was one of the founders of the Buffalo Societies of natural sciences, 40-years director of the Buffalo Society. (*D.F. Day*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: FMC, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 428 (b. 11 Jun 1829, Buffalo, N.Y.; d. 21 Aug 1900, Buffalo, N.Y.); BL 1: 201, 293; GR p. 212; Kew 2: 35; LS 6686; ME 1: 178, 3: 562; Morren ed. 10, p. 126; NAF ser. 2. 6: 61. 1972; NW p. 43; Rehder 1: 315; Tucker 1: 189.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nat. Nov. 22: 487. 1900 (d. 21 Aug 1900).

Cowell, J.F., Bot. Gaz. 30(5): 347-348. 15 Nov 1900 (obit., portr., b. 11 Jun 1829, d. 21 Aug 1900, all in Buffalo).

House, H.D., Bibl. Bot. New York State 1751-1940; New York State Mus. Bull. 328: 95. 1942.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 96. 1972.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 198. 1984.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 193. 1905.

Zenkert, C.A., Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 16: 1, 2, 11-14 (portr.) 1934.

29.294. A *catalogue* of the native and naturalized *plants* of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity ... Buffalo (Baker, Jones & Co.) 1882-1883. Oct.

Publ.: 1882-1883 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1884, Bot. Gaz. Apr 1884, Bot. Zeit. 25 Jul 1884), p. [i-iii], [1]-215, 1 folded map. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 4(3): 65-152. 1882, 152-290. 1883 (Lichens 167, Fungi 174-235). – LS 6686.

Note: Part 1 of this publication: *The plants of Buffalo* and its vicinity, Buffalo (Bigelow Bros.) 4(3): 65-152. 1882 *Copies*: HH, MO. – NAF ser. 2. 6: 61: 1972; Rehder 1: 315; Tucker 1: 189.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 9(4): 68. Apr 1884 (rev.).

Anon., Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11(5): 58. Mai 1884.

29.295. *Catalogue of the Niagara flora*: A catalogue of the flowering and fern-like plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of the falls of Niagara ... Troy (The Troy Press Company ...) 1888. Oct. (*Cat. Niag. flora*).

Publ.: 1888 (Bot. Gaz. Sep 1888, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-67. Copies: HH, MO, NY. — Rehder 1: 315; Tucker 1: 189.

***Day, Mary Anna** (1852-1924), American botanist and librarian, born in Nelson, Cheshire Co., New Hampshire, first education in the Lancaster Academy, Mass., ca. 1868-1870, taught in the Massachusetts public schools 1871-1878 at Sudbury and Clinton, later for six years in the Clinton Public Library, at the Gray Herbarium, Harvard College 1893 until retirement. (*Day*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HH, further material at L, MANCH, PH, US, VT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429 (b. 12 Oct 1852, Nelson N.H., d. 27 Jan 1924, Cambridge, Mass.); BL 1: 160, 293; CSP 14: 510; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 35; NW p. 43; Rehder 1: 3; TL-2/1: 603; Tucker 1: 190.

BIOFILE: Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935. Robinson, B.L., *Rhodora* 26(303): 41-47. Mar 1924 (biogr., main source, b. 12 Oct 1852, d. 27 Jan 1934), Science ser. 2. 59: 205-206. 29 Feb 1924 (id.). Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 194. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: M.A. Day, *Bibliography of the botany of the Galapagos Islands*, in Alban Stewart, *A botanical survey of the Galapagos Islands*, 1911, p. 246-248. — See also A. Stewart in TL-2/5: 921-922.

29.296. *The local flora of New England ...* (Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts) 1899/1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1899, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 1-26. Copies: HH, NY, U. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 1(6): 111-120. 1 Jun, (7): 138-142. 1 Jul, (8): 158. 1 Aug, (9): 174-178. 1 Sep, (10): 194-196. 2 Oct, (11): 208-211. 4 Nov 1899. — CSP 14: 510, BL 1: 160, Rehder 1: 3.

Note (1): Briefly annotated list of 246 State and local floras. In journal 245 (1899) and 247-258 in 2(15): 73-74. 6 Mar 1900 not in the reprint, whereas 246 is missing in journal.

Note (2): List of local floras of New England in Gray Herbarium library, Jan 1938, which are not in above list, manuscript at HH, Qu, 11 p.

29.297. *Some perplexities of the indexer ...* Reprinted from the *Botanical Gazette ...* 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Oct 1907 (in journal), p. 304-306. Copies: B, L. — Reprinted and to be cited from the *Botanical Gazette* 44(4): 304-306. 1907. — Tucker 1: 190.

29.298. *Checklist of the plants contained in Gray's Manual seventh edition compiled by Mary A. Day ...* Cambridge, Mas.. (Published by the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University) 1908. Oct. (*Checkl. pl. Gray Man.*).

Publ.: 1908 (Bot. Centralbl. 12 Jan 1909), p. [i-iii], [1]-168. Copies: HH, NY.

Note: See A. Gray no. 2124, ed. 7; see p. 980 of Tax. lit. vol. 1.

Note by Trelease: "A "narrow S" pocket issue, of 168 p. The entries in systematic sequence, with Family index at end. As in The Manual itself, double author-citations, with parentheses, are given". — Amended text of TL-2/1: 1320.

Day, Reuben Noble (1874-1931), American botanist, studied at the Res. Wansau, Wisconsin 1884-1892, at the University of Minnesota at Minneapolis 1892-1898, Duluth, Minnesota

1898-1900, at New Orleans, La. 1900-1931, more than 20 years engaged in experimental rose-growing. (*R.N. Day*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429 (b. 25 Dec 1874, Decorah, Iowa, d. 11 Sep 1931, New Orleans, La.); CSP 14: 510.

29.299. XLVI. The *forces* determining the position of *dorsiventral leaves* ... [Minnesota Botanical Studies ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mai 1897 (in journal), p. [743]-752, *pl.* 40 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Minnesota Bot. Stud. 1: 743-752, *pl.* 40. 1897.

Dayton, William Adams (1885-1958), American botanist, forest ecologist, dendrologist, born in New York City, childhood home Tarrytown, N.Y., at Williams College B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908, worked in the U.S. Post Office Dept. Washington D.C. 1906-1910, from 1910-1958 with the Forest Service, founded by him the Forest Service Herbarium Washington D.C. 1910, from 1942 chief of the Division of Dendrology and Range Forage Investigations, retired 1955, collaborator 1955-1958. (*Dayton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: USFS (1561, orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429 (b. 14 Dec 1885, New York City, d. 20 Oct 1958); Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 35-36; NW p. 43; Roon p. 32.

BIOFILE: Anon., Publications of W.A. Dayton 1-4. 1943. (ed. 2; ed. 1 was 1923 by F.V.

Coville), J. Forestry 56: 951-952, portr. 1958 (obit.).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world no. 584. 1984.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 96. 1972.

Little, H.L., Jr., Taxon 8(6): 185-187. 24 Jul 1959 (obit., portr.).

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 78. 1981 (papers in Arch. Hunt Inst.).

29.300. Notes on *National Forest range plants*, Part I. Grasses ... [Ogden] (Office of Grazing studies, Forest Service) 1914. Oct. (*Nat. For. range pl.*).

Co-author: William Ridgely [Jr.] Chapline (b. 1891), BA 1: 332.

Publ.: 1914, p. [1]-224. *Copies*: HH, US USDA.

29.301. Notes on the *type locality* of *Pentstemon micranthus* Nuttall ... Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Feb 1926 (date on p. 11), p. 11-13 [*not 14*]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 39: 11-13 [*not 14*]. 1926.

29.302. What is *Agoseris apiculata* Greene ... Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Mar 1928 (date on p. 17), p. 17-19 [*not 20*], *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 41: 17-19 [*not 20*], *pl.* 1-2. 1928.

29.303. *Important Western browse plants* ... Washington D.C. (U.S.D.A.) 1931. Oct. (*Important W. browse pl.*).

Publ.: 1931, p. [1]-213, [214]. *Copies*: BR, HH, US, USDA. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Misc. Publ. no. 101. 1931.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 70: 153. Mai 1932.

29.304. *Glossary of botanical terms* commonly used in the range research ... Washington D.C. (U.S.D.A. Miscellaneous Publication) 1931. Oct. (*Gloss. bot. terms*).

Publ.: Jul 1931 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Nov 1931), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copies*: NY, US, USDA. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Misc. Publ. no. 110. 1931.

Ref.: Anon., *J. Bot.* 70: 31. Jan 1932 (rev.).

29.305. *Standardized plant names*, second edition ... Harrisburg, Pa. (J. Horace Mc Farland Company) 1942. Oct. (*Standard. pl. names*).

First author: Harlan Page Kelsey (1872-1959).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: See F.V. Coville, *Composite works* (1924).

Ed. 2: Feb 1942 (see also *J. New York bot. gard.* 43: 210-211. 1942), p. [i], [iii]-xv, [xvi], [1]-675, [676-677]. *Copies*: BR, HH, NY. – Edited by Kelsey and Dayton for American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. – Named also "S.P.N.". – See also *J. Forestry* 40: 891-896. 1942.

***Deakin, Richard** (1808/09-1873), British physician and botanist, MD. Pisa 1838, practised at Sheffield, died at Tunbridge Wells. (*Deakin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM (lichens, fungi, drawings 1500), further material at K, SALT. – Letters at K. – Drawings and mss. of lichens purchased from R.R. Hutchinson 3 Jul 1907, in 10 boxes in BM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429 (d. 18 Feb 1873); BB p. 87; BL 2: 247, 359, 645; BM 5: 431; CSP 2: 185, 7: 500; Desmond p. 179; GR p. 370; GR cat. p. 62; IF p. 692; IH 2: 155; Jackson p. 537 (index); Kew 2: 36; LS 6687; NI 455; PR 2079-2080, ed. 1: 2160; Rehder 1: 398, 402, 427; Saccardo 1: 61; ; SBC p. 118; TL-2/1: 603-604; Tucker 1: 190.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The Victorian fern craze* 38. 1969.

Anon., *Paxton's Mag. Bot.* 3(26): 39-40. Mar 1836 (first issue); *J. Bot.* 11: 128 Apr 1873 (brief obit.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 229.310, 229.462. 1980.

Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, *Lichenology Brit. Isl.* 1568-1975: 12. 1977.

Kent, D.H., *British herbaria* 51. 1952.

Kent, D.H. and D.E. Allen, *British and Irish herbaria* 127. 1984.

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11: 8. 1979.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 143. 1904 (1500 specimen for the herbarium, presented by Horatio Piggot in 1889).

NOTE: Of "Fl. Collosseum", TL-2/1: no. 1321 also exists a re-issue of 1873. *Copy*: G.

29.306. *The botanist's manual*: comprising a complete list of the British flowering plants and ferns ... London (Groombridge) [1836]. 16-mo. (*Bot. manual*).

Publ.: 1836, p. [i]-iv, [1]-107. – Fide R.B. Freeman, *Brit. Hist. Books 1495-1900*, Folkstone 1980. – Not seen by us.

29.307. *Florigraphia britannica*; or, engravings and descriptions of the flowering plants & ferns of Britain ... Part. I. - Classes I. to V. ... London (R. Groombridge) 1841. Oct. (*Florigr. brit.*).

Publ.: 1835-1848 (published in monthly parts).

1 (Classes I to V): [1835]-1841 (first part Aug 1835), on t.p., but p. [i]-iv (preface signed 30 Jun 1848 [sic]), 1 col. pl. frontisp., p. [1]-460, pl. 1-524 (on pages with 6 pl. each), Synopsis of genera p. [1]-30, [index [1]-16]. – *Note*: All plates hand coloured.

2 (Classes VI to XV): 1845, (on t.p., *Börsenblatt* 16 Sep 1845), p. [i, t.p.], 461-930, pl. 525-1076 (6 pl./page), p. [1-25, Synopsis of genera], index [1-14].

3 (Classes XVI to XXIII): 1847, (on t.p.), p. [i, t.p.], [931]-1304, Synopsis of genera p. [1-13], Index p. [1-14], pl. 1077-1566 (6/page).

4 (Class XXIV): 1848, (on t.p., mentioned in *Börsenblatt* 13 Jun 1848), p. [i, t.p.], [9]-136,

[1-10 Synopsis], supplement [1]-80, glossary [i]-xxiv, pl. 1567-1625 (6/page). – Contained *The ferns of Britain*, also issued separately.

Copies: L (1-4), MO (1-4), NY (1-3 with uncoloured plates).

Edition 1857: (London (Groombridge and sons ...)).

1 (Classes i-v): 1857 (p. v signed 20 Mar 1857), p. [i-xlii], [1]-460, [index i*-xiv*], pl. 1-524 (col. or uncol. liths. mostly 6 per page).

2 (Classes vi-xv): 1857, p. [i-xxviii], 461-930, [index i*-xiv*], pl. 525-1076 (id.).

3 (Classes xvi-xxiii*): 1857, p. [i*-xxviii], [931]-1304, p. [1]-80 (suppl.) [i]-xxix glossary, index [i*-xiii**], pl. 1077-1566 (id.).

4 (Class xxiv): 1857, p. [i-xi], [1]-136, [137-140 index], pl. 1567-1625 (1 or more per page).

– Also issued separately as “*The ferns of Britain and their allies ...*” 1857.

Copies: B (pl. uncol.), BR, HH, MO, NY.

Note: There also exists a copy of Vol. 1 issued in 1837, prior to the publication in monthly parts as mentioned above: p. [1]-2 (insert), [i]-iv, [1]-460, 524 pl., authors R. Deakin and R. Marnock. Copy: MO. It is not known to us whether the other volumes were also issued prior to 1841, Rehder 1: 214 also mentions but 1 volume.

***Deam, Charles Clemon** (1865-1953), American drugstore owner and botanist, born at Bluffton, Indiana, 30 Aug 1865, tried to work at the DePauw University a couple of years but the “college stuff” was not for him (Duane Isely). (*Deam*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: IND, further material at B, BUT, CAS, DUKE, E, F, G, HH, ILL, IND, L, MICH, MIN, MO, NMC, NY, PUR, TAC, US, WELC, WVA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429 (b. 30 Aug 1865, Bluffton, Ind., d. 29 Mai 1953 (ib.)); BFM 1584; BL 1: 176, 177, 293; Bossert p. 96; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 36; NAF 28 B(2): 326; NW p. 20, 43; TL-2/1: 604; and no. 16.930 (in TL-2/5); Urban-Berl. p. 339.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 8: 587. 1949; New York Times Sunday 3 Mai 1945 (d.). Bartlett, H.H., Asa Gray Bull. ser. 2: 2: 211. 1953 (obit.).

Deam, C.C., Flora of Indiana 1116. 1940 (collectors mentioned).

Den Uyl, D., Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63: 232-239. 1953; Castanea 19(4): 109-121. Dec 1954 (biogr.).

Doty, C.L., Morton Arbor Quart., 8(4): 57-58. 1972 (“an uncommon man”).

Edington, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63: 29-32. 1953 (obit., portr.).

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 113. 1969.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 123a. 153. 1984.

Heiser, C.B., Jr., Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 71: 226-227. 1961 (1962) (history of herb. Indiana Univ., built up by D., personalia and library).

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase, Man. Grass. US. 985. 1951.

Isely, D., Inquirenda Apr 1989, 1 p. (biogr.); One hundred and one botanists 293-295. 1994 (portr.).

Kriebel, R.S., Plain Ol' Charlie Deam. Purdue University Press, West Lafayette, Ind. 1837 p. 1987.

Markle, M.S., Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 76: 146, 149, 150. 1967 (portr.).

Murrill, W.A., Hist. Found. bot. Florida 18. 1945.

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 78. 1981.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 158. 1984.

Voss, E.G. and A.A. Reznicek, Taxon 30(4): 866. 1981 (Dean material in Hermann Herbarium at MICH).

Weatherwax, P., Indiana Mag. Hist. 62(3): 197-267. 1971 (portr., bibl., major biogr.).

29.308. Common trees of Indiana ... A handy pocket manual of the common and introduced trees of Indiana ... Washington (The American Tree Association) 1927. Oct. (*Trees Indiana*).

First author: Joseph Simon Illick (1884-x), see TL-2/2: 383.

Publ.: 1927, cover-t.p., p. [1]-111. *Copy:* NY.

29.309. *Grasses of Indiana ...* With illustrations and an article, the Grass Plant, ... Indianapolis (Wm.B. Burford ...) 1929. Oct. (*Grasses Indiana*).

Illustrations and article: "The grass plant": Paul Weatherwax (1888-1976), see TL-2/7: 116-117.

Publ.: 15 Oct 1929 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-356. *Copies:* G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Issued as Publ. no. 82, State of Indiana, Dept. Conserv.

29.310. *Plants new or rare to Indiana, xviii ...* Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: (xviii): 1933, p. 47-49. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 42: 47-49. "1932" (i.e. 1933).

(xix): Apr 1934 (date on p. 48), p. 48-49. *Copy:* L. – Id. 43: 48-49. 1934.

Dean, Aletta Friscone (fl. 1903-1914), American botanist, at the University of Wisconsin, Ph.B. 1903, Ph.M. 1904, active at Madison, Wisconsin. (*A.F. Dean*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429; LS suppl. 6236.

29.311. *The myxomycetes of Wisconsin ...* Reprinted from the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1914 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 1221-1299. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 17(2): 1221-1299. 1914.

Dean, Bashford (1867-1928), American zoologist, born 28 Oct 1867 at New York, AB college city of New York 1886, AM Columbia University 1889, Ph.D. 1890, though zoologist studying insectivorous plants, also professor of fine arts New York University from 1926, died 6 Dec 1928 at Battle Creek, Michigan. (*B. Dean*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 429; BM 1: 431 (zoology); CSP 14: 510-511.

29.312. *Dionaea*. Its life habits under native conditions. From observations made near Wilmington, N.C. (April 1891) ... Reprinted from Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. New York Acad. Sci. 12: 9-17. 1892.

Dean, F.W. (fl. 1937), American forester, at Ohio State University and the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio. (*F.W. Dean*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.313. *Ohio trees ...* [(Printed by The Ohio State University Press) Columbus, Ohio 1937]. Oct. (*Ohio Trees*).

Note: Together with a "Key to the classes, sub-classes, and groups of evergreen and deciduous trees of Ohio", prepared by "L.C. Chadwick, assistant professor of horticulture, Ohio State University" on the t.p.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [1]-104. *Copy:* NY. – Issued as Bull. 185 of the Agricultural Extension Service Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Dean, Richard (1830-1905), English botanist, born at Southampton, Hants., Victoria Medal of Honour 1897, Secretary National Floricultural Society, secretary National Chrysanthemum Society 1890. (*Dean*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 430 (b. 1 Feb 1830, Southampton, d. 21 Aug 1905, Ealing); BM 1: 431; Dawson p. 179 (b. 1 Feb 1830, Southampton, d. 21 Aug 1905, Ealing, Middlx.); Hortus 3: 1191; Rehder 5: (index) 214.

BIOFILE: Anon., Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 31: 98. 8 Feb 1902; 38: 168, 169. 26 Aug 1905 (portr.), 38: 185. 2 Sep 1905; Garden 68: 134-135. 2 Sep 1905 (portr.).
Fletcher, H.R., Story Roy. Hort. Soc. 1804-1968, Oxford Univ. Press 241. 1969.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Editor *The Floral Magazine*, Figures and descriptions of ... new flowers for the garden, ser. 2. 1877-1881, Qu. See BM 1: 431.

29.314. *The Dahlia*, its history and cultivation, Illustrations of the different types, list of the varieties in cultivation in 1896. London/New York (Macmillan) 1897. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1897 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1897, Bot. Zeit. 16 Mai 1897), p. [1]-90. *Copies*: MO, NY. – With R. Fife, J. Ballantyre, S. Jones and W. Cuthbertson.

Ed. 2: 1903 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1903), p. [1]-128. *Copy*: MO. – Et al. (see above).

***Deane, Henry** (1847-1924), British botanist, born at Clapham, London, degree of M.A. at Queen's University, Galway, B.A. 1865, engineer on the Metropolitan and Metropolitan Districts Railway, London, on the East Hungarian railways Transsylvania, moved to Australia 1879 appointed surveyor in the Railway Construction Branch N.S.W., appt. Engineer-in-Chief 1890, retired from the State Government 1906, from 1906 with the Commonwealth Oil Corporation, engineer-in-chief to the Commonwealth railways 1912-1914, interested in botany and palaeobotany. (*H. Deane*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NSW (491 alg.), L. – Mss. at the National Library, Canberra.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews ed. 2: 252; BB p. 87-88; CSP 14: 511; Desmond p. 180 (b. 26 Mar 1847, London, d. 12 Mar 1924, Melbourne, F.L.S. 1886); De Toni 1: xxviii; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 36-37; Nordstedt p. 120; Quenstedt p. 108; Rehder 5(index): 214; TL-2/1: 605; Tucker 1: 190.

BIOFILE: Anon., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 49: iv-v. 1924; Typed text life and publ. etc. (typescript, Anon.); Austral. Encyclop. 1965: 217-218.

Chapman, F., Records Geol. Survey of Victoria 4: 499-501. 1925 (obit., list of papers).

Deane, M.E., Proc. Linn. Soc. 136: 48-54. 1924.

Deby, J., Bibl. Microsc. microgr. Stud. III. Diat. 12. 1882.

F.C., Nature 113: 865. 1924 (d.).

Hall, N., Botanists of the Eucalypts 44-45. 1978.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 96. 1972.

Karg, A.L., Taxon 23(4): 614. 5 Sep 1974 (biogr. sketches in Hunt Institution).

May, Valerie, Taxon 26(4): 496. Aug 1977.

VanLandingham, S.L., Cat. Diat. 4: 2302. 1971.

29.315. *The grey gum of the North Coast Districts ... From ... Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales ... 1896. Oct.*

Co-author: Joseph Henri Maiden (1859-1925), see TL-2/3: 249-255.

Publ.: 20 Apr 1896 (in journal), p. 541-543, *pl.* 43 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 20 (ser. 2. 10) (4): 541-543, *pl.* 43. 1896.

29.316. *Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales ...* From ... "Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales" ... 1896[-1901]. Oct.

Co-author: Joseph Henri Maiden (1859-1925), see TL-2/3: 249-255.

Publ.: 1: 20 Apr 1896 (in journal, read 27 Nov 1895, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1896), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 596, p. 596-612, *pl. 14-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 20 (ser. 2. 10)(4): 596-612, *pl. 14-17*. 1896.

2: 31 Mai 1897 (in journal, read 25 Nov 1896), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 798, p. 798-813, *pl. 59-61* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* G. – Id. 21(4): 798-813, *pl. 59-61*. 1897.

3: 4 Jun 1898 (in journal, read 24 Nov 1897), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 704, p. 704-720, [721] *pl. 29-33, 33^{bis}* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* G, L, U. – Id. 22(4): 704-720, 794-795 (expl. *pl.*), *pl. 29-33, 33^{bis}*. 1898.

4: 19 Mai 1899 (in journal, read 30 Nov 1898), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 780, p. 780-801, *pl. 29-33* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* G. – Id. 23(4): 780-801, *pl. 29-33*. 1899.

5: 9 Dec 1899 (in journal, read 30 Aug 1899), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 448, p. 448-471, *pl. 37-42* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* G(2). – Id. 24(3): 448-471, *pl. 37-42*. 1899.

6: 7 Apr 1900 (in journal, read 25 Oct 1899), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 612, p. 612-630, *pl. 48-50* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* G(2). – Id. 24(4): 612-630, *pl. 48-50*. 1900.

7: 8 Aug 1900 (in journal, read 25 Apr 1900, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1900), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 104, p. 104-113, *pl. 5-7* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* BR, G, L. – Id. 25(1): 104-113, *pl. 5-7*. 1900.

8: 13 Aug 1901 (in journal, read 25 Apr 1901), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 122, p. 122-144, loose errata sheet. *Copies:* G, L. – Id. 26(1): 122-144. 1901.

29.317. *On the white ash of Southern New South Wales ...* From the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales ... 1898. Oct.

Co-author: Joseph Henri Maiden (1859-1925), see TL-2/3: 249-255.

Publ.: 9 Dec 1898 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 412, p. 412-413, *pl. 19* (uncol. lith.).

Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 23(3): 412-413, *pl. 19*. 1898.

29.318. *On the new species of Eucalyptus from the Sydney district ...* From the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales ... 1897. Oct.

Co-author: Joseph Henri Maiden (1859-1925), see TL-2/3: 249-255.

Publ.: 11 Feb 1898 (in journal, read 29 Sep 1897), cover-t.p., p. 561-593 [sic] for 563, *pl. 19* (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 22(3): 561-563, *pl. 19*. 1898.

29.319. *Further notes on supposed hybridisation amongst Eucalypts (including a description of a new species) ...* From the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales ... 1901. Oct.

Co-author: Joseph Henri Maiden (1859-1925), see TL-2/3: 249-255.

Publ.: 7 Nov 1901 (in journal, read 31 Jul 1901), cover-t.p., p. [339]-343. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 26(2): 339-343. 1901.

***Deane, Walter** (1848-1930), American botanist and ornithologist, born 23 Apr 1848 at Boston, Mass., graduated from Harvard College 1870, teacher at St. Mark's School at Southboro, Mass., later at the Hopkinson School in Boston, turned fully to science from 1895, ca. 10 years in the Brewster ornithological Museum in Cambridge, one of the founders of the New England Botanical Club, president 1908-1911, died at Cambridge, Mass. 30 Jul 1930. (*W. Deane*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HH (40.000), further material at DBN, ILL, NY, PH, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 430 (b. 23 Apr 1848, Boston, Mass., d. 30 Jul 1930, Cambridge, Mass.); BL 1: 187, 188, 293; CSP 14: 512; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 37; NAF 7(15): 1057; NW p. 43; Rehder 5(index): 214; TL-2/1: 605; Tucker 1: 190, 251.

- BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 20(4): 189. Apr 1895 (note on D.'s herbarium); Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 241. 1927; Torrey 30(4): 112. 21 Aug 1930 (note of death); Science ser. 2: 72. 118, 459. 1930; Amer. Fern J. 20(4): 158-159. 6 Jan 1931 (obit., basis of our caption).
 Coulter, J.M., Bot. Gaz. 22(1): 64-65. 31 Jul 1896 (on Fl. Blue Hills, see TL-2/1: 605).
 Day, M., Rhodora 3: 220-221. 1901 (herbarium already 36,000 sheets).
 Eaton, R.J., Rhodora 63: 287-289. 1961 (check list of seedlings collection).
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 96. 1972.
 Marticorena, C., Bibl. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 219. 1992.
 Pease, A.S., Fl. N. New Hampshire 34, 36, 37, 39. 1964.
 Rickett, H.W., Index Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 1-75: 28. 1955 (notes on 4 publ.).
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 123. 1984 (letter to F.V. Coville).
 Weatherby, C.A., Rhodora 35: 69-80. 1933 (obit., portr.).

29.320. Notes from my herbarium I-V ... From the Botanical Gazette ... 1895-1896. Oct.
 Publ.: I: 18 Jan 1895, cover-t.p., p. [12]-15. Copy: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 20(1): 12-15. 1895.

II: 20 Apr 1895, cover-t.p., p. 150-154. Copy: MO. – Id. 20(4): 150-154. 1895.

III: 15 Aug 1895, cover-t.p., p. 345-349. Copy: MO. – Id. 20(8): 345-349. 1895.

IV: 17 Nov 1895, cover-t.p., p. 492-495. Copy: MO. – Id. 20(11): 492-495. 1895.

V: 25 Apr 1896, cover-t.p., p. 210-214. Copy: MO. – Id. 21(4): 210-214. 1896.

29.321. A new *Viburnum* from Missouri ... Botanical Gazette ... 1896. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Lincoln Robinson (1864-1935), see TL-2/4: 843-845.

Publ.: Aug 1896 (in journal), p. 166-167, pl. 8 (uncol. pl.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 22: 166-167, pl. 8. 1896.

See also: *Viburnum Demetronis*, Chicago 1897, reprinted from Bot. Gaz. 24(6): 436. 23 Dec 1897. – Tucker 1: 190, Rehder 2: 843.

29.322. Notes on the *Ericaceae* of New England ... [Rhodora ... 1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jul 1901 (in journal), p. [193]-198. Copy: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 3(31): 193-198. 1901.

***Dearness, John** (1852-1954[sic]), Canadian botanist (mycologist), teacher and administrator in Canadian schools, worked on the farm of his parents N.W. of London, 1871 at Toronto Normal School, Principal of Lucan Village School, at 21 Principal of Strathroy public school, with the Board of Education and the Ontario Dept. of Education, later at the High School, from 1874-1899 Public School inspector East Middlesex, also 1888-1914 professor of biology Med-School Western University. (*Dearn.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DAO/DAOM & MTJB, further material at B, BPI, CAN, CUP, IAC, NY, PH, PUR, TRTC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 306; Barnhart 1: 430 (b. 13 Mai 1852, Hamilton, Ont., d. 6 Dec 1954, London, Ontario); IH 1(ed. 6): 357, 2: 155; Kew 2: 37; LS suppl. 2795, 6237-6255; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-2/1: 605; TL-2, suppl. 2: no. 21.337; Urban-Berl. p. 274.

BIOFILE: Brouillet, L., Taxon 32: 339. 1983 (D.'s fungi coll. at DAOM).

Giins, J., Mycotaxon 26: 47-53. 1986 (on D.'s contr. to N. Amer. mycol.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 96. 1972.

Lloyd, C.G., Mycol. notes 55: 781-782. 1918 (portr.).

Parmelee, J.A., Mycology 70: 509-526. 1978.

Polunin, N., Rhodora 54: 194-195. 5 Aug 1952 (biogr. of D.).

Rogers, D.P., Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2. 50, 54. 1981.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 123. 1984.

Talman, J.J., Proc. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada 81: 79-83. 1957 (portr., necrological notice).
 Tamblyn, W.F., Mycologia 47(6): 909-915. 1995 (portr., bibl.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *The fungi of Manitoba*, with G.R. Bisby and A.H.R. Buller, see TL-2/1: no. 527 and p. 401.

29.323. [*The fungi of the arctic coast of America west of the 100-th Meridian*] ... Ottawa (F.A. Acland, ...) 1923. Qu.

Publ.: 1 Jun 1923 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1c]-24c. *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rep. Canadian Arctic Exp. 1913-28, Vol. 4: Botany, Part C: Fungi p. [1c]-24c. 1923.

Ref.: Melchior, H., Bot. Jahrb. 59(Lit.): 73. 1924.

29.324. *Reliquiae Kauffmani* ... Reprinted from Mycologia ... 1936. Oct.

Collector: Calvin Henri Kauffman (1869-1931), see TL-2/2: 507.

Publ.: Mai-Jun 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 209-213. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 28(3): 209-213. 1936.

***Debat, Louis** (1822-1906), French bryologist and lichenologist, born at Lyon, “Chef de service au Crédit Lyonnais”, one of the founders of the Société botanique de Lyon, “doyen des bryologues lyonnais et jurassiens”, explored the region around Lyon and Switzerland. (*Debat*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LY(?), material also at H-BR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 431 (b. Feb 1822, Lyon, d. 4 Mar 1906, Lyon); BM 1: 431; CSP 2: 186, 6: 634, 7: 501, 14: 512; GR p. 314 (b. Feb 1822, Lyon, d. 4(11) Mar 1906); IH 2: 155; LS 6690-6696, 32.492; Morren ed. 10, p. 65; PR 2081; SBC p. 118; TL-2/1: 605-606.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1907: 20 (d.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(S.E.): cxc. 1876; Hedwigia 46(3)(Beibl.): (143). 8 Jun 1907 (d.).

Husnot, T., Rev. bryol. 3(3): 47-48. 1876.

Lamy, D., Occas. pap. Farlow Herb. Crypt. bot. 16: 125. Jun 1931.

Magnin, A., Rev. bryol. 33: 63. 1906; Arch. Fl. jurass. 7: 40. 1906; Bot. Centralbl. 104(4): 384. 9 Apr 1907; Bull. Soc. bot. Lyon 32: 48, 58-59, 137. 1907, 35: 48. 1910.

Meyran, O., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon ser. 2. 79: 3-6. 1935.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 506. 1977.

29.325. *Observations sur quelques mousses des environs de Chamonix* ... [Annales de la société botanique de Lyon ... 1881]. Oct.

Publ.: 1881, p. [89]-94. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 8(1): 89-94. 1881.

29.326. *Catalogue des mousses croissant dans le bassin du Rhône* ... Lyon (Association typographique F. Plan ...) 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 1886 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1-2) 1887, Bot. Centralbl. 23-27 Mai 1887), p. [1]-91. *Copies*: G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Lyon 13: 147-235. 1885 (1886).

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 14(2): 16. 1887; Bot. Jahrb. 9(Lit.): 107. 23 Mai 1888.

Geheeb, A., Bot. Centralbl. 31(8)(no. 34): 233-234. 29 Aug-2 Sep 1887 (rev.).

***Debeaux, [Jean] Odon** (1826-1910), French pharmacologist, born at Agen (Lot-et-Garonne), died 20 Feb 1910 Toulouse, studied pharmacy 1855, “Pharmacien Aide-major” at the École du Val de Grâce à Paris, sent to Alger in a military hospital, travelled in Italy and Chine 1859, returned to France 1862 (Chevalier Légion d’Honneur), from 1862-1870 at Bastia,

"Pharmacien major" at the hospital for invalids in Paris 1871, id. at Perpignan 1872, chef pharmacy at the military hospital of Oran, in retirement at Toulouse. (*Debeaux*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, PC, further material at AUT, B (incl. Herb. Ullepitsch), BUCA, CYF, F, FI, G, GOET, HBG, HH, JF, KIEL, KCA, LIV, MO, MPU, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 693, 4: 867; Barnhart 1: 431 (b. 6 Aug 1826, Agen, d. 20 Feb 1910, Toulouse); BL 1: 19, 293, 2: 140, 162, 176, 486, 487; BM 1: 431, 6: 257; Bret. p. 825; CSP 2: 186, 6: 634, 7: 501, 9: 656, 12: 188, 14: 512-153; De Toni 1: xxix, 2: xxviii; Frank 3 (Anh.): 22; GR p. 314; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 155; Jackson p. 537 (index); Kew 2: 38; LS 6697-6698; Morren ed. 10, p. 113; MW p. 92; PFC 1: xl, lv, 2(2): xv, 3(1): viii; PR 2082-2085; Rehder 5(index): 214; Saccardo 1: 62, cron. xxi; TL-2/1: 606-607; TL-2, suppl. 2: no. 21.172; Tucker 1: 190-191, 771, 782; Urban-Berl. p. 339; Zander ed. 10, p. 650; ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 38(31): 543. 30 Jul 1880 (pharmacist at Oran from 1880); Nuova Notarisia 25: 168. 1910 (d. 20 Feb Toulouse); Bot. Not. 1910: 176 (d.).

Astre, G., Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 101: 173. 1966.

Balland, A., Les Pharmaciens militaires français: 289-290. 1913 (obit.).

Cesati, V. de, Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. 4(7): 29. 1882.

Cosson, E.S.-C., Comp. fl. Atl. 1: 33-34. 1881, 7: lii. 1887 (details on work and botany).

Cosson E.S.-C. and M.C. Durieu, Expl. Sci. Alg. bot. 2: xxvi. 1869.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 264, 356. 1954.

Gagnepain, F., Fl. gén. Indoch. tom. pré-l. 39. 1934.

Gandoger, M., Bull. Soc. bot. France 57: 163-165. 1910.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, Bot. Expl. S. Afr. 127. 1981.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letters at UPS-UB).

Lecomte, H., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1911: 146-149 ("herbiers").

Maire, R., Progr. conaiss. bot. Algérie 132-133. 1931.

Nelson, E.C., Glasra 4: 44. 1980.

Toni, G.B. de, Nuova Notarisia 21: 166-168. 1910 (obit.).

Trochain, J.-L., Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 102: 395. 1966.

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 40. 1982.

29.327. *Catalogue des plantes observées dans le territoire de Boghar (Algérie) ...* Bordeaux (Imprimerie et Librairie Maison Lafargue ...) 1861. Oct.

Publ.: 1861 (text ready Mar 1859 on t.p., Bull. Soc. bot. France Nov 1861), p. [i-ii], [1]-121.

Copies: BM, G, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 23 [ser. 3. 3:] 159-208, 247-317. 1860 [1861]. – BL 1: 19. – Lists 730 vascular plants.

Ref.: Fournier, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(4): 321-323. Aug. 1861.

29.328. *Les herborisations des environs de Barèges (Hautes-Pyrénées) ...* Paris (F.Savy, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1864. Oct.

Publ.: 1864 (text signed p. 26 1 Dec 1863), p. [1]-26. *Copies*: BM, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux 4: 131-142. 1863, 6: 27-39. 1865. – BL 2: 162, PR 2083.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 11(Bibl.): 19-20. 11 Jul 1864.

29.329. *Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicinale des Chinois ...* Paris (chez J.-B. Baillièrre et fils., et chez Challamel aîné) 1865. Oct. (*Matière méd. Chin.*).

Publ.: 1865, p. [i-iv], [1]-120. *Copy*: fide BM.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(Bibl.): 85-86. 1866 (post 24 Apr).

29.330. *Notes sur quelques matières tinctoriales des Chinois ...* Paris (chez F. Savy) ... 1866. Oct. (*Matières tinct. Chin.*).

Publ.: 1866, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: fide BM.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13 (Bibl.): 184-185. Aug 1866.

29.331. *Algues marines* des environs de *Bastia* (Corse) (Extrait) ... [Extrait du Recueil des Mémoires de Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie militaires ... 1873]. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1873 (in journal), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Mém. Méd. Milit. 29: 528-541. 1873.

Full text in Rev. Sci. nat. ser. 2 and 3 (see below).

29.332. Notice sur deux espèces du genre *Antirrhinum*, nouvelles pour la flore de France ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 599. 1985, read 17 Jan 1873), p. [11]-15.

Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(CRS 1): 11-15. 1873.

29.333. *Énumérations des Algues marines de Bastia* (Corse) ... Paris (F. Savy, Libraire-éditeur), Montpellier (C. Coulet, Libraire-éditeur) 1874 [1875]. Oct.

Publ.: 1874 (as reprint, Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(Bibl.): 217. 1875), p. [1]-55. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Sci. nat. 2: 193-205, 332-348. 1873, 3: 29-42. 1874, 3: 240-247. 1875.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(Bibl.): 217. 1875 (rev.).

29.334. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Rose* de la section des synstylées, suivie de quelques observations sur les *Roses* du groupe *R. Sempervirentis* qui croissent dans les Pyrénées-Orientales ... Paris (F. Savy, Libraire-Éditeur) 1875. Oct.

Publ.: 1875 (read 10 Mar 1874, Bot. Zeit. 6 Oct 1876), p. [1]-17. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. Litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 21: 1875 (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 22(Bibl.): 51-52. post 20 Aug 1875 (rev.).

29.335. Contribution à la Flore de la Chine comprenant les *algues marines* récoltées en *Chine* et les florules de *Shang-Hai*, *Tche-Fou* et *Tien-Tsin* ... Paris (F. Savy, Libraire-éditeur, ...) [1875]-1879. Oct.

Publ.: *Fascicules I-IV*, cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], 1879.

Fascicule I: 1875 (Bot. Zeit. 8 Apr 1877), p. [1]-21, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 30(1): 41-56. 1875. – “*Algues marines récoltées en Chine pendant l'expédition française de 1860-62*”.

Fascicule II: 1875, p. [3]-78. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, NY. – Id. 30(1,2): 57-130. 1875. – “*Florule de Shang-hai (Province de Kiang-Sou)* comprenant l'énumération des plantes spontanées ou généralement cultivées dans cette localité.”

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 67-68. 1876 (rev.).

Fascicule III: 1876-77, p. [1]-191, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY. – Id. 31(1): 98-160, 205-239, 333-365. 1876, (2): 19-78, *pl. 1-3*. 1877. – “*Florule du Tché-Foü (Province de Chang-Tong)*”.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 153-155. post 25 Dec 1879 (rev.).

Fascicule IV: 1879, p. [1]-79 [80 printer's mark], *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Id. 33(1,2): 26-105, *pl. 1-2*. 1879. – “*Florule de Tsien-Tsin (Province de Pé-tché-ly)*”.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 155-156. post 25 Dec 1879 (rev.).

29.336. Observations sur deux espèces d'*Erica nouvelles* pour la flore des *Pyrénées-orientales* ... Perpignan 1876. Oct.

Publ.: 1876 (Bot. Zeit. 20 Apr 1877), p. [1]-15, *pl. 19* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 22. 1876 (n.v.). – Tucker 1: 191.

29.337. *Herborisation faite à Casas-de-Peña* (Pyrénées-Orientales) le 12 Juin 1874 ... Paris (T.B. Baillièrre et fils ...) [1876]. Oct.

Publ.: 1876, p. [1]-24. **Copies:** G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. Sci. Litt. Pyrén.-orient. 22, 1876 (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 210-212. post 18 Apr 1877 (rev.).

29.338. Recherches sur la flore des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Matériaux* pour servir à l'étude *monographique* des *Rosiers*, qui croissent dans les Pyrénées-Orientales, fasc. 1 ... Paris (J.-B. Baillière et Fils, ... F. Savy, Libraire-Éditeur ...) 1878. Oct.

Publ.: 1878 (p. 32 text signed Apr 1878), p. [1]-32. **Copies:** BR, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 23: 69-98. 1878.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 25(Bibl.): 173-174. 1879 (n.v.).

Fasc. II: 1880, p. 1-125 (n.v.).

29.339. Recherches sur la *Flore des Pyrénées-orientales. Plaine et littoral du Roussillon* ... Paris (J.B. Baillière et Fils ... F. Savy Libraire-éditeur) 1878-1880. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1878 (Bull. Soc. bot. France 8 Nov 1878), p. [i], [1]-134. **Copies:** B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 23: 99-230. 1878. – Rehder 1: 415, Tucker 1: 191.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 25(Bibl.): 174-177. 1879 (rev.).

2: 1880 (p. 139 signed Jul 1879, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1880, Bot. Zeit. 38: 800. 19 Nov 1880, Bot. Jahrb. 1: 530. 5 Apr 1881), p. [135]-264, 1 unnumb. pl. **Copies:** B, G. – Id. 24: 135-264, 1 pl. 1880. – Rehder 1: 415.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 27(Bibl.): 171-172. Nov-Dec 1880.

N.L., Bot. Zeit. 39: 484. 29 Jul 1881 (note).

29.340. Une *excursion botanique* à *Saint-Paul-de-Fenouillet* (Pyr.-Orient.) les 9 et 10 juin 1876 ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales ... 1880. Oct.

Publ.: 1880, p. [1]-44. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 24: 1880 (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 28(Bibl.): 72-73. 1881 (rev.).

29.341. Des *plantes caractéristiques* de la flore méditerranéenne dans le *Roussillon* ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 1882, p. [1]-12. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. sci. litt. Pyrén.-Orient. 25: 1882 (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 30(Bibl.): 32. 1883 (rev.).

29.342. Notes sur quelques *plantes rares* ou peu connues de la *flore oranaise* ... Association française pour l'avancement des Sciences ... Congrès d'Oran - 1888 Oct.

Publ.: 1888 cover (identif.), p. [1]-16. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. franç. avamc. Sci. 17: 302-317. 1888.

Ref.: Ern. M., Bull. Soc. bot. France 36(Bibl.): 122. 1889 (rev.).

Freynd, Bot. Centralbl. 37(5): 149-150. 30 Jan 1889 (rev.).

29.343. Les *régions botaniques* de l'arrondissement d'*Oran* (Algérie) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: 1890 (p. 25 signed 15 Nov 1888), p. [1]-25. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 1888: cii-ciii and 1889: 50-72 (n.v.).

29.344. Notes sur plusieurs *plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la région Méditerranéenne et principalement [de la Corse et] des *Pyrénées-orientales* ... Extrait de la Revue de Botanique ... 1891[-1894]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: Mai-Jul 1891 (in journal, Bull. Soc. bot. France rd. on 24 Jul 1891), p. [1]-53. **Copies:** BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Bot. Bull. mens. 9: 237-287. 1891.

[2]: *Deuxième série*: Jun-Dec 1894 (in journal), p. [55]-118. *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 12: 177-240. 1894.

29.345. *Plantes rares ou nouvelles de la Province d'Aragon (Espagne) provenant des récoltes de M. Reverchon en 1892-1894 ... Extrait de la Revue de Botanique ... 1894.* Oct.

Collector: Elisée Reverchon (1835-1914), see TL-2/4: 746-747 and IH 2: 752-753.

Publ.: [I]: Jan 1894 (in journal, Bull. Soc. bot. France 9 Mar 1894, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1894), p. [31]-50. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Bot. Bull. mens. 12: 31-50. 1894.

[2] *Deuxième fascicule (... récoltes ... en 1894).*

Publ.: Jan 1895 (in journal), p. [51]-81. *Copy*: G. – Id. 13: 337-367. 1895.

[3] *Troisième fascicule (... récoltes ... en 1895).*

Publ.: Mai-Jul 1897 (in journal), p. [83]-134. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 15: 129-144 Mai, 145-176 Jun, 177-180 Jul 1897. 1897.

29.346. Révision de la flore agenaise suivie de la flore du Lot-et-Garonne avec un portrait de Boudon de Saint-Amans ... Paris (... Paul Klincksieck ...), Agen (Ch. Duffour, ...) 1898. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1898 (p. [647]: "achevé" d'imprimer le 30 août 1897, p. 20 signed 30 Dec 1894, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], frontispiece (portr. Florimond Boudon de Saint-Amans 1748-1831), [1]-645, [647]. *Copies*: G, NY. – Pages 1-340 reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Bot. bull. mens. 13: 1-340. Feb-Dec 1895. – Rehder 1: 535: I: *Révision pl. phan. fl. agen.* p. [1]-340, *Copy*: L. II: *Flore du Lot-et-Garonne* p. [341]-622, [III]: Appendice. Nomenclature patoise en idiome Gascon on p. [623]-636. [iv]: Index ... [637]-645.

Note: Page [ii] mentions: Extrait de la Revue de Botanique, Bulletin mensuel de la Société française de botanique, Numéros de Janvier 1895 à Octobre 1896 [sic]. The text starts in Feb 1895 and after Dec 1895 no more Rev. Bot. bull. mens. was published as far as we know.

Debes, E. (fl. 1885-1919/1920), German diatomist in Leipzig. (*E. Debes*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM, BRM.

NOTE: *Sammlung mikroskopischer Diatomeenpräparate*. Serie I, nr. 1-25. 1919, reviewed in Herbarium 50, 1919, Hedwigia 62(1)(Beibl.): (82). 17 Mai 1920, ÖBZ 69: 87. 1920.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 155; De Toni 1: xxix, 2: xxix.

BIOFILE: Fryxell, G.A., Beih. Nova Hedwigia 35: 361. 1975.

Weigl., T.O., Herbarium 67: 184. 1924 (list of Diatoms collection of ca. 2000 "Einzel-Präparaten" for sale after D.'s death).

29.347. *Das Reinigen und Präparieren von Diatomaceen-Material ... Hedwigia ... 1885.* Oct. *Publ.*: Mar-Apr 1885 (in journal), p. [49]-66. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 24(2): 49-66. 1885.

29.348. *Die Herstellung von Diatomaceen-Dauerpräparaten ... [Hedwigia ... 1885].* Oct. *Publ.*: 1885, in Hedwigia 24(4): 151-166, Jul-Aug 1885, (6): 251-252, Nov-Dec 1885. *Copy*: B (tearsheet).

29.349. *Sammeln und Behandlung lebender Diatomaceen ... Separatdruck Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik ... 1886.* Oct. *Publ.*: 1886, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. wiss. Mikrosk. 3: 27-38. 1886.

29.350. Zur Technik der *Diatomaceen-Präparation*. ... Separatabdruck Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik ... 1889. Oct.
Publ.: 1889, p. [1]-10. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. wiss. Mikrosk. 6: 283-292. 1889.

***Debey, Matthias [Dominikus] Humbert [Maria]** (1817-1884), German palaeobotanist and physician, born 23 Aug 1817 and died 19 Mar 1884 at Aachen, educated at the Aachen Gymnasium ("Münstereifel"), studied medicine in Bonn and Berlin, Dr. med. Berlin 1840, studied medicine in Paris also, from 1841 physician in Aachen. (*Debey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews ed 2 p. 252; Barnhart 1: 431; BM 1: 431, 2: 546; CSP 2: 187, 7: 501, 12: 188; GR p. 8 (b. 23 Aug 1817, Aachen, d. 19 Mar 1884, ib.); Jackson p. 185; Kew 2: 38; LS 6699-6701; Morren ed. 10, p. 8; NAF 1(1): 157; PR 2754 (and p. 77); Quenstedt p. 109; Rehder 5(index): 214; TL-2/1: 607.

BIOFILE: Becker, J., Z. Aachener Geschichtsver. 9: 233-235. 1887.

Breure, A.S.H. and J.G. de Bruijn (eds.), Leven en werken van J.G.S. van Breda p. 298. e.v. 1979.

Mourlon, M., Géol. de la Belgique 2: 274, 305. 1881.

29.351. Ueber eine neue Pilzart, *Reticularia Schmitzii* ... Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. ... 1847. Oct.

Publ.: 1847, in Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. 4: 1-6, *pl.* [1] (partly col. lith.). 1847. – LS 6699. KNAW in journal.

29.352. Übersicht der *urweltlichen Pflanzen* des Kreidegebirges und der *Aachener Kreideschichten* insbesondere ... Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. ... 1848. Oct.

Publ.: 1848, in Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. 5: 113-125. 1848. – KNAW in journal.

29.353. Ueber eine *neue Gattung urweltlicher Coniferen* aus dem Eisensand der Aachener Kreide ... Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. ... 1848. Oct.

Publ.: 1848, in Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. 5: 126-142. 1848. – KNAW in journal.

29.354. Ueber eine *neue Pilzgattung, Phenacopodium*, aus der Familie der Stilbinen ... [Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. ... 1849]. Oct.

Publ.: 1849, p. [1]-7, *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.), [8, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturhist. Vereines Preuss. Rheinl. Westphalens 6: 32-38, *pl.* 1. 1849.

Note: *Phenacopodium* (Fungi), see ING 3: 1314. 1979 (corr. 1894 should be 1849).

29.355. *Die Urweltlichen Thallophyten* des Kreidegebirges von Aachen und Maastricht ... Wien (aus der kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei ...) 1859. Qu.

Co-author: Constantin Ritter von Ettingshausen (1826-1897), see TL-2/1: 803-805.

Publ.: 1859, cover-t.p., p. [1]-86, *pl.* 1-3 (col. liths.). *Copies*: BM, BR, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-nat. Cl. 16: 131-214, *pl.* 1-3. 1859. – LS 6701.

Ref.: Andrews, H.N., Jr., Index generic names fossil plants 1820-1965, ed. 2., p. 252. 1970.

29.356. *Die urweltlichen Acrobryen* des Kreidegebirges von Aachen und Maastricht ... [Denkschr. der K. Akad. d. Wissensch., math.-naturw. Cl. ... 1859]. Qu.

Co-author: Constantin Ritter von Ettingshausen (1826-1897), see TL-2/1: 803-805.

Publ.: 1859 (read 12 Nov 1857), p. [183]-248, *pl.* 1-7 (nature prints). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-nat. Kl. 17: 183-248, *pl.* 1-7. 1859.

Debold, Rudolf (fl. 1892), German pharmacist, born at Offenburg (Baden), studied at the University of Munich with Radlkofer and Solereeder. (*Debold*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 431; Rehder 2: 321; TL-2/5: no. 12.358.

29.357. Beiträge zur *anatomischen Charakteristik der Phaseoleen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät Sektion II der Ludwig-Maximilian-Universität zu München ... Offenburg (Druck von A. Reiff & Cie.) 1892. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1892 (month of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1894, Flora 77: 45. 21 Feb 1893), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-77, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, L, MO.

De Bonis, Antonio (1862-1901), Italian botanist, born at Rovizo, Italy, died Mai 1901. (*De Bonis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 431 (b. 28 Apr 1862, Rovizo, d. Mai 1901, see also p. 217); BL 2: 411, 414, 632; Bossert p. 96; DTS 6(4): 116-117; Saccardo 1: 62.

29.358. *Le piante del Polesine ... Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ...* 1892. Oct. *Publ.*: Jul 1892 (in journal, text signed Jan 1892), p. [202]-276. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2. 24(3): 202-276. 1892.

Debray, Ferdinand Gustave (1854-1900), French botanist and teacher, born at Amiens, Somme, died at Paris, studied algae in the North of France, moved to Alger 1882, as maître de conférences, later professor at the École des sciences d'Alger (*F.G. Debray*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AL, further material at LD, WRSL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 431 (b. 29 Apr 1854, Amiens, d. 26 Jun 1900, Paris); BM 1: 432; CSP 9: 656, 12: 188, 14: 515; De Toni 1: xxix-xxx, 4: xv; IH 2: 155; Kew 2: 39; LS 6702-6707, 32.496; Morren ed. 10, p. 112; Nordstedt p. 12, suppl. p. 6.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 47: 225. 1900 (d. 26 Jun 1900, Paris); 49: 78. 1902 (prix de la Fons-Mélicocq, see also *Florule des Algues marines du nord de la France*); Hedwigia 41(2)(Beibl.): (100). 24 Apr 1902 (rd. 1901 [n.b.: d. 1900], Prix de Fons-Mélicocq at 16 Dec 1901).

Bertrand, C.E., Bull. Soc. Linn. Nord France 15: 114-118. 1901.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 210. 1954.

Kosters, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. 1969.

Maire, R., Progr. connaiss. bot. Algérie 189. 1931.

29.359. *Les diatomées terrestres ...* Bruxelles (H. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur, ...) 1879. Oct. *Publ.*: 1879, p. [1]-10. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge. microsc. 2: 762-771. 1879.

29.360. *Les algues marines du Nord de la France ...* Lille (Imprimerie L. Danel) 1883. Qu. *Publ.*: 1883 (Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1883, Bot. Centralbl. 15(37): 10-11 Sep 1883), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric., Arts Lille ser. 4. 11: 287-319. 1883. – See also ib. 10: 538-539. 1882 and CSP 12: 188.

Second edition: Bull. Soc. Linn. Nord France 6: 291-302, 332, 340-351. 1885.

Ref.: Flahault, Ch., Bull. Soc. bot. France 31(Bibl.): 187-188. 1885 ("1884"), 33(Bibl.): 74 (second edition). 1886.

Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 79. 27 Jun 1884.

- 29.361.** Série A, N° 74, N° d'ordre 546 ... Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. - *Étude comparative des caractères anatomiques et du parcours des faisceaux fibro-vasculaires des Pipéracées*. 2^e Thèse - propositions données par la faculté. Soutenues le [11] Novembre 1885, ... Coulonniers (Imprimerie Paul Brodard et Gallois) 1885. Oct. (*Étude comp. caract. anat. Pipéracées*).
Publ.: 11 Nov 1885 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-107, [109, table mat.], [i, seconde thèse], pl. 1-16 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, U.
Regular issue: (Paris, Octave Doin, Éditeur) 1886 (Bot. Zeit. 25 Dec 1885, J. Bot. Dec 1885, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1886), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-107, pl. 1-16, [109]. *Copies*: B, BM, NY(2), U.
Ref.: Wieler, A.L., Bot. Zeit. 45(4): 57-62. 28 Jan 1887 (rev.).
 Rothert, K.W., Bot. Zeit. 45(6): 90-92. 11 Feb 1887 (rev.).
 L. du S., Bull. Soc. bot. France 34(C.R.): 8-9. 1887 (rev.).
- 29.362.** *Catalogue des algues marines du Nord de la France* ... Amiens (Typographie Delattre-Lenoel) ... 1885. Oct.
Publ.: 1885 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1886, Bot. Centralbl. 29 Mar- 2 Apr 1886, Bull. Soc. bot. France 33(C.R.) 30 Apr 1886, Bot. Zeit. 26 Mar 1886), cover-t.p., p. [1]-49, [50, imprint].
Copies: G, L, NY. - Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Linn. Nord France 6: 197-246. 1885.
Ref.: Ch.F., Bull. Soc. bot. France 33(Bibl.): 74. 1886 (rev.).
 Möbius, M.A.J., Bot. Centralbl. 27(8): 185-186. 1886 (rev.).
- 29.363.** *Recherches sur la structure & le développement du Thalle des Chylocladia, Champia & Lomentaria* ... Paris (Octave Doin, ...) [1886]. Oct.
Publ.: 1886 cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: NY. - Reprinted [Extrait] du Bulletin scientifique du département du Nord 17 [i.e. 2^e serie, 9^o année, N° 7-8] 253-266. 1886.
 2^o *Mémoire*: 28 Mai 1890 (date on cover-t.p., text signed 20 Nov 1889), cover-t.p., p. [99]-416. *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Sci. France Belge 22: 399-416. 1890.
- 29.364.** *Sur Notommata werneckii*, Ehrb., parasite des Vauchériées ... Paris (Octave Doin, ...) 1890. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Mai 1890 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [222]-242, pl. 11 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Sci. France Belge 22: 222-242, pl. 11. 1890.
- 29.365.** *Liste des algues marines et d'eau douce récoltées jusqu'à ce jour en Algérie* ... Paris (Georges Carré ... Paul Klincksieck ...), Londres (Dulau et C.), Berlin (Friedländer & Sohn ...) 1893. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1893 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1893, Bot. Zeit. 1 Oct 1893, 16 Nov 1893, Bot. Centralbl. 30 Aug 1893), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. *Copies*: B, L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Sci. France Belge 25: 174-192. 1893.
- 29.366.** *Catalogue des algues du Maroc, d'Algérie & de la Tunisie* ... Alger (Librairie Adolphe Jourdan ...) 1897. Oct.
Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1889, Bull. Soc. bot. France 23 Jun 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-78. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, L.
- 29.367.** *Le maladie de la Brunissure* (Pseudocommis vitis) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1898 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(1): 45. 1988, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1899), p. [253]-288, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 45(5): 253-288, pl. 1-2. 1898.

29.368. *Florule des algues marines du Nord de la France ...* [Bull. Sci. France Belg. ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1899 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1899, Bot. Zeit. 1 Jan 1900, Bull. Soc. bot. France 22 Dec 1899, Bot. Centralbl. 21 Nov 1899), p. [1]-193. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Sci. France Belg 32: 1-193. 1899.

Ref.: Hariot, P., Bull. Soc. bot. France 46: 446-448. 1899.

Anon., Hedwigia 39(2)(Beibl.): (57). Mar-Apr 1900 (rev.).

Debray, Marcel (fl. 1923-1971), French botanist, working in Le Havre mostly on the flora of the French coast. (*Debray*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 201, 204; Kew 2: 39.

29.369. Sur quelques *plantes naturalisées*, subspontanées ou adventices, constatées récemment ou retrouvées dans la *Seine-Inférieure ...* Extrait du Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime ... 1923. Oct.

Co-author: Pierre Senay (1892-1954).

Publ.: Dec 1923 (date on col. [1-2]), col. [1]-10. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Seine-Marit., ser. 2. 9(12): col. 209-217. 1923. – See BL 2: 201, 204.

Ref.: P.B., Bull. Soc. bot. France 72(1-2)(Bibl.): 228. 1925.

29.370. *Cakile hispanica* Jord. sur le littoral atlantique français ... [Extrait du "Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime" ... 1931]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Sep 1931 (date on p. [2]), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Seine-Marit., ser. 2. 17(7-9): 86-87. 1931.

29.371. Étude de la *flore adventice* du Havre et des Environs ... Extrait du Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime ... 1932. Oct.

Co-author: Pierre Senay (1892-1954).

Publ.: Jan 1932 (date on p. [1], p. 46 signed Aug 1931), p. [1]-48. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Seine-Marit., ser. 2. 18(1): 1-48. 1932.

29.372. Sur quelques *Bidens holarctiques ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1938 (date on p. [1], p. 21 signed Dec 1937), p. [1]-23, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.).

Copies: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Seine-Marit., ser. 2. 24(1): 1-23, *pl. 1*. 1938.

29.373. Récoltes de *Ronces* aux environs du Havre ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime ... 1939]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1939 (date written on p. [4]), p. [1-4]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Seine-Marit., ser. 2. 25: 54-57. 1939.

***Deby, Julien Marc** (1826-1895), Belgian botanist, microscopist, diatomist, studied at the University of Liège, ingénieur 1848, in Brussels 1848-1854, travelled in Central America as a young man, lived in Georgia 1854-1859, commissioner of the Belgian Government to the centennial Exposition at Philadelphia 1876, from then on settled in England. (*Deby*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM (12.541 (micr.-prep. Diat.), received by BM 1893), further material at AHW, OS, PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 432 (b. 10 Mar 1826, Laeken nr. Bruxelles, d. 14 Apr 1895, Sheffield); BB p. 88; BM 1: 432; CSP 2: 189, 7: 502, 9: 657, 14: 515-516; Desmond

p. 180; De Toni 1: xxx, 2: xxix-xxx, 4: xv-xvi; IH 2: 155 (Diatoms, several collectors); Jackson p. 159; Kew 2: 40; ME 3: 562; Rehder 1: 319; TL-2/1: 607, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 191.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Bot. 31:352. Nov 1893 (coll. Diatomaceae given to BM), 33: 288. 1895; Hedwigia 34(4)(Beibl.): (126). Jul-Aug 1895 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 62(24): 368. 6 Jun 1895 (d.); ÖBZ 45: 288. 1 Jul 1895 (d.); Bot. Not. 1896: 44 (obit.).

Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algol. in België 156-158. 1944.

Fryxell, G.A., Diatom. coll. Beih. Nova Hedwigia 53: 361. 1975 (lists material by D. at AHW, BM, OS, PC).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 97. 1972.

Moebius, M.A.J., Gesch. Bot. 449 [index]. 1937.

Murray, G., in Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 143. 1904 (coll. of 12.451 micr.-prep. of Diat., "remarkable series of type slides, purchased 1893").

Van Heurck, H., Le Diatomiste 2: 189-201. 1895 (portr., bibl.), Bull. Soc. belg. Microsc. 21: 122-131. 1895 (bibl.).

VanLandingham, S.L., Cat. diat. 4: 2302, 6: 3521.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) F.W. Mills (1868-1949), see TL-2/no. 6064, *An introduction to the study of the Diatomaceae*, with a bibliography by Julien Deby, p. xi, 243 pp., London (Illife & Son) 1893. – See also TL-2/4: no. 7620 with introductions by Deby.

(2) De Toni, G.B., *Sylloge Algarum omnium ...* vol. II, Bacillarieae, Sectio I., *Rhaphidae ...* curante J. Deby (see TL-2/1: no. 1421).

29.374. *Researches on the cryptogamic flora of the state of Georgia ...* [J. Acad. Sci., Philadelphia ...] [1855-]1858. Qu.

Publ.: [1855-]1858, p. 59-67, pl. 7 (col. lith.). *Copies*: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia, ser. 2. 3: 59-67, pl. 7. 1855-1858.

29.375. *Ce que c'est qu'une Diatomée ...* Extrait des Bulletins de la Société belge de microscopie ... 1877. Oct.

Publ.: 1877, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-15. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 4. (1877) (n.v.).

29.376. *Les diatomées terrestres ...* Bruxelles (H. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1879. Oct.

Publ.: 1879 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1879), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belg. Microsc. Bull. 5: 84-91. 1879.

Same title: 1879, in J. Microgr. Paris 3(4): 187-190. 1879.

29.377. *Les apparences microscopiques des valves des Diatomées ...* Bruxelles (H. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1880. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 1880 (read 28 Aug 1879), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: BR, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belg. Microsc. Mém. 5: 15-28. 1880.

II: 1880 (genre *Amphora*) (Bot. Jahrb. 17 Nov 1881, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1880), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copies*: BR, NY, U. – *Id.* 6: 5-11. 1880.

Note: The microscopical appearance of the valves of Diatoms. – Northern Microscopist 1: 228. 1881 (n.v.).

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 38: 493. 9 Jul 1880 (rev. I), 39: 484. 29 Jul 1881 (rev. II).

29.378. *A bibliography of the microscope and micrographic studies*, being a catalogue of books and papers in the library of Julien Deby ... Part III. The Diatomaceae ... London (... David Bogue ...) 1882. Oct. (*Bibliogr. microsc. microgr. stud.*).

Publ.: 1882 (p. v signed Jun 1882, Bot. Zeit. 40(39): 671. 29 Sep 1882), p. [i]-vii, [1]-67. *Copies*: BM, NY.

29.379. Sur la structure microscopique des *Valves des Diatomées* ... Journal de Micrographie ... Paris ... 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 1886 (read 20 Mai 1886, Nat. Nov. Mai (1,2) 1887), p. [1]-11, [13], pl. 4 (uncol. lith.).

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. de Microgr. 2: 308-318, pl. 4. 1886.

English text: On the microscopical structure of the diatom valve, (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1886), in J. Quekett Microsc. Club 2: 308-318. 1886, as reprint p. [1]-11. *Copy*: NY.

29.380. Introduction à l'étude des *Diatomées* ... (Introduction à l'ouvrage: Les Diatomées, histoire naturelle, classification et description des principales espèces par le Dr. J. Pelletan) ... Paris (Journal de Micrographie ...) 1888. Oct.

Author of Les Diatomées: Jules Pelletan (1833-1892), see TL-2/4: 148.

Publ.: 1888 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-11. *Copies*: B, BR.

29.381. Catalogue de toutes les espèces de Diatomées du genre *Anliscus* connues à ce jour (Mai 1891) ... Extrait du Journal de Micrographie ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jun 1891 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Microgr. 15: 183-189. 1891.

29.382. Analysis of the diatomaceous genus *Campylodiscus*: being the prelude to a monograph of the same ... London (Published for Julien Deby ...) [1891]. Oct. (*Anal. Campylodiscus*).

Publ.: 1891, p. [1]-96, [97-98], pl. 1-15 (uncol. liths. with text). *Copy*: BR.

29.383. Le genre *Surirella* ... [Bull. Soc. belge Microsc.] ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 1896, p. [i], [149]-177. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 22: 149-177. 1896.

***Decaisne, Joseph** (1807-1882), Belgian botanist, born at Brussels, moved early to Paris, 1824 becoming gardener in the Jardin des Plantes, in 1832 Chef des Semis du Muséum, in the herbarium 1833, Dr.-ès-Sci. 1837, Membre de l'Institut 1847, professor of culture at the Museum 1851, later also president of the Académie des Sciences. (*Decne.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR (private herbarium, mss., collections given to BR), many types at P and PC, further material at CGE, DBN, FR, G (fide Alph. de Candolle, Phytogr. 1880), H (Steven), K, KIEL, W.

LETTERS: to Torrey at NY. – LIBRARY: see Vesque, J., *Cat. Bibl. Decaisne* 1883: p. xxi, 485 p.

NOTE: The material on botany by J. Decaisne came to Decaisne's brother who left the collection to BR (ÖBZ 32: 311. 1882).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 723; Backer p. 163; Barnhart 1: 432 (b. 11 Mar 1807, Bruxelles, d. 8 Feb 1882, Paris); BL 1: 31, 106, 293; BM 1: 432, 6: 257; Bossert p. 97; Bret. p. 929-931; CSP 2: 189-190, 7: 502, 9: 657; 12: 288; De Toni 1: xxx, xxxi, 2: lxxviii; Frank 3 (Anh.): 22; GR p. 315, 693, 694; Hortus 3: 1191; HR; IF 692; IH 2: 155; Jackson p. 537-538 (index); Kew 2: 40; Langman p. 237; Lasègue p. 566 (9 entries); Lenley p. 452; LS 6710-6714; Moebius p. 449 (index); Morren ed. 2, p. 20; MW p. 92-93; MW suppl. p. 54; NI p. 44, nos 456-457; Nordstedt p. 12, 23; Plesche p. 193; PR 2086-2095; Rehder 5(index): 214-215; RS p. 79; SK 1: cxlix, 4(2): lxxxviii, 32, 47, 49, 60, 105; TL-1: 99-100, TL-2/1: 607-609, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 191-192; Zander ed. 10, p. 650, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 30(1)(17): 280. 7 Mai 1847 (doct. philos. h.c., Univ. Rostock); 47(14): 222. 27 Apr 1864 (Vice-President: Académie, Paris); Bot. Zeit. 8(17): 360. 26 Apr 1850 (follow up from Mirbel); 40(9): 159. 3 Mar 1882 (8 Feb 1882 died D. in Paris); 42(14): 222. 4 Apr 1884 (Maxime Cornu, "Nachfolger" of Decaisne); Proc. Linn. Soc. London

- 1880-1882: 62-63 (obit.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 28(Bibl.): 234-235. 1882 (obit.); J. Bot. 20:158. Mai 1882 (obit., b. Brussels, March 18, 1809 [is 1807, sic]); Bot. Gaz. 7(5): 37. Mai 1882 (d. 8 Feb 1882); Gard. Chron. ser. 2. 17 (425): 215-216. 1882 (obit.). A.S., Nouv. Biogr. gén. 13: 302. 1855.
- B., Bot. Zeit. 36(20): 316-317. 17 Mai 1878 (rev. of *Sur les caractères ...*, TL-2/1: no. 1340).
- Baillon, H.E., Errorum decaisneanorum graviorum vel minus cognitarum Cent. 1-7. Paris, 1875.
- Bary, H.A. de, Bot. Zeit. 37(37): 597. 12 Sep 1879 ("dass ich zu Denjenigen gehöre, die an der Form, in welcher der Autor der Errores Decaisneani polemisiert ...").
- Berthelot, P.F.M., Notice historique Paris 1894, p. 36. (notice on D.), Mém. Acad. France, Paris 1904, 34 p.
- Bertrand, C.-Eg., Notice biographique sur Joseph Decaisne, Lille 1882, 23 p. (life and work, p. 20-23 has the important articles and books from Decaisne).
- Blatter, E., Rec. Bot. Survey India 8(5): 465, 467. 1933.
- Bornet, É., Notice biographique sur M. Joseph Decaisne, Paris 8 Feb 1883, p. i-xix, portr. (*Copies*: B, NY).
- Bouley, M. et al., Funérailles de M. Decaisne. Discours de M. Bouley ... Paris 1882.
- Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Botany: 27. 1978.
- Castellanos, A. and R.A. Perez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 525 (index). 1941.
- Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 383 (index). 1954 (portr.).
- Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algol. in Belgie 158. 1944.
- Freeman, R.B., British Nat. hist. books 1495-1900: 106. 1980.
- Fremy, P. et al., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29: 54-72. 1882 (obit., list publ.).
- Gibelli, G., Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino 18(1): 33-38. 1883 (Commemorazione).
- Gray, A., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 17: 458-459. 1882 (biogr.); Sci. papers 2: 437-438. 1889.
- Gray, J.L., Letters A. Gray 831. 1893 (many entries).
- Guillaumin, A., Les fleurs des Jardins Paris xxxi, pl. 9 (portr.). 1929.
- Hall, N., Bot. Eucalypts. Melbourne 45. 1978.
- Högrell, B., Botanikens Historia I. 259. 1886.
- Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 235, 321. 1984.
- Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 347, 396, 417, 431, 447. 1864.
- Jovet-Ast, S., Bull. Soc. mycol. France 100(1): clxxv-clxxvii. Jan 1985.
- Kalkman, C. and P. Smit (eds.), Blumea 25(1): 58. 1979.
- Karg, A.L., Taxon 23(4): 614. 1974.
- Kolb, M., Neubert's Deut. Gartenmag. N.F. 1: 164-167. Jun 1882 (necrolog.).
- Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. 1969.
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letters from D. in UPS-UB).
- Leroy, J.F., Bot. franç. Amér. nord. 84, 204, 213, 226. 1957.
- Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. ed. 1, 169. 1973; ed. 2: 209. 1992.
- Maiden, J.H., J. Roy. Soc. N.S. Wales 44: 147, 149, pl. xi. 1910; Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1912, p. 226 (portr., list of works).
- Margadant, W.D., in Lawrence G.H.M. ed., Adanson 1: 266. 1963.
- Martcorena, C., Bibl. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 219-220. 1992.
- Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 71-72. 1937.
- Miller, A.G. et al., Studies Flora Arabia I, Notes R.B.G. Edinburgh 40: 47. 1982.
- Milner, J.D., Cat. portr. Kew 35. 1906 (brief note).
- Müller, R.H.W. and R. Zaunick, Friedrich Traugott Kützing 278. 1960.
- Olivier, G., Bull. Soc. Linn. Nord France 6: 21-25. 1882/83.
- Pellegrin, F., Bull. Soc. bot. France 101(suppl.): 30-31. 1954.
- Planchon, J.F. et al., Flore des Serres 23: 321-357. 1880 (portr., bibl.).
- Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 117, 304, 329. 1984.
- Rodgers, A.D., John Torrey 108, 228, 244, 247. 1942.

- Rodigas, E., *Joseph Decaisne. Rev. hort. belge étrang.* 8: 61-62. 1882.
 Sachs, J.V., *Hist. bot.* 456. 1892.
 Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 138. 1915.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory (Regn. veg. vol. 71)* 305-307, 338. 1970.
 Stafleu, F.A., *The great Prodrromus* 26. 1966.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 123. 1984 (letter to J.S. Henslow).
 Sutton, S.B., *Charles Sprague Sargent* 23, 47, 128. 1970.
 Taylor, A., *Trans. Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 14(3), 1883 (obit. not.).
 Urban, I., *Symb. ant.* 1: 35. 1898.
 Van Houtte, L., *Fl. des Serres* 19: 29-30. 1873 (portr.).
 White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* ed. 1: 24, 159, 163. 1933, ed 2: 17 (index) 1937.
 Wittmack, L., *Gartentztg.* 1882 1(6): 268-270. 1882 (obit., portr.).
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 111. 1903, (3): 99-101. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: 1-3: See TL-2/1: 608.

- (4) See C.F.B. de Mirbel (1776-1854), TL-2/3: 520-522, and see especially p. 521 (*Herbarium and types*).
 (5) See J.E.M. Le Maout, *Atlas élémentaire de botanique*, plates by Decaisne, see TL-2/438. – Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 4(13): 230-231. 27 Mar 1846.
 (6) See J.E.M. Le Maout, *Traité général de botanique* 1868, with co-author Decaisne. See TL-2/2: 4385, De Bary, *Bot. Zeit.* 26(34): 555-556. 21 Aug 1868.
 (7) See J.E.M. Le Maout, *Traité générale bot.* ed. 2, Genève 1855. – See TL-2/2: 4385.
 (8) *Revue Horticole ... par ... Decaisne, sér. I - Sér. IV.* 1832-1856.
 (9) *Voyage dans l'Inde* par Victor Jacquemont (1801-1832, TL-2/2: 3230), Decaisne J. and J. Cambessèdes botanical authors.
 (10) Raoul, E., (under direction of J. Decaisne), *Choix pl. Nouv. Zél.* 1846, TL-2/4: 8630.
 (11) *Plantaginaceae* by J. Decaisne in Claude Gay, *Flora Chilena*, see TL-2/1: 1975.
 (12) With J.E.M. Le Maout (Co-author: J. Decaisne), *Fl. élém. jard.*, TL-2/4384.

29.384. Note sur un nouveau genre de *Chicoracées*, recueilli par M. Bertero dans l'île de Juan Fernandez ... Extrait du premier volume des Archives de Botanique ... [1833]. Oct.
Publ.: 1833, p. [1]-12, pl. 9-10 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Bot. (Guillemin)* 1: 509-520, pl. 9-10. 1833.

29.385. Monographie des genres *Balbisia* ["Ralbisia" sic] et *Robinsonia*, de la famille des Composées ... [Extrait des *Annales des Sc. natur.*, 2 série ... 1834]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1834 (in journal), p. [1]-15, pl. 1. *Copies*: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2.* 1: 16-30, pl. 1. 1834.

29.386. *Énumération des plantes* recueillies par M. Bové dans les deux Arabies, la Palestine, la Syrie et l'Égypte ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... [1834-1835]. Oct.
Collector: Nicolas Bové (1812-1841), see IH 2: 90.
Publ.: Jul, Oct, Nov 1834 and Mai 1835 (in journal), p. [1]-16 [Jul], [1]-16 [Oct], [17]-32 [Nov 1834], [33]-67 [Mai 1835], pl. 7 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2.* 2: 5-18. Jul, 239-256. Oct, 257-270. Nov 1834; 3: 257-291, pl. 7. Mai 1835.

Note: This article should also be reprinted with the title "Florula Sinaica", the subtitle in the original publication (see BL 1: 31) not seen by us.

29.387. Observations sur la *Flore* du Japon, suivies de la monographie du genre *Epimedium* ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... 1834. Oct.
First author: Charles Francois Antoine Morren (1807-1858), see TL-2/3: 591-592.
Publ.: Dec 1834 (in journal), p. [1]-15, pl. 12-14 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2.* 2: 347-361, pl. 12-14. 1834.

Note: Though not mentioned in the reprint as is rightly done in the periodical, this is the second article named "Observations sur la Flore du Japon" by the same authors. The first one was published in *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 2: 308-319, pl. 10.* Nov 1834.

29.388. Observations sur quelques *nouveaux genres* et espèces de *plantes* de l'*Arabie-Heureuse* ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... 1835. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1835 (in journal), p. [1]-21, *pl. 3-4*. *Copies:* G, NY. – Tucker 1: 192, Rehder 1: 480 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 4: 65-85, pl. 3-4.* 1835.

29.389. Notice sur quelques plantes de la *Flore d'Égypte*, ... [*Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot.* 1835]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1835 (in journal), p. [1]-16, *pl. 6* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 4: 193-208, pl. 6.* 1835.

29.390. Remarques sur les affinités du genre *Helwingia*, et établissement de la famille des Helwingiacées, ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... 1836. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1836 (in journal), p. [1]-12, *pl. 6-7* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy:* L; Tucker 1: 192 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 6: 65-76, pl. 6-7.* 1836.

29.391. *Recherches anatomiques* et physiologiques sur le *Garance*, sur le développement de la matière colorante dans cette plante, sur sa culture et sa préparation, suivies de l'examen botanique du genre *Rubia* et de ses espèces ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, ...) 1837. Qu. (*Rech. anat. Garance*).

Publ.: 1837, p. [1]-77, *pl. 1-10* (partly col. copp. engr.). *Copies:* B, BM, BR, G, MO, NY. – Issued as *Mém. couron. Acad. Roy. Sci., Bruxelles* (in Qu) 12. 1837.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 21: 47. 21 Jan 1988.

29.392. *Études* sur quelques genres et espèces de la famille des *Asclépiadées*, ... [Paris] Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... 1838. Oct.

Publ.: Mai and Jun 1838 (in journal), p. [1]-50, *pl. 9-12* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 9: 257-278. Mai, 321-348, pl. 9-12.* Jun 1838.

29.393. Sur la *structure* des poils qui couvrent le *péricarpe* de certaines *composées* ... Paris [*Ann. Sci. nat., Bot.*] 1839. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1839 (in journal), p. 251-254, *pl. 4 B*. *Copy:* fide HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 12: 251-254, pl. 4 B.* 1838.

29.394. *Mémoire* sur la famille des *Lardizabalées* précédé de remarques sur l'anatomie comparée de quelques tiges de végétaux dicotylédonés ... [Paris] (*Archives du Muséum*) 1839. Qu.

Publ.: 1839 (read 4 Sep 1837), p. [143]-213, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies:* B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. 1: 143-213, pl. 10-13.* 1839.

29.395. *Mémoire* sur la développement du pollen de l'ovule, et sur la structure des tiges du *Gui* ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale...) 1840. Qu. (*Mém. du Gui*).

Publ.: 1840 (date on cover-t.p., read 11 Feb 1839), cover-t.p., p. [1]-63, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.).

Copies: B, BM, G, U. – Independently issued as *Mém. Acad. Roy., Bruxelles* vol. 13. 1840.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 24(1)(12): 191. 28 Mar 1841. (note).

29.396. *Plantes* de l'*Arabie Heureuse* recueillies par M. P.-E. Botta ... [Paris] *Archives du Muséum* ... [1841]. Qu.

Collector: Paolo-Emilio [Paul-Émile] Botta (1802-1870), see IH 2: 88.

Publ.: 1841, p. [89]-199, *pl. 5-7* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* BR, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. 2: 89-199, pl. 5-7.* 1841.

29.397. *Description* des genres *Drymispermum*, *Pseudais* et *Gyrinopsis* du groupe des *Aquariées*, ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ... 1843. Oct.

- Publ.*: Jan 1843 (in journal), p. [1]-8, *pl. 1* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2*: 19: 35-42, *pl. 1*. 1843.
- 29.398.** *Histoire de la maladie des pommes de terre en 1845 ...* Paris (Librairie agricole de Dusacq ...) 1846. Oct. (*Hist. malad. pommes de terre*).
- Publ.*: 1846 (before August, see below von Schlechtendal), p. [i]-vii, [1]-126, [127]. *Copies*: BM, G, NY.
- Ref.*: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 4: 575. 14 Aug 1846 (rev.).
- 29.399.** *Monographie du genre Pentarhaphia, et description d'un nouveau genre de plantes appartenant à la famille des Gesnériacées ...* Extrait des Annales des Sciences Naturelles ... 1846. Oct.
- Publ.*: Aug 1846 (in journal), p. [96]-110, *pl. 7-8* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3*: 6: 96-110, *pl. 7-8*. 1846.
- 29.400.** Sur le parasitisme des *Rhinanthacées* ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences Naturelles ... 1847. Oct.
- Publ.*: Jul 1847 (in journal), p. [5]-9. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3*: 8: 5-9. 1847.
- 29.401.** *Description d'un nouveau genre appartenant à la famille des Apocynées ...* [Paris (*Ann. Sci. nat., Bot.*) 1849]. Oct.
- Publ.*: Oct 1849 (in journal), p. [1]-4, *pl. 9* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: fide HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3*: 12: 193-196, *pl. 9*. 1849.
- 29.402.** *Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée ...* Commandement de R.J. Dumont-d'Urville ... *Plantes vasculaires, ...* Paris (Gide et J. Baudry, éditeurs ...) 1853. Oct.
- Publ.*: 1853, p. [1]-96. *Copies*: BR, NY. – See also TL-2/1: 698 (no. 1537) sub Dumont-d'Urville.
- 29.403.** *Histoire et culture de l'Igname de Chine (Dioscorea Batatas, Dne.) ...* [Extrait de la Revue horticole ... 1854]. Oct.
- Publ.*: Jul and Dec 1854, p. [1]-24. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Hortic. ser. 4*: 3: 243-253. 1 Jul, 443-452. 1 Dec 1854.
- 29.404.** *Revue du groupe des Pédaliniées ...* [*Ann. Sci. nat., Bot.* ... 1865]. Oct.
- Publ.*: Jun 1865 (in journal), p. [321]-336, *pl. 2* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 5*: 3(6): 321-336, *pl. 2*. 1865.
- 29.405.** Sur le genre *Zamioculcas* Schott et description d'une espèce nouvelle ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1871]. Oct.
- Publ.*: Jun (med.) 1871 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 596. 1985, read 22 Dec 1870), p. [320]-321. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 17(CRS 3): 320-321. 1870 [i.e. 1871].
- 29.406.** *Observations sur les Pomacées ...* Extrait des Comptes Rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1871. Qu.
- Publ.*: Dec 1871 (read 13 Nov 1871), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 73: 1139-1144. 1871.
- 29.407.** *Remarques sur les espèces du genre Eryngium, à feuilles parallélinerves ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1873]. Oct.
- Publ.*: Aug (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 599. 1985, read 31 Jan 1873), p. [19]-26. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(CRS 1): 19-26. 1873.

- 29.408.** Note sur *trois* espèces d'*Hydnora* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.
Publ.: Aug (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 599. 1985), p. [75]-77. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(CRS 1): 75-77. 1873.
- 29.409.** *Caractères* et descriptions de trois genres nouveaux de *plantes* recueillies en *Chine* par l'Abbé A. David, ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.
Collector: Abbé Armand David (1826-1900), see TL-2/1: p. 601-602, and this suppl.
Publ.: Nov (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 599. 1985), p. [155]-160. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(CRS 2): 155-160. 1873.
- 29.410.** *Études* sur les *Iridées*... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1874. Oct.
Publ.: Feb-Apr 1874 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 599. 1985), p. [300]-305. *Copies*: B, HH. – Tucker 1: 191. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(CRS 3): 300-305. 1874.
- 29.411.** *Mémoire* sur la famille de *Pomacées* ... [Paris, Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle] 1874. Qu.
Publ.: 1874 (Bot. Zeit. 17 Dec 1875), p. [113]-192, *pl.* 8-15 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. 10: 113-192, *pl.* 8-15. 1874.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 22(Bibl.): 49-52. 1875 (rev.).
 G.K., Bot. Zeit. 34(48): 762-763. 1 Dec 1876 (rev.).
- 29.412.** Note sur quelques plantes du groupe des *Théophrastées* ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique ... [1876]. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1876 (in journal), p. [1]-8, *pl.* 12 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 6. 3: 138-145, *pl.* 12. 1876.
- 29.413.** Révision de la *nomenclature* des *troènes* cultivés ... [Flore des Serres et Jardins d'Europe ... 1877]. Oct.
Publ.: 1877, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fl. Serres Jard. Eur. 22: part of p. 4-6, 8-11. 1877.
- 29.414.** *Miscellanea botanica* ... Extrait de la Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe ... 1879-1880. Oct.
Publ.: 1880, p. [1]-10. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fl. Serres Jard. Eur. 22: part of p. 161-164, 166-173, signed Jan 1879, 23: part of p. 32-33, and 43-52, signed Feb 1880.
- 29.415.** *Monographie* des genres *Ligustrum* et *Syringa* ... Nouvelles Archives du Muséum ... 1879. Qu.
Publ.: 1879 (Bot. Zeit. 19 Sep 1879, J. Bot. Sep 1879), cover (identif.), p. [1]-44, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.), 45 [expl. pl.]. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. ser. 2. 2: 1-45, *pl.* 1-3. 1879.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 103-104. 1879 (post 25 Oct).
 N.L., Bot. Zeit. 37: 616. 19 Sep 1879 (rev.).
- 29.416.** Recherches sur l'*origine* de quelques-unes de nos *plantes alimentaires* ou d'*ornement* ... [Extrait de la Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe ... 1881]. Oct.
Publ.: 1881 (signed Jan 1881), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Fl. Serres Jard. Eur. 23: part of p. 107-119. 1880. [i.e. 1881].
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 28(Bibl.): 31-32. 188 (rev.).
 B., Bot. Zeit. 39(15): 246-247. 15 Apr 1881 (rev.).
- 29.417.** Révision des *Clématites* du groupe des tubuleuses cultivées au Muséum ... [Paris (G. Masson, éditeur) 1882]. Qu.

Publ.: 1882 (Bot. Zeit. 29 Sep 1882), cover (identif.), p. [195]-213, [214], *pl.* 9-16 (uncol. liths. Mlle. Bergeron). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, NY. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. ser. 2. 4: 195-214, pl. 9-16. 1882.*

Ref.: B., Bot. Zeit. 40(46): 797-798. 17 Nov 1882 (rev.).

N.L., Bot. Zeit. 40: 671. 29 Sep 1882 (note).

Note: This publication appeared after the death of J. Decaisne.

29.418. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M.J. Decaisne ... Botanique-Horticulture-Floriculture-Agriculture-Sciences naturelles et physiques ... Ouvrages divers classé par M.J. Vesque aide-naturaliste au Muséum avec une notice biographique par M. le Dr. Ed. Bornet ... Paris (Vve Adolphe Labitte ...) 1883. Oct. (Catal. bibl. Decaisne).*

Author: Julien [Joseph] Vesque (1848-1895), see TL-2/6: 715-716.

Publ.: 6 Mai 1883 (p. xxii Collioure 8 févr. 1883, Bot. Zeit. 41(19): 320. 11 Mai 1883), cover-t.p., p. [ii*-iv*], portrait, [v*], [i]-xxi, [1]-485. *Copies*: BM, MO, U. — Included is a biography by Bornet.

Sales: 4 and 23 Jun 1883.

Ref.: Plesch 193.

Decary, Raymond (1891-1973), French administrator for the colonies, born at Méry sur Seine, lived in Madagascar since 1916 where he was able to find the time to study the geology, flora, fauna, and ethnography of the island until his retirement in 1944, collected on several scientific expeditions for the Paris Museum of Natural History, died 1973. (*Decary*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (25.000), also at A, L, MO, PC, TAN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 156; Kew 2: 40.

BIOFILE: Christensen, C., Dansk bot. Ark. 7: vi, xii-xiii. 1932.

Humbert, H., C.R. AETFAT 4: 138-139. 1962.

Viette, P., Bull. Soc. entomol. France 78: 297-298. 1974.

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapeliaceae 71, 154. 1933, ed. 2, 37, 141, 963, 964, 1007. 1937 (portr.).

EPONYMY: *Decarya* = *Decaryia* Choux (Didiereaceae); *Decarydendron* Danguy (Monimiacae); *Decaryella* Camus (Gramineae); *Decaryochloa* Camus (Gramineae), see ING 1: 500. 1979.

29.419. *Contribution à la botanique et à la géologie de la région Fort-Dauphin-Andrahomana ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie malgache ... 1927 [i.e. 1928]. Qu.*

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: G. — Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. trim. Acad. malgache ser. 2. 10: 13-18. 1928.

29.420. *La famille des Phalloidacées et ses représentants à Madagascar ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie malgache ... 1928. Qu.*

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-5, 2 *pl.* *Copy*: G. — Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. trim. Acad. malgache ser. 2. 10: 35-39, 2 *pl.* 1928 (Though reprint dated 1929).

29.421. *Deux intéressantes fructifications de plantes malgaches ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie malgache ... 1929. Qu.*

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., title recto of p. [1], p. [1]-3, 1 *pl.* *Copy*: G. — Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. trim. Acad. malgache ser. 2. 11: 53-55, 1 *pl.* 1929.

29.422. *Les recherches de botanique pure et appliquée à Madagascar ... Extrait des Actes et Comptes Rendus de l'Association Colonies-Sciences ... 1938. Oct.*

Publ.: Nov 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, [12, printer's mark]. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Actes C.R. Assoc. Col-Sci.* 14(161): 149-159. 1938.

Deckenbach, Konstantin Nikolajewitsch von (?-1920), Russian botanist especially interested in fungi and algae, died 1920 at Charkov. (*K.N. Deckenb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Some fungi at CHIS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 432 (d. 1920, Charkov); *IH* 2: 156 (first name as D. [sic]); *Kew* 2: 41; *LS* 6730-6733, 32.499, 32.500, *LS suppl.* 6258-6261.

BIOFILE: Anon., *ÖBZ* 72: 124. 1 Mai 1923 (d.).

29.423. Ueber den *Polymorphismus* einiger *Luftalgen* ... [*Scripta Botanica* 4 ... 1893]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1893 (*Nat. Nov.* Feb (2) 1894), p. [1]-16, *pl. 1* (col. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Zap.* (*Scripta botan. Univ. Imp. Petrop.*) 4: 25-28, *pl. 1*. 1893. *Note*: The pages [1]-8 have the text in Russian language, 8-16 are in German language.

Decker, [João] Siegfried (fl. 1932-1936), German botanist working in Brazil. (*S. Decker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: SP.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *IH* 2: 156; *Kew* 2: 41.

29.424. *Lebensbilder* aus der *Flora Brasiliens* ... São Leopoldo (Verlag Rotermund & Co.) ... [1932]. Oct. (*Lebensb. Fl. Bras.*). *Publ.*: 1932 (*Nat. Nov.* Jun 1932), p. [i*-ii*], [i]-iii, [v-vi], [1]-400. *Copies*: B, G.

29.425. *Aspectos biológicos da Flora Brasileira* ... São Leopoldo (Casa editora Rotermund & Co. ...) ... [1936]. Oct. (*Asp. biol. Fl. Bras.*). *Publ.*: 1936 (p. vi signed Jul 1936), p. [i]-xiv, [xv], [1]-640, 7 col. *pl. Copies*: G, K, U (JCL).

Decker, Paul (1867-x), German schoolteacher born 13 Nov 1867 in Griesel (Kreis Krossen), educated at the seminar at Neuzelle, teaching at the gymnasium at Forst (Lausitz). (*Decker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 432; *BFM* p. 35; *Kew* 2: 41.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Perez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 43. 1941.

Pax, F., *Bibliogr. Schlesiischen Bot.* 45. 1929.

Weisse, A. and H. Harms, *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 50: x, xiv. 1909.

29.426. *Beiträge zur Flora der südlichen Neumark und der östlichen Niederlausitz* ... [*Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg* ... 1911-1912]. Oct. *Publ.*: 30 Dec 1911 (p. 89 signed Sep 1911) and 1 Aug 1912, p. [87]-269. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 53: 87-128. 1911, 129-269. 1912.

29.427. *Eine übersehene Montia* ... [*Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg* ... 1927]. Oct. *Publ.*: 15 Oct 1927 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 69: 57-59. 1927.

29.428. *Flora von Forst und Umgegend* ... Forst (Lausitz) (E. Hoehne, Buch- und Steindruckerei) 1928. Oct. (*Flora Forst*). *Publ.*: 1928 (p. vi signed Jan 1928), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-119. *Copies*: B(2).

29.429. *Vegetationsverhältnisse in der Niederlausitz ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Apr 1937 (in journal), p. [25]-57. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 77: 25-57. 1937.

De Crespigny, Eyre Champion (1821-1895), Swiss botanist, born at Vevey, Switzerland 5 Mai 1821, died at Beckenham, Kent 15 Feb 1895, M.D. at Heidelberg, in India 1845-1862, Conservator of Forests and Supt. Bot. Gard. Dapsorie, Poona 1859. (*De Crespigny*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CGE, HH, K, MANCH. Drawings of Indian plants at BM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 433 (b. 5 Mai 1821, Vevey, Helv., d. 15 Feb 1895, Beckenham, Kent); BB p. 87; BL 2: 255, 646 (important); BM 1: 434; Desmond p. 180; IH 2: 144, 156; Jackson p. 18, 256; Rehder 1: 403; Tucker 1: 192.

BIOFILE: Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 396 (no 229.462). 1980.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Expl. S. Africa*: 127. 1981.

Woodward, B.B., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 34. 1904.

29.430. *A new London Flora; or Handbook to the botanical localities of the Metropolitan Districts ...* Compiled from the latest authorities, and from personal observation ... London (Hardwicke and Bogue, ...) 1877. Oct. (*London Fl.*).

Publ.: 1877, p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-179. *Copies*: BM, MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 403.

Decrock, Éllie (fl. 1896-1938), French botanist, from 1914 professor of agricultural botany at the faculty of science in Marseille, from 1936 director of the botanical garden in that town. (*Decrock*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 433; CSP 14: 521; LS 6735; TL-2, suppl. 2: no. 21.474.

BIOFILE: Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 204. 1938 (director bot. gard. Marseille).

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.*: 118. 1984.

29.431. Série A N^o 386. N^o d'ordre 1056. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse – Botanique: *Anatomie des Primulacées*. 2^e Thèse – Propositions données pour la faculté. Soutenues le 14 Février 1901 devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (Masson et C^{ie}, éditeurs ...) 1901. Oct. (*Anatomie Primulacées*).

Publ.: 14 Feb 1901 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov. Feb* (1) 1902), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-199, [201, 2^e Thèse]. *Copy*: B.

29.432. *Étude du péricarpe du Raphia pedunculata* Palisot de Beauvois de Madagascar, au point de vue botanique et chimique (Nouvelle source de matière grasse) ... [*Annales de l'institut coloniale de Marseille* ... 1905]. Oct.

Co-author: Charles Frédéric Schlagdenhauffen (1830-1907), see TL-2/5: 186-187.

Publ.: 1905, p. [249]-266. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Inst. colon. Marseille ser. 2. 3*: 249-266. 1905.

29.433. *Contribution à l'étude des forêts provençales ...* Marseille (Imprimerie Marseillaise) 1911. Oct. (*Étude forêts provenç.*).

Co-author: F. Coste.

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copy*: G.

Decuillé, Charles (fl. 1892/1893), French lichenologist at Angers. (*Decuillé*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 433; GR p. 273; LS 6736-6737; SBC p. 118("Dec").

29.434. Matériaux destinés à l'établissement d'un Catalogue lichenographique du Département de Maine-et-Loire. *Lichens récoltés aux environs d'Angers ...* Bull. Soc. Sci. Angers ... 1892 [1893 ?]. Oct.

Publ.: 1893, p. [173]-259. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Études Sci. Angers ser. 2. 22: 173-259 [1892-1893]. – LS 6737.

Ref.: Minks, A., Bot. Centralbl. 61(5): 197-198. 30 Jan 1895.

Dědeček, Josef (1843-1915), Czech botanist, born at Chlomek u Turnova, died 15 Mai 1915, professor at a secondary school in Karolinenthal, later idem at Praha-Karliné. (*Dědeček*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PR (p.p. lost, left Hapat.), PRC (Musci).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 433 (b. 22 Nov 1843, Chlomek); BM 1: 434; CSP 7: 504, 9: 661, 12: 189, 14: 521; Futak-Domin p. 151-152; GR p. 668; Klásterský p. 72 (b. 22 Nov 1843, Chlomek, d. 15 Mai 1915, Dol. Chabry); LS 32.503; Maiwald p. 233, 234, 236, 237; Morren ed. 10, p. 33; SBC p. 118.

BIOFILE: Adamová, M., Od Ještěda k. Troskám 4: 147-151, 164-168. 1926.

Pax, F., Bibl. Schlesischen Bot. 12. 1929.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 506. 1977 (herb.).

Schiffner, V., Lotos, Naturwissenschaftl. Z. 1907 (9): 148. (brief note).

Schuster, R.M., Hapat. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 32. 1966.

Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, Botaniker-Kalender 2: 138. 1887.

29.435. Die böhmischen *Sphagna* und ihre Gesellschafter ... [Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 1877]. Oct.

Publ.: 1877 (read 5 Jul 1876), p. [601]-608. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26: 601-608. 1877.

Ref.: Geheeb, A., Rev. bryol. 4(6): 94-95. 1877 (rev.).

29.436. Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte und Verbreitung der *Lebermoose* in Böhmen ... [Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 1879]. Oct.

Publ.: 1879 (read 8 Jan 1879, Bot. Zeit. 14 Mai 1880, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1880, Bot. Jahrb. 12 Oct 1880), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 29: 15-34. 1879.

Ref.: Geheeb, A., Rev. bryol. 7(2): 38. 1880 (rev.).

Dr., Bot. Zeit. 38: 115. 13 Feb 1880 (rev.).

29.437. Beiträge zur Bestimmung böhmischer *Polytrichaceae* [sic] nebst ihrer Verbreitung ... [S.B. Königl. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: 10-31 Dec 1880 (read 10 Dec 1880), p. [304]-314, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Königl. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag 1880: 304-314, pl. 1.

Ref.: Geheeb, A., Bot. Centralbl. 6(22): 305. 1881 (rev.).

29.438. Die *Lebermoose* (*Musci hepatici*) Böhmens ... Prag [Praha] (In Commissions-Verlag von Fr. Rivnáč) 1886. Oct. (*Lebermoose Böhmens*).

Publ.: 1886 (preface 20 Jul 1880 sic; Bot. Zeit. 30 Jul 1886, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1886, Bot. Centralbl. 2-13 Aug 1886, Bot. Jahrb. 24 Jun 1887), cover-t.p., p. [1, t.p.]-71. *Copies*: B, BM, G, U. – Issued as Arch. naturw. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmen, Bot. Abth. 5(4). 1886.

Ref.: Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 32. 1966.

Schiffner, V., *Rev. bryol.* 14(3): 44. 1887.

***Deflandre, Georges [Victor]** (1897-1973), French palaeontologist and algologist at the Museum of Natural History in Paris, born 18 Mar 1897 at Dizy-Magenta near Reims, started studying palaeoprotistology at the University of Paris 1920, 1926 doctor and professor, at Laboratoire de Micropaléontologie École prat. Hautes Études, Paris, died 17 Jun 1973. (*Deflandre*).

COLLECTIONS: Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, later named "Centre scientifique Georges Deflandre", possesses his library (12.000 volumes), and collections (15.000 preparations), and various manuscripts.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 253-254; Kew 2: 42; MW p. 94; Roon p. 32; TL-2/1: 610.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Taxon* 23(4): 688. 5 Sep 1974 (necrol.).

Boureau, E.L.F., *Regn. veg.* 11: 11. 1958.

Bourrelly, P., *Bull. phycol. Soc. France* 19: 1-2. 1974 (In Memoriam).

Corliss, J.O., *Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc.* 97(4): 453-454. 1978 (further info on his work; described more than 30 families, id. 125 genera, nearly 1.000 species, portr. p. 455).

Deflandre, G., *Catal. taxons introd. systématique*, Paris 1965 (mimeogr.) (bibl.). 58, 29 p.

Le Calvez, Y., *Rev. Algol. ser. 2.* 11 (3/4): 209-211. 1976 (obit.).

Leckwyck, V., *Jaarb. Kon. Akad. Wet. Letteren Schone Kunsten Belgie* 35: 399-404. 1973 (portr.).

Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 72. 1937.

Pöthe de Baldis, E.D., *Ameghiniana* 12(2): [2 p.] 1975 (obit., portr.).

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 119-120. 1984; *Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae* 258. 1979.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., *Microscopy* 32(8): 319-331. 1973 (portr.).

VanLandingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 4: 2302, 7: 4161.

NOTE: TL-2/1: 1341, revised: *Monogr. Trachelomonas* 1926, first published in *Rev. Gén. Bot.* 38: 358-380, 449-469, 518-528, 580-592, 646-658, 687-706, *pl.* 15-29. 1926 and 39: 26-51, 73-98. 1927. 1926 mentioned in no. 1341. *Copies*: B, NY, PCS.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: Sur la présence *Parvicorbicula* n.g. *socialis* (Mounier) dans le plancton de l'Antarctique (Terre Adélie) ... *Rev. Alg.* 5(3): 183-188. 1960. – See Prescott, G.W., *Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae* 1979, no. 402.

EPONYMY: *Deflandrastrum* A. Combaz, fossil Chlorophyceae; *Deflandrea* Eisenack, fossil Dinophyceae; *Deflandreia* Frenguelli, Chrysophyceae; *Deflandridium*, E. Nagy, fossil Dinophyceae; *Deflandrius* Bramlette et E. Martini, fossil Haplophyceae; and *Deflandryocha* L. Jerkovic, fossil Dictyochophyceae, see ING 1: 501: 1979.

29-439. Contribution à la flore algologique de la Haute-Savoie ... [Paris (au Siège de la Société [botanique de France]) 1924]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar (med.) 1924 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [898]-914.

Copies: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 70(9-10): 898-914. 1924.

29-440. Additions à la flore algologique des environs de Paris I-IV ... [Paris (au Siège de la Société [botanique de France]) 1924-1925]. Oct.

Publ.: I. *Protococcales*: Oct (prim.) 1924 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [667]-675, *pl.* 6 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from

Bull. Soc. bot. France 71(5-6): 667-675, *pl.* 6. 1924.

- II. Desmidiées** (1): Jan (sero) 1925 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [911]-921. *Copy*: B. – Id. 71(7-8): 911-921. 1925.
- III. Flagellées**: Apr (prim.) 1925 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [1115]-1130, *pl. 10* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Id. 71(9-10): 1115-1130, *pl. 10*. 1925.
- IV. Remarques générales**: Jun (sero) 1925 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [199]-212. *Copy*: B. – Id. 72(1-2): 199-212. 1925.
- 29.441.** A propos de l'*Euglena acus* Ehrenb. ... [Extrait de la Revue algologique ... 1924]. Oct. *Publ.*: Sep 1924 (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [1]-9, *pl. 4* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. algol. 1(3): 235-243. 1924.
- 29.442.** Sur l'existence de formes sigmoïdes parallèles chez plusieurs *Closterium* ... Extrait de la Revue algologique ... 1925. Oct. *Publ.*: Jun 1925 (date on p. [158] of reprint), p. [158]-163. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. algol. 2(2): 158-163. 1925.
- 29.443.** *Florule algologique des Sphaignes d'Hargnies* (Ardennes) ... Paris (Étienne Chiron, ...) 1924 [i.e. 1925]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1925 (dated 1925, date on reprint 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3, [4, printer's mark]. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Feuille naturalistes 46: 39-41. 1925 ("1924") (nov. ser. no. 13).
- 29.444.** Note sur la flore algologique de deux localités alpines ... [Paris (au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) 1925. Oct. *Publ.*: Aug (sero) 1925 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [373]-393. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 72(3-4): 373-393. 1925.
- 29.445.** Quelques algues d'eau douce de Basse-Bretagne et du Maine ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie ... Caen 1926]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1926 (read 20 Jun 1926), identif. on recto of p. 84*, p. 84*-86*. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie ser. 7. 9: 84*-86*. 1926.
- 29.446.** Contribution à la flore algologique de la Basse-Normandie ... [Paris (au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) 1926. Oct. *Publ.*: Jan (sero) 1927 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [701]-717. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 73(7-8): 701-717. 1926.
- 29.447.** Contributions à la flore algologique de France - I. Confolentais ... [Paris (au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) 1927. Oct. *Publ.*: Mar (med.) 1927 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [987]-999. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 73(9-10): 987-999. 1927.
- II-V**: Apr (prim.) 1929 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [999]-1012. *pl. 16* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Id. 75(9-10): 999-1012, *pl. 16*. 1928. [i.e. 1929]
- 29.448.** Algues d'eau douce du Venezuela ... (Flagellée et Chlorophycées) récoltées par la Mission M. Grisol ... Extrait de la Revue algologique ... [1928]. Oct. *Collector*: Mayen Grisol, see IH 2: 241. *Publ.*: Jun 1928 (in journal for 1926 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [211]-241. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. algol. 3(1-2): 211-241. 1928.
- 29.449.** Notes sur l'*Arthrodesmus* impar (Jacobsen) Groenblad et ses variations, suivies de remarques sur la délimitation des genres *Arthrodesmus* et *Xanthidium* ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1929]. Oct.

- Publ.*: Mai (prim.) 1929 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [130]-139.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 76(1-2): 130-139. 1929.
- 29.450.** *Strombomonas*, nouveau genre d'Euglénacées (Trachelomonas Ehrb. pro parte) ... [Abdruck aus Archiv für Protistenkunde ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1930]. Oct.
Publ.: 12 Mar 1930 (date in ING), cover (identif.), p. [551]-614. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Protistenk. 69(3): 551-614. 1930. – See ING 3: 1696. 1979.
- 29.451.** *Remarques sur la morphogénie comparée de plusieurs genres de Flagellates* ... [Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin ... 1931]. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1931 (in Travaux), p. [143]-150. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trav. dédiés à Louis Mangin: 143-150. 1931.
- 29.452.** *Contributions à la connaissance des Flagellés libres I.* ... [Annales de Protistologie ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1932 (date on p. 239 of reprint), cover (identif.), p. [219]-239, pl. 21-23 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Protistol. 3(4): 219-239, pl. 21-23. 1932.
- 29.453.** *Note sur les Archaeomonodacées* ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (med.) 1932 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [346]-355.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 79(5-6): 346-355. 1932.
- 29.454.** *Sur la systématique des Silicoflagellés* ... [Paris (Au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (med.) 1932 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [494]-506.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 79(5-6): 494-506. 1932.
- 29.455.** *Les Silicoflagellés des terres fossiles à Diatomées* ... [Bulletin de la Société française de Microscopie ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover (identif.), p. [10]-20. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. franç. Microsc. 1(1): 10-20. 1932.
- 29.456.** *Sur deux Chlorophycées nouvelles pour la flore française* ... [Revue algologique ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Algol. 5(3): 433-435. 1932.
- 29.457.** *Scenedesmus*, une énigme systématique. Structure et affinités du Scenedesmus producto-capitatus ... [Bulletin de la Société française de Microscopie ... 1933]. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover (identif.), p. [14]-23. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. franç. Microsc. 2(1): 14-23. 1933.
- 29.458.** *Méthode nouvelle d'étude et de préparation des Desmidiées* ... [Bulletin de la Société française de Microscopie ... 1933]. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover (identif.), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. franç. Microsc. 2(3): 1-4. 1933.
- 29.459.** *Formations énigmatiques du squelette chez quelques Silicoflagellés* ... [Paris (Au Siège de la Société [Botanique de France]) 1934]. Oct.
Publ.: Mar (med.) 1934 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [809]-814, pl. 9-10. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 80(9-10): 809-814, pl. 9-10. 1934.

29.460. Sur une *Diatomée nouvelle d'Oamaru*, le *Kentrodiscus Fortii* n.sp. ... [Bulletin de la Société française de Microscopie ... 1937]. Oct.

Co-author: Leopoldo Rampi (fl. 1937).

Publ.: 1937, cover (identif.), p. [42]-46. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. franç. Microsc. 6(2): 42-46. 1937.

Ref.: VanLandingham, S.L., Cat. Diat. 4: 2302. 1971.

Deflers, Albert (1841-1921), French officer and forester, some time with the École forestière until 1880, explorer and traveller in Egypt, Arabia and Yemen (1887-1889), long time living in Cairo, ultimately in Nancy, France, member of the Société botanique de France from 1883. (*Deflers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, further material at G, HH, LE, MPU, NH (180), NY. – Several sets named *Flora arabica exsiccata*, *Flora orientalis exsiccata*, *Iter arabicum secundum*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 433; BM 1: 434; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 1 (ed. 8): 182-183, 2: 156; Kew 2: 42; LS 6739; Rehder 5(index): 216; Tucker 1: 193; Zander ed. 10, p. 650, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 40: 354. 1 Sep 1890 (went to "Arabia", Yemen, and Hadramaut, returned to Paris); Bull. Soc. bot. France 68(7-9): 369. 1 Feb 1922 (died at Nancy). Blatter, E., Rec. bot. Survey India 7(1) (Flora of Aden): 18-19. 1914, 8(5): 486, 489. 1933. Granel de Solignac, L. and L. Bertrand, Naturalia Monspeliensia, sér. Bot. 18: 282. 1967. Miller, A.G. at al., Notes R. bot. Gard. Edinburgh 40: 47. 1982 (list of several texts). White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae ed. 1: 31, 53, 54, 152, ed. 2: 17 (index). 1937 (note on explorer).

29.461. *Voyage au Yemen*, Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887 dans les montagnes de l'Arabie heureuse, suivi du catalogue des plantes recueillies, d'une liste des principales espèces cultivées avec leurs noms arabes et de nombreuses déterminations barométriques d'altitude ... Paris (P. Klincksieck) 1889. Oct. (*Voyage Yemen*).

Publ.: 1889 (J. Bot. Dec 1889, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1889, Bull. Soc. bot. France rd. 13 Dec 1889, ÖBZ 1 Feb 1890, Bot. Zeit. 27 Dec 1889), p. [1]-246, [247-250], *pl. 1-6* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* BM, BR, HH, L, MO, WAG. – See also Tucker 1: 193, Rehder 1: 481.

Note: The botanical part p. [107]-246, [247-250], *pl. 1-6* was also separately available. *Copies:* G, NY.

Ref.: Freyn, J.F., Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 2(2): 132-134. 1892.

Roth, E., Bot. Jahrb. 11(Lit.): 113-114. 25 Apr 1890.

Franchet, A., Bull. Soc. bot. France 37(Bibl.): 26-30. 1 Mai 1890.

29.462. Note sur un *Kalanchoe* remarquable de l'Arabie tropicale ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1894]. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Feb 1894 (fide Leussink, Taxon 35(2): 260. 1986), p. [298]-301, *pl. 3-5*. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 40(CRS 4-6): 298-301, *pl. 3-5*. 1894. – See Rehder 2: 237.

29.463. Esquisses de géographie botanique ... La végétation de l'Arabie tropicale au delà du Yémen ... Extrait de la "Revue d'Égypte" ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [1]-54, 1 uncol. phot., 1 draw., 1 map. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Égypte. 1894 (n.v.).

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 20(Lit.): 16-19. 1895 (rev.).

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 42(Bibl.): 687. 1895.

29.464. Descriptions de quelques plantes nouvelles de l'Arabie méridionale ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1895-1896. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1895 (read 26 Apr 1895), Mai (sero) - Jun (prim.) 1896 (read 27 Mar 1896), Jan (sero) - Jul 1896 (read 24 Apr 1896) (fide Leussink Taxon 37(1): 43-44. 1988), p. [1]-49, *pl.* 2-7 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 42(4-5): 297-306, *pl.* 2 (uncol. lith.) 1895, 43(3): 104-123, 1896, and 43(4): 218-236, *pl.* 3-7 (uncol. liths.). 1896.

29.465. *Les Asclépiadées de l'Arabie tropicale ...* Le Caire 1896. Qu. (*Asclep. Arabie trop.*). *Publ.*: 1896 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1896, Bull. Soc. bot. France 18 Dec 1896, Bot. Zeit. 56(Abt. 2) 16 Apr 1898), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [253]-283, *pl.* 1-6 (chromolith.). *Copies*: B, HH, NY(2). - Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Inst. Égypt 3(2): 253-283, *pl.* 1-6. 1896.

29.466. Notice sur l'*herbier Gaillardot ...* Le Caire (Imprimerie Hindié, ...) 1898 (1 gathering). Oct. (*Herb. Gaillardot*).

Collectors: J.A.C. Gaillardot and Charles Gaillardot (1814-1883), see IH 2: 214, greatly enlarged by exchange, and acquisition.

Publ.: 1898 (p. 2 "Janvier 1898"), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8, [9]. *Copies*: B, BM.

De Friese, Lafayette Hoyt (1852-1928), American, born in Alabama, Harvard AB (law) 1876, Kentucky Geology Survey, bot. 1876-1881, member of law firm of Steele, de Friese & Steele, went to England in 1883 and for years practising international law in London, died 17 Jun 1928, San Francisco, California. (*De Friese*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 434 (d. 17 Jun 1928); BM 2: 434; Rehder 5(index): 216; Tucker 1: 193.

29.467. Report on the *timbers* of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio, and Hancock Counties, ... Geological Survey of Kentucky ... [1877]. Qu.

Publ.: 1877, p. [1]-20. *Copy*: MO. - Reprinted and to be cited from Kentucky Geol. Surv. Rep. progress ser. 2. 2(9): 331-350. 1877.

29.468. Report on the *timbers* of the District West of the Tennessee River, commonly known as the Purchase District ... Geological Survey of Kentucky ... [1880]. Qu.

Publ.: 1880 (p. 127 dated Nov 1877), p. [1]-34. *Copy*: MO. - Reprinted and to be cited from Kentucky Geol. Surv. Rep. progress ser. 2. 5(6): 125-158. 1880.

29.469. Report on a *belt* of Kentucky *timbers*, extending East and West along the South-Central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap ... Geological Survey of Kentucky ... [1880]. Qu.

Publ.: 1880 (p. 289 signed Feb 1879), p. [1]-61. *Copy*: MO. - Reprinted and to be cited from Kentucky Geol. Surv. Rep. progress ser. 2. 5(10): 287-348. 1880.

***Degelius, Gunnar Bror Fritiof** (1903-1993), Swedish botanist, born 27 Jan 1903 in Uppsala, son of a pharmacist, studied at the University of Uppsala, Dr. biol. and "Dozent" 1935, set up a trio of lichenologists at UPS, moved to Göteborg 1955-1968, died 1993. (*Degel.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: UPSV (Lichen herbarium), further material at C, GB (700), M (major material of lichens), W.

NAME also: Nilsson, G.B.F., Nilsson-Degelius, G.B.F., see TL-2/3: 754.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 434, 3: 6; BJI 2: 124; BL 2: 522, 695; BM 7: 928; GR p. 472-473, *pl.* [37]; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 156; Kew 2: 42-43; LS suppl. 20.106-20.111 (as Nilsson); Roon p. 32-33; SBC p. 118; TL-2/1: 610 (brief note), 3: 754 (as "Nilsson").

- BIOFILE: Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 5(2-3): 155-157. 1933; Bot. Not. 1935: 323, 1939 (Gen. register): 14-15, 60, 107: 478. 19544, 115: 509. 1962, 118: 489. 1965.
- Arvidsson, L. and Jørgensen, M., Lichenologist 15(2): 105-107. 1983 (birthday tribute, portr.).
- Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 96. 1969.
- Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 54. 1950.
- Gyelnik, V.K., Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. natl. Hung. Bot. 31: 54. 1938.
- Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 356. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).
- Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 97. 1972.
- Mägdefrau, K., Herzogia 4: 83-93. 1976.
- Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 206. 1905.
- Wulff, E.V., Intr. hist. pl. geogr. 129, 135, 202, 203, 211, 213. 1943.
- 29.470.** *Cetraria norvegica* (Lyngé) Dr. in Fennoskandia. Eine Übersicht anlässlich der Auffindung der Art in Schweden ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jan 1929 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [515]-527. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(4): 515-527. 1929. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
- 29.471.** *Lichenologiska bidrag I-V ...* Lund (Botaniska Notiser) 1929-1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1: 15 Apr 1929 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [99]-109. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1929(2): 99-109. – “En lichenologisk excursion till Halleberg.” – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
 2: 5 Oct 1929 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [246]-262. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 1929(4): 246-262. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
 3: 25 Oct 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [344]-359. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 1930(5): 344-359. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
 4: 20 Mai 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [278]-294. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 1932(3-4): 278-294. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson Degelius”.
 5: 20 Dec 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [509]-519. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 1933(4-6): 509-519. – Sub “Gunnar Degelius”.
- 29.472.** Bemerkungen über *Cyphelium Notarisii* (Tul.) Blomb. et Forss. und *C. tigillare* Ach. ... Särtryck ur Botanisk Notiser ... Lund 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [105]-128. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1930(2): 105-129. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
- 29.473.** *Nordiska fyndorter för Parmelia caperata* (L.) Ach. ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Jun 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [333]-345. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 26(1-2): 333-345. 1932. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson Degelius”.
- 29.474.** *Zur Flechtenflora von Ångermanland ...* Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.), Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn), Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck) 1932. Oct. (*Flechtenfl. Ångermanland*).
Publ.: 12 Jun 1932 (in journal, read 8 Apr 1931, printed 1 Oct 1931), cover-t.p., p. [1]-122. *Copies*: B(2), U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 194-196. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 24 A, no. 3. 1931. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson”.
- 29.475.** *Zur Flechtenflora des südlichsten Lapplands (Åsele Lappmark)*. I. Strauch- und Laubflechten ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.), Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn ...), Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck) 1932. Oct. (*Flechtenfl. Åsel. Lappm.*).
Publ.: 25 Oct 1932 (in journal, read 13 Jan 1932, printed 9 Jun 1932, Nat. Nov. Dec 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-72. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 200. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 25 A, no. 1. 1932. – Sub “Gunnar Nilsson Degelius”.

- 29.476.** *Några lavar från Helgeland* i Nordland. ... Særtrykk av Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... [1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 1932 (printed 30 Apr 1932, fide p. [296]), cover-t.p., p. [289]-295, [296]. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturvid. B-70: 289-296. 1931 [i.e. 1932].
- 29.477.** *Flechten aus Nordfjord* und Sunnfjord (Norwegen) ... Bergens Museums Årbok ... 1934. Oct. (*Flechl. Nordfj.*).
Publ.: 25-30 Jun 1934 (printed 25 Jun 1934), cover-t.p., p. [1]-31. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Issued as Bergens Museums Årbok Naturv. rekke, no. 3. 1934.
- 29.478.** Anteckningar till *Smålands Busk- och Bladlavflora* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Sep 1934 (in journal, mss. signed Aug 1934, Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 9(1-2): 166. 25 Nov 1936 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [405]-435. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 28(3): 405-435. 1934.
- 29.479.** Über *Dermatocarpon rivulorum* (Arn.) DT et Samth. und *D. Arnoldianum* Degel. n.sp. ... Særtrykk av Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1934 (printed 10 Dec 1934, fide p. [162]), cover-t.p., p. [151]-161, [162], *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nytt Mag. Naturvid. B-75: 151-162, *pl. 1*. 1936.
- 29.480.** Das *ozeanische Element* der Strauch- und *Laubflechtenflora* von Skandinavien. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1935. Qu. (*Ozean. Element Laubfl.flo.*).
Publ.: 24 Mai 1935 (date of defense thesis, p. xii signed Apr 1935, Nat. Nov. Jan 1936), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-411, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. phot. and maps). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, NY, U. – Issued as Acta phytogeogr. Suecica 7. 1935.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 8(3-4): 235. 20 Dec 1935 (rev.).
 Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 67(Lit.): 51-52. 29 Feb 1936 (rev.).
 Lamb, I.M., J. Bot. 74: 179-181. Jun 1936 (rev.).
- 29.481.** Zwei bemerkenswerte *Funde ozeanischer Flechten* an der norwegischen Westküste ... Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers, ... [Trondhjem (I Kommission hos F. Bruns Bokhandel) 1936]. Oct.
Publ.: 1-10 Dec 1936 (1 Dec 1936 printed), cover-t.p., p. [114]-117. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kong. Norske Vid.-Skab. Selsk. Forh. 9(29): 114-117. 1936.
- 29.482.** *Lichenologiska anteckningar från Bornholm* ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Dec 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [425]-435. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 43(6): 425-435. 1936.
- 29.483.** Till *kännedomen om lavfloran på bark, lignum och Urbergsblock på Gotland* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... Lund 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [51]-100. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1936(1-2): 51-100.
- 29.484.** Om förekomsten av *Collema auriculatum* Hoffm. i Sverige ... Särtryck ur Botanisk Notiser ... Lund 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [481]-487. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1936(3-4): 481-487.
- 29.485.** *Lichens from southern Alaska* and the Aleutian Islands, collected by Dr. E. Hultén ... Göteborg (Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag) 1937. Oct. (*Lich. S. Alaska*).
Collector: Oscar Erik Gunnar Hultén (1894-1981), see TL-2/2: 361-362.

Publ.: 16-20 Sep 1937 (printed 16 Sep 1937), cover-t.p., p. [105]-144, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. phot.).

Copies: B, L(2). – Issued as *Acta horti Gothob.* 12: 105-144, *pl. 1-4*. 1937.

29.486. *Lavar från Moskenesøy*. Ett bidrag till kännedomen om lavfloran i yttersta lofoten ... Sæertrykk av Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... Oslo 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1938 (printed 31 Mar 1938, fide p. [294]), cover-t.p., p. [269]-293, [294]. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nytt Mag. Naturvid.* B-78: 269-294. 1938.

29.487. *Några lavfynd från Upplands urkalkområden* ... [Sæertryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1939]. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1939 (in journal, mss. signed Nov 1939), p. [423]-428. *Copies*: B (2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 33(4): 423-428. 1939.

29.488. *Die Flechten von Norra Skaftön*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flechtenflora und Flechtenvegetation im äusseren Teil der Schwedischen Westküste ... Uppsala (A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln), Leipzig (Otto Harrassowitz) 1939. Oct. (*Flecht. N. Skaftön*).

Publ.: 1939, p. [i-iii], [1]-205, [206]. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY. – Issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.* 1939, no. 11.

29.489. *Bidrag till Norra Sjaellands Lavflora* ... Sæertryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Mai 1940 (in journal, p. 147 text signed Oct 1938 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [141]-147. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Tidsskr.* 45(2): 141-147. 1940.

29.490. *Studien über die Konkurrenzverhältnisse der Laubflechten auf nacktem Fels* ... Göteborg (Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag) 1940. Oct.

Note: Festschrift för Carl Skottsberg, see TL-2/5: 627-639.

Publ.: 15 Nov 1940 (date of printing), cover-t.p., p. [195]-219. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta horti Gothob.* 14: 195-219. 1940.

29.491. *Contributions to the lichen flora of North America*. I. Lichens from Maine ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.), Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn ...), London (H.K. Lewis & Co., ...), Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck ...) 1940. Oct. (*Lichen fl. N. Amer.*).

Publ.: 25 Feb 1942 (in journal [sic], printed 12 Nov 1940), cover-t.p., p. [1]-62. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 30 A, no. 1. 1940.

II: 25 Feb 1942 (in journal, printed 31 Dec 1941). – *The Lichen flora of the Great Smoky Mountains*, cover-t.p., p. [1]-80, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – *Id.* 30 A, no. 3. 1941.

* **Degen, Árpád von Felsöhagy** (1866-1934), Hungarian botanist, born at Presburg (Pozsony) 31 Mar 1866, at the Gymnasium in Presburg until ca. 1883, at the University of Budapest on the medical faculty, at the "Kön. Ung. Samenkontrollstation" for 38 years, university professor from 1927. (*Degen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BP (15,000), further material at B (incl. material from Herb. Ullepitsch), BHU, BM, DE, GB, GOET, IBF, K, LE, LY, MANCH, NH, OXF, U, W, WRSL.

EXSICCATA: *Gramina hungarica* (fasc. 1-7, 1900-1911, 350 nos.) and *Cyperaceae* etc., see below and TL-2/4538-4540.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(2): 374, 6(1): 785, 12(2): 753, 12(3): 409; Barnhart 1: 434 (d. 30 Mar 1934); BFM no. 1494; BM 6: 258; Bossert p. 97; Clokie p. 155; CSP 14: 524-525; DTS 1: 361; 6(4): 70; Futak-Domin p. 152-153; GR cat. p. 62; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 156; Kew 2: 43-44; LS suppl. 6266-6267; Morren ed. 10: 41; TL-2/1: 610-611 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 193; Urban-Berl. p. 339; Zander ed. 10, p. 650, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 40: 254. 1 Jan 1890 (to Turkey botanical trip), 61: 247. 1 Jun 1911 (in charge of "Samenkontrollstation" in Budapest), 83(2): 160. 1934 (died 30 Mar 1934); Allg. Bot. Z. 22: 96. 20 Dec 1916 ("Mitglied Ungar. Akad. Wiss."); Botanikai Közlemények 24: 213-215. 1927 (1928); Hedwigia 74(1)(Beibl.): (139). 10 Aug 1934 (d. 30 Mar 1934, Budapest); Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 52: 171. 1934; Cat. bibl. Dr. Árpád de Degen, Budapest 1941 (Copy B).

Beck, G., Vegetationsverhältn. Illyrisch. Länd., Veg. Erde 4: 18, 30. 1901.

Domin, K., Věda Břir 15: 159. 1934.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 584 (index). 1984.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 106, 111, 321. 1984.

Jávorka, S., Termés Zettudományi Közlöny 67: 209-214. 1934 (repr. 6 p. at B).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letters from Dörfler to Degen in UB-UPS).

Lengyel, G., Erinnerung an Árpád von Degen, Sonderabdruck aus den Bot. Közl. 33(1-3): 1-77. 1936 (major source, obit., dates, portr., list of publ.).

Pieschel, E., S.B. Abh. Naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden 1927/28: 61. 1929 (Herbarium).

Podpěra, J., Příroda 27: 189. 1934.

Ranschburg, G., Antiquar Budapest, Catal. bibl. A. de Degen 1941, 1320 items.

Verdoorn, F., Chron. bot. 1: 182. 1933.

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 40. 1982.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 206. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Degen, A. von, *Gramina Hungarica*. Sammlung ungarischer Gräser, hrsg. von der Kgl. Ungar. Samenkontroll-Station in Budapest, Fasc. 1-7, 1900-1909, each fascicle 50 nos., see Herbarium 1912(24): 213. 1912, 1916(40): 369. 1916, Herbarausgabe Fasc. 1-8, nr. 1-400, 1900-1914. – See Urban, Geschichte p. 339.

(2) Degen, A. von, *Cyperaceae, Juncaceae, Typhaceae et Sparganiaceae hungaricae exsiccatae* I-III. Opus cura rerum agriculturæ summo praefecto regio hungarico submissi. Budapest 1914.

(3) A small selection of the "Ehrentaxa": *Alectoria degeni* Szat. 1928, *Bryopogon degeni* (Szat.) Gyeln. 1935, *Dermatocarpon degenianum* Gyeln. 1932, *Peltigera degeni* Gyeln. 1926, *P. virescens var. degeni* (Gyeln.) Gyeln. 1932.

(4) See L. Maret, TL-2/3: p. 304-305, material von Degen in no. 5449. *Icones florum alpinae plantarum* (Collaborator).

(5) Editor of *Magyar botanikai lapok* (Ungarische botanische Blätter) nos. 1-33, 1902-1934. Budapest (complete holding at MO).

29.492. Weiterer kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Presburger Flora ... Separatabdruck aus der Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1888 (in journal), p. [1]-4. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 38(4): 118-121. 1888.

29.493. *Botrychium virginianum* (Linné) O. Swartz im südlichsten Ungarn ... Separatabdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1888 (in journal, text signed 30 Mai 1888), p. [1]-3. Copies: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 38(7): 230-232. 1888.

29.494. *Asplenium lepidum* Presl in Ungarn ... Separatabdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1889. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1889 (in journal), p. [1]. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 39(4): 137. 1889.

29.495. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Asperula* L. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1890 (in journal), p. [1]-4. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 40(1): 13-17. 1890.

- 29.496. *Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten ...* Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1891-1900. Oct.
- Publ.: 1 (*Arenaria rotundifolia* ... und *A. transsylvanica*) Mai 1891 (in journal, text signed 20 Mar 1891), p. [1]-2. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 41(5): 153-154. 1891.
- 2 (*Campanula epigaea* ...) Jun 1891 (in journal, text signed 5 Mai 1891), p. [1]. Copy: B. – Id. 41(6): 194-195. 1891.
- 3 (*Fünf neue Bürger der europäischen Flora*) Jul 1891 (in journal, text signed 5 Mai 1891), p. [1]-2. Copy: B. – Id. 41(7): 231-232. 1891.
- 4 (*Helleborus Kochii* Schiffner in Europa); 5 (*Cleome aurea* Čelak.) Nov 1892 (in journal, text signed 9 Mar 1892), p. [1]-2. Copies: B, G. – Id. 42(11): 365-366. 1892.
- 6 (*Campanula lanata*) Dec 1892 (in journal, text signed 19 Oct 1892) in id. 42(12): 401-403. 1892. – No reprint seen.
- 7 (*Centaurea affinis* ...); 8 (*Linum thracicum* ...) Jan 1893 (in journal, text signed 14 Nov 1892), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 43(1): 53-55. 1893.
- 9 (*Cytisus Frivaldskyanus*); 10 (*Zwei für Europa neue Cytisus Arten in Bulgarien*) Dec 1893 (in journal, text signed 7 Oct 1893) in id. 43(12): 422-424. 1893. – No reprint seen.
- 11 (*Senecio (Cineraria) Wagneri* ...) Jan 1894 (in journal, text signed 25 Nov 1893), p. [1]-2. Copies: B; G. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 44(1): 19-20. 1894.
- 12 (Ueber das Vorkommen von *Nigella orientalis* L. und *Nigella sativa* L. in Europa) Feb 1894 (in journal, text signed 10 Jan 1894), p. [1]. Copies: B, G. – Id. 44(2): 60-61. 1894.
- 13 (*Aquilegia aurea* ...) Mar 1894 (in journal, text signed 19 Jan 1894), p. [1]-2. Copies: B, G. – Id. 44(3): 104-105. 1894.
- 14 (*Centaurea Kanitziana* ...) Apr 1894 (in journal, text signed 1 Mar 1894), p. [1]-2. Copies: B, G. – Id. 44(4): 138-139. 1894.
- 15 (*Vier für die bulgarische Flora neue Pflanzen*) Jun 1894 (in journal, text signed 1 Mar 1894), p. [1]-2. Copies: B, G. – Id. 44(6): 216-217. 1894.
- 16 (*Zwei neue Pflanzen des westlichen Theiles der Balkanhalbinsel*) Aug 1894 (in journal, text signed 31 Mar 1894), p. [1]-3. Copies: B, G. – Id. 44(8): 302-304. 1894.
- 17 (*Achillea Baldaccii* ...) Jan 1895 (in journal, text signed 29 Nov 1894), p. [1]. Copies: B, G. – Id. 45(1): 25. 1895.
- 18 (Ueber *Peucedanum macedonicum* ...); 19 (*Malabaila obtusifolia* ...) Feb 1895 (in journal, text signed (18) 23 Dec 1894, (19) 30 Dec 1894), p. [1]-6. Copies: B, G. – Id. 45(2): 63-68. 1895.
- 20 (*Galium Degenii* ...) Apr 1895 (in journal, text signed 26 Jan 1895), p. [1]. Copies: B, G. – Id. 45(4): 131. 1895.
- 21 (Ueber *Saxifraga pseudosancta* ...) Jun 1895 (in journal, text signed 13 Feb 1895), p. [1]-3. Copies: B, G. – Id. 45(6): 213-215. 1895.
- 22 (*Ptilotrichum Baldaccii* ...); 23 (*Ajuga Piskoi* ...); 24 (*Astragalus Baldaccii* ...); 25 (*Verbascum Baldaccii* ...); 26 (*Scorzonera Doriae* ...); 27 (*Crepis turcica* ...) Dec 1896 (in journal, text signed 5 Nov 1896), p. [1]-6. Copies: B, G. – Id. 46(12): 413-418. 1896.
- 28 (Noch ein Wort über *Peucedanum obtusifolium* ...) Feb 1897 (in journal, text signed 23 Dec 1896), p. [1]-2. Copy: B. – Id. 47(2): 52-53. 1897.
- 29 (*Asperula setulosa* ...) Jun 1897 (in journal, text signed 15 Apr 1897), p. [1]-4. Copies: B, G. – Id. 47(6): 195-199. 1897.
- 30 (*Echinops orientalis* in Europa ...) Sep 1897 (in journal, text signed 6 Jun 1897), p. [1]-4. Copy: G. – Id. 47(6): 313-316. 1897.
- 31 (*Forsythia Europaea* ...); 32 (*Wulfenia Baldaccii*) Nov 1897 (in journal, text signed (31) 22 Oct 1897, (33) 20 Oct 1897), p. [1]-4. Copies: B, G. – Id. 47(11): 408-409. 1897.
- 33 (Ueber die systematische Stellung des *Alyssum Dörfleri* m.) Mar 1898 (in journal, text signed 8 Jan 1898), p. [1]-4. Copies: B, G. – Id. 48(3): 105-108. 1898.
- 34 (*Seseli Lehmanni* ...); 35 (*Seseli serbicum* ...) Apr 1898 (in journal, text signed 4 Mar 1898), p. [1]-4. Copies: B, G. – Id. 48(4): 121-124. 1898.
- 36 (*Rheum Rhaponticum* L. in Europa) Apr-Mai 1899 (in journal, text signed 6 Mar 1899), in id. 49(4): 121-127 (Apr), (5): 183-186, Mai 1899. – No reprint seen from this series, but see below.

- 37 (*Ranunculus millefoliatus* Vahl und *R. garganicus* Ten.) Jun 1899 (in journal, text signed 23 Mai 1899), in id. 49(6): 261-262. 1899. – No reprint seen.
- 38 (*Aconitum Pantocsekianum*); 39 (*Astragalus Fialae*) Jul 1900 (in journal, text signed 7 Mai 1900), in id. 50(7): 241-244. 1900. – No reprint seen.
- 40 (*Bornmüllera Dieckii* ...) Sep 1900 (in journal, text signed 28 Mai 1900), p. [1]-2. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 50(9): 313-314. 1900.
- Note: More "Bemerkungen" are published in Magyar bot. Lapok. Several of them are cited below under their subtitle and date of publication.
- 29.497. Ergebnisse einer *botanischen Reise nach der Insel Samothrake* ... Wien (Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers) 1891. Oct.
- Publ.: Sep-Oct 1891 (text signed 4 Jun 1891), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. Copies: B, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 41(9): 301-306. Sep, (10): 329-338. Oct. 1891. – Rehder 1: 450.
- Ref.: Höck, F., Bot. Jahrb. 15(Lit): 60. 10 Jun 1892 (rev.).
- 29.498. Ueber die systematische *Stellung der Moehringia Thomasiana* Gay. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1894. Oct.
- Publ.: Dec 1894 (in journal), p. [1]-3. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 44(12): 445-448. 1894.
- 29.499. Eine *Bemerkung zu Velenovský's "Dritter Nachtrag zur Flora von Bulgarien"*, ... Prag (Verlag der königl. böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften ...) 1894. Oct. (*Bemerk. Velenov. 3. Nachtr.*).
- Publ.: 1894 (text signed 4 Jan 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. Copies: B, G. – Issued as S.B. kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Mat.-nat. Cl. 1895(5): 1-3. 1894 (sic! published late 1894). – See for Velenovský's paper TL-2/6: 933 [15.983, no. [4]].
- 29.500. Sur une *nouvelle espèce* du genre *Zygis* Pers. (*Micromeria* Benth.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1896. Oct.
- Publ.: Jul 1896 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4, pl. 8 (uncol. lith. with text). Copies: G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 4(7): 521-524, pl. 8. 1896.
- 29.501. *Egy új Ajuga fajról* (*Ajuga* species nova) ... Budapest (Kilián Frigyes Magy. Kir. Egyetemi Könyvkerekedése) 1896. Oct. (*Egy Ajuga fajr.*).
- Publ.: Nov-Dec 1896 (text signed 19 Nov 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. Copies: G(2).
- 29.502. *Wulfenia baldaccii* egy új *Wulfenia* faj a Balkan-Félszigetről (*Species nova generis Wulfenia e Peninsula balkanica*) ... Budapest (Kilián Frigyes Magy. Kir. Egyetemi Könyvkerekedése) 1897. Oct. (*Wulfenia baldaccii*).
- Publ.: Oct-Nov 1897 (text signed 6 Oct 1897, Nat. Nov. (2) 1897), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. Copies: B, G. – Partially published in ÖBZ 47(11): 409. 1897, see above.
- 29.503. *Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens und Macedoniens. Ergebnisse einer von I. Dörfler im Jahre 1893 unternommenen Reise* ... Wien (Aus der kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1897. Qu.
- Second author: Ignaz Dörfler (1866-1950), see TL-2/1: 666.
- Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1897), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-48, pl. 1-4 (1-3 uncol., 4 col. liths.). Copies: B, G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturw. Kl. 64: 701-748, pl. 1-4. 1897. – Rehder 1: 451.
- 29.504. *Rheum Rhaponticum* L. in Europa ... Wien (Selbstverlag. - Druck von Carl Gerold's Sohn) 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Apr, Mai 1899 (text signed 6 Mar 1899, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1900), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11.
Copies: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 49 (4): 121-127. Apr, (5): 183-186. Mai 1899.

Note: 1: (on p. 3) "En botanique nous consultons encore de vieux et bons descripteurs, tels que Prosper Alpinus ... qui ont décrit quelquefois aussi bien et même mieux, que les modernes "Alph. de Candolle, Phytogr. p. 56".

2: This publication belongs also in the series "Bemerkungen ...", see above.

29.505. Aus dem botanischen *Nachlasse Franz Fiala's* ... Wien (In Commission bei Carl Gerold's Sohn ...) 1899. Qu.

Collector: Franz Fiala (1862-1898), see AG 6(1): 344 and Fl. Tirol 6(4): 85.

Publ.: 1899, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Wiss. Mitth. Bosn. Herceg. 6: 744-745. 1899.

29.506. Az Amerikai illatos *Aranka magyarországon* ... Budapest ("Pátria", Irodalmi Vállalat ...) 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1899 (Bot. Centralbl. 7 Feb 1900), p. [1]-6. **Copies:** B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Köztelek 1899. evi 24-ik számából 9: 473-478. 1899.

29.507. Die *Flora von Herculesbad*. Eine Vegetations-Skizze ... Budapest (Buchdruckerei-Aktiengesellschaft Pallas) 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1901 (ÖBZ 1 Oct 1901, Bot. Jahrb. 19 Nov 1901, Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Jul 1902, Nat. Nov. (1) 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. **Copies:** B, G, HH, MO. – Reprinted from "Pártos, Herkulesbad und seine Thermen".

Ref.: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 89(24): 697. 17 Jun 1902 (rev.).

29.508. *Nevezetesebb botanikai felfedezések a Balkánfélsziget területéről* ... Növénytani Közleményeiből ... [1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (note on p. 72: 27 Mar 1901), p. 72-79. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pótfüzetek ("suppl."), Növényt. Közleményeiből 63: 216-223. 1901.

Note: German title "Wichtigere botan. Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Balkanhalbinsel".

29.509. *Gagea Reverchoni* nov. spec. ... [Magyar bot. Lapok ... 1903]. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Mar 1903 (in journal), p. [1]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 2(1-2): 37-38. 1903.

29.510. Újabb ádatok *Magyarország délkeleti flórájához* ... Különlenyomat [reprint] a Természettudományi Közlöny ... [1904]. Oct.

Publ.: 1904, p. [1]-3. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Természettud. Közl. 36: 360-363. 1904.

29.511. A *Grafia Golaka* (Hacqu.) Rchb. felfedezése hazánk flóra-területén. Ueber die Entdeckung von Grafia Golaka (Hacqu.) Rchb. auf unserem Florengebiete ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jul 1905 (in journal), p. [1]-4. **Copy:** NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 4(6-7): 106-109. 1905.

29.512. Ueber das spontane *Vorkommen* eines Vertreters der Gattung *Sibiraea* in *Südkroatien* und in der Hercegovina. A *Sibiraea* emzetség egy képviselőjének vadon való előfordulása déli horvátországban és a Hercegovinában ... Budapest (Pallas Részvénytársaság Nyomdája) 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Oct 1905 (date on cover-t.p., Bull. Soc. bot. France Jan 1906, mss. signed 4 Oct 1905, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. **Copies:** B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 4(8-11): 245-259. 1905.

Ref.: Solms, H., Bot. Zeit. II. 64: 55-56. 16 Feb 1906 (rev.).

- 29.513.** *Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de la flore espagnole et portugaise* ["portugense"] ... Budapest (Imprimerie de la Société anonyme Pallas) 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Mar 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 5(1): 2-11. 1906.
- 29.514.** *Az Elyna Bellardi* (All.) C. Koch felfedezése a Magas Tátrában. Ueber die Entdeckung von Elyna Bellardi (All.) C. Koch in der Hohen Tatra ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Mai 1906 (in journal), p. 1-5. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 5(2-4): 109-113. 1906.
- 29.515.** Ueber *Crocus banaticus* Gay, *Crocus Heuffelianus* Herb. und dessen var. *scepusienensis* Rehm. u. Wol. ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Mai 1906 (in journal), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 5(2-4): 113-121. 1906.
- 29.516.** *Az Orlaya Daucorlaya* Murb. Olaszországban. *Orlaya Daucorlaya* Murb. in Italien ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Mai 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 5(2-4): 138. 1906.
- 29.517.** *Aconitum hunyadense* n. sp. ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Jul 1906 (in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 5(5-7): 196-197. 1906.
- 29.518.** *Remarques sur quelques plantes rares* ... Quimper (Imprimerie Émile Cosquer, ...) 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Assoc. Pyrén. 16: 10-12, 17-18. 1906.
- 29.519.** *A Magyar Korona Országainak Tizenkét új Növénye. Zwölf neue Pflanzen der Länder der Ungarischen Krone* ... Separat-Abdruck (no. 5/7 des VI Jahrganges der "Ungarischen Botan. Blätter" ...) Budapest (Pallas Irodolmi ...) 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Jul 1907 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 6(5-7): 122-139. 1907.
- 29.520.** *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen. Unter Mitwirkung von A. v. Degen* (Budapest) verfasst von E. Janchen und B. Watzel (Wien) ... Wien (Verlag der Verfasser-Buchdruckerei Carl Gerold's Sohn) 1908. Oct.
First authors: Erwin Janchen (1882-1970), see TL-2/2: 422-423, and Bruno Watzel (1886-1945), see TL-2/7: 110-111; A von Degen "unter Mitwirkung".
Publ.: Mar-Oct 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-64. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 58(3): 100-111. Mar, (4): 161-168. Apr, (5): 204-209. Mai, (6): 244-250. Jun, (7-8): 288-304. Jul-Aug, (9): 351-363. Sep, (10): 392-396. Oct 1908.
- 29.521.** *Primula Baumgarteniana* Degen et Moesz ... Separat-Abdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1908 (in journal), p. [1]-18. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 7(4-8): 92-110. 1908.
- 29.522.** *Neue Beiträge zur Flora der Balkanhalbinsel, insbesondere Serbiens, Bosniens und der Herzegowina, 2. Teil* von Dr. Karl Fritsch. *Caryophyllaceae* bearbeitet von A. v. Degen (Budapest). 1909. Oct.
General author: Karl Fritsch, Jr. (1864-1934), see TL-2/1: 892.

Publ.: 1909, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark 46: 305-321. 1909.

29.523. Új növények Albániából ... Különlenyomat [reprint] a Természettudományi Közlöny ... [1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, p. [86]-87. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Természettud. Közl. 41: 86-87. 1909.

29.524. A *Lesquerella* nemzetség egyik képviselőjének a Velebit hegységben történt felfedezéséről. Ueber die Entdeckung eines Vertreters der Gattung *Lesquerella* im Velebitgebirge ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Mar 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 8(1-4): 3-24, pl. 1. 1909.

29.525. A *Pinus Pseudopumilio* (Willk.) Beck hazai élőfordulásának egyik régebbi adata. Eine ältere Angabe über das Vorkommen der *Pinus Pseudopumilio* (Willk.) Beck in Ungarn ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Apr 1910 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 9(1-2): 65. 1910.

29.526. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LIV. *Leontodon Rossianus* Degen et Lengyel. ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Mai 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 9(3-4): 91-93. 1910.

29.527. *Bilsenkrautsamen im Mohne* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, sowie die Gebrauchsgegenstände" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1910 (in journal, read 2 Mai 1910), cover (identif.), p. [705]-720. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Unters. Nahr. Genussm. 19(12): 705-720. 1910.

29.528. Megjegyzék néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LV *Viola delphinantha* Boiss. subsp. Košanini Deg. ... LXVII. *Centaurea velinacensis* Deg. et Lengyel ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Apr-Jul (in journal, exact date not given), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 10(4-7): 108-115. 1911.

29.529. *Regie Ungariche* stazioni di saggio per gli esami dei semi ... Budapest (Tipografia Ádám Herman) 1911. Oct. (*Regie Ung. esami dei semi*).

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-21. *Copy*: B.

29.530. *Studien über Cuscuta-Arten*. I. Die Keimfähigkeit von *Cuscuta Trifolis* Bab. und *C. suaveolens* Ser. ... [Sonderabdruck ... Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen ... 1912]. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover (identif.), p. [67]-128. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen 77: 67-128. 1912.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 49(Lit.): 10. 14 Jan 1913 (rev.).

29.531. *Amarantus crispus* (Lesp. et Thév.) N. Terrac. Magyarországnak egy új behurczolt gyomja. Über *Amarantus crispus* (Lesp. et Thév.) N. Terrac. eine neue eingeschleppte Unkrautpflanze Ungarns ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1912 (in journal), p. 1-4. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 11(9-10): 238-241. 1912.

29.532. Über eine bemerkenswerte Form des *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Spreng.- A *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Spreng.- nek egy feltünő alakja ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. 1-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 12(10-12): 308-311. 1914.

29.533. A *Salvia pinnata* L. újabb európai termőhelyei. Ueber neuere europaeische *Standorte der Salvia pinnata* L. ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1914. Oct. *Publ.*: 31 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. 1. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 12(10-12): 333. 1914.

29.534. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten ... LXXVI. A *Viola chelmea* Boiss. et Heldr. egy alfájának előfordulása Dalmáciában és Horvátországban. - Über das Vorkommen einer Rasse von *Viola chelmea* Boiss. et Heldr. in Dalmatien und in Kroatien ... LXXVII A *Viola aetolica* Boiss. et Heldr. előfordulása Hercegovinában. - Über das Vorkommen von *Viola aetolica* Boiss. et Heldr. in der Herzegovina ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1915. Oct. *Publ.*: 15 Mai 1915 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 13(10-12): 309-311. 1915.

29.535. *Alp- und Weidewirtschaft im Velebitgebirge* ... Hannover (Sonderabdruck aus dem Ergänzungsband zum 2. Jahrgang des Jahrbuches über Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Weidewirtschaft und des Futterbaues) 1914. Oct. (*Alp- Weidewirt. Velebitgeb.*). *Publ.*: 1914, p. [1]-96, in Jahrb. Erfahr. Weidewirtsch., 2 (Ergänzungsband): 1-96. 1914 (n.v.).
Ref.: Murr, J., Allg. Bot. Z. 21: 133-134. 8 Mar 1916 (rev.).
Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 52(Lit): 43. 3 Aug 1913 (rev.).

29.536. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Moosflora* des Berges *Bucsecs* in *Siebenbürgen*. Adatok a *Bucsecs* mohafloájának is meretéhez ... Aus ... "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1915. Oct. *Publ.*: 3 Jan 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-9. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 13(6-9): 209-217. 1915.

29.537. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LXXX. *Astragalus Jankae* Degen et Bornm. nov. spec. ... Sonderabdruck aus den "Magyar Botanikai Lapok" 1919 [1920]. Oct. *Publ.*: 20 Oct 1920 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 18: 17-18. 1919. [1920].

29.538. A *Notholaena Marantae* (L.) R.Br. felfedezése a Balaton melléken [Ueber die Entdeckung der *Notholaena Marantae* (L.) R.Br. im Balatonsee Gebiete]. 1921. Oct. *Publ.*: 1921 (read 12 Jan 1921), p. [105]-109. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Közlem. 19: 105-109. 1921. – Loose slip added with German extract: *Ueber die Entdeckung ... im Balatonsee Gebiete* ("Aus der Sitzung der bot. Sektion am 12 Jänner 1912 [sic: 1921]).

29.539. A *heréseinket károsító arankákról* ... [A.M. Tud. Akadémia ... 1921]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1921 (read 14 Mar 1921), p. [147]-151. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar tud. akad. 3. osztályának 1921: 147-151.

29.540. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LXXXI: Néhány keleti Thymus-fajról. Über einige *orientalische Thymus-Arten* ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1920 [1922]. Oct. *Publ.*: 10 Mai 1922 (in journal), p. [15]-23. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 19: 15-23. 1920 [1922].

29.541. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LXXXII. *Galium Stojanovi* Deg. n.sp. ... Separatabdruck aus den "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1920 [1922]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Mai 1922 (in journal), p. [1]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 19: 48. 1920 [1922].

29.542. Ueber "*Marrubium candidissimum* L." ... Separat-Abdruck aus d. Heft 1/3 des Jahrganges XX ... Bot. Közl. 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922 (read 14 Jun 1922), p. [1]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Közlem. 20: 144-145. 1922.

29.543. A magyarországi rózsák meghatározó kulcsa ... Budapest (Magyar Tudományos Társulatok Sajtóvállalata R.-T.) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, t.p. recto of p. 538, p. 538-590. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.A. Jávorka, Magyar Flóra: 538-590. 1924.

29.544. *Rosa Györffyana* n. sp. et species diversae generis Rosae a Prof. e Györfy in montibus Bakonyensibus collectae ... [Acta litterarum ac scientiarum regiae Universitatis Hungaricae Francisco-Josephinae ... Szeged (Szeged városi nyomda és könyvkiadó R.-T.) 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Nov 1925 (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [1]-4. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta Litt. Sci. Regiae Univ. Hung. Francisco-Joseph., Sect. sci. nat. 2(1): 1-4. 1925.

29.545. Die ungarische Luzerne ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Fortschritte der Landwirtschaft ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jan 1926 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-5. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fortschr. Landwirtsch. 1(1): 17-18 [sic]. 1926.

29.546. *Scabiosa maritima* L., ein charakteristischer Unkrautsame der südeuropäischen Luzerne ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Fortschritte der Landwirtschaft ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1926 (in journal), p. [1]-4. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fortschr. Landwirtsch. 1(13): 398-399. 1926.

29.547. *Moehringia insubrica*, eine neue Moehringia aus Norditalien ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische Botanische Blätter" ... 1925 [i.e. 1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Oct 1926 (in journal), p. [76]-78. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 24 (1-12): 76-78. 1920 [1926].

29.548. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. LXXXV. A *Herniaria argaea* Boiss. európai előfordulásáról s néhány más *Herniaria*-ról. Über das Vorkommen von *Herniaria argaea* Boiss. in Europa nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere *Herniarien* ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische Botanische Blätter" ... 1925 [1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Oct 1926 (in journal), p. [88]-90. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 24(1-12): 88-90. 1925 [1926].

Note: The number of these "Bemerkungen" was wrong printed as LXXXV. It should be LXXXVII.

29.549. A *Phyllitis Scolopendrium* (L.) Newm. (*Scolopendrium vulgare* Sm.) újabb termőhelye a Nagyalföldön. Ueber einen neueren Standort des *Phyllites* [sic] *Scolopendrium* im Grossen Ungarischen Tieflande ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische Botanische Blätter" ... 1925 [1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Oct 1926 (in journal), p. [1]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 24(1-12): 107. 1925 [1926].

29.550. *Clusius botanikai jelentősége* ... Különlenyomat [reprint] a Természettudományi Közlöny ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1926 (date "Julius-decembri"), p. [65]-72. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Természettud. Közl. 58(Pótfüz.) 58: 65-72. 1926.

Note: Translation of this title is "Die Bedeutung der botanischen Tätigkeit von Clusius".

29.551. A Magyar lóhere-és Lucernamag jellemző Gyommagjai. *Die charakteristischen Unkrautsamen der Ungarischen Rotklee- und Luzernesamen ...* Budapest 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kisérl. Közlem. 29: 152-160. 1926.

29.552. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. CXI [should be XCI [sic]]. *Crepis Nestmeieri* F. Herm. et Deg. ... [XCI]. Frivaldszky Imre balkánfélszigeti rózsáinak revíziója. Revision der von Emerich v. Frivaldszky auf der Balkanhalbinsel gesammelten Rosen] ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische Botanische Blätter" ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Mar 1933 (in journal), p. [64]-71. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 32(1-6): 64-71. 1933.

29.553. Megjegyzések néhány keleti növényfajról. Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten. XCIV. *Colchicum Drenowskii* Degen et Rechinger fil. n.sp. ... [CI. *Onobrychis pindicola* Hausskn. subsp. *Urumovii* Deg. et. Dren.] ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische Botanische Blätter" ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Nov 1933 (in journal, but "Separatum editum d. 20 Jun 1933" cited on p. [145] of reprint), p. [145]-152. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 32(7-12): 145-152. 1933.

Note: On p. 145 of the periodical a note is printed reading as follows: "Die Diagnose des ursprünglich an dieser Stelle beschriebenen und in Separatabdrücken (datiert vom 20. VI. 1933) aufgenommenen *Colchicum Drenowskii* Degen et Rechinger fil. musste zum Zwecke einer Ergänzung resp. Richtigstellung zurückgestellt werden". Instead of *Colchicum Drenowskii* the periodical gives under XCIV. *Tulipa hellespontica* n.sp. on p. 145-146.

Degener, Otto (1899-1988), American botanist, specialist of the flora of Hawaii, born at Orange, New Jersey 13 Mai 1899, at Massachusetts Agricultural College, laboratorium botanist 1919-1922, BS 1922, MS University of Hawaii 1923, graduate assistant 1923-1924, at Woods Hole 1924, botany instructor at the University of Hawaii 1925-1927, later naturalist at Hawaii, National Park, collaborator from 1935 of the New York Botanical Gardens, on the Archbold expedition to Melanesia 1940. (*O. Deg.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Main sets at BISH, F (2800) and especially NY, further material at B, BH, CAS, G, GB, GOET, HH, JE, K, L, LE, M, MASS, MICH, MIN, MO, PH, S, SI, UARK, US, W, WELC. – Many collections with his wife, Isa Degener.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 434 (b. 13 Mai 1899, Orange, NJ); BL 1: 109, 111, 293; Bossert p. 97; Ewan ed. 2: 58; Hortus 3: 1191; IF suppl. 4: 320; IH 2: 156; Kew 2: 44-45; Langman p. 237; MW suppl. p. 54; Plesch p. 194; Zander ed. 10, p. 650; ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Abbott, I.A., Newsl. Hawaiian Bot. Soc. 27(2): 83. 1988.

Anon., The Honolulu advertiser 5 Jun 1952 (dr. of sci. at Univ. Massachusetts Amherst); Taxon 1: 135. 1952.

Bartlett, H.H., Asa Gray Bull. ser. 2. 3: 197-199. 1957 (portr., biogr., sketch of Degener).

CK., Contact April 1981: 10-11 ("One botanist's good life in the fields", portr. (draw.)).

Degener, O., J. New York Bot. Gard. 44:197-213. 1943 (last cruise Cheng Ho); Naturalist's S. Pacific Exp. Fiji, Honolulu, Hawaii, Paradise of the Pacific, 1919, 303 p. (many info. on the Degeners); New illustr. flora Haw. Isl. unpagged 2 p. 1966; [Bibliography], in O. Degener, Fl. Hawaiiensis, 2 p. 1978.

Degener, O. and I., Phytologia 13(7): 449-452, 1966 ("We love ferns"), 28(4): 420-421. 1974, Newsl. Hawaiian Bot. Soc. 5: 34-35.- 1976 (on D.'s collection in G and LE).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world p. 584 (index). 1984.

Holmgren, P.K., Taxon 37(2): 509. 1988 (D. died 16 Jan 1988, Honolulu (obit.)).

- Knobloch, I.W., *Phytologia Mem.* 6: 20. 1983 (plant coll. Mexico).
- Long, C.R., *J. Soc. bibl. nat. Hist.* 8: 343-349. 1978 (archives incl. mss. of D.).
- Merrill, E.D., *Chron. bot.* 14(5/6): 218, 370. 1954 (*Botany Cook's Voy.*).
- Mill, S.W., W.C. Wagner and D.R. Herbst, *Taxon* 34(2): 229-259. Mai 1985 (*Bibliography of Otto and Isa Degener's Hawaiian Floras*).
- Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1: 605. 1935.
- Smith, A.C., *Flora vitiensis nova* 1: 77, 82-83. 1979 (D. at Fiji, 1968-1969); *Taxon* 36: 423. 1987 (on coll. *Flora Vitiensis nova*).
- Stafleu, F.A. et al., [Set of papers on D., now in files TL-2/NY].
- Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, *Fl. males. Bull.* 18: 974. 1963 (Linnean Gold Medal for D.'s work on botany of Hawaii).
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78 ("79"). 1981 (mss.).
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 159-162. 1984 (on his papers (Holographs and EC)).
- Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 41. 1982.

MANUSCRIPT: Preliminary pages to a flora *Hawaiiensis* or illustrated flora of the Hawaiian Islands, manuscript at HH, 1926 p. [1-101].

COMPOSITE WORKS: The *Flora Hawaiiensis*, or new illustrated flora of the Hawaiian islands issued by Otto and Isa Degener was printed on unbound sheets with illustrations and descriptions, without pagination and with unnumbered plates, but each sheet is dated. Many different authors contributed parts of this flora. For an extensive bibliography see S.W. Mill. et. al., *Taxon* 34(2): 229-259. Mai 1985 and R. Schmid, *id.* 35(2): 314-315. Mai 1986. See also E.D. Merrill, *Bull. B.P. Bishop. Mus.* 144: 72. 1937 and Bryan, E.H. Jr., *The Honolulu advertiser* 29 Sep 1935.

29-554. *Videant consules ... De revista sudamericana de botanica ... Montevideo* 1923. Oct. *Publ.*: 1923, p. [38]-41. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Sudamer. Bot.* 6(1/2): 38-41. 1923.

29-555. Four new stations of *Lycopodium prothallia* ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1924. Oct. *Publ.*: 19 Mar 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 89-95, *pl.* 11-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 77(1): 89-95, *pl.* 11-13. 1924.

29-556. *Preliminary pages to a Flora Hawaiiensis* or illustrated flora of the Hawaiian Islands ... [Mimeographed descriptiva on selected genera and species] 1926. Oct. *Publ.*: 1926, p. 1-102. *Copy*: NY.

29-557. Illustrated guide to the more common or noteworthy ferns and flowering plants of *Hawaii National Park* with descriptions of ancient Hawaiian customs and an introduction to the geologic history of the islands ... Honolulu ... [1930]. Oct. (*Pl. Hawaii Natl. Park*). *Publ.*: 1930 (date on p. [ii*], copyright by Otto Degener), col. pl. [i*-ii*], p. [i]-xv, [3]-312, [313]. *Copies*: B, G, HH, MO, NY. – See BL 1: 111. *Note*: A photo-lithoprint edition of this publication appeared in 1945 with the title: "Plants of Hawaii National Park illustrative of plants and customs of the South Seas". – Ann Arbor. (Edwards Brothers, Inc.). *Copy*: U.

29-558. *Kokoolau*, the Hawaiian tea, with a key to all species of *Bidens* known from the Hawaiian islands and description of a few representative kinds ... [Honolulu] (Printed by Honolulu Star Bulletin ...) 1932. Oct. (*Kokoolau*). *Publ.*: Apr-Jun 1932 (date on cover-t.p.). Issued as *J. Pan. Pacific Rec. Inst.* 7(2): [1]-16, *pl.* 6. *Copies*: B, L, NY.

29.559. *Rutaceae* Rue family ... *Zanthoxylum semiarticulatum* ... Reprinted from O. Degener, *Flora Hawaiiensis* ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1932 (date on p. [1]), p. [1], with illustration [3], dated 18 Jan 1933 (sic.). *Copy*: L. – *Flora hawaiiensis* each publ. loose.

29.560. *Hawaiian Mosses* ... Separately printed ... Torreyia ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Dec 1933 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Torreyia 33: 151. 1933.

29.561. *A new Hawaiian species of Rutaceae* ... Reprinted from Brittonia ... 1937. Oct.

Co-author: Carl Johan Fredrik Skottsberg (1880-1963), see TL-2/5: 627-639.

Publ.: 9 Jun 1937 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copies*: B, L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Brittonia 2(4): 362. 1937.

Degenkolbe, Walther (1908-?), German pharmacist and botanist, born 25 Jul 1908 at Stedten, on "Oberrealschule" at Eisleben till 1928, two years on the pharmacy of Stedten, first pharmacy examen Mar 1930, from 1931-1933 ultimate studium of pharmacy at the University of Halle, further study of natural sciences at the University of Jena until 1937. (*Degenkolbe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.562. *Brutorgane bei beblätterten Lebermoosen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer Hohen mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität zu Jena ... Jena [Annales Bryologici], ["1937"] 1938. Oct. (*Brutorg. Leberm.*).

Publ.: Feb 1938 (date of printing, even so the cover-t.p. is dated "Jena 1937" but "printed in the Netherlands, issued February 1938", submitted 7 Jul 1937), cover-t.p., p. [ii], [43]-96.

Copies: B, BR, Gr-V. – Preprinted from Ann. Bryol. 10: 43-96. 1937 [i.e. 1938].

Ref.: Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 32. 1966.

Degland, Jean Vincent Yves (1773-1841), French botanist, born at Rennes 20 Jan 1773, died at Rennes 19 Feb 1841, professor of botany in Rennes. (*Degl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 434 (b. 20 Jan 1773, Rennes, d. 19 Feb 1841, Rennes); Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; PR 2103-2104, ed. 1: 2332-2333.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 366. 1883

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 21. 1977.

29.563. *De Caricibus Galliae indigenis tentamen* ... Parisiis (ex typis C. Thuau) 1828. Oct.

Publ.: 5-14 Jul 1828 (see TL-1, p. 291), p. [i-iii], [1]-33. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, *Flora Gallica* ed. 2. pars secunda: 281-313. 1828 (see TL-2/4948).

Degrully, Leon (fl. 1887-1907), French agronomist at Montpellier. (*Degrully*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 6740-6741, 32.515-32.556; LS suppl. 6268; Rehder 5(index): 217; Tucker 1: 193.

29.564. *Les plantes américains en sols calcaires*. Excursions dans les champs d'expériences des Charentes et du Midi ... Montpellier (Camille Coulet, ...) 1896. Oct. (*Pl. amér. sols calc.*).

Publ.: 1896 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Mai 1896, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-59, [61]. *Copy*:

B. – Issued in Bibliothèque du progrès agricole et viticole, Montpellier.

Dehay, Charles-Louis-Ferdinand (1898-x), French pharmacist, Dr. Sci. nat. and Pharmacien de 1-re classe, born 17 Apr 1898, at Bully-les-Mines, studied at the Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lille. (*C.L.F. Dehay*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.565. *Recherches sur l'appareil conducteur foliaire des Urticacées, des Moracées et des Ulmées (Ordre des Urticales) ...* Arras (Imprimerie "l'Avenir" ...) 1934. Oct. (*Appar. fol. Urtic.*).

Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [1]-264, [265, index, pl. 1-24 (uncol. phot.)]. *Copy*: L.

29.566. Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lille. Année scolaire 1935-12936. No. 13. Thèse pour le diplôme supérieur de Pharmacien de 1-re Classe ... *L'appareil libéro-ligneux foliaire des Euphorbiacées ...* Paris (Masson et Cie., ...) 1935. Oct. (*Appar. fol. Euphorb.*).

Publ.: 22 Jan 1936 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [147]-290, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.), 291-295, [296 table mat., 297 "Bon à imprimer, 298" Corbeil, Régie Imp. ..."]. *Copies*: B, BR, NY. — Reprinted from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 10. 17(2): 147-295. Dec 1935.

Déhérain, Pierre Paul (1830-1902), French botanist, chemist and agronomist, born at Paris 19 Apr 1830, Dr.-Sci. Paris 1860, also Collège Chaptal (for chemistry professor) 1860, at the Scholae agronomicae Grignoniensis [Grignon Paris] 1865-1902, founded an agronomic station for experiments at Grignon 1875, assistant of Muséum hist. nat. Paris 1872, professor of phytophysiology 1880-1902. (*Déhérain*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 434 (b. 19 Apr 1830, Paris, d. 9 Dec 1902, Paris); CSP 2: 202, 7: 505; 9: 662-663, 12: 190, 14: 527-529; Kew 2: 45; LS 32.557; Merrill p. 240, 257. 271; Morren ed. 2, p. 10, ed. 11, p. 54; Rehder 5(index): 217; Tucker 1: 193.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Nat. Nov.* 2: 71. 1880 ("Lehrstuhl für physiologische Botanik for D."); J. Bot. [Morot] 1(21): 336. 15 Dec 1887 (accepted by the Académie des Sciences, écon. rurale); 17(1) (Bull. bibl.): xii, Jan 1903 (d. 8 Dec 1902, Paris); 18(8/9): lxxx. Aug/Sep 1904 (chaire of D. transformed in a "Chaire de Botanique" (Crypt.)); Hedwigia 42(3)(Beibl.): (161). 19 Mai 1903 (d. 8 Dec 1902, 72 years old).

Costantin, J., *Bot. depuis 100 ans*, *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 10. 16: cxxxviii. 1934 (portr.).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 383 (index). 1954 (portr.).

Déhérain, P.P., *Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M.P.-P. Déhérain*, Paris (Gauthier-Villars), 24 p., 1871, id. Paris (Émile Martinet) 50 p., 1882 (*Copies at MO*).

Masters, M.F., *Gard. Chron. ser.* 3. 32: 439. 1902.

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 100. 1905.

OUTSIDE OUR SCOPE: *Cours de chimie agricole*, Paris, Hachette & Cie. 1873, 616 p., see *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 243-245. 1873.

EPONYMY: *Deherainia* Decaisne, see *ING* 1: 502. 1979.

29.567. *Recherches sur la Germination ...* Paris (G. Masson, éditeur ...) 1874. Oct.

Co-author: Ed. Landrin.

Publ.: 1874, cover-t.p., p. [358]-390. *Copy*: B. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 5. 19: 358-390. 1874.

Ref.: G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 33: 770-771. 19 Nov 1875 (rev.).

29.568. *Nouvelles recherches sur la germination ...* Paris (G. Masson, éditeur ...) 1875. Oct. Publ.: 1875, cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. agron. ser. 2. 1(2): 229-251. 1875.

Preliminary abstract: in C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. 81: 198-201. 1875.

29.569. *Recherches sur la respiration des racines ...* Paris (G. Masson, éditeur ...) 1876. Oct. Co-author: Julien Joseph Vesque (1848-1895), see TL-2/6: 715-716.

Publ.: 1876, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. agron. ser. 2. 2(4): 327-343. 1876.

Dehmel, Max (fl. 1889), German botanist, born in Quaritz, studied at the University of Erlangen, Dr. phil. ib. 1889. (*M. Dehmel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.570. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Milchsaft-Behälter der Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde vorgelegt der Hochlöbl. philosophischen Facultät der Universität Erlangen ... Liegnitz (Druck von Adolf Niegisch) 1889. Oct. (*Kenntn. Milchsaft-Beh. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1889, p. [1]-46. Copy: B.

Dehnecke, Heinrich Martin Carl (1857-?), German botanist, born at Düren, at the "Evan-gelischen höheren Bürgerschule" 1870-1876, studied at the University of Bonn 1876-1877, in Berlin id. 1877-1878, again in Bonn 1878-1880, Dr. at Bonn 7 Aug 1880. (*Dehnecke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.571. Ueber nicht assimilierende Chlorophyllkörper. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde, vorgelegt der philosophischen Facultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn und mit den beigefügten Thesen verteidigt am 7. August 1880, 12 Uhr, ... Cöln (Druck von Th. Quos) [1880]. Oct. (*Chlorophyllkörper*).

Publ.: 7 Aug 1880 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1880), p. [1]-45, [46, vita, 47 Theses]. Copy: B.

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 38: 671. 24 Sep 1880 (rev.).

Goebel, K.I.E., Bot. Zeit. 38: 795-798. 19 Nov 1880 (rev.).

Deichmann Branth, Jakob Severin (1831-1917), as this name often causes troubles we originally published this author in TL-2, suppl. 3 as **Branth** on p. 21-22. All information published there will not be repeated here but as more information was filed under **Deichmann** we thought it appropriate to mention this author once more. (*Branth*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Also in LD, PC, UPS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 435; BM 1: 435; Bossert p. 97; GR p. 676; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 156; LS 6747-6756; Morren ed. 10, p. 49; Rehder 2: 46; TL-2/4: no. 9608.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 62(1)(Beibl.): (82). 17 Mai 1920 (d.).

Christensen, C., Den Danske botaniske Litteratur 1880-1911: 29-30. 1913 (brief note, list of expeditions, portr.).

Dumreicher, C., Friesia 7: 86-93. 1963 (biogr.).

Rosenvinge, L.K., Bot. Jahresber. 46(1 Abt.): 273. 1918.

Rydberg, P.A., Augustana Coll. Publ. 5: 31. 1907.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 101. 1903, 3(3): 6. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Lichenes* in J.M.C. Lange, *Consp. H. Groenland* (TL-2/4185).

(2) *Lichenes Daniae* eller Danmarks laver, 1869, see TL-2/608 sub E. Rostrup.

29.572. *Fyrreskovens undergang på lesø ...* [Bot. Tidsskr. ... Copenhagen 1872]. Oct.
Publ.: 1872, p. [169]-176. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 5: 169-176.
 1872. – Christensen no. 4.

29.573. Om udvikling og afaendring hos *Verrucaria hydrela* Ach. ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1892-1893. Oct.
Publ.: 12 Sep 1892 (p. 104), Jul 1893 (p. 105-107) (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 18(2), and (3-4): 104-107. 1892-1893. – See also Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 1893: 441-442. – Christensen no. 14.

29.574. *Lichenes Islandiae* ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... København 1903. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1903 (in journal), p. [197]-220. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 25(2): 197-220. 1903. – Christensen no. 20.

29.575. *Koldinghus's flora* 100 Aar efter Slottets Brand ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... København 1908. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1908 (in journal), p. [265]-270. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 28(3): 265-270. 1908. – Christensen no. 21.

29.576. *Soredium, Lepra, Isidium* ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... København 1909. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1909 (in journal), p. [166]-169. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 29(2): 166-169. 1909. – Christensen no. 23.

Deighton, Frederick Claude (1903-1992), British mycologist and plant pathologist, born at London, 14 Feb 1903, appointed mycologist, lands and forests department, often working in Sierra Leone and Gold Coast 1926-1955, also with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and Commonwealth mycological institute, ib. (*Deighton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (3020), further material at BM, BR, IMI (2000), MO, NY, PRE, PUR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 435; BL 2: 259, 646; IH 2: 156; Kew 2: 46; LS suppl. 6273-6277; Roon p. 33.

BIOFILE: Anon., Kew Bull. 1929(7): 299. 11 Aug 1929 (appt. mycologist at Sierra Leone). Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 97. 1972.

29.577. Preliminary list of *fungi* and *diseases of plants* in *Sierra Leone* and list of *fungi* collected in *Sierra Leone* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Nov 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1936(7): 397-424. 1936.

Deinaga, V. (fl. 1898), Russian botanist, assistant at the Botanical Institute of the Imperial University in Moscow. (*Deinaga*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.578. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blattes* und der Anlage der Gefässbündel ... [Sonder-Abdruck aus "Flora ..." 1898]. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Oct 1898 (in journal, p. 498 signed 20 Aug 1898, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1898), p. [439]-498, *pl.* 19 (uncol. lith. auct.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 85(4): 439-498, *pl.* 19. 1898.

Ref.: Büsgen, M., Bot. Zeit. 57(II): 59-60. 16 Feb 1899 (rev.).

Deiniger, August (fl. 1873), German botanist in Berlin. (*Deiniger*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Tucker 1: 193.

29.579. Ueber *Herstellung* von *spinnbaren Faserstoffen* aus den in Deutschland angebauten oder wild wachsenden, sowie akklimatisierten Gespinnst-Pflanzen, anstatt durch Röste ... [Berlin (Druck der Gewerbe-Buchhandlung v. Reinhold Kühn & Engelmann) 1873]. Oct. (*Herst. spinnb. Faserst.*).

Co-author: Carl David Bouché (1809-1882), see TL-2/suppl. 2: 375-376.

Publ.: 1873, p. [1]-10. *Copy:* B. – Pages 1-6 bei Deiniger, 7-10 by C. Bouché. – See also Tucker 1: 193.

Note: This article could have been published in a periodical, not known to us.

Dekhuyzen, Marinus Cornelis (1859-1924), Dutch veterinarian, Dr. sci. Leiden 1884, professor at Utrecht (veterinary sciences), died 9 Oct 1924. (*Dekhuyzen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.580. Over *splijtzwammen aan de oppervlakte van wateren*, voorgedragen in de tweede sectie voor natuurlijke historie en biologie van het vijfde Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres, gehouden te Amsterdam, 19 en 20 April 1895, ... Overgedrukt uit de Handelingen ... [1895]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1895 (read 20 Apr 1895), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8, 1 unnumb. uncol. *pl. Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handel. 5. Ned. Natuur- Geneesk. Congr. 1895: 324-332.

Dekker, Ernst (fl. 1929), German botanist in Königsberg, Preussen. (*E. Dekker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.581. Das *System der Phaeophyta* aus der Betrachtung der Behälter von Sporen und Gameten, sowie der Generationen entwickelt ... Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H.) 1929. Oct.

Co-author: Hermann Robert Theodor Ziegenspeck (1891-1959), see TL-2/7: 536-537.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [404]-415. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Arch. 24(3/4): 404-415. 1929.

29.582. Die *Phylogenie des Phaeophyceen-Astes* ... Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H.) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [159]-224. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Arch. 27(1/2): 159-224. 1929.

Dekker, Johannes (1879-x), Dutch pharmacist, born 6 Jun 1879, educated at Haarlem, studied first at Leiden University, later at Utrecht University, Dr. degree 1902 at Bern with Wilhelm Oswald Alexander Tschirsch (1856-1939), military dispenser in Dutch East Indies 1902-1910, director of the division Commercial Museum of the Colonial Museum at Haarlem (Netherlands) 1910-1916, scientific advisor of the firm of Jurgens 1916-1922, municipal chemist at Rotterdam 1922-1925, from 1929 pharmaceutical chemist Middelburg. (*Dekker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L (coll. 1904 by R.M. Pringgo Atmodjo).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 435; IH 2: 157; Kew 2: 47; SK 1: 131 (main source used by us); Tucker 1: 530.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 50(3)(Beibl.): (143). 12 Oct 1910 (appt. director Koloniaal Museum); *Böt. Centralbl.* 114(33): 176. 16 Aug 1910 (id.); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 16: 144. 15 Sep 1910 (id.); *ÖBZ* 60: 407. 1 Oct 1910 (id.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Onze Koloniale Landbouw*. Onder redactie von J. Dekker. Serie I: Rietsuikerindustrie op Java; Boschbedrijf; Kinacultuur; Caoutchouc; Rijst; Theecultuur. Haarlem 1914, 667 p. (*Nat. Nov.* (Oct) 1914). More parts exist bound in a second series (1922). *Copies*: KIT.

29.583. Ueber einige Bestandteile des Cacao und ihre Bestimmung. Inaugural-Dissertation der hohen philosophischen Facultät der Universität Bern zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt ... Amsterdam (Druck von J.H. de Bussy) [1902]. Oct. (*Bestandteile Cacao*). *Publ.*: 1902 (no exact date given), cover-t.p., p. [i-ix], [1]-81, [82, vita]. *Copy*: G.

29.584. De looistoffen. Botanisch-chemische monographie der tanniden. Bewerkt in het Laboratorium van het Koloniaal Museum. I (Bibliographie, Botanie, Physiologie) ... Amsterdam (Uitgave van het Museum; Druk van J.H. de Bussy) 1906-1908. Oct.

Publ.: I: Dec 1906 (date on p. [i], *Nat. Nov.* Feb (1) 1907), p. [i]-vi, [7]-220, [221], [223].

Copies: BR, KIT, L, U. – Issued as Bull. Kol. Mus. Haarlem no. 35.

II: (*Chemie, Analyse, Economie*) Apr 1908 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-241. *Copies*: B, BR, KIT, L, U. – Issued as id. no. 39.

Note: (1) The copy KIT has introductory pages [i*-iv*], bound with parts I and II. (dated 15 Jul 1908 on p. [iv*]).

(2) A german translation: *Die Gerbstoffe*. Botanisch-chemische Monographie der Tanniden ... Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1913. Oct. exists, p. [1]-636, see *ÖBZ*, 1 Feb 1914. *Copy*: L.

Delabarre, Edmund Burke (1863-x), American psychologist, born 25 Sep 1863 at Dover, Maine, student Brown University 1882-1883, A.B. Amherst 1886, A.M. Harvard 1889, Ph.D. University of Freiburg 1891, Assoc. professor of psychology 1891-1896, at Harvard University during absence of prof. Münsterberg 1896-1897, professor 1896-1932. (*Delabarre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 435; *BL* 1: 137, 293; *BM* 6: 259; *Kew* 2: 47; *Tucker* 1: 193.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Who's who in America* 12: 895-896. 1922-1923; *Amer. men sci. ed.* 6: 348. 1938.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Labrador: the country and the people* by Grenfell, W.T. and others, New York 1909. *Flora* by E.B. Delabarre, ed. 2. 1913.

29.585. Report of the *Brown-Harvard Expedition* to Nachvak, *Labrador*, in the year 1900 ... *Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia* ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1902 (date on p. 65), cover-t.p., uncol. phot., p. 65-212, 8 unnumb. p. with uncol. phot., 2 uncol. and 1 col. map. *Copies*: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Geogr. Soc. Philadelphia* 3(4): 65-212, maps and plates. 1902. – See also *Tucker* 1: 193, *BL* 1: 137: "For corrections, see foot note to his chapter on *Flora* in W.T. Grenfell, *Labrador, the country and the people* ed. 2: 391-393. 1913. *Copy*: HH.

Delachapelle, Pierre-Adrien (1780-1854), French naturalist, born at Cherbourg (Manche) 22 Jun 1780, died ib. 20 Apr 1854, drawer at the Bureau de la Marine, Cherbourg 1794, studied pharmacy at Paris, returned 1802 to Cherbourg. (*Delachapelle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 436; CSP 1: 206; GR p. 315 (used for our caption); LS 6760.

29.586. Description succincte des *Thalassiphytes articulées*, recueillies sur les côtes de l'Arrondissement de Cherbourg ... [Mémoires de la Société académique de Cherbourg ... 1835]. Oct.

Publ.: 1835, p. [245]-291. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Acad. Cherbourg* 1835: 245-291.

29.587. Description succincte des *Thalassiphytes inarticulées*, recueillies sur les côtes de l'Arrondissement de Cherbourg ... [Mémoires de la Société académique de Cherbourg ... 1838]. Oct.

Publ.: 1838, p. [237]-319. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Acad. Cherbourg* 1838: 237-319.

Delacroix, Édouard Georges (1858-1907), French botanist and pathologist (vegetable), born 24 Jan 1858, Montrouge, Seine, died 1 Nov 1907, Paris, 1886 with the Laboratoire de Pathologie végétale de l'Institut National agronomique (Paris), 1888 Chef des Travaux Pathologie végétale, 1895 maître de conférences de botanique descriptive, 1898 maître de conférences de Pathologie végétale, 1899 Directeur de la Station de Pathologie végétale. (*Delacr.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 436; BM 6: 259; CSP 14: 534; Kew 2: 47-48; LS 6761-6804, 32.563-32.587; LS suppl. 6279-6281; Rehder 5(index): 217; Stevenson p. 1240; Tucker 1: 771-772.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 105(50): 640. 17 Dec 1907 (d.); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 14: 16. 15 Jan 1908 (d.); *Hedwigia* 47(3)(Beibl.): (157). 3 Mar 1908 (d. 2 Nov 1907); *Bot. Not.* 1908: 47. Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 297. 1954.

Guyon, F., *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 100(4): ccxii. 1984 (biogr., portr.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 98. 1972.

Prillieux, E., *Ann. Inst. natl. agron. Paris ser. 2.* 7(1): 17-25. 1908 (obit., portr., main source); *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 24: 48-67. 1908 (obit., portr., bibl.).

Whetzel, H.H., *Outline hist. phytopath.* Philadelphia London 1918, p. 94-97.

29.588. Contributions à l'étude de la flore mycologique du Département de Saône-&-Loire ... Autun (Imprimerie Dejussieu père et fils) 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, *pl. 1-4* (col. liths., with explanatory pages). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. d'Autun* 5: 1-16, *pl. 1-4*. 1892.

29.589. *Observations sur quelques formes Botrytis parasites des insectes et espèces nouvelles ...* Lons-le-Saunier (Imprimerie et Lithographie Lucien Declume) 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 1893 (*Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, *pl. 11-12* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 9(3): 177-188, *pl. 11-12*. 1893.

Note: This reprint is composed of two separate articles in the journal: "Observations ..." p. 177-184, and "Espèces nouvelles ..." p. 184-188, *pl. 11-12*.

29.590. *La maladie des Châtaigniers en France (Étude préliminaire) ...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1897]]. Oct.

Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [1]-13, [14, identif]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 13: 242-252. 1897.

29.591. *Atlas de botanique descriptive, comprenant l'étude des familles les plus importants au point de vue économique (Cryptogames et Phanérogames) ...* Paris (Librairie J. Lechevalier) 1899. Oct. (*Atl. bot.*).

Publ.: 1899 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1899, Hedwigia 39(2)(Beibl.): (63) 10 Apr 1900, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jan 1900), p. [i-iii], *pl.* 1-38 with text (no paging). *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. [Morot] 13(11): xcvi, Nov 1899.

29.592. *Maladies des plantes cultivées ...* Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1902. Qu. (*Malad. pl. cult.*).

Publ.: 1902 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-73. *Copy*: NY. – See also below.

29.593. Sur quelques *champignons parasites* sur les *caféiers* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1904]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Sep 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8, *pl.* 9 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 20(3): 142-151, *pl.* 9. 1904.

29.594. I. - *Champignons parasites de plantes cultivées* en France. II. - *Champignons parasites de plantes cultivées* dans les *régions chaudes* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1906]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Sep 1905, cover-t.p. (for 2 parts), I: p. [1]-23, II: 24-37, [38, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 21(3). 168-190, 191-204. 1905.

Note: The first title comprises 4 separate articles: *Septoria Cucurbitacearum* Sacc., parasite sur les feuilles de Melon (p. 168-172), Sur une maladie du Phoenix canariensis, cultivé dans les Alpes-Maritimes (p. 173-179), Sur une maladie des amandiers en Provence (p. 180-185), and Sur une maladie des lauriers-roses due au *Phoma oleandrina* nov. sp. (p. 186-190).

29.595. *La rouille blanche de tabac*, et la nielle ou maladie de la mosaïque ... [Gauthiers-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire ... 1905]. Qu. 1905.

Publ.: 1905 (read 6 Mar 1905, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1907), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 140: 678-680. 1905.

29.596. Sur une *maladie* du *peuplier* de la *Caroline* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1906]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1906, cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, [15, pl., 16, printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 22(4): 239-252, [253 is *pl.*]. 1906.

29.597. *Maladies des plantes cultivées* dans les *pays chauds* ... Ouvrage terminé et publié par André Maublanc ... Paris (Augustin Challamel, Éditeur) ... 1911. Oct. (*Malad. pl. cult. pays chauds*).

Co-author: André Maublanc (1880-1958), see TL-2/3: 375-376.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1911 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1911), p. [i]-ix, [1]-595. *Copies*: HH, L, U. – Issued in series Bibliothèque d'Agriculture Coloniale.

Note: This publication by Delacroix was finished and posthumously published by André Maublanc.

29.598. *Maladies des plantes cultivées ... Maladies non parasitaires* ... Paris (Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils ...) 1908. Oct. (*Malad. pl. cult. non parasit.*).

Publ.: 1908 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1908), p. [i]-xii, [1]-431. *Copy*: BR.

2nd edition: 1916? – Not seen by us.

3rd edition: 1927 (Nat. Nov. Mar 1927), cover-t.p., p. [1]-415, [416, printer's mark]. *Copy*: NY. – Issued in series Encyclopédie Agricole.

Note: Issued posthumously.

29.599. *Maladies des plantes cultivées ... Maladies parasitaires* ... Paris (Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils). 1909. Oct. (*Malad. pl. cult. parasit.*).

Co-author: André Maublanc (1880-1958), see TL-2/3: 375-376.

Publ.: 1909 (Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1909), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-452. *Copy*: BR.

2nd edition: 1916, cover-t.p., p. [1]-447. *Copy*: BR.

3rd edition (completely revised by A. Maublanc): Aug 1926 (Nat. Nov. Jan 1927), cover-t.p., p. [1-3], [5]-456. *Copy*: NY. – Issued in series Encyclopédie Agricole.

Note: Issued after the death of George Delacroix.

Delacroix, Jean (fl. 1923), French pharmacist who got the grade of “Doctor de l’Université” in Strasbourg (“mention pharmacie”). (*J. Delacr.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.600. *Contribution à l’étude histologique du développement du pistil dans le genre Euphorbia L.* Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement le 19 Février 1923 à la Faculté de Pharmacie pour obtenir le grade de Docteur de l’Université de Strasbourg (mention Pharmacie) ... Nancy (Imprimerie M. Colin, ...) 1923. Oct. (*Contrib. histol. pistil Euphorbia*).

Publ.: 19 Feb 1923 (date of defense thesis, “bon à imprimer: 5 Dec 1922”), cover-t.p., p. [1]-63. *Copy*: B. – Issued as “Université de Strasbourg, Faculté de Pharmacie 1922-1923, No. 12.”.

Delalande, Jean Marie (1807-1851), botanist and priest, professor of natural history, born at Saint-Gildas-des-Bois (Loire-Inférieure) 6 Feb 1807, died at Nantes 21 Nov 1851, teacher at a “petit-séminaire” at Nantes and at the “Collège des Couëts”. (*J.M. Delalande*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NTM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 182, 646; BM 1: 437; IH 2: 157; Kew 2: 48; Lasègue p. 447, 504; PR 2112; Rehder 1: 410.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 373. 1883.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 263. 1954.

Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. : 472, 477. 1864.

Lacroix (abbé), Bull. Soc. bot. France 8: 711-712. 1863.

Rostaing de Rivas, docteur at Nantes, Nantes (imprimerie V. Forest) 1852 (biogr.).

29.601. *Une première excursion botanique dans La Charente-inférieure en Septembre 1847* ... Nantes (Imprimerie de M.me Veuve Camille Mellinet) 1848[-1849]. Oct.

Publ.: *Première*: Jul-Aug 1848 (p. 27 signed Jul 1848, in journal Jul-Aug 1848), p. [1]-27, 1 unnumbered uncol. pl. [snake, sic]. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes ser. 2. 9. (1848) (n.v.).

Seconde: (Une seconde excursion ... 1848) Mar-Apr 1849 (p. 61 signed 28 Jan 1849, in journal Mar-Apr 1849), p. [1]-61. *Copies*: G, NY. – Id. ser. 2. 10. (1849) (n.v.).

29.602. *Hoedic et Houat*, histoire, moeurs, productions naturelles de ces deux îles du Morbihans ... Nantes (Imprimerie de M.me V.e C. Mellinet) 1850. Oct.

Publ.: Mai-Jun 1850 (p. 120 signed Mar 1850, in journal Mai-Jun 1850), p. [3]-120 (zool. p. 104-108, bot. p. 108-119, minéralogie p. 119-120). *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes ser. 3. 1: 263-380. 1850. – See BL 2: 182.

Delalande, Pierre Antoine (1787-1823), French naturalist, with the Muséum d’Histoire naturelle de Paris, was sent 1818 to South Africa in order to find animals and plants at the Cape of Good Hope, returned to France 1820 bringing 800-900 living plants. (*Delalande*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 437; Lasègue p. 447-448; PR p. 78.

29.603. Précis d'un voyage au Cap de Bonne-Espérance ... Suivi des rapports de M.M. les Professeurs (Administrateurs du Jardin du Roi, ...) Paris 1822. Oct.
Publ.: 1822, p. [1]-36, of which p. 1-20 extracted from *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris* 8: 149-168. 1822. *Copy*: Fide BM.

Delamare, Ernest-Amédée (1835-1888), French physician, born 26 Mar 1835, became employed by the French navy and stayed on the island Miquelon from 1858, where he made extensive botanical collections, died on that island 2 Jun 1888. (*E.-A. Delamare*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, PC, further material at B (Musci), L (Lich.), and M (Lich.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 436 (d. 2 Jun 1888 at Miquelon); BM 1: 437; GR p. 315; IH 2: 157; TL-2/4: no 8981; Urban-Berl. p. 297.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Gaz.* 13(6): 168-169. Jun 1888, 13(9): 247. Sep 1888 (d.); *Ann. Bot.* 2: 399. 1889 (d.).

Duchartre, P.-E.-S., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 35: 373. 1888 (d.).

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 356. 1980 (Lich. at M).

Husnot, T., *Rev. bryol.* 15(5): 80. 1888 (d.).

Lamy, D., *Oce. pap. Farlow Herb.* 16: 123-127. Jun 1981.

Le Gallo, P.C., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 21(1-2): 144. 1952.

Morot, L., *J. Bot. [Morot]* 2(21): 388. 1 Nov 1888 (d.).

Renauld, F. and J. Cardot, *Rev. bryol.* 14(1): 4-6. 1887 (mosses collected by D.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Flora miquelonensis*, 1888 with Ferdinand [François Gabriel] Renauld (1837-1910) and Jules Cardot (1866-1934), see TL-2/4: 718. — See also *Nat. Nov.* Jun (1) 1888, and *Rev. bryol.* 14(1): 4-5. 1887, 15(3): 47. 1888, 15(5): 80. 1888.

29.604. *Lichens de Miquelon* envoyés au Muséum [Hist nat. Paris] ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Mar 1888 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 257. 1986, read 13 Jan 1888), p. [38]-48.

Copies: L, NY. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 35(2)[“34”]: 38-48. 1888.

Note: Delamare collected the lichens but these were “déterminés par M. l’abbé Hue” so (as mentioned in the periodical but not on the reprint) he must be regarded as the author. Apart from that the reprint reads “Extrait du Bulletin ... 34” which should be 35.

Delarge, Léon Charles Albert (1914-1940), Belgian botanist, born 13 Jun 1914 Liège, died 31 Mai 1940 Gent (Gand), Belgium, Dr. of Sciences in botany at the Institut Botanique of the University at Liège 1939. (*Delarge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown (probably at LG).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 436 (b. 13 Jun 1914, d. 31 Mai 1940); Kew 2: 48.

BIOFILE: Bouillenne, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège, ser. 2.* 5: iii-x. 1941 (biogr., portr.).

Delarge, G., *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège, ser. 2.* 5: xi-xxix. 1941 (biogr., portr.).

Evens, F.M.J.C., *Geschiedenis der algologie in België*: 159. 1944.

29.605. Variation du pH des eaux des *tourbières* de la Baraque Michel sous l’influence de la pluie et de la sécheresse ... Association Française pour l’avancement des Sciences ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [933]-934. *Copies*: L, U. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci.* 63: 933-934. 1939.

***Delastre, Charles Jean Louis** (1792-1859), French "sous-préfet" and botanist, born at Paris 17 Nov 1792, died Poitiers 17 Aug 1859, studied at the Faculté de Droit at Poitiers, "Maire" at St-Benoît 1828, "sous-préfet" Loudun 14 Sep 1830, id. Gien 1841, Melle 1845, démissionnaire 1848, moved to Chiré-en-Montrueil (Vienne) from 15 Aug 1843. (*Delastre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC (originally given to the town of Poitiers), further material at L, LZ.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 24, 5(1): 708 (d. 12 Aug 1859, Poitiers [i.e. 17 Aug]); Barnhart 1: 437 (b. Paris 17 Nov 1792, d. Poitiers, 17 Aug 1859); BL 2: 211, 646; BM 1: 437; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; IH 2: 157; Jackson p. 291; KR p. 141; PR 2120-2121, ed. 1: 2400-2401; TL-2/1: 614; Tucker 1: 194.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 9: 404. 1 Dec 1859 (d. "nach einer sehr langen Krankheit"); Flora 42(47): 749. 21 Dec 1859 (d. 17 Aug 1859), Bot. Zeit. 17: 376. 4 Nov 1859 (Herb. to Poitiers), 19: 48. 1861 (id.); Bull. Soc. bot. Deux Sèvres 18: pl. 1. 1907 (portr.).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 373. 1883.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 263. 1954.

De Lacroix, Sosthène, Bot. Zeit. 17(44): 371. 4 Nov 1859 (obit.).

Duchartre, P.E.S., Bull. Soc. bot. France 6(text 11 Nov 1859): 697. 1860 (D. died).

Lacroix, L.S. de, Bull. Soc. bot. France 6: 383-384, 550. 1859 (note on the date of death, not 12 but 17 "au soir" Aug 1859); Mém. Inst. Provinces, see TL-2/4888. 1857.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter to Buchinger 1844, now at UPS-UB).

Souché, B., Flore du Haut Poitou (2^e partie). Matériaux géographie botanique régionale, Niort p. x. 1901.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Hydnum graveolens* Delastre in litt. in E. Fries, Epicr. syst. mycol. sect. 1: 509. 1836-1838. Fide Krok p. 141.

29.606. *Notice sur deux espèces de plantes, nouvelles pour la Flore de France ...* Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1842. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1842 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-4. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 2. 18: 148-152. 1852.

Delauay, (Parfait-Gervais) dit Jules (1806-1872), French botanist and chemist, born at Tours 19 April 1806, died 10 November 1872, Tours, studied at the Collège de Vendôme, as his father started a pharmacy at Châteaurenault, he choose this profession and went to a pharmacy at Tours, with M. Pally he founded the "Usine de Portillon" 1830 as chemist until 1862, later lived at Tours 1862-1872. (*J. Delauay*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Collections were sold, some material at DBN (fide E.C. Nelson, Glasra 4: 31-68. 1980), FI, L and P (300).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 437 (b. 19 Apr 1806, Tours, d. 10 Nov 1872, Tours); BL 2: 167; IH 2: 157.

BIOFILE: Bureau, Éd., Bull. Soc. bot. France 19 (C.R.): 279. 1873 (d.).

Fournier, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(Bibl.): 104. post 14 Oct 1873 (herbarium sold by Kralik and Billon).

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 21. 1977 (material at FI from France, Indre-et-Loire 1848-1851).

Tourlet, E.H., Bull. Soc. pharm. Indre-et-Loire 1905: 38-42, 103 (biogr.), (Histoire botanique Touraine).

29.607. *Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du Département d'Indre-et-Loire ...* Tours (Imprimerie Jules Bouserez) 1873. Oct. (*Catal. pl. vasc. Indre-et-Loire*).

Publ.: 1873, cover-t.p., p. [1]-141. *Copies*: B, G, HH. – Pages [3]-20 are signed by L'Abbé [Joseph Marie] Coqueray (1824-1882), with an annotated list of vascular plants [1345 species], with localities. – See also BL 2: 167.

Ref.: Tourlet, E.H., Bull. Soc. pharm. Indre-et-Loire 1905: 103.

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(Bibl.): 4-5. Jul 1874 (rev.).

Delaunay, Paul (1878-x), French botanist and pharmacist, doctor of pharmacy, licencié-ès-sciences, pharmacist at Paris, assistant in laboratory, giving a course on chemical minerals at the Faculty of Pharmacy and ex-interne pharmacist in the hospitals of Paris. (*P. Delaunay*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 437 (b. 16 Feb 1878, Mayeune).

29.608. Contribution à l'étude des *glucosides* de la famille des *Orchidées* ... Paris (Les éditions de "La vie universitaire" ...) 1924. Oct. (*Glucosides Orch.*).

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [3]-97, [99-100]. *Copy*: B.

***Delavay, Pierre Jean Marie** (1834-1895), French missionary and plant collector in China, born 28 Dec 1834, Gets, Haute-Savoie, died 31 Dec 1895 Yunnan-fou, China, missionary in China 1867-1895, chief collections from Yunnan where he was stationed. (*Delavay*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (15.600. orig. herb) & PC, further material at B, F, H, HH ("A"), K (520 specim. from Yunnan), L, LE, MO, SHMH, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 507, 5: 551; Barnhart 1: 437 (b. 28 Dec 1834, Gets, Haute-Savoie, d. 31 Dec 1895, Yunnan-fou, China); BM 1: 437, 2: 610, 6: 260; Bret. p. 874, 1094; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 157; NI 646; TL-2/1: 614 and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 340; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(9): 674. Dec 1867; Nat. Nov. 18: 312. 1896 (d. 31 Dec 1895).

Coats, A.M., The plant hunters 110, 111-113, 114, 125, 194, 387. 1869.

Cox, E.H.M., Plant-Hunting in China 15, 94, 115-118. 1986.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 365. 1954.

Flamary, A., La Rev. Savoissienne 70: 92. 1929.

Fletcher, H.R., Story Roy. Hort. Soc. 1801-1968, p. 295-296. 1969.

Fournier, P., Voy. déc. mission. nat. franç. 1: 77. 1932, 2: [see index]. 1932.

Franchet, A.R., Bull. Soc. bot. France 32: 1-13. Mar (prim.) 1885, 32: 264-272. 1 Nov 1885, 32: 373-378. 1 Mar 1886 (See also Pax, Bot. Jahrb. 7(Lit.): 95. 28 Mai 1886), 43(1-2): 78-79. Apr (sero) 1896; J. Bot. [Morot] 10: 144-146. 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1896: 148-151.

Guillaumin, A., Les fleurs des Jardins xli. 1929.

Hadfield, M., Pioneers in Gardening 186-189. 1951.

Keefe, A.M., The Biologist 48(3-4): 57-58. Jun 1966.

Komarov, V.L., Acta Hort. Petrop. 29: 33, 46. 1908.

Lennon, J., Bull. Assoc. Parcs Bot. France no. 11: 4-6. 1988 (D. in Yunnan).

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 310. 1 Mai 1975 (coll. and data in China).

Smith, R.M., Garden, Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 1971 (Aug): 6-8.

Stephani, M., Rev. bryol. 20(6): 106-107. 1893 (Hepatics coll. in Yunnan and identified by M. Stephani).

Steward, R.R., Taxon 33(1): 52. 1984 (200.000 specimens pressed by D.).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 162. 1984 (labels).

Delavigne, Gislain Francois (x-1805), French immigrant in Germany, studied in Erlangen and Göttingen, later professor in botany at Charkow. (*Delavigne*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: H.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 437; BM 1: 437; IH 2: 1087 (under Vigne); NI p. 44 (no. 460); PR 2123-2124, ed. 1: 2404-2405; Tucker 1: 194.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 373. 1883.
Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 38, 302, 321, 384. 1984.

EPONYMY: *Vigne* (Cyperaceae), see ING 3: 1848. 1979.

29.609. *Flore germanique* ou histoire des plantes indigènes de l'Allemagne et en grande partie de la France. Enrichie des figures coloriées de la flore germanique de J. Sturm ... Erlang (Chez Jean Jacques Palm) 1802. 12. (*Fl. german.*).

Publ.: 1801-1802 (BM 1: 437).

1 (Cahier premier): 1801, p. [i]-xii, [xiii-xiv], [1]-32, *pl. 1-16* (col.).

2 (Cahier second): 1801, p. [i], 33-64, *16 pl.* (col.).

3 (Cahier troisième): 1801, p. [i], 65-96, *16 pl.* (col.).

4 (Cahier quatrième): 1802, p. [i], 97-126, *16 pl.* (col.).

Copies: BM, NY.

29.610. *Histoire des Carex ou Laiches* contenant la description et les figures coloriées de toutes les espèces connues et d'un grand nombre d'espèces nouvelles par Chrétien Schkuhr, ... Traduite de l'Allemand et augmentée ... A Leipzig (chez Voss et Compagnie) 1802. Qu. (*Hist. Carex Laiches*).

Publ.: 1802, frontisp. portr. of Schkuhr, p [i]-xvi, [1]-167, [168 printer's mark], *pl. A-Z (-J), Aa-Zz (-J), Ass-Ddd* (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: BM, G. – See also TL-2/10.728 (french translation).

Delbos, Joseph (1824-1882), French botanist, born 2 Jul 1824 Bordeaux, died 2 Jun 1882, professor in Mülhausen, from 1870 in Nancy, student of tertiary of Southern France. (*Delbos*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 437 (b. 2 Jul 1824, Bordeaux); BL 2: 646; BM 1: 437; PR 2125; Quenstedt p. 110; Rehder 5(index): 218.

BIOFILE: Lack, H.W., Willdenowia 10: 88. 1980.

Mieg, M., Bull. Soc. industr. Mulhouse 52: 537-542. 1882 (obit.).

Zittel, K.A., von, Gesch. Geol. Paläont. 19 Jahrh. 516, 531, 705, 710, 849. 1899.

29.611. No d'Ordre 181. *Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles ... Thèse de Géologie [...] Botanique. Recherches sur le mode de répartition des végétaux dans le Département de la Gironde ... Soutenues le ... Novembre [i.e. 4 Décembre] 1854, devant la Commission d'examen ... Bordeaux (Imprimerie des Ouvriers-Associés ...)* 1854. Qu.

Publ.: 4 Dec 1854 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-45. *Copies*: HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Sci. Phys. Nat. Bordeaux 1: 427-469. 1854.

Delbrouck, Conrad (1851-1876), German botanist, born at Bonn 23 March 1851, died 4 April 1876 Bonn, at the "Rektoratsschule" in Hünshoven, Kreis Geilenkirchen, later following three years in the Gymnasium at Neuss am Rhein, studied at the Universities of Bonn and Strasbourg, thesis at the Philosophische Faculté of the Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität at Bonn, had worked with Hanstein. (*Delbrouck*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 437 (b. 23 Mar 1851, d. 4 Apr 1876); BM 1: 437; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; Rehder 1: 107, 112.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 34: 271. 28 Apr 1876 (d. 4 Apr 1876); Bot. Not. 1877(2): 60. 1 Apr 1877 (d. 4 Apr 1876); Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 46. 1876 (id.).

29.612. Ueber *Stacheln und Dornen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der philosophischen Facultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn vorgelegt und mit Thesen verteidigt am 14. August 1873 ... Bonn (Druck von Carl Georgi) 1873. Oct. (*Stacheln und Dornen*).

Publ.: 14 Aug 1873 (date of defense thesis, Bot. Zeit. 14 Nov 1873), p. [1]-43, [44, Vita], [45, Thesen]. *Copies*: B, BR, NY.

Second publication: 1875, p. [1]-119, 6 pl. *Copy*: BM. – Issued as Bot. Abhandl. Morphol.-Physiol. 2(4): 1-119, 6 pl. 1875 with the title *Die Pflanzen-Stacheln*.

Delchevalerie, Gustav (fl. 1868-1889), Belgian botanist and gardener, born at Vedrin, Namur, Belgium, some time gardener for parks. (*Delchevalerie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 438; Bossert p. 98; CSP 7: 512, 9: 669, 12: 191; Kew 2: 49; Morren ed. 2, p. 33; Rehder 5(index): 218 (36 titles); Tucker 1: 194.

29.613. Études égyptiennes. *Les jardins & les champs de la vallée du Nil* ... [Gand (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hortic. Belgique) 1870]. Oct.

Publ.: 1870, p. [1]-174. *Copies*: BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Féd. Soc. Hort. Belg. 1869: 139-310. 1870.

29.614. Culture Égyptiennes. *Plantes tropicales utiles, officinales et industrielles qu'il conviendrait d'introduire sous le 30° degré de latitude d'Égypte et ses avoisinantes* ... Namur (Typographie de Paul Godenne, Libraire ...) Oct. 1870. (*Pl. trop. d'Égypte*).

Publ.: 1870, p. [i]-vi, [7]-78. *Copy*: BR.

29.615. Mémoire sur l'embrevode: *légumineuse alimentaire de l'Inde*, propre au climat de l'Égypte: suivi d'une notice sur l'ortie textile de la chine introduite et acclimatée en Égypte ... Le Caire (Typographie française Delbos-Demouret) 1871. Oct. (*Légum. aliment. de l'Inde*).

Publ.: 1871, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: MO.

29.616. Agriculture Égyptienne. Notice sur le *bambou gigantesque* de l'Inde et de la Chine nouvellement *introduit* et acclimaté en Égypte ... Le Caire (Typographie française Delbos-Demouret). 1872. Oct. (*Bambou gigant. introd. Égypte*).

Publ.: 1872, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR.

Deleuze, Joseph Philippe François (1753-1835), French author and naturalist, born Sisteron, Provence Mar 1753, died 29 Oct 1835 in Paris, had a short military career, moved to natural sciences with de L'Héritier, Adr. de Jussieu and A.P. de Candolle, librarian of the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle at Paris. (*Deleuze*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 438 (b. Mar 1753, Sisteron, d. 29 Oct 1835, Paris); CSP 2: 227; Lasègue p. 544; PR 2127, ed. 1: 2416; Rehder 1: 241; Tucker 1: 194.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 374. 1883.

Barth, H., ed., Von Honterus zu Oberth., Budapest 70, 75, 89-94. 1980.

Dessalle, L.-A., Un savant naturaliste sisteronais J.P.F. Deleuze, Forcalquier (impr. Renaud) 1920, 16 p.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 98. 1972 (portr., coll.).
 Leroy, J.F. et al., Bot. franç. Amér. Nord 74, 79, 277. 1957.
 Reynier, A., Bull. Soc. bot. France 68(5/6): 341. 2 Aug 1921.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg. 71: 356, 380. 1970.
 Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981, 5(3): 199. 1984.
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 100. 1905 (portr.).

29.617. *Recherches sur les plantes d'ornement et sur leur introduction dans nos jardins ...*
 Paris (Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris) 1806-1807. Oct.
Publ.: 1806-1807 in Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 8: 227-247. 1806, 9: 149-205. 1807.
Note: Reprinted in part, 22 p. (n.v.), Paris 1886 fide Rehder 1: 241.

29.618. *Histoire et description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire naturelle, ouvrage rédigé d'après les ordres de l'administration du Muséum ...* Paris (chez M.A. Royer ...) 1823. Oct. (*Hist. Mus. nat.*).

Publ.: 1823, p. [i]-vi, [1]-330, [vol. 2:] 331-720, 3 plans, 14 views. *Copies*: BM, G, HBL, HU, MO, NY. – See also D.E. Johnson, *Huntia* 6(1): 32-33. Sep 1985 (has details and reviews as well as a list of copies).

Reviews: (fide Johnson): Bull. Gén. Univ. Ann. nouv. Sci. 1(3): 363-370. Mar 1823; Monthly Rev. ser. 2. 102(12), append. 449-458. Dec 1823; Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824, 3 [161-162]: 1615-1616, 1824; Isis, Oken [16](4): 419-421. 1825.

Rapport: *Hist. Mus. nat.*, Paris 1823 Qu, pp. 18. reprinted from *Montiteurs* 3 and 30 Jul 1823 (Tucker 1: 194).

English text: 1823, p. [i-iii], [237]-608, [1 p. err.], 3 maps and various plates. – History and description of the Royal Museum of natural history, published by order of the administration of that establishment. Translated from the French of M. Deleuze, Paris (printer for A. Royer ...) 1823. Oct. *Copy*: NY (p. 2 only).

Delevoey, Gaston C.A. (1884-?), Belgian botanist, “inspecteur principal des eaux et forêts”, head of forestry experiments in charge of mission of the special committee for Katanga, joint member of the “Institut Royal Colonial Belge”, laureate of the Belgian royal academy. (*Delevoey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 438; BL 1: 25, 293; IH 2: 157; Kew 2: 50; LS suppl. 6294-6296.

29.619. *Études systématiques des Bois du Katanga ...* Bruxelles (Office de Publicité ...) 1928-1931. Oct. (*Étud. bois Katanga*).

Publ.: *Fascicule I*, considérations générales, 1928, cover-t.p., p. [i, iii, v], [1]-24. *Copies*: BR, L.

Fascicule II, nos. 1-6: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-37 [38 printer's mark]. *Copies*: BR, L.

Fascicule III, nos. 7-12: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-36. *Copies*: BR, L.

Fascicule IV, nos. 13-18: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-36. *Copy*: BR.

Fascicule V, nos. 19-23: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-33 [34 printer's mark]. *Copy*: BR.

Fascicule VI, nos. 24-29: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-35. *Copy*: BR.

29.620. *La question forestière au Katanga (Congo Belge) ...* Tome 1^{er} Notes sur la végétation forestière du katanga ... Bruxelles (Office du publicité ...) 1928. Oct. (*Quest. forest. Katanga*).
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [i]-xx, [1]-252, 2 folded maps. *Copy*: BR.

Tome II: 1929. Les essences forestières du Katanga. cover-t.p., p. [i]-xv, [1]-525, p. [1*]-14*, [15*], (Addenda et errata). *Copy*: BR.

Tome III: 1929. Notions d'économie forestière appliquées au Katanga. cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-299. *Copy*: BR.

29.621. *Contribution à l'étude de la végétation forestière de la vallée de la Lukuga (Katanga septentrional) ...* Bruxelles (Librairie Falk fils ...) 1933. Oct. (*Contr. vég. for. Lukuga*).

Co-author: Maurice Robert (1880-1958).

Publ.: 1933 (text submitted 20 Mar 1933 [p. 2]), cover-t.p., errata slip, p. [1]-124, 2 folded charts, [10 uncol. phot. on p. 5], 1 col. map. *Copies:* BR, KNAW, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Mém. Inst. Roy. Col. Belge, Sect. Sci. nat. méd., Coll. in-oct.* 1(8). 1933.

29.622. *La milieu physique du Centre Africain méridional et la phytogéographie ...* Bruxelles (Librairie Falk fils ...) 1935. Oct. (*Mil. phys. Centre Afr.*).

Co-author: Maurice Robert (1880-1958).

Publ.: 1935 ([p. 2]: text submitted 13 Apr 1935), cover-t.p., p. [1]-104, uncol. map. *Copies:* KNAW, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Mém. Inst. Roy. Col. Belge, Sect. Sci. nat. méd., Coll. in-oct.* 3(4). 1935.

***Delile** [also Raffeneau Delile], **Alire** (1778-1850), French botanist and physician, studied at the Collège de Lisieu, Paris, at the École de Santé, Paris 1795, joined the Egyptian expeditionary force organized by Bonaparte, 1798-1801, sailed for Wilmington, North Carolina for Commerce, worked 1806 as physician at the Pennsylvania Hospital at Philadelphia also with David Hosack in New York, thesis 1807, returned to France to issue a flora of Egypt 1807-1809, Dr. thesis (medicine) at Faculty of Medicine, Paris, from 1819-1850 at Montpellier with A.P. de Candolle. (*Delile*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPU (30.000), further material at B (incl. B-Willd.), BR, FI, G (with G-DC), H-Steven, LIV, LY, MO, P, P-CO, P-JU, P-LA, PH, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 372-373, 5(1): 196; Backer p. 165; Barnhart 1: 438 (b. 23 Jun 1778, Versailles, d. 5 Jul 1850, Montpellier); BL 1: 35, 292, 314; BM 4: 1638-1639, 8: 1044; Bossert p. 98, 322; CSP 5: 74-75 (as "Raffeneau-Delile"); DSB 4: 21-22 (author J. Motte); Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; GR p. 295; GR cat. p. 62; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 157; Jackson p. 538 (index); Kew 2: 50-51; Lasègue p. 566 (13 entries, sic); LS 6844, 6844 a, 21.664-21.666; MW p. 94; NI p. 145; Plesch p. 195, PR 2129-2140, ed. 1: 2197, 8304, 8411; Rehder 5(index): 218; TL-1: 101; TL-2/1: 616-618 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 576-577; Urban-Berl. p. 340, 414; Zander ed. 10, p. 650, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 8(42): 759-760. 18 Oct 1850 (obit. not.); *Flora* 33(44): 704. 28 Nov 1850 (d. 5 Jul 1850); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 18: 344. 1850.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 374. 1883.

Barnhart, J.H., *Bartonia* 9: 37. 1926; *in* *Corresp.*- Schweinitz and Torrey, *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club* 16(3): 292. 1921.

Beck, G., *Die botanischen Anstalten Wiens im Jahre 1894*, Wien 1894, p. 60 (orig. material at W).

Blatter, E., *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 8(5): 466. 1933.

Burdet, H.M., *Candollea* 29: 233-234. 1974 (handwriting), 37: 589-597. 1982.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 407. 1880.

Coats, A.M., *The plant hunters* 32. 1969.

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 190, 358, 366. 1954.

Flahault, C., *Univ. Montpellier, Inst. Bot.* 44-45. 1890.

Granel de Solignac, L. and L. Bertrand, *Naturalia Monspeliensis, Bot.* 18: 276-277, 281-282. 1967.

Guedes, M., *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 9: 42-52. 1980 (e.g. on D.).

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 404, 470. 1861.

Joly, M.N., *Mém. Acad. Sci. Toulouse ser. 5.* 3: 63-98. 1859 (Éloge ... D., also separate with 31 p. (sic!), undated), See also *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 6: 318-320. 1859.

Kelly, H.A. and W.L. Burrage, *Dict. Amer. Med. Biogr.* 1928, p. 1004.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 418. 1983 (letter to Reichenbach from D. 1855 at Univ.-UPS).

- Leroy, J.F. et al., *Bot. franç. Amér. nord.* 18, 25, 27, 35, 53-82. 1957 (on D.).
 Lindemann, E. von, *Bjull. Mosc. Obs. Isp. Prirody* 59(1): 287. 1884.
 Mac Phail, I., *Cat. Redunt.* 46 (D. author of *Les Liliacées* 7/8, 22, 46). 1963.
 Malençon, Georges, *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 100(4): 15-32. 1984 (major info. on D. and his *Phallus roseus*. A. Delile 1813).
 Martins, Ch., *Le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier* 41, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 72, 73, 86. 1854.
 Motte, J., *Science et Nature* 18: 9-15. 1957, in Gillispie, C.C. (ed.), *Diction. Scient. biogr.* 4: 21-22. 1971.
 Perret, P., *Med.-checklist notulae bibliogr.*, deux publ. méconnues de Delile sur les plantes d'Égypte, *Candollea* 37(2): 595-596. 1982.
 Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 18(11): 100. 16 Mar 1860.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg.* 71: 307, 338. 1970.
 Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 21. 1977 (D. material at Herbarium Webb, FI).
 Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 3(2): 123 (1, 10). 1979 (coll. also at US).
 Wilson, J.G., and J. Fiske, *Appleton's Cyclopaedia Amer. biogr.* 5: 159. 1888 ("as Raffeneau-Delile").

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Les Liliacées* (see P.J. Redouté, TL-2/8747), text of vols. VII and VIII by A.R. Delile.

(2) Sur une *Flore Byzantine* manuscrite, rapportée de Constanople in Andreossy, *Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer noire*, Paris 1818, p. 281-283.

29.623. *Mémoires sur l'Égypte*, publiés pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte dans les années VI et VII ... Paris, An VIII [Sep 1799- Aug 1800]. Oct.

Publ.: (1): Sep 1799- Aug 1800, p. [i]-viii, [1]-411, 2 tab. geogr. *Copy*: G.

(2): Id., publiés dans les années VII, VIII et IX ... An. X: p. [i]-viii, [1]-398. *Copy*: G.

(3): Id., 1802 (Jan-Sep): p. [i]-vii, [1]-387. *Copy*: G.

(4): Id., An. XI: p. [i]-xii, [1]-240, i-cxi, 3 pl. *Copy*: G.

All this by P. Perret, *Candollea* 37: 595-596. 1982.

29.624. *Dissertation sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appelé Upas tieuté, et sur la noix vomique, la fève de St. Ignace, le Strychnos potatorun, et la pomme de Vontac, qui sont du même genre de plantes que l'Upas tieuté ...* Paris (de l'imprimerie de Didot jeune) ... 1809. Oct. (*Dissert. Upas tieuté*).

Publ.: 1809, p. [1]-48. *Copies*: G, HH. – See PR ed. 1, no. 8304, ed. 2. no. 2132, E.M. Tucker *Cat. Arnold Arb.* 1: 576. 1914.

29.625. *Flore d'Égypte*. Exploration des planches: ... Paris (Imprimerie impériale) 1813. Fol. (*Fl. Egypte*).

Publ.: 1813, p. [1]-176, pl. 1-62. *Copies*: BM, G, L, MO. – Separately printed from *Description de l'Égypte* (TL-2/1353), p. 145-320, pl. 1-62. – See also TL1/no. 277 (p. 101). *Ed. II*: 1824, p. [1]-472, atlas in folio, pl. 1-62. – Paris (Panckoucke) 1824, PR no. 2131.

29.626. *Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Égypte ...* [Paris (Imprimerie impériale)] 1813. Oct.

Publ.: 1813, p. [1]-10. Fide Pritzel 2130 and BM 4: 1638. *Copies*: BM, G. – Issued as II. of *Mém. bot. extraits de la "Description de l'Égypte"*; p. [1]-10.

29.627. *Histoire des plantes cultivées en Égypte*. Premier mémoire. Sur les céréales graminées, les fourrages, et les grains de la classe des plantes légumineuses ... [Paris 1813]. Fol. (*Hist. pl. cult. Egypt.*).

Publ.: 1813, p. [1]-14. *Copies*: G, HH. – See Tucker, E.M., *Cat. Arnold Arb.* 1: 576. 1914. – Also in *Description de l'Égypte*, p. 11-24, 1812 (1813), see TL-2/1353.

29.628. *Florae aegypticae illustratio ...* [Paris 1813]. Fol. (*Fl. aegyp. illustr.*).

Publ.: 1813, p. [1]-34. *Copies*: G, HH. – Also in *Description de l'Égypte*, p. 49-82, 1812 (1813), see TL-2/1353.

29.629. [=1353-a, see also TL-2/1: no. 1353] *Description de l'Égypte* ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. *Seconde édition*. Dédiée au Roi publiée par C.L.F. Panckoucke. Tome dix-neuvième histoire naturelle. Botanique. - Météorologie ... Paris (Imprimerie de C.L.F. Panckoucke) 1824. Oct. (*Descr. Égypte*).

Publ.: 1824, p. [i, iii], [1]-9, (author Coquebert), [11]-22 (no plate), [23]-39, [41]-67, [69]-115, [117]-450, [451]-452 (météorologie, author J. Coutelle), 3 *folding tables*, 453-458, 1 *folding table*, [459]-472 (météorologie, author Nouet). *Copy*: G.

29.630. *Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du Voyage à Méroé* recueillies par M. Cailliaud, et décrites par M. Raffeneau-Delile, ... Paris (De l'Imprimerie Royale) 1826. Oct.

Collector: Frédéric Cailliaud (1787-1869), see TL-2/1: 424, and suppl. 3: 300.

Publ.: 1826, p. [1]-112, *pl. 1-3* [62-64]. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from F. Cailliaud, *Voyage à Méroé 2*: 293-402, *pl. 62-64*. 1826 (1827).

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 3(3. Litt.): 125-126. 1828 (rev.).

29.631. *Nouvelle description du Benincasa cerifera* de Savi (1), plante de la famille des Cucurbitacées ... [Académie des Sciences ... 1822]. Qu. 1827.

Publ.: 1827 (read at academy 11 Nov 1822 [sic]), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. inst. France* 7: 395-402. 1827.

29.632. *Description du Joliffia africana* type d'un nouveau genre de la famille des Cucurbitacées, ... Extrait du tome III des Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Paris [1827]. Qu.

Publ.: 1827 (read 2 Mai 1827, p. 10 signed 10 Jul 1827), p. [1]-10, *pl. 6* (uncol. copp. engr. Node Vêran). *Copies*: BR, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 3: 314-323. 1827. (CSP 5: 74). – See ING 2: 892. 1979.

29.633. *Examen de la végétation de l'Isoetes setacea*, et exposition de ses caractères ... [Paris (Mémoires du Museum d'Histoire naturelle ...) 1827]. Oct.

Publ.: 1827, p. [1]-20, *pl. 6-7* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 14: 106-119, *pl. 6-7*. 1827.

29.634. *Description du Clypeola cyclodontea*, plante nouvelle trouvée aux environs de Montpellier ... Extrait des Bulletins de la Société d'agriculture de l'Hérault ... [1831]. Oct.

Publ.: 1831, p. [1]-5, 7-10, 1 *pl.* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G, . – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault* 1830: 256-260, 261-264, 1 *pl.*

Note: On p. 7-10 is published a "Note de M. Moquin-Tandon, relative à la symétrie des étamines du *Clypeola cyclodontea*."

29.635. *Leçon de botanique à l'ouverture du cours de cette science, à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* le 11 Avril 1833 ... Montpellier (Chez August Ricard) 1833. Oct. (*Leçon bot.*).

Publ.: 11 Apr 1833 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copy*: G.

Ref.: Pritzel p. 79, no. 2186.

29.636. *Première récolte de fruits du Ginkgo du Japon, en France ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture du Département de l'Hérault ... 1835. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1835, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault* 1835 (n.v.).

29.637. *Essais d'acclimations à Montpellier* et mélanges d'observations ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture du département de l'Hérault ... 1836. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1836 (in journal), p. [i], [1]-42. *Copies*: BR, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault 1836 (n.v.). – Rehder 3: 47.

German text: 1837, in Allg. Garten Zeit. 5: 138-143, 146-150. 1837 (Acclimatisations-Ver-suche zu Montpellier und einige andere Beobachtungen).

29.638. Nouvel examen de la *phosphorescence* de l'*Agaric* de l'*Olivier* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture du département de l'Hérault ... 1837. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1837 (note on p. [1]), p. [1, t.p.]-16, *pl.* [1]. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault 1837 (n.v.).

29.639. Notice sur un *voyage horticole et botanique en Belgique et en Hollande*, ... Montpellier (... Veuve Picot, née Fontenay, imprimeur) 1838. Oct.

Publ.: 1838, p. [1]-36. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault 1838 (n.v.).

Deuxieme partie: p. [i], [39]-72, [73]-75, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: G. – Id.

29.640. Note sur quelques *plantes nouvelles d'Abyssinie* ... (Impr. chez Paul Renouard) 1843. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1843 (in journal), p. [1]-8, *pl.* 1 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2. 20: 88-95, *pl.* 1. 1843.

29.641. *Éclaircissements* sur diverses *parties* de la *botanique* ... Montpellier (J. Martel Ainé) 1845. Oct. (*Éclair. part. bot.*).

Publ.: 1845, p. [1]-35. *Copy*: MO.

29.642. De la *Colocase des anciens*. Nouveaux détails qui confirment l'exactitude de rapporter cette plante au *Nelumbium speciosum* ... Montpellier (De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Grollier, ...) 1846. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1846 (date in text), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. agric. Hérault 1846 (n.v.).

29.643. Énumération des *plantes recueillies* par MM *Ferret et Galinier* et décrites par M. Raffeneault-Delille ... [Paris 1847]. Oct.

Collectors: A. Ferret and Galinier, see IH 2: 195.

Publ.: 1847, p. [i], [87]-163, *pl.* 1-17 (uncol. copp. engr. in folio). *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted from "Voyage en Abyssinie", see TL-2/ no. 1356.

29.644. *Hexades duae plantarum ex Indice seminum. Horti regii botanici monspeliensis* ... Mospelii [Montpellier] [(ex typis J. Martel natu majoris)] 1847. Oct. (*Hex. duae plant.*).

Publ.: Dec 1847, p. [1]-6. *Copy*: G.

Delille, [Jacques Monanier, called] **Abbé** (1738-1813), French priest and poet. (*Delille, Abbé*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 176. 1954.

Niedermeier, M., Jacques Delilles Lehrgedicht "Les Jardins" (1782) und die deutschen Übertragungen von Christian Friedrich Traugott Voigt (1796) und Leonhard Carl (ca. 1835?). - Eine Würdigung, Zandera 9(1): 1-18. 1994 (portr.).

29.645. *Les Jardins* ou l'art d'embellir les paysages. Poème ... A Neuchatel (de l'imprimerie de la Société Typographique) 1782. Duod. (*Les Jardins*).

Publ.: 1782, p. [i]-viii, [1]-112. *Copy*: L. – A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Philippe Denys Pierres 1782, Oct., collat. 142 p., 1 f. corr., 1 title gravé. – See Plesch: 195.

Ref.: Tucker, E.M., Catal. Arnold Arb. 1: 195. 1914, Nouvelle éd. Londres 1782, Sm. 12°, p. 132 [sic].

English: 1789, p. [i]-vii, [i], [1]-188. *Copies*: LRHS, NY. – The garden; or the art of laying out grounds. Translated from the French ... London (printed for T. Cadell ...). – See Henrey 3: 32. 1975.

***Delise, Dominique-Françoise** (1780-1841), French Officer and botanist (lichenologist) as well as “Chef de Bataillon” at Vire, pupil of Bory de Saint-Vincent, cryptogamist in Normandy, died at Vire (Calvados) on 16 Nov 1841. (*Delise*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CN (for exsiccatae see TL-2/1: 618), further material, mainly exsiccatae in B, BM, DUKE, H, HH (FH) (1901 rd. in Herbarium Arnold), L (Lichens 6 vols.), M, MPU, PC, STR, TL, UPS, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 439 (d. 16 Nov 1841, Vire, Calvados); BM 1: 438; CSP 2: 228; GR p. 273-274; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 157; Jackson p. 160; Kew 2: 51; Lasègue p. 101, 289, 290, 322; LS 6845-6847; NI 462; PR 21411, ed. 1: 2418; SBC p. 117; TL-2/1: 618; Urban-Berl. p. 286.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1842: 209 (“Delise”); Flora 25: 49. 21 Jan 1842 (d. 16 Nov 1841). Brébisson, L.A. de, Fl. Normandie 1: viii. 1836 (contr. to Hist. lich., Sticta).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 236. 1954.

Gyelnik, V.K., Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. (Bot.) 31: 54. 1938 (material at Caen [CN]).

Harant, H. et coll., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 30(1-2): 135. 1961.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 357. 1980 (Lich. at M), 18: 307. 1982 (lichens of D. in Arnold [HH]).

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. 1969.

Manoury, C.A., in H.E. Baillon, Dict. bot. 2: 374. 1883.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter at UPS-UB).

Laundon, J.R., Lichenologist 11(1): 8. 1979.

Pritzel, G.A., Linnaea 19: 451. 1847.

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(1): 16, 19, 120. 30 Jun 1969.

Delitsch, Heinrich (1899-x), German botanist, born 15 April 1899 in Leipzig, 1904-1909 in “Dritte Höhere Bürgerschule” in Leipzig, 1909-1917 at the Königin-Carola-Gymnasium, from 1917 on at the University of Leipzig studying natural sciences, from December 1917 until June 1919 serving in the army, at the University of Leipzig 1923-1926, Dr. in mycology 1926, later bacteriologist at an institute in Kiel. (*Delitsch*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 6298.

29.646. Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte der coprophilen Ascomyceten*. *Lasiobolus pulcherrimus* Crouan. *Humaria anceps* Rehm var. *aurantiaca* n. var. *Sporormia leporina* Niessl. ... Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig ... Leipzig (Druck von Günther, Kirstein & Wendler) 1926. Oct. (*Entw.-gesch. coproph. Ascom.*).

Publ.: 1926 (p. [2] date of acceptance by the Faculty 17 Mai 1926), cover-t.p., p. [1]-39, [40, vita]. *Copy*: B.

Ref.: LS suppl. 6298.

Dellert, Rosa (fl. 1933), Austrian botanist in Vienna. (*Dellert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.647. Zur *systematischen Stellung von Wachendorfia* ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Österreichischen botanischen Zeitschrift ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, p. [335]-345. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 82(4): 335-345. 1933.

Dellien, Friedrich (fl. 1892), German botanist, born at Lübeck, studied at the Kgl. bayer. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen. (*Dellien*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 439; Kew 2: 52; Rehder 2: 318.

29.648. Ueber die *systematische Bedeutung* der anatomischen *Charaktere* der *Caesalpinieen* ... Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Kgl. bayer. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling, ...) 1892. Oct. (*Syst. Bedeut. Charakt. Caesalp.*).

Publ.: 1892 (ÖBZ 1 Jan 1893, Bot. Zeit. Apr 1893, Flora 12 Mai 1893), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii,

[1]-104, 1 pl (uncol.). *Copies*: B, G, L, MO.

Ref.: Roth, E., Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 4(2): Beih.: 122-125. 1894 (rev.).

Delmas, Hugues (fl. 1931), French pharmacist and botanist at Toulouse, studied Moroccan vegetation and halophytes. (*Delmas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.649. *Contribution à l'étude de la végétation et des plantes halophiles de l'embouchure du Bou Regreg* (Maroc) ... Toulouse (Imprimerie du Sud-Ouest J. Castellvi & Cie ...) 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931 (on p. [5] note on thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-68. *Copy*: B. – Thesis with Louis Emberger.

De Loach, Robert John Henderson (1873-?), American botanist at Georgia Experiment Station, involved in cotton breeding, born at Statesboro, Georgia 21 Dec 1873, A.B. Georgia 1904, fellow 1904-1905, A.M. 1905, botanist Georgia Agr. Exper. Sta. 1905-1908, prof. cotton industr., Georgia 1908-x. (*De Loach*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 439 (b. 21 Dec 1873, Statesboro, Ga.); LS 32.616.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 2: 119. 1910.

29.650. The *Mendelian* and De *Vriesian laws* applied to cotton breeding ... Atlanta (Cotton Journal Publishing Co.) 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, p. [43]-63. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Georgia Agric. Exper. Sta. 83: 43-63. 1908.

***Delogne, Charles-Henri** (1834-1901), Belgian botanist, born at Frahan, Rochehaut, Luxembourg 17 Oct 1834, died at Brussels 18 Sep 1901, botanist as "aide naturaliste", at the Jardin botanique de l'État 1872, worked mainly on cryptogams and in the library of the "Jardin", worked on flora of the Semois (Ardennes) 1855-1875, conservator 1880-1895. (*Delogne*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR (4000), further material at AWH (incl. Diatom coll.), BM, H, HH(FH, Hépat. Ardennes, 60 nos.), LG, PC, S, W.

EXSICCATAE: See TL-2/1: 618.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 439 (b. 17 Oct 1834, Rochehaut, Luxembourg, d. 18 Sep 1901); BL 2: 30; BM 1: 439; CSP 12: 191, 14: 546; De Toni 1: xxxi, 2: xxxi; GR p. 694; IH 2: 158; Kew 2: 52; LS 6855-6867; Morren ed. 2, p. 43, ed. 10, p. 15; NI 466; SBC p. 118; TL-2/1: 618-619; Tucker 1: 195.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 40(2): 28-29. 1903.

Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algol. Belg. 159. 1944.

Frison, Ed., Henri F. Van Heurck 25, 28. 1959.

Lawalrée, A., Bull. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. 37(1): 67-72. 1967 (details on life and work as well as a list of 41 publications and portr.), Biographie nat. Acad. Sci. lettres Belgique 34 Suppl. 6(1): 203-204. 1968.

Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 143. 1904 (60 specimen in 6 fascicles 1868-1870 purchased by BM 1899).

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(1): 69-70. 1969, 19(2): 191-192. 1971; Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Catalogue de la flore de Belgique*, see TL-2/1274, BM 1: 439.

29.651. *Contributions à la flore cryptogamique de Belgique ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1873 [1874]. Oct.

Publ.: Premier fascicule: 13 Jan 1874 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 15 Jul 1873), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: BR. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 12(2): 168-173. 1873 [1874].

Deuxième fascicule: 30 Mai 1874 (fide id.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-13. *Copies*: BR, L. - Id. 12(3): 422-432. 1873 [1874].

Troisième fascicule: 24 Mai 1875 (fide id.), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: BR, L. - Id. 13(3): 543-549. 1874 [1875].

29.652. *Rapport sur l'excursion faite le 21 Juillet à Rochefort et à Han-sur-Lesse ...* Bulletin Société botanique de France ... [1874]. Oct.

Publ.: Nov (prim.) 1874 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 379. 1985), p. cviii-cxii. *Copy*: BR (tearsheet). - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(S.E.): cviii-cxii. 1874. - No reprint seen.

29.653. *Société Belge de Microscopie ... Diatomées des environs de Bruxelles ...* Première liste ... Extrait du Bulletin de Séances (Soc. Belge Microsc.) ... [1877]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Oct 1877-1878 (fide Lawalrée 1967, p. 70), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 3: lxxvi-lxxxiii. 1877.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 24(Bibl.): 124. Dec 1877 (rev.).

29.654. *Pleuroschima deflexum* Dmr. et *Plagiochila spinulosa* Dmr. ... [Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1881 [1882]]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 5 Feb 1882), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: BR. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 20(C.R.): 35-36. 1881. [1882].

29.655. *Notes de cryptogamie ...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... [1881]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 4 Dec 1881), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: BR, L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 20(C.R.): 143-145. 1881. [1882].

29.656. *Note sur la découverte en Belgique du Catoscopium nigratum* Brid. ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 11 Mar

1882), p. [1]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 42-43. 1882.

29.657. Note sur *deux espèces nouvelles* pour la flore bryologique de Belgique ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 8 Apr 1882), p. [1]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 58-59. 1882.

29.658. Les mousses de la flore liègeoise ... Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie et lithographie C. Annot-Braeckman) 1882. Oct.

Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1922), see TL-2/1: 708-709.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 4 Mai 1882, Bot. Zeit. 29 Sep 1882 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Reprinted from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 78-101. 1882.

Supplément: 1884 (fide id. p. 36. 1962, read 10 Mar 1883), p. [1]-10. *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Id. 22(C.R.): 36-45. 1883 [1884].

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 40: 671. 29 Sep 1882.

Geheeb, P., Bot. Centralbl. 12(43): 116. 1882 (rev.).

29.659. Compte-Rendu de l'herborisation cryptogamique faite à Bergh le 23 Juillet 1882 ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 14 Oct 1882), p. [127]-131. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 127-131. 1882.

29.660. Note sur la dispersion en Belgique du *Calypogeia arguta* Mont., espèce nouvelle pour la flore ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 14 Oct 1882), p. [131]-132. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 131-132. 1882.

29.661. Note sur quatre espèces nouvelles pour la flore bryologique de Belgique ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 11 Nov 1882), p. [193]-194. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 193-194. 1882.

29.662. Les Hépatiques et les Sphaignes de la flore liègeoise ... [Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 1884]. Oct.

Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1922), see TL-2/1: 708-709.

Publ.: 1884 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 14 Apr 1883), p. [1]-10. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 22(C.R.): 58-67. 1883 [1884].

29.663. Note sur la découverte en Belgique du *Dilaena lyellii* Dmrt. ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1883 [1884]. Oct.

Publ.: 1884 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 14 Apr 1883), p. [1]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 22(C.R.): 67-68. 1883 [1884].

29.664. Les mousses du Brabant ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1883 [1884]. Oct.

Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1922), see TL-2/1: 708-709.

Publ.: 1884 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 15 Oct 1883), p. [1]-17. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 22(C.R.): 110-126. 1883 [1884].

29.665. *Tableau comparatif des Muscinées belges ...* Gand (Imprimerie C. Annot-Braeckman, Ad. Hoste, Succr.) 1885. Oct.

Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1922), see TL-2/1: 708-709.

Publ.: 1885 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 4 Mai 1884), cover-t.p., p. [1]-26. **Copies:** BR, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 23(C.R.): 63-86. 1884. [1885].

Ref.: Geheeb, P., Bot. Centralbl. 21(8): 226-227. 16-20 Feb 1885. (rev.).

29.666. *Genre Coprinus Pers., analyse des espèces de Belgique et des pays voisins ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de microscopie ... [1890]. Oct.

Publ.: 1890, p. [1]-10. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 16: 34-43. 1890.

29.667. *Les Bolètes. Analyse des espèces de Belgique et des pays voisins, avec indication des propriétés comestibles ou vénéneuses ...* Bruxelles (A. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1891. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1891 (Bot. Zeit. 29 Mai 1891, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1891), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 17: 70-89. 1891.

29.668. *Les Lactario-Russulés. Analyse des espèces de Belgique et des pays voisins avec indication des propriétés comestibles en vénéneuses ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique 1891 [1892]. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mai 1892 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962 [sic], read 11 Apr 1891, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1891), p. [1]-37, [38, identif.]. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 30(2)(C.R.): 70-106. 1891 [1892].

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 54(4): 10-12. 20 Mar 1893 (rev.).

29.669. *Champignons basidiomycètes nouveaux ou rares pour la flore belge ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Nov 1893 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Feb 1893), p. [1]-3. **Copies:** BR(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 32(I)(C.R.): 40-42. 1893.

29.670. *Note sur les Lejeunia calcarea Lib. et L. rosettiana Massal ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Nov 1893 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Mar 1893), p. [1]-2. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 32(I)(C.R.): 52-55. 1893.

29.671. *Note sur Lejeunia microscopica Tayl., espèce nouvelle pour le continent européen ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1893 [1894]. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Aug 1894 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Oct 1893), p. [1]-3. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 32(2)(C.R.): 86-88. 1893 [1894].

29.672. *Note sur une hépatique méconnue (Cephalozia lanulaefolia Dmrt.) ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Nov 1896 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Jan 1896), p. [1]-3. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 35(1)(C.R.): 13-15. 1896.

Delondre, Auguste (1790-1865), French botanist, born 1790, died 27 Feb near Le Havre, member of the Académie impériale de médecine. (*Delondre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 439 (d. 27 Feb 1865); BM 1: 439, 5: 1974; CSP 2: 230, 7: 514; Kew 2: 52; NI no. 466; PR 2145; TL-2/5: no. 12.472; Tucker 1: 195.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 375. 1883.

29.673. *Quinologie*. Des quinquinas et des questions qui dans l'état présent de la science et du commerce, s'y rattachent avec le plus d'actualité ... Paris (Germer-Baillière) 1854. Qu. (*Quinologie*).

Co-author: Apollinaire Bouchardat (1806-1886).

Publ.: Jan-Mai 1854 (Bull. Soc. bot. France Jun (sero) 1854), p. [i-iii], [1]-48, pl. 1-23 (col. liths.), 1 map, 1 folding pl. *Copies:* BM, HH, NY, U.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 1(Bibl.): 36-38. Jun (sero) 1854.

29.674. Essais d'analyse qualitative et quantitative des *Quinquinas*. Mémoire présenté à l'Académie impériale de médecine le 5 Novembre 1861 avec les produits à l'appui [Paris (Imprimerie de L. Martinet, ...) 1862]. Oct. (*Quinquinas*).

Publ.: 1862, p. [1]-8. *Copies:* B, L.

29.675. De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des *Cinchonas* dans les *Indes Néerlandaises* et dans les Indes britanniques ... Paris (Victor Masson et Fils ...) 1868. Oct. (*Cinchon. Ind. Néerl.*).

First author: Jean Léon Soubeiran (1827-1892), see TL-2/5: 752-754.

Publ.: 1868 (Flora 11 Apr, 23 Dec 1868), p. [i]-v, [1]-165. *Copies:* B, BM, NY.

Note: In BM 5: 1974 sub Soubeiran (first author), CSP 7: 514.

29.676. Société botanique de France. *Bombardement du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris* par l'armée allemande en Janvier 1871 ... [Rapport présenté à la Société dans sa séance du 27 Janvier 1871]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1871-Jan 1872, prim. (rapport présenté à la Société 27 Jan 1871, Flora Oct 1871 (sic)), cover-t.p., p. 9-16. *Copies:* L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 18(1): 9-16. Oct 1871-Jan (prim.). 1872.

Note: This publication mentions the plants destroyed in the glasshouses of the museum.

***Delpino, Giacomo Giuseppe Federico** (1833-1905), Italian botanist, born in Chiavari 17 Dec 1833, died 14 Mai 1905 in Napoli, studied from 1849 at the University of Genua mathematics and natural sciences, but early (ca. 1852) became employed by the finance ministry until 1867, with Parlatore as botanist 1867-1871, teacher at Kloster Vallombrosa 1871-1875, as professor and director of the botanical garden in Genua 1875-1884, at University of Bologna 1884-1893, ultimately at the Botanical Garden of Napoli 1894-1902. (*Delpino*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NAT, FI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 12(3): 61; Barnhart 1: 440 (b. 27 Dec 1833, Chiavari, d. 14 Mar 1905, Napoli); BM 1: 439, 6: 260; Bossert p. 98; CSP 7: 514, 12: 191, 14: 547-548; IH 2: 158; Jackson p. 538 (index); Kew 2: 52-53; Langman p. 238; LS 6871; Moebius p. 123, 449; Morren ed. 2, p. 27, ed. 10, p. 84; PR 2146-2147; Rehder 5(index): 219; Saccardo 1: 64; TL-2/1: 619; Tucker 1: 195.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 21: 83. 1871 (prof. bot. Forstakad. Vallombrosa); Flora 54(4): 83. 21 Mar 1871 (prof. Forstakademie in Kloster Vallombrosa); Bull. Soc. bot. France 19(Bibl.):

156. Jan 1873 (to be on "Garibaldi" en voyage, world circumnavigation); Bot. Centralbl. 19(33): 224. 11-15 Aug 1884 (as Prof. Bot. at Univ. Bologna), 57(3): 95. 10 Jan 1894 (D. to Napoli), 95(3): 80. 26 Jan 1904 (70. birthday, portraits), 98(24): 640. 1905 (d.); Bot. Zeit. 42(39): 620. 26 Sep 1884 (called to Univ. Bologna), 63(14-15): 240. 1905 (d. in Mai 1905); Hedwigia 33(1)(Beibl.): (32). 1894 (Dir. Napoli), 44(4)(Beibl.): (179). 10 Jul 1905 (d., not correct), 45(2)(Beibl.): (76). 16 Jan 1906 (d. 14 Mai 1905, correct); Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 22: (131). 1905 (d. 14 Mai 1905, Ehrenmitglied D.B.G. since 1 Dec 1898); Bot. Not. 1906: 44 (d.).
- Balsamo, F., Bull. Orto bot. Napoli 3: 55-57. 1913.
- Bergen, J.Y., Science ser. 2. 21: 996. 1905 (obit.).
- Borzi, A., Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2. 12(4): 417-439. Oct 1905 (reprint p. 1-27, portr.).
- Briossi, G., Atti Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia. ser. 2. 10: v-xxi, 1 portr. 1907 (In ricordo di F.D.).
- Brunelli, G., Boll. nat. Anal. 25: 49-50. 1905 (necrol.).
- Catalana, G., Delpinoa 11: 5-170, 12 pl., 3 maps. 1958 (brief note on D. in the history of the Bot. Inst., Univ. Napoli).
- Cavara, F., Bol. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat., Catania 86: 1-15. Mai 1905 (obit.), Bull. Soc. bot. Ital. 1905: 231, Bull. Orto bot. Univ. Napoli 2(2): iii. 1909 (necrol.).
- Comes, O., Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli ser. 3. 11: 1-43. 1905 (obit.).
- De Toni, G.B., Nuova Notarisia 20: 125-126. 1905 (d.).
- Ducker, S.C. and R.B. Knox, Taxon 34(3): 403. 1985 (pollen and pollination in history).
- Endress, P.K., Diss. Bot. 196: 77-83. 1993.
- Fausto, M., S.-A. Rendic. Sess. Acad. Bologna 1904-1905, 35 p., 1 pl. 1906.
- Germicca, M., Bull. Soc. Nat. Napoli 21: 111-361. 1908 (notes on D.'s botanical work).
- Gilbert, P., Compendium Biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol., London 89. 1977.
- Issel, A., Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geogr., Genua 25: 20-30. 1914.
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 418. 1983 (letter from Reichenbach to D.).
- Ludwig, F., Naturwiss. Rundschau Stuttgart 20: 412-415. 1905.
- Macchiati, L., Ceno biografico del Prof. Federico Delpino, Savana, Tip. D. Bertolotto 24 p., 1905 (biogr.).
- Morini, F., Rendic. Acad. Sic. Ist. Bologna ser. 2. 9: 113-145. 1905 (obit., portr., list of publications).
- Pancaldi, G., Teleogia e Darwinismo la corrisp. C. Darwin & F. Delpino, 99 p., Bologna 1984, see Taxon (D.W. Stevenson) 35: 206. 1986.
- Penzig, O., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 23: (30)-(43), (55) (obit., list of publ., important details); Malpighia 19: 294-310. 1905, 1 pl. (id); Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geogr. 16: 161-178. 1905 (id.).
- Piccioli, L., Necrologia, Siena 1905, Oct. 8 p.
- Sommier, S., Bull. Soc. bot. ital. 1905: 167-168.
- Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 11, 13, 1977 (material at Herb. Webb., FI, handwriting).
- Trelease W., Science ser. 2. 21: 996. 1905 (brief sketch).
- Trotter, A., Marcellia 4: 1905 (obit.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: Mattei, Giovanni Ettore (1865-1943), *Botanica*, conforme alle lezioni dal prof. *Federico Delpino*, Disp. I, 16 p., Oct., Bologna (Tip. Zamorani-Albertazzi) 1889. (Bot. Centralbl. 22 Jul 1890).

29.677. *Relazione sull'apparecchio della fecondazione nelle Asclepiadée* aggiungetevi alcune considerazioni sulle cause finale e sulla teoria di Carlo Darwin intorno all'origine delle specie ... Torino (Tipografia nazionale di Bottero Luigi ...) 1865. Oct. (*Relaz. fecond. Asclep.*).
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1865 (p. 26 signed 1 Nov 1865), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: MO. - "Estratto dalla Gazzetta Medica di Torino, 1865" (n.v.).

29.678. Sugli apparecchi della *fecondazione* nelle *piante antocarpee* (fanerogame). Sommario di osservazioni fatte negli anni 1865-66 ... Firenze (coi tpt di M. Cellini E.C., ...) 1867. Oct. (*Fecond. piante antocarp.*).

- Publ.*: Mai-Jun 1867 (p. 36 signed 7 Mar 1867, Flora Apr 1868), p. [1]-39. *Copies*: BM, G, MO, NY. – PR 2147.
German translation by F. Hildebrand in *Bot. Zeit.* 1867: 265-270, 273-278, 280-287.
Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 14(Bibl.): 97. Jun (prim.) 1867 (rev.).
- 29.679.** *Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale sulla tassonomia sul valore tassonomico dei caratteri biologici e proposta di un genere nuovo della famiglia delle Labiate ...* Pisa (Tipografia Pieraccini diretta da L. Ungher) 1867. Oct.
Publ.: 1867 (Flora Apr 1868), p. [1]-100, [101], chart. *Copies*: BM, G. – From *Nuov. Cimento* 25: 284-x, 321-x. 1867. – Rehder 1: 25.
- 29.680.** *Ulteriori osservazioni e considerazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale ... Parte prima ...* Milano (Tipografia di Giuseppe Bernardoni) 1868-69. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: 1868 and 1869, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-243. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat.* 11(2): 265-332. 1868 and 12(1): 21-414, (2) 179-233. 1869.
Parte seconda: 1870, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-41. *Copies*: G, NY. – Id. 13(2): 167-205. 1870.
Parte seconda, Fascicolo II: 1873 and 1874, cover-t.p., p. [1]-351. *Copies*: G, NY. – Id. 16(2-4): 151-359. 1873 and 17(3-4): 266-407. 1874.
- 29.681.** *Breve cenno sulle relazioni biologiche e genealogiche delle Marantacee ...* [Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ... Firenze (Stab. G. Pellas) 1869]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1869 (in journal), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 1(4): 293-306. 1869.
- 29.682.** *Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica a proposito delle tabelle fitogeografiche del Prof. Hoffmann ... Estratto ... del Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana ...* [1869]. Oct.
Publ.: 1869, p. [1]-45. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.* 3: 273-315. 1869.
- 29.683.** *Applicazione della teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti visitatori dei fiori ... Corso pronunziate dal Dott. Erm. Müller di Lippstadt alla 26^a assemblea generale del Naturhistorischen Verein für Rheinland und Westfalen 1869, Versione dal tedesco con annotazioni di Fed. Delpino ...* [Firenze (Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.) 1870]. Oct.
Publ.: 1870, in *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 2: 140-228. Firenze 1870. *Copy*: MO. (tearsheet or reprinted with original pagination).
- 29.684.** *Sulle piante a bicchieri ...* [Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ... 1871]. Oct.
Publ.: 1871, p. 174-176. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 3(2): 174-176. 1871.
- 29.685.** *Rapporti tra insetti e tra nettarii estranunziali in alcune piante ...* [Estratto dal *Bullettino entomologica ...* Firenze 1874. Oct.
Publ.: 1874, (p. 22: text signed 11 Mai 1874, *Bot. Zeit.* 3 Sep 1874), p. [1]-22, [23]. *Copies*: B, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. entomol. Ital.* 6 (1874) (n.v.).
Ref.: G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 33(38): 631. 17 Sep 1875 (rev.).
- 29.686.** *Dicogamia ed omogamia nelle piante ...* Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ... 1876. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1876 (in journal), p. [140]-161. *Copies*: B, MO, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 8(2): 140-161. 1876.
- 29.687.** *Difesa della dottrina dicogamica ...* Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ... 1878. Oct.

- Publ.*: Jul 1878 (in journal, p. 215 signed 7 Mar 1878), p. [177]-215. *Copies*: B, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 10(3): 177-215. 1878.
- 29.688.** *Causa meccanica della fillostasi quincunciale* Nota preliminare ... [Genova ... 1880]. Oct. (*Causa mec. fillost.*).
Publ.: Mar-Mai 1880 (p. 5 signed 15 Feb 1880, *Bot. Zeit.* 28 Mai 1880), p. [1]-5, [6, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B.
- 29.689.** Contribuzioni alla storia dello sviluppo del regno vegetale. I. *Smilacee* ... Genova ... 1880. Oct. (*Smilacee*).
Publ.: 1880 (*Bot. Jahrb.* 1., rev. 12 Nov 1880, *Bot. Zeit.* 25 Jun 1880), p. [2]-91. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Issued as *Atti R. Univ. Genova* 4(1). 1880.
Ref.: Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 1: 291-292. 1880 (rev.).
- 29.690.** *Fondamenti di biologia vegetale*. I. Prolegomeni ... Milano-Torino ... 1881. Oct. (*Fondam. biol. veg.*).
Publ.: 1881 (p. 24 signed 26 Apr 1884, *Bot. Zeit.* 24 Dec 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copy*: B. – Issued as *Rivista di filos. sci.* 1(1). 1881.
- 29.691.** *Teoria generale della fillostasi* ... Genova (*Atti della R. Università di Genova* ... 1883). Qu. (*Teoria gen. fillostasi*).
Publ.: Jan-Jun 1883 (*Nat. Nov.* Jul (1) 1883), p. [1]-345, tables A-D, *pl. 1-16* (uncol. draw.).
Copies: B, BM, BR, G, HH, NY. – Issued as *Atti R. Univ. Genova* 4(2). 1883.
Ref.: Leclerc du Sablon, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 31(Bibl.): 142-143. 20 Jan 1885.
- 29.692.** *Funzione mirmecofila* nel Regno vegetale. Prodrómo d'una monografia delle piante formicarie ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1886[-1889]. Qu. (*Funzione mirmecof.*).
Publ.: 1: Mai-Jun 1886 (read 18 Apr 1886, *Nat. Nov.* 8 Dec (2) 1886, *Bot. Zeit.* 28 Jan 1887), cover-t.p., p. [1]-111. *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 4. 7*: 215-323. 1886.
 2: 1888 (read 18 Apr 1886, *Bot. Zeit.* 29 Jun 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-52. *Copies*: G, NY. – *Id. ser. 4. 8*: 601-650. [1887?] 1888.
 3: 1889 (read 16 Apr 1886, *Bot. Zeit.* 29 Nov 1889, *ÖBZ* 1 Dec 1889, *Nat. Nov.* Oct (1) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copies*: G, NY, W. – *Id. ser. 4. 10*: 115-147 [or 69-101]. 1889.
Ref.: Anon., *Bot. Jahrb.* 9(Lit.): 94. 23 Mai 1888.
 Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 10(Lit.): 23. 1889.
 Karsten, H., *Bot. Zeit.* 46: 11-16. 6 Jan 1888.
 Ludwig, *Bot. Centralbl.* 40(51): : 387-389. 17 Dec 1889 (rev. 3).
- 29.693.** *Zigomorfia florale* e sue cause ... Estratto dalla *Malpighia* ... [Messina] 1887. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1887 (p. 18 signed 5 Jan 1887), p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 1(6): 245-262. 1887.
- 29.694.** *Equazione chimica e fisiologica* del processo della *fermentazione alcoolica* ... Estratto dal *Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano* ... 1887. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1887 (date on p. [260] of reprint), p. [260]-262. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.* 19(3): 260-262. 1887.
- 29.695.** *Sul nettario florale del Galanthus nivalis*, L. ... [Messina (Galtano Capra e C.o) 1887]. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1887, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 1(8): 354-358. 1887.
- 29.696.** *Il nettario florale del Symphoricarpus racemosus* ... [Messina (Galtano Capra e C.o) 1887]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Nov 1887 (p. 6 signed 11 Mar 1887), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: Fide HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Malpighia 1(10-11): 434-439. 1887.

29.697. *Fiori doppi* (Flores pleni) ... Memoria letta alla accademia delle scienze del Istituto di Bologna ... Bologna (Memoria ... [id.] dell' istituto) 1887. Qu.

Publ.: 1887 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1887, Bot. Zeit. 24 Feb 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 4. 8: 201-213. 1887.

Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 10(Lit.): 22. 29 Oct 1888 (rev.).

29.698. Applicazione di nuovi criterii per la classificazione delle piante. Prima memoria ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) ... 1888[-1905]. Qu.

Publ.: *Mem. 1*: Jun-Jul 1888 (read 15 Apr 1888, Bot. Zeit 28 Dec 1888, Bot. Jahrb. 10(Lit.): 71. 2 Apr 1889, Bot. Centralbl. 19-23 Nov 1888, Bot. Not. Oct (1) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 4. 9: 221-243. 1888.

Mem. 2: Apr-Jul 1889 (read 10 Mar 1889, Bot. Zeit 25 Oct 1889, Bot. Centralbl. 28 Aug 1889, Nat. Nov Jul (2) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [1]-33, [34-34 "Schema"]. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. ser. 4. 10: 43-75. 1889.

Mem. 3: Apr-Sep 1890 (read 23 Feb 1890, Bot. Zeit 26 Dec 1890, Nat. Nov Oct (2) 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. ser. 4. 10: 565-599, 1 pl. 1890.

Mem. 4: 1890 (read 16 Nov 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. ser. 5. 1: 253-278. 1890.

Mem. 5: 1893 (Bot. Centralbl. 16 Aug 1893, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1893, Bot. Jahrb. 19(Lit.): 41. 26 Feb 1893 (rev.)), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies*: G(2), NY. – Id. ser. 5. 3: 217-244. 1893.

Mem. 6: 1896 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36. *Copies*: G, NY. – Id. ser. 5. 6: 83-116. 1896.

Mem. 7: Nov 1905 (journal printed, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1906). – In id. ser. 6. 2: 227-247. 1905. – No reprint seen.

Ref.: Anon., Flora 72: 520. 20 Dec 1889.

Solla (Triest), Bot. Centralbl. 67(38): 370-374. 17 Sep 1896 (rev. Mem.6).

29.699. Valore morfologico della *squama ovulifera* delle *Abietinee* e di altre Conifere ... Malpighia ... [1889]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1889 (date on p. 4, mss. signed 8 Mar 1889), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Malpighia 3(2): 97-100. 1889.

29.700. *Note ed osservazioni botaniche*. *Decuria prima* ... Genova (Tipografia di Angelo Ciminago ...) 1889. Oct.

Publ.: *Decuria prima* 1889 (p. 23 signed 30 Nov 1889), cover-t.p., p. [3]-23 [24, printer's mark], pl. 13 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Malpighia 3(5): 337-357, pl. 13. 189.

Note: This reprint is titled: Osservazioni e note botaniche [sic], in contrast with the t.p.

Decuria seconda: 1890 (p. 33 signed 20 Apr 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-33, [34, identif.], pl. 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, MO. – Id. 4(1-3): 3-33, pl. 5. 1890.

29.701. Sulla impollinazione dell'*Arum dracunculul* L. ... Genova (Tipografia di Angelo Ciminago ...) 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1890 (date on p. [12], p. 11 signed 22 Jan 1890, Flora 19 Jan 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, [12, date and printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Malpighia 3(6): 385-395. 1890. – See also Malpighia 4(1): 134-135. 1890, short note by Delpino "Ancora sulla impollinazione del draconcolo".

29.702. *Fiori monocentrici* e policentrici. Nota ... Genova (Tipografia di Angelo Ciminago ...) 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1890 (date on p. 14, mss. signed 1 Mar 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, [12, date and printer's mark]. **Copies:** B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 3(7): 479-492. 1890.

29.703. Contribuzione alla *teoria della pseudanzia ... Malpighia ...* [1890]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1890 (date on p. [12], p. 10 signed 8 Sep 1890), p. [1]-11, [12, printer's mark, pl. 10 (uncol. lith.)]. **Copies:** B, G (2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 4(4): 302-312, pl. 10. 1890.

29.704. *Pseudanzia di Camellia e di Geum ...* [Genova (Tip. di Angelo Ciminaga ... 1891)]. Oct.

First author: Ugo Bernaroli (fl. 1891).

Publ.: 1891 (p. 11 signed Aug 1891), p. [1]-11, [12], pl. 9 (uncol. lith.). **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 5(3): 145-155. 1891.

29.705. Esposizione della *teoria della Pseudanzia ...* Genova (Tip. Sordo-muti) [1892]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1892 (mss. signed p. 8: 1 Sep 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. **Copies:** B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Congr. Bot. Intern.* 1892: 205-213.

29.706. Esposizione di una nuova *teoria della Fillotassi ...* Genova (Tip. Sordo-muti) [1892]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-21, 1 table, pl. 12-14 (uncol. draw.). **Copies:** B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Congr. Bot. Intern.* 1892: 213-23, pl. 12-14.

29.707. *Pensieri sulla metamorfosi e sulla idiomorfosi presso le piante vascolari.* Memoria ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1892. Qu.

Publ.: 1892 (*Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. **Copies:** B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 2:* 101-117 [or 37-53]. 1892.

29.708. *Eterocarpi ed eteromericarpi nelle Angiosperme.* Memoria ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1894. Qu.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1894 (read 26 Nov 1893, *Bot. Zeit.* 1 Oct 1894, *Nat. Nov. Apr* (1) 1894), p. [1]-[44]. **Copy:** G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 4:* 27-68 [or 3-44]. 1894.

Ref.: Harms, H., *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(Lit.): 26-27. 28 Jan 1894 (detailed rev.).

29.709. *Studi fillotassici ...* [Estratto dal *Giornale Malpighia ...* 1895]. Oct.

Publ.: 1895 (*Nat. Nov. Jul* (2) 1895), p. [1]-19, [20]. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malpighia* 9(2): 185-203. 1895.

29.710. Sulla *viviparità* nelle piante superiori e nel genere "*Remusatia*" Schott ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1895. Qu.

Publ.: 1895 (p. 11 signed 1 Mar 1895), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). **Copies:** G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 5:* 271-279, pl. 1. 1895.

29.711. *Dicroismo nell'Euphorbia peplis L. e in altre piante ...* Estratto dal *Rend. della R. Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli ...* 1897. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1897 (date on p. [1], *Bot. Zeit.* 16 Oct 1897), p. [1]-6. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rendic. (R.) Accad. Sci. Fis. mat. Napoli* 36(6) 133-138. 1897.

29.712. Studi di *geografia botanica* secondo un nuovo indirizzo. Memoria ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1898. Qu.

Publ.: Mai-Aug 1898 (read 17 Apr 1898, *Nat. Nov. Oct* (2) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 7:* [121-150], 329-358. 1897.

- 29.713.** *Nuove specie mirmecofile* fornite di nettarii estraneuziali ... Estratto dal Rend. della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: Jun-Jul 1898 (read 4 Jun 1898), p. [1]-5. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rendic. (R.) Accad. Sci. Fis. mat. Napoli 37(6-7) 330-334. 1898.
- 29.714.** *Note di biologia vegetale* (2) Apparecchio sotterratore dei semi ... Como (Stabilimento Tipo-Litografia Romeo Longatti) 1899. Oct.
Publ.: Aug-Sep 1899 (date on p. [10], text signed Aug 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [10]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rivista sci. Biol. 1(8-9). 1899 (n.v.).
- 29.715.** Rapporti tra la *evoluzione* e la distribuzione geografica delle *Ranunculacee* ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1899. Qu.
Publ.: 1899 (read 14 Mar 1899, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1900), cover-t.p., p. [1]-52. *Copies:* B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 8: 17-66. 1899.
- 29.716.** *Comparazione biologica di due flore estreme artica ed antartica* ... Bologna (Tipografia Gamberini e Parmeggiani) 1900. Qu.
Publ.: 1900 (read 22 Apr 1900, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1900), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 8: 527-564 [189-226]. 1900.
- 29.717.** Circa la *teoria della spostazioni fillotassiche* ... [Rend. R. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli ... 1900]. Qu.
Publ.: 1900 (read 3 Feb 1900), p. [19]-22. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rendic. (R.) Accad. Sci. Fis. mat. Napoli 39(1/2) 43-46. 1900.
- 29.718.** Sopra un *organo caratteristico* di alcune *Cucurbitacee* e sulle relazioni delle piante coi tripidi ... [Estratta ... delle Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna ...] 1901. Qu.
Publ.: 1901 (read 21 Apr 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, *pl. 1*. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 9: 383-402, *pl. 1*. 1901.
- 29.719.** Sul genere *Donzellia* Ten. ... Estratto dal Rend. della R. Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche di Napoli ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1902 (journal for Aug-Nov 1902, text read 8 Nov 1902), p. [1]-4. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rendic. Accad. Sci. Fis. mat. Napoli ser. 3. 8(8-11): 177-181. 1902.
- 29.720.** Sul fenomeno della *macrobiocarpia* in alcune *piante* ... Estratto del Rend. della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1903 (in journal, read 14 Feb 1903), p. [1]-11. *Copy:* MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rendic. Accad. Sci. Fis. mat. Napoli ser. 3. 9(2): 48-57. 1903.
- 29.721.** Aggiunte alla teoria della *classificazione delle Monocotiledoni* ... [Memorie della R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ... 1904. Qu.
Publ.: Apr 1904 (journal printed, read 11 Jan 1903), p. [569]-584. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna ser. 5. 10: 569-584. 1904.
- ***Delponte, Giovanni Battista** (1812-1884), Italian botanist, born at Mombaruzzo, Piemont 2 Aug 1812, studied medicine at Torino, ib. dr. phil. 1832, repetitor for medical studies, 1839-1841 as assistant, latin thesis to become teacher 1841, substitute for Moris 1848-1869, took the place of Moris 1869-1879, died 19 Mai 1884 at Mombaruzzo. (*Delponte*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TO, further material at FI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 440 (b. 2 Aug 1812, Mombaruzzo, d. 18 Mai 1884, ib.); BM 1: 439; CSP 9: 671; IH 2: 158; Kew 2: 53; Morren ed. 2, p. 27, ed. 10, p. 87; NI 467-468; PR 2148; Saccardo 1: 64, 2: 41; TL-2/1: 620.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 28(47): 760. 25 Nov 1870, 37(6): 96. 7 Feb 1879 (retired as Prof. Turin), 42(39): 620. 26 Sep 1884 (d. 18 Mai 1884); Nat. Nov. 6: 167. 1884 (d. 18 Mai); ÖBZ 34: 343. 1 Sep 1884; Bot. Not. 1885: 64.

Ascherson, P., Bot. Zeit. 28(47): 760. 25 Nov 1870 (replaced Moris).

Cavillier, F., Boissiera 5: 40. 1841.

Cesati, V. de, Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. 4(7): 29-30. 1882.

Colla, L., Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino ser. 2. 12. (1851) (also separate), p. [1]-35.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 27(3): 290. 1938 (director Orto bot.-Torino 1870-1879).

Gibelli, Gios., Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino 31: 18-22. 1895.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 98. 1972.

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 551. Oct 1969.

Mattirolo, O., Annuario R. Univ. Torino 1884/5, 10 p. 1884 (text on life) Cronistoria ... Torino lxx-lxvi, xcvi, xcvi, c. 1929.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 121. 1984.

29.722. Ioannis Baptista Delponte a Montebartutio aquensis philosophiae et medicinae doctor amplissimi medicorum collegii candidatus ... [*De polline plantarum*] Taurini [Torino] (ex typis Regis) [1841]. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Mai 1841 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-119, [1, err.]. *Copy*: U. – Contains 6 essays of which two are relevant to botany: *De polline plantarum*, p. 3-38, and *De Rhabarbaro*, p. 89-106.

29.723. Un ricordo botanica del ... F. de Filippi Ossia Cenno intorno alle *piante* nate dai semi da esso raccolti in *Persia* e nella *China* ... Torino (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino ...) 1871. Qu. *Publ.*: 1869, p. [1]-43, *pl. 1-6*. *Copy*: BM. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino ser. 2. 27: 127-167. [1869]-1871.

Note: See BM 1: 439.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 18(Bibl.): 187. Jul 1872.

29.724. Guida allo studio delle piante cultivate nelle aiule di piena terra nell'Orto botanico della regia università di Torino ... Torino (Stamperia reale di G.B. Paravia EC) 1874. Oct. (*Guida Orto bot. Torino*).

Publ.: 1874 (p. vi signed 30 Mai 1874), cover-t.p., p. [iii]-xli, [1]-107, folding plan of garden. *Copies*: NY(2).

Delpy, Hedwig (1881-?), Swiss, Zürich born pharmacist, at the Volkshochschule von Hottingen-Zürich 1888-1897, at the Lehrerinnenseminar in Zürich 1897-1901, Maturität in Basel 1901 as practicante in the pharmacy of Friedrich Weber in Zürich 1901-1903, at the University ("Polytechnikum") of Zürich 1904, one year in "Praxis" in Baden (Aargau), 1907-1909 working with C. Hartwich at the university for the Doctor's thesis. (*H. Delpy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 53.

29.725. Beiträge zur Kenntnis pharmazeutisch verwendeter Labiaten. Von der Eidgenössischen polytechnischen Schule in Zürich zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doktors der Naturwissenschaften genehmigte Promotionsarbeit, ... Zürich (Druck von Bruno Bartelt, ... Wien, ...) 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [1]-101, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.), [103, curric. vitae]. *Copies*: B, U.

Demange, Victor (active 1900-1928), French mycologist, lichenologist and bryologist, collected in Indochina 1903-1912, in China 1913-1914. (*Demange*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (r. 1908-1929), PC(id.), further material at M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 440; IH 2: 158; LS 6874-6875; LS suppl. 6310.

BIOFILE: Demange, V., Champignons du Tonkin (Original paintings), see Bull. Soc. mycol. France 29: 206-208. 1913, 33: 50-68. 1917, 44: 375-376. 1929 (on Sterbeeck).
Henry, R., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 1(1):41-42. 1928.
Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 357. 1980 (Lichens coll. M).
Tixier, P., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 34(1-2):127. 1966.

29.726. Notes sur quelques *champignons* comestibles, vénéneux ou curieux *du Tonkin* et de l'Annam ... Hanoi-Haiphong (Imprimerie d'Extrême-Orient) 1919. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1919 (dates on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. écon. Indochine ser. 2. 137: 1-18. 1919.

29.727. Observations sur la *comestibilité* de quelques *champignons* réputés *vénéneux* ou suspects ... [Extrait des Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon ... 1919]. Oct.

Publ.: 1919, p. [33]-39. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 66: 33-39. 1919.

29.728. A propos du *Theatrum fungorum* de Van Sterbeeck ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover (identif.), p. 375-376. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 44(4): 375-376. 1928.

Demaree, Delzie (1889-1987), American botanist, born 15 Sep 1889 in Benham, Indiana, University of Chicago MS 1921, Stanford 1932 Ph.D, professor at the University of Arkansas 1926-1929, collector in the Southern U.S. (Arkansas, Texas), died 2 Jul 1987 Benham ("Bonham"), personal herbarium was donated to Southern Methodist University. (*D. Demaree*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BH, BUT, DS, F, HH, ILL, ISC, KY, L, LA, LAM, LCU, LIL, MIN, MO, NO, NY, OKLA, PH (ca. 700 specimens), POM SD, STAR, TENN, TEX, TTC, UARK, US, USFS, UVST, VBB, W, WS, WTU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 440; Ewan ed. 2: 58; IH 2: 158; Roon p. 33.

BIOFILE: Anon., Taxon 36(4): 802. 1987 (note on death, died 2 Jul 1987, Benham).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world no. 168, 133a, 584. 1984.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 357. 1980 (lich coll. M).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 99. 1972.

Lesko, H.J., Trailways, Inc. 1500 Jackson Street, Dallas, Texas 75201.

Mahler, W.F.M. et al., Sida 9(4): 269-286. 1982 (biogr., portr.).

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935.

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 78. 1981.

Wiggins, I.L., Flora of Baja California 45. 1980.

29.729. A *Catalogue of the Ligneous flora of Arkansas* ... Hendrix-Galloway Bulletin, Trinity System ... Hendrix-College ... 1933. Oct (1 Binding). (*Cat. Lign. fl. Ark.*).

Publ.: Feb 1933, cover-t.p., p. 1-18. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Hendrix-Galloway Bull., Trinity System 19(2). 1933.

Demaret, Fernand Mathieu Hubert (1911-x), Belgian botanist, born at Saint-Georges sur Meuse 30 Jan 1911, studied at the university of Liège, Dr. sci. nat. in 1934, from that moment on working at the institute in Brussels, visited the Ruwenzori mountains in 1953 and 1957, director of the "Jardin botanique" from 1 Aug 1966, retired in 1976, was responsible for the transfer of the institute from Brussels to Meise in 1973. (*Demaret*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown, if any at BR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Bossert p. 99; Kew 2: 53; NAF ser. 2(9): 122; Roon p. 33; SBC p. 118; TL-2/4: no. 9314.

BIOFILE: Anon., Fernand Demaret, 2 p. biogr. and frontisp. (phot.) in Bull. Jard. bot. natl. Belgique 46. 1976.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. botany 28. 1978.

Demaret, F., Transfers de l'Herbarium et de la bibliothèque du Jardin Botanique de Belgique à Meise, Taxon 23(5-6): 885-886. Nov 1974.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) Fernand Demaret and Émile Castagne, Flore générale de Belgique, *Bryophytes* Vol. 2(1, 2, 3). 1959, 1961, and 1964, 397 p. – See TL-2/4: 9314.

(2) Jean-Louis de Sloover and Fernand Demaret, id., *Bryophytes* Vol. 3(1, 2). 1968 and 1993, 262 p. – See TL-2: 9314.

(3) L. Delvosalle, F. Demaret, J. Lambinon and A. Lawalrée, *Plantes rares, disparues ou menacées de disparition en Belgique: l'appauvrissement de la flore indigène*, 1969, 129 p., maps and phot.

29.730. *Catalogue bryologique de la Forêt de Soignes ...* [Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1937 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai 1938), cover (identif.), p. [379]-423, [424, errata].

Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 14(4): 379-424. 1937.

P. A[lloge], Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 10(4): 164. 25 Apr 1938 (rev.).

29.731. *Muscinées récoltées dans le jurassique belge au cours de l'herborisation de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique les 19 et 20 Juin 1937 ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1938. Oct.

5 Mai 1938 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 38. 1962), p. [141]-147. *Copy*:

BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 70(2): 141-147. 1938.

Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 11(3-4): 190. 1 Dec 1939 (small rev.).

29.732. *Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la végétation muscinales dans la région de Mariembourg ...* [Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État ... 1938]. Oct.

Dec 1938 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mar (1,2) 1939), cover (identif.), p. [152]-172. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 15(2): 152-172. 1938.

Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 11(3-4): 190. 1 Dec 1939 (rev.).

29.733. *Principaux groupements de Muscinées observées dans la Forêt de Soignes ...* Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, p. [1]-6. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Sci. nat. méd. ser. 2. 58: 29-34. 1938.

Ref.: P. A[lloge], Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 11(3-4): 190. 1 Dec 1939 (rev.).

29.734. *Une fructification anormale du Thuidium cf. intricatum (Mitt.) Jaeg. ...* Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, p. [1]-3. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Sci. nat. méd. ser. 2. 59: 7-9. 1939.

29.735. *Rhynchosygiella tessdalei* Limpr. en Belgique ... [Bulletin du jardin Botanique de l'État ... 1939]. Oct.

Publ.: 1939 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [425]-427. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 15(4): 425-427. 1939.

Dematra, ... (1742-1824), Swiss clergyman and botanist, whose specialities were Rosa and the flora of the Canton of Fribourg. (*Dematra*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(19): 225; Barnhart 1: 441 (b. 14 Apr 1742, d. 2 Apr 1824, Corbières, Freiburg); BM 1: 439; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; Hegi 4(2): 1030; Hortus 3: 1191; PR 2149, ed. 1: 2432; Rehder 2: 286; Tucker 1: 195.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 375. 1883.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Guide bot. rec. papers Arch. Hunt Inst. 5: 126. 1984.

29.736. *Essai d'une monographie des Rosiers indigènes du Canton de Fribourg*, ... Fribourg en Suisse (chez F.L. Piller ...) 1818. Oct. (*Essai monogr. Rosiers*).

Publ.: 1818, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, MO.

Dembosz, Stanislaw (1802-1868), Polish botanist, born at Kraków 1802, died in Chrzanów near Kraków in 1868, studied medicine at the Jagellonian University in Kraków until 1841, assistant at St. Lazarus Hospital in that town 1843-1846, medical officer of the Chrzanów District 1846-1848. (*Dembosz*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 439; PR 2150; Rehder 1: 361, 448.

BIOFILE: Hayto, L. in S. Feliksiak (ed.), Słownik Biologów Polskich 124. 1987.

Pax, F., Grundzüge Pfl.-Verbr.-Karpathen, Veg. Erde II(1): 14, 33. 1898.

Szymkiewicz, D., Bibl. Fl. Polska 75. 1925.

Turowska, I., Polski słownik Biograficzny 5: 83. 1929-1946.

29.737. *Tentamen florum territorii Cracoviensis medicarum, sive enumeratio plantarum medicinalium circa Cracoviam sponte nascentium ac exoticarum secundum systema Linnei disposita ... Specimen inaugurale ... Cracoviae* (Typis D.E. Friedlein) [1841]. Oct. (*Tent. fl. Cracov.*).

Publ.: 1841, p. [i-vi], [1]-266, [227-228]. *Copies*: BM, NY.

Dembowski, Johann (1890-?), German biologist, born 21 Aug 1890 at Schedliska (Kreis Lötzen), at the Volksschule of Schedliska, secondary schools at Lötzen and at the "Lehrerseminar" at Angerburg, in the German army 1915-1918, in Russian captivity for 2 1/2 years, passed his examination for university studies in 1923, studying at the University of Königsberg (Preussen) biology, chemistry, slavonic language, 1923-1938, cand. phil., inaugural dissertation in 1929. (*Dembowski*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.738. *Karyologische Studien an Wurzelmeristemen höherer Pflanzen*. 1. Die Persistenz des Nukleolus bei der Zellteilung in Wurzelmeristemen von *Helianthus annuus*. 2. Die Anlage der jungen Zellwand in meristematischen Zonen von *Helianthus* und *Monstera*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg (Pr.) ... Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H.) 1929. Oct. (*Karyol. Stud. Wurz.-merist.*).

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-56, [57, vita]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted from Bot. Archiv 28(1-2): 1-56. 1929.

Demelius, Paula (née von Bach) (1862-1923), Austrian, later German botanist (mycologist), born 1862 at Vienna, married to Demelius and moved to Planegg near Munich, died 23 Mai 1923. (*Demelius*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 98(von Bach), 441; Kew 2: 54; LS suppl. 6311-6321; TL-2/4: nr 8726.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 72: 376. 1 Oct 1923.

29.739. Beitrag zur *Kenntnis* der *Pilzflora Aussees* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911, p. [282]-288. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark 48: 282-288. 1911.

Demerec, Milislav (1895-1966), Yugoslavian botanist, born at Kostajnica, Yugoslavia 11 Jan 1895, died 12 Apr 1966, studied genetics in U.S.A at Cornell University 1919 until 1923, at Cold Spring Harbor 1923-1941, at Dept. Genetics Carnegie Inst. 1941 acting director and 1943 id. at the laboratory, directorship ended in 1960. (*Demerec*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 441; Kew 2: 54-55.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 6: 350. 1938.

Wagner, R.P., Genetics, Princeton 56(suppl.): 21. 1967.

29.740. *Inheritance of pale green seedlings in Maize* ... Reprinted from Genetics ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, note on reprint], [iii, t.p.], [318, verso of ii]-333, [334-344, containing table 5 to 26 "with detailed data is omitted from the reprints"]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Genetics 10: 318-344. 1925.

Demerson, L. (17..-18..), French botanist with L. Demerson being a pseudonym or a later name of L(ouis) Hanin [TL-2/2: 45], born in Metz, "chevalier de l'ordre royal de la Légion-d'Honneur". (*Demerson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 439; MD p. 84-86; Plesch p. 195, PR 2153, ed. 1: 2434; Rehder 1: 85, 3: 582.

NOTE: Main source for L. Demerson is by W.D. Margadant, *Early bryological literature*, Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht no. 283. Jun 1968.

29.741. *La botanique enseignée en vingt-deux leçons*. Ouvrage dans lequel sont exposés, les éléments et les principes relatifs à cette science et orné de onze planches coloriées ... Paris (P. Persan et Cie, éditeurs ...) 1825. 12-mo. (*Bot. enseign. 22-leçons*).

Publ.: 1825 ("1-re éd."), p. [i*-ii*], col. frontisp., [i]-xvi, [1]-462, pl. 1-10 (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: BM, Plesch.

Ed. 2: Paris 1826 (n.v.). – See note by Margadant p. 85, see also Plesch, p. 195: p. [i]-xvi, [1]-462, 11 pl. – *Note*: Title is engraved.

Ed. 3: 1827, p. [i*-ii*], col. frontisp., [1]-498, pl. 10 (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: BM, BR, NY. – *Note*: Title is engraved.

Demeter, Károly [Charles] (1852-1890), Hungarian botanist (bryologist) at Maros-Vásárhely in Transsylvania (Siebenbürgen) as professor of the college there. (*Demet.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BP, also probably in Maros-Vásárhely, Transsylvania, SIB (Sibiu), further material at LE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 441 (b. 1852, d. 12 Mar 1890); CSP 14: 551; DTS 1: 57; IH 2: 158; LS 6878, LS suppl. 6322-6324; Morren ed. 10, p. 40; SBC p. 118.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 40: 252 (herbarium), 254 (d.). 1890 (d. 12 Mar 1890); Nat. Nov. 12: 161. 1890 (id., Bot. Zeit. 48(45): 740. 1890 (catalogue botany of D.'s library); Rev. bryol. 17(3): 48. 1890 (id.).

Boris, A., Bibliogr. bryol. hung. Fontes Horae hung. 2: 27. 1944. (14 titles).

Pax, F., Veget. Erde 2(1): 49, 54, 56. 1898.

Schilbersky (Budapest), Bot. Centralbl. 36(47): 228. 19-23 Nov 1888 ("Weitere Beiträge zur Moosflora von Ungarn" [n.v.]).

29.742. Az *Urticaceák* szövettanához, különös tekintettel a *Boehmeria bilobá*-ra. ... Kolozsvárt (Nyomatott K. Papp Miklós Örököseinél) 1881. Oct. (*Urticaceák*).

Publ.: 1881 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1881, Bot. Jahrb. 17 Nov 1881, 9 Jun 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). Copy: B.

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 39: 548. 26 Aug 1881 (rev.).

The title of this publication in German reads: "Zur Histologie der Urticaceen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Boehmeria biloba*".

29.743. *Entodon transsylvanicus* spec. nov. ... Sonder-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" 1884. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1883 (in journal), p. [1]-3, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 23(6): 81-84, 1 pl. 1884.

***De Moor, V.P.G.** (1827-1895), Belgian government veterinarian living at Alost (E. Flandria), studying especially the Belgian grasses, born at Alost 25 Jul 1827, died ib. 25 Jan 1895. (*De Moor*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 441; Langman p. 238; Morren ed. 10, p. 44; TL-2/1: 621.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bibl. nat. Dict. Écrivains Belges 1830-1880(1): 472. 1886; Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 34(1)(C.R.): 7-8. 1895 (d.).

Crépin, F., Manuel Fl. Belgique p. lxvi, lxxix. 1860.

29.744. *Synopsis analytique de la flore agrostologique belge* ou tableaux dichotomiques de tous les genres et espèces de graminées (Herbes et Céréales), qui croissant et qui se cultivent en Belgique ... Alost (Typographie de Du Caju-De Vylder ... [1852, undated]. Duod. (*Syn. anal. fl. agrost. belge*).

Publ.: undated but 1852, p. 1-46. Copy: BR.

Denaeyer, A. (fl. 1886), Belgian pharmacist and chemist, member of the Société belge de microscopie and of the Société royale de botanique de Belgique. (*Denaeyer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 440; De Toni 1: xxxi, 2: xxxi; LS 6884-6885.

NOTE: See also *Les Bactéries Schizomycètes*. Technique bactériologique. Monographie des Bactéries pathogènes et non pathogènes. Fermentations engendrées par les Bactéries ... Bruxelles (A. Manceaux, libraire-éditeur) 1887, Oct., p. viii, 40, 1 pl. (Copy: BM). – J. Bot. 25:277. Dec 1887, Bot. Zeit. 24 Feb 1888 and 25 Oct 1889.

29.745. *Les végétaux inférieures thallophytes et cryptogames vasculaires. Classification en familles en genres & en espèces ...* Bruxelles (A. Manceaux, libraire-éditeur ...) 1886-1887. Oct. (*Végét. infér.*).

Publ.: 1 fasc.: 1886 (Bot. Zeit. 29 Oct 1886, J. Bot. 24: 382. 1886), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-80, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.).

2^e et 3^e fasc.: 1887 (Bot. Zeit. 26 Aug 1887), cover-t.p., p. [1]-112, [113], pl. 5-14 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, BR, G.

Ref.: Möbius, P.H.G., Bot. Centralbl. 30(3): 65-66. 18-22 Apr 1887, 36(50): 322-323. 13 Dec 1888 (rev.).

Denaiffe, Clément (1835-1911), French agriculturist. (*Denaiffe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 442; Kew 2: 56.

BIOFILE: Guillaumin, A., Les fleurs des Jardins Paris, lxvi. 1929.

29.746. *Manuel pratique de culture fourragère ...* Paris (Librairie J.B. Baillières et fils) 1896. Oct. (*Manuel fourrag.*).

Publ.: Dec 1895-Jan 1896 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Feb 1896), p. [1]-384. *Copy*: P. – "Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles".

Ref.: Malinvaud, L.J.E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 42(late dec 1895-early Jan 1896): 702. After 27 Dec 1895.

29.747. *La Cuscuta ...* Paris (J.-N. Baillière & Fils ...), (Denaiffe & Fils ...) [1910]. Oct. (*Cuscuta*).

Publ.: 9 Oct 1910 (p. [112]), cover-t.p., p. [3]-111, [112]. *Copy*: U.

Dendy, Arthur (1865-1925), British botanist and zoologist, born Patricroft near Manchester 20 Jan 1865, died London 24 Mar 1925, D.Sc. Manchester 1886, F.R.S. 1908, F.Z.S., F.L.S. 1886, Demonstrator on Zoology at Melbourne University 1884-1894, lecturer, later professor of biology at Canterbury College, New Zealand 1894-1903, South African College 1903-1905, King's College of London 1903-1925. (*Dendy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 442 (b. 20 Jan 1865, d. 24 Mar 1925, London); BB p. 88 (text of our caption); BM 1: 440, 6: 260-261; Desmond p. 181; (major source); Kew 2: 56-57.

BIOFILE: Anon., Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1924/25: 67-71; Proc. Roy. Soc. 99: xxxiii-xxxv. 1925 (portr.); Nature 115: 530-542. 1925.

Carter, H.J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 51: viii. 1926.

Ferguson, J.A., Bibl. Australia Sydney 5: 803. 1963.

Karg, A.L. Taxon 23(4): 614. 1974.

29.748. *An introduction to the study of botany, with a special chapter on some Australian natural orders ...* Melbourne [and London] (Melville, Mullen & Slade) 1892. Oct. (*Introd. bot. Austr. nat. ord.*).

Co-author: Arthur Henry Shakespeare Lucas (1853-1936).

Preface: W.B. Spencer.

Publ.: 1892 (Bot. Centralbl. 2 Nov 1892, Bot. Zeit. 30 Dec 1892, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1892), p. [i]-xv, [1]-271. *Copy*: BM.

Ref.: G.M., J. Bot. 30: 378-379. Dec 1892 (rev.).

29.749. *Outlines of evolutionary biology ...* London (Constable & Company Ltd. ...) 1912. Oct. (*Outl. Evol. Biol.*).

Publ.: 1912, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-454 (2 p. adv.). *Copy*: NY.

Denesle, J.A.N. (x-1818/19), French botanist, teacher of natural history at the central school of the department of Vienne at Poitiers, founded the botanical garden in that city. (*Denesle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: PR 2155, ed. 1: 2439.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 378. 1 Feb 1883.

Souché, B., *Flore du Haut Poitou* (2nd part): x. 1901.

EPONYMY: *Neslia* (Cruciferae), see ING 2: 1171. 1979.

29.750. *Introduction à l'étude de la botanique ...* Poitiers (Typ. Catineau) An vi = 1798. Oct in half sheets. (*Introd. étude bot.*).

Publ.: 1798 (An vi de Napoléon), written cover, p. [i], [1]-56, [57]. *Copy*: NY.

Dengler, Alfred (1874-1944), German forester, born 21 Mar 1874 in Berlin, suicide 15 Oct 1944 Eberswalde, studied at the University of Berlin and at the "Forstakademie" of Eberswalde until 1901, 1902-1909 assistant at the Botanical Institution in Eberswalde as well as at the laboratory for research into plant physiology, Dr. phil. 1903 in München, 1912-1922 "Oberförster Forstmeister" at Göttingen, from 1922-1927 again at Eberswalde. (*Dengler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 442 (b. 23 Mar 1874); Christiansen p. A. 690; DNB 14: 341; NDB 3: 594. 1957 (1971); Rehder 5(index): 220 (14 nos.); Tucker 1: 196.

BIOFILE: Bonnemann, A. and E. Röhrig, *Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung* 145(8): 163-164. 1974 (portr., bibl.).

29.751. Untersuchungen über die natürlichen und künstlichen Verbreitungsgebiete einiger forstlich und pflanzengeographisch wichtigen Holzarten in Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland. I. Die *Horizontalverbreitung der Kiefer* (*Pinus silvestris* L.) ... Auf grund amtlichen Erhebungsmaterials sowie ergänzender statistischer und forstgeschichtlicher Studien ... Neudamm (Verlag von J. Neumann) 1904. Oct. (*Horizon.-verbr. Kief.*).

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1904 (p. vi preface Aug 1903, *Nat. Nov. Jun* (1) 1904), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-132, 1 unnumb. uncol. fold map. *Copies*: B(2), BR, HH, L, NY. – Issued as *Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Preussens*.

Ref.: Anon., *All. Bot. Z.* 10: 87. 15 Mai 1904 (rev.).

Büsgen, R., *Bot. Zeit.* 62(II): 203-204. 1 Jul 1904 (rev.).

Christiansen, W. & W., *Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Preussens*, see also *Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst., Kiel* 1936: 74 (brief detail).

Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 49(Lit. 11): 1913 (rev.).

Neger (Eisenach), *Bot. Centralbl.* 96(49): 599. 13 Dec 1904 (rev.).

Pax, F., *Bibl. Schlesw. Bot.* 4: 10 (no. 1429). 1929.

Note: Not seen this publication as thesis, see Tucker 1: 196.

29.752. *Das Wachstum von Kiefern aus einheimischem und nordischem Saatgut in der Oberförsterei Eberswalde ... Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen ...* 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Mar and Apr 1908, p. [137]-152, [206]-219. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. Forst- Jagdwesen* 40(3): 137-152. Mar, (4): 206-219. Apr 1908.

Publ.: 1912 (II Die *Horizontalverbreitung der Fichte* (*Picea excelsa* Lk.); III Die *Horizon-*

talverbreitung der Weisstanne (*Abies pectinata* DC.) (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-131, [132 imprint], 2 maps. *Copies*: BR, L. – Issued as Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Preussens.

29.753. *Die Wälder des Harzes einst und jetzt. Eine bestandsgeschichtliche Studie ...* Berlin-W. (Verlag von Julius Springer) 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-38, [40 printer's mark], 1 col. fold. map. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Forst- Jagdwesen 45(3): 137-174, 1 map. 1913.

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 51(Lit.): 11-12. 9 Dec 1913 (rev.).

29.754. *Über die Wirkung der Bedeckungstiefe auf das Auflaufen und die erste Entwicklung des Kiefern Samens. (Untersuchungen aus dem Möller-Institut der Forstl. Hochschule Eberswalde) ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen ...* Berlin (Verlag von Julius Springer) 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [385]-408, pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Forst- Jagdwesen 57(7): 385-408, pl. 1. 1925.

29.755. *Ökologie des Waldes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Wirtschaftswaldes, ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Naturwissenschaftler ...* Berlin (Verlag von Julius Springer) 1930. Oct. (*Ökol. Waldes*).

Publ.: 1930 (Nat. Nov. Mai 1930), p. [i]-vi, [1]-272, 2 col. tables. *Copy*: U.

Ref.: Mattfeld, J., Bot. Jahrb. 63(Lit): 132-133. 10 Oct 1930 (rev.).

29.756. *Künstliche Bestäubungsversuche an Kiefern ... Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen ...* [Berlin (Verlag von Julius Springer)] 1932. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1932 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [513]-556. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Forst- Jagdwesen 64(9): 513-556. 1932.

29.757. *Über Platten- und Schuppenborke bei der Kiefer (Untersuchungen aus dem Waldbauinstitut [Möller-Institut] der forstlichen Hochschule Eberswalde) ...* Berlin (Verlag von Julius Springer) ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1938 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-69. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Forst- Jagdwesen 70(1): 1-44, (2): 89-114. 1938.

Denham, Humphrey John (1893-?), British botanist, born 15 Nov 1893, MA Cambridge 1917, D.Sc. 1926. (*H.J. Denham*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 442 (b. 15 Nov 1893); Kew 2: 57; LS suppl. 6331-6332.

29.758. *Gossypium* in *Pre-Linnaean literature ... Botanical Memoirs*, [Oxford University Press] 1919. Oct. (*Gossypium Pre-linn. lit.*).

Publ.: 1919 (p. 24 signed Jun 1919, J. Bot. Nov 1919, Nat. Nov. Jan 1925 sic), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copies*: U, WAG. – Issued as Botanical Memoirs no. 2. 1919.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 57: 325-326. Nov 1919 (rev.).

Déniau, P.C. Félix (fl. 1868), French pharmacist, “ancien interne des hospitaux de Paris”, member of the Société pour les Sciences pharmaceutiques”. (*Déniau*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 57; PR 2156.

29.759. *Le Silphium (Asa foetida) précédé d'un mémoire sur la famille des Ombellifères considérée au pont de vue économique, médical et pharmaceutique et d'observations sur les*

gommés-résines. Thèse pour obtenir le titre de pharmacien de première classe ... Paris (Chez l'auteur, pharmacien ...) 1868. Qu. (*Silphium*).

Publ.: 1868 (rd. 12-30 Dec 1868, with BSB.F.), cover-t.p. [=i], [iii], [v]-xxiv, [xxv-xxviii], [1]-160. *Copies*: B, NY.

Thèse: 1848 (Paris (E. Thunot et C^e, Imprimeur de l'école de pharmacie)), p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-160. *Copies*: B, BM, G, MO.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(Bibl.): 58-59. 1869 (rev.).

Deniker, Joseph (1852-1918), Frenchman, born in Astrakan, went to France at an early age, studied natural sciences at the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle and the Sorbonne, especially interested in anthropology, was appointed librarian at the Muséum because of his knowledge of languages, died 18 Mar 1918, Paris. (*Deniker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 442 (b. 1852, Astrachan); BL 2: 100; BM 1: 440; Kew 2: 57; NI 469; Tucker 1: 196.

BIOFILE: Anon., Science ser. 2. 47: 587. 14 Jun 1918.

Gravier, Ch., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24(3): 153-155. 1918.

29.760. *Atlas manuel de botanique*: illustrations des familles et des genres de plantes ... introduction par D. Cauvet ... Paris (Librairie J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils) [1885-1886]. Qu. (*Atlas man. bot.*).

Introduction: Philippe Émilien Luc Désiré Cauvet (1827-1890), TL-2, suppl. 3: 465-466.

Publ.: 1885-1886 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1885, ("se composera") Jul (1) 1886), p. [1]-400, 200 pl. *Copies*: BKL, BM, BR, MO, NY. — See NI 469. — Publication in 50 fascicules, fasc. 1-5, Jul 1885, 4-50 [sic], p. 25-400 and planches Jan-Mar 1886.

29.761. *Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques* (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1888 dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique ... Paris ... 1895-1922. Oct. (*Bibl. trav. nat.*).

Publ.: Vol. 1: 1916, p. [i*-ii*], iii, 1-607. *Copy*: BM. — 1895-1916.

Vol. 2(1): 1922, p. [i]-vii, [1]-225. *Copy*: BM.

Ref.: BL 2: 100.

Dening, Karl Heinrich August (1897-?), German pharmacist and botanist, born 4 Oct 1897 in Blumenthal (Unterweser, Preussen), at the "Volksschule" of Blumenthal 1904-1908, at the Vegesack Realgymnasium 1908-1916, in the German army 1916-1917, prisoner of war 1917-1919, pharmacist apprentice 1919-1922, studied at the University of Marburg 1922-1926, Dr. phil. 1928. (*Dening*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.762. *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Gametophyten von Buxbaumia aphylla* (L.) Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Philipps-Universität zu Marburg ... Marburg (Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei Gebr. Scheur, Bonn) 1929. Oct. (*Entw.-Gesch. Buxbaumia*).

Publ.: 28 Nov 1929 (date of "mündlichen Prüfung"), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [305]-344, [iii, vita], pl. 11-12 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: Gr-V; IDC 1011/2. — Issued at the same time or earlier with the publication in Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westf. 85: 305-345, pl. 11-12. 1929.

29.763. *Untersuchung über sexuellen Dimorphismus der Gametophyten bei heterothallischen Laubmoosen* ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [57]-86. *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 130(1): 57-86. 1936.

Denis, Marcel (1897-1929), French botanist, assistant at the Botanical Laboratory of the Sorbonne, Dr. ès-Sci. 1921, assistant at the Faculté des Sciences de Clermont-Ferrand, id. as “professeur suppléant à l'École de Médecine”, Clermont-Ferrand. (*Denis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 442 (b. 20 Jan 1897, Villiers, d. 21 Jan 1929, Clermont-Ferrand); *BL* 2: 126, 646; *Kew* 2: 57; *TL*-2, suppl. 1: no. 19.055, 19.057, suppl. 4: no. 25.606; *Zander* ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Allorge, P., *Rev. gén. Bot.* 41(492): [1-7=] 721-727. 1929 (cover, T. 42. 1930 sic) (obit.); *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 2(1): 62-63. 1929.

Allorge V. and P., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 77(9-10): 622-624, 693-696. Mar (prim.) 1931.

Anon., *Hedwigia* 69(1)(Beibl.): (95). Sep 1929, 70(1) (74). Aug 1930 (d. 20 Jan 1929, at Paris), *ÖBZ* 78(2): 192. 1929 (d.).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 186, 215, 263, 264, 268. 1954.

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 121-123. 1984 (8 titles).

Viguiier, R., *Arch. Bot. Bull. Mens.* 3(3): 33-40. 1929 (obit., portr., bibl.).

29.764. No d'ordre: 185. Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. *Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes littorales de Madagascar*. Mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour l'obtention du diplôme d'études supérieures (Botanique) ... Nemours (Imprimerie Nemourienne, Henri Bouloy) 1919. Oct. (*Rech. anat. pl. Madag.*).

Publ.: 1919, cover-t.p., p. [1-2 blank], [3]-42, [43 index], *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.), [45, propositions données par la Faculté ... 22 Mai 1918 ...]. *Copy*: B. – Main text published in *Rev. gén. Bot.* 31: 33-52, 115-120, 129-142, *pl. 1*. 1919.

29.765. Série A No 877. N^o. D'ordre 1680. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse - *Les Euphorbiées des Iles Australes d'Afrique* ... 2^e Thèse - Propositions données par la Faculté ... Soutenues le 11 [in ink] Juillet 1921 ... Nemours (Imprimerie Nemourienne) 1921. Oct. (*Euphorb. Iles Austr. Afr.*).

Publ.: 11 Jul 1921 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-151, [152], [153, 2^e Thèse]. *Copies*: G, HH, U. – Preprinted from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 34: 1-64, 96-123, 171-177, 214-236, 287-299, 346-366. 1922.

Ref.: Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 59(Lit.): 81. 15 Dec 1924 (rev.).

Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 28. 1978.

29.766. *Contribution à la flore algologique des environs de Paris*. Rapport présenté au Congrès de Strasbourg de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences de Lundi 26 Juillet 1920 ... Paris (Imprimerie Chaix ...) 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [1]-215, [216, printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci.* 44: 209-215. 1921.

29.767. Sur le polymorphisme de l'*Euphorbia stenoclada* H. Baillon ... [Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie ... 1921]. Oct.

Publ.: 1921 [1922], cover (identif.), p. 133-141, [142, printer's mark], *pl. 4-5* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie ser. 7.* 4: 133-141, *pl. 4-5*. 1921 [1922].

29.768. Esquisse de la végétation du Yeûn-Elez (Finistère) ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie ... Caen 1922]. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, p. [i, identif.], 13-37, [38, printer's mark], *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie ser. 7*: 5: 13-37, *pl.* 1-2. 1922.

29.769. Une excursion phytosociologique aux lacs de Biscarosse (Landes) ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1923]. Oct.

First author: Pierre Allorge (1891-1944), see TL-2/1: 36, and suppl. 1: 78-80.

Publ.: Dec (med.) 1923 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), p. [1]-25, [26, printer's mark], *pl.* 10-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 70(7-8): 693-717, *pl.* 10-13. 1923.

29.770. Une nouvelle *Cyanophycée hétérocystée* *Anabaena viguieri* ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie ... 1924]. Oct.

Co-author: Pierre Frémy (abbé), (1880-1944), see TL-2/1: 875.

Publ.: 17 Apr 1924, (date recto of p. 122). cover-t.p., identif. recto of p. 122, p. 122-125, [i, printer's mark]. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie ser. 7*: 6: 122-125. 1924.

29.771. Contribution à la flore algologique de l'Auvergne. I. ... [Paris (Au Siège de la Société [botanique de France]) 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan (sero) 1925 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [876]-887.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 72(7-8): 876-887. 1925. *II*: Aug (med.) 1926 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [446]-454. *Copy*: B. – Id. 73(5-6): 440-454. 1926.

29.772. Revue des travaux parus sur les algues de 1910 à 1920 ... Extrait de la Revue générale de botanique ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1925-1926, p. [1]-194. *Copy*: UC. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 37: 34-48, 84-93, 131-144, 167-186, 233-240, 279-288, 321-336, 369-384, 418-431, 462-480, 497-510, 528-538. 1925, 38: 58-64, 107-127, 164-172. 1926.

29.773. Le bouturage épiphyllé des *Drosera* ... Feuille des Naturalistes ... [1926]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Feuille Natural.* 47(27): 67-70. 1926.

29.774. La castration des *Spirogyres* par des champignons parasites ... [Extrait de la Revue algologique ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: 1927, p. [14]-21. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Algol.* 3(1-2): 14-21. 1926 [i.e. 1927].

29.775. Premières analyses polliniques effectuées dans les tourbières auvergnales ... Extrait des Archives de Botanique ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1927 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [201]-216, *pl.* 10 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Bot. Bull. Mens.* 1(10): 201-216, *pl.* 10. 1927.

Denise, Louis (fl. 1903), French writer on historic bibliography and iconography of the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. (*L. Denise*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 126; Kew 2: 57.

29.776. *Bibliothèque historique & iconographique du Jardin Royal des Plantes médicinales et Muséum d'Histoire naturelle* ... Paris (H. Daragon) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903 (*Nat. Nov.* Mai (1) 1904), p. [1]-268, 8 *pl.* *Copy*: Plesch (p. 196).

Ref.: Gagnepain, F., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 51: 160. 1904.

Dennert, Eberhard (1861-1942), German botanist and culture philosopher, born 31 Jul 1861 at Pützerlin near Stargard, Pommern, first education at Stargard, later at the Gymnasium at Lippstadt, Westfalen, at the University of Marburg 1880 studying natural sciences and mathematics, in Bonn 1881-1882, promotion at Marburg 1884, worked with A. Wigand on the German encyclopedia, teacher at the "Pädagogium" Bad Godesberg 1889-1907, leader of the Keplerbund, professor in Bad Godesberg 1908, died 18 Jun 1942. (*Dennert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 443; BFM 280; BM 1: 441; CSP 14: 560; NDB 3: 603; Rehder 5(index): 221; TL-2/see indexes.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 36(42): 95. 15-19. Oct 1888 (worked on "Deutsche Encyclopaedie"), 40(40): 32. 3 Oct 1889 (at Bad Godesberg a. Rh.), 108(38): 320. 22 Sep 1908 (prof. at Godesberg); Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 7(3): 45-46. Mar 1889 (worked with the "Deutsche Encyclopaedie"); ÖBZ 39: 420. 1 Nov 1889 (Lehrer am evangelischen Pädagogium in Godesberg a. Rh.).

Selle, O., Antidarwinismus und Biologismus: Naturwissenschaft; Weltanschauung und Politik im Werk Eberhard Dennerts (1891-1942). Husum (Matthiesen). 1986, 167 p.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linné'schen System*, ed 5: 1918, "umgearbeitet von Eberhard Dennert (1861-1942)", see Carl Hoffmann, TL-2/2: no. 2875.

(2) *Bot. Atlas DC. Pfl.-Syst.*, TL-2/2: no. 2876, ed. 3, Jan 1911, newly edited by Dennert.

(3) Dennert finished and issued A. Wigand's study: *Nelumbium speciosum* W., see TL-2/7: no. 17.562.

29.777. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Laubstengels der Cruciferen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei hoher philosophischer Fakultät zu Marburg ... Marburg [Universitäts-Buchdruckerei (R. Friedrich)] 1884. Oct. (*Anat. Laubst. Crucif.*). Publ.: 1884 (Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 27 Feb 1885, Bot. Jahrb. 6: 112. 31 Jun 1885), p. [i= cover-t.p.]-vi, [1]-37, [38-40], 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). Copies: BM, L.

29.778. Vergleichende Pflanzenmorphologie ... Leipzig (Verlagsbuchhandlung von J.J. Weber) 1894. Oct. (*Vergl. Pfl.morph.*).

Publ.: 1894 (Bot. Z. Abth. II, 16 Dec 1894, Flora, 22 Feb 1895), p. [i]-viii, [1]-254, [255, errata]. Copy: B. - Issued in Series Weber's naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek as Bd. 8.

Ref.: Jost, L., Bot. Z. Abth. II. 53: 80-81. 1 Mar 1895 (rev.).

29.779. Die Pflanze, ihr Bau und ihr Leben ... Stuttgart (G.J., Göschen's Verlagsbuchhandlung) ... 1895. 12-mo. (*Die Pflanze*).

Publ.: Ed. 1: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1896, Bot. Z. Abth. II, 53: 311. 1 Oct 1895, Flora 80: 456. 11 Mai 1895), p. [1]-144. Copy: B. - Issued in series "Sammlung Göschen" as Vol. 44.

Ed. 2(a): 1897, p. [1]-146, [147]. Copies: B, NY.

Ed. 2(b): 1901 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1901). - No copy seen.

Ed. 3: 1905 (Allg. Bot. Z. 12(4): 66. 15 Apr 1906, ÖBZ 56: 230. Mai-Jun 1906), p. [1]-152. - No copy seen.

Ref.: A. Kneucker, Allg. Bot. Z. 1: 180. 15 Sep 1895 (rev. ed. 1); A. K[neucker], All. Bot. Z. 12: 45. 15 Mar 1906 (rev. ed. 3).

English edition: *Plant life and structure* ... [London J.M. Dent & Co.] 1900. 12-mo.

Publ.: 1900 (Bot. Z. Abth. II. 59: 75. 1 Mar 1901, J. New York Bot. Gard. 2(22): 157. Oct 1901, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1901), p. [i]-viii, [1]-115. Copies: MO, NY. - Translated from the German by Clara L. Skeat. Issued in the series "Temple Cyclopaedic Primers".

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 39: 46. Jan 1901 (brief rev.).

29.780. Hilfsbuch für *Botanische Exkursionen*. Ein Verzeichnis der wichtigsten deutschen Pflanzen ... Godesberg (Verlag von Georg Schlosser) 1897. Oct. (*Bot. Exkurs.*).

Publ.: [Ed. 1]: Apr-Mai 1897 (p. vi: Frühjahr 1897, Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Jul 1897, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jul 1897, ÖBZ Jul 1897, Bot. Centralbl. 25 Jul 1897, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1897, Flora 30 Jul 1897), p. [i]-iv, [5]-41. *Copy*: B.

[Ed. 2]: 1902 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1902, Bot. Centralbl. 91(14): 221. 4 Aug 1903 Bad Godesberg (Schugt)), p. [i]-iv, [5]-41. – No copy seen.

Ref.: Anon., Flora 85: 78. 17 Jan 1898.

Anon., ÖBZ 47: 339. 1 Sep 1897 (rev.).

Appel, O., Bot. Centralbl. 92(3): 76-77. 21 Jan 1903 ed. 2. (rev.).

Futterer, W., Allg. Bot. Z. 4: 130-131. 1898 (rev.).

Denniston, Rollin Henry (1874-x), American botanist, born 21 Mar 1874, Oakfield, Ph.G. Wisconsin, 1897, B.S. 1899, fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1904, assistant instruction botany 1900-1903, instructor 1903-1907, assistant professor 1907-x, Wisconsin Academy. (*Denniston*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WIS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 443; BL 1: 222, 293; IH 2: 158; LS 6890, 32.622; Rehder 5(index): 221.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 2: 120. 1910.

Pennel, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935.

Piper, C.V., Northwest Botanical Manuscripts, Washington State University, Pullman Library 1976, p. 44.

29.781. The *Russulas* of *Madison* and vicinity ... Reprinted from Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [71]-88. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 15(1): 71-88. 1905.

29.782. A survey of the *larger aquatic plants* of *Lake Mendota* ... Reprinted from Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 495-500, table 2. *Copies*: BR, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 20: 495-500, table 2. 1922.

***Dennstedt, August Wilhelm** (1776-1826), German physician and botanist in Magdala (Thüringen), director of the Belvedere Garden near Weimar and professor in Weimar. (*Dennst.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 167; Barnhart 1: 443; BM 1: 441; Hortus 3: 1191; Jackson p. 538 (index); Kew 2: 59; PR 2158-2162, ed. 1: 2444-2448; Rehder 5(index): 221; SK 4: clviii; TL-1: 102; TL-2/1: 622; Tucker 1: 196; Zander ed. 10, p. 651; ed. 11, p. 740.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 378. Feb 1883.

Kanis, A., Taxon 36(1): 99-102. Feb 1987.

Manitz, H., Taxon 17(5): 496-501. 1968; Fedde, Repert. 94(3-4): 173-182. Apr 1983.

Schmid, G., Goethe u. d. Naturwiss. 72-74. 1900.

Schultes, J.A., Flora 5(1): 139, 141. 14 Mar 1822.

29.783. *Weimar's Flora* ... Erste Abtheilung. Pflanzen mit deutlichen Geschlechtern ... Jena (in Commission der akademischen Buchhandlung) 1800. Oct. (*Weimar's Flora*).

Publ.: 1800, p. [i]-vi, [1]-362. *Copy*: G.

***De Notaris, Giuseppe** (1805-1877), Italian botanist, born 5 Apr 1805 at Milan, died 22 Jan 1877 at Rome, studied medicine at the University of Pavia, graduated 1830, lecturer at the Lyceum of Milan, 1839-1872 professor of botany and director of the gardens of Genova until 1872, at the University of Rome 1872-1877. (*De Not.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GE, PAD, RO & TO, further material at B, BP, BR, BASSA, CN, E, FI, G-DC, GJO, H, HH (Farlow), H-SOL, KIEL, LY, LZ, M, MPU, MW, NY, O, PC, POR, STR, W, WRSL. - And see IH 2: 605-606.

EXSICCATAE: see TL-2/1: 622.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 227, 5(2): 136; Barnhart 1: 443 (b. 18 Apr 1805, Milano, d. 22 Jan 1877, Roma); BL 2: 362, 377, 400, 696; BM 3: 1452; Bossert p. 99; CSP 4: 645-648, 8: 518; 10: 940; 12: 541-542; Frank 3 (Anh.): 72; GR pl. [28]; GR cat. p. 69; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 159, 605-606; KR p. 556; LS 1468, 1624, 19.117-19.139; Moebius p. 109; NI 1454-1455; PR 6745-6763 ("Notaris"), ed. 1: 2449-2458; Saccardo 1: 65, 2: 41, cron. p. xxi; SBC p. 118; Stevenson p. 1240, 1252; TL-1: 339 ("Notaris"), TL-2/1: 622-625 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 523; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Ainsworth G.C. and G.R. Bisby, *Dict. fungi* ed. 6. 156. 1971.

Anon., *Flora* 20(1)(19): 304. 31 Mai 1837 (at Sardinia botanizing), 50(1)(24): 379. 17 Aug 1867 (offered a chair in Napoli, turned down, "er wolle, er könne sein Genua nicht verlassen" [he would not leave Genova]); *Gel. Anz. München* 31(90): 727. 3 Dec 1850, 31(91): 731-732, 734. 5 Dec 1850; *Bonplandia* 3(2): 33. 1855, 6(2): 49. 1858 (cogn. Raddi); *Bot. Zeit.* 30(48): 851. 29 Nov 1872 ("in Genua ist - ausser concurs - zum Professor ... in Rom"); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 158. Jan 1873 (prix Desmazières), 25(Bibl.): 48. 1878 (cryptog. herbarium at Rome); *Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 18(5): lxxv. 20 Jun 1877 (d. 22 Jan 1877); *Hedwigia* 16: 48, 78. 1877, *J. Bot.* 15: 95-96. Mar 1877; *ÖBZ* 27: 147. 1877 (d.); *L'Opinione* 34: 1-73. 1877; *Rev. bryol.* 4(2): 32. 1877; Giuseppe de Notaris *sua vita e sue opere*, Roma 1877, 23 p., estratto dall'Opinione n. 34; *Bot. Not.* 1878: 44; *Notarisia* 1(1): frontisp. 1886 (portr.).

Burnat, É., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 30(S.E.): cxxiv-cxxv. 1883.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 437. 1880 (lists material of de N. in G).

Candolle, A.P. de, *Mém. Souvenirs* 482. 1862.

Cesati, V. de, *Mem. mat-fis. Soc. ital. Sci. ser. 3.* 3: xxxix-xcix. 1879, ser. 3. 4(7): 30-32. 1882.

Cooke, M.C., *Grevillea* 5: 143-145. 1877.

De Toni, G.B., *Syll. Alger.* 2: cxxix. 1891 (coll. de N., *Ist. Bot. Rome*); redattore, *La Nuova Notarisia* 20: 37-38. Apr 1905 (centenario dalla nascita).

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec.* 27(3): 273, 287. 1938 (director Orto Botanico Genova).

Giacomini, V., *Regn. veg.* 71: 87. 1970.

Harant, H. et al., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* ser. 2. 34: 721. 1966.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 376. 1864.

Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18(5): 551. 1969.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 14(1): 220. 1984 (letters).

Lessona, M. and G.B. Delponte, *Atti Accad. Sci. Torino* 12: 285-296. 1877 (bibl.).

Le Sourd, M., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 24(C.R.): 92-93. 1877.

Pedicino, N.A., *Rendic. reale Accad. Sci. fis. mat.* 1877(3): 1-4. 1877 (obit.), see also *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 25(Bibl.): 178-180. 1879.

Piccone, A., in Issel & Piccone, *Discours à l'inauguration des bustes de Viviani et de Notaris*, Genoa 1882, p. 41-45.

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 122(D-91). 1984.

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(1): 20-22. 1969; *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory*, 87: 1970.

Solla, R.F., *Just's Bot. Jahresber. Abt. 2.* 30: 949. 1915.

Stafleu, F.A., *in Daniels and Stafleu, Taxon* 23(4): 562. 1974 (portr., text).

Tassi, Fl., *Bull. Lab. Orto. Bot.* 7(1-4): 52. 1905.

Trevisan, V., *Rendic. r. Ist. Lomb. Sci. ser. 2.* 10(4/5): 106-119. 1887 (bibl.); *Grevillea* 5: 143-145. 1877.

VanLandingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 6: 3521-3522. 1978, 7: 4161. 1978.

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 161-162. 1903, 3(3): 17, *pl. 136.* 1905.

Zucconi, L., *Ann. Bot. (Rome)* 46: 67-85. 1988.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) G.G. Moris and G. De Notaris, *Florula caprariae ...* Torino 1839, see TL-2/6330. – *Copy*: MO.

(2) G.G. Balsamo-Crivelli (Joseph Balsamo) and G. De Notaris, *Syn. musc. mediol. ...* Milano 1833, see TL-2/291. – *Copy*: L.

(3) G.G. Balsamo-Crivelli (Joseph Balsamo) and G. De Notaris, *Prodr. bryol. mediol. ...* Milano 1834, see TL-2/292. – *Copies*: L; IDC 5314/2.

29.784. *Mantissa Muscorum ad Floram pedemontanam ...* Taurini [Turin] (Mem. Acc. Torino) 1836. Qu.

Publ.: 1836, p. [1]-53, [54]. *Copies*: G, NY; IDC 5233/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino 39: 211-258. 1836. – PR 2: 6746.

29.785. *Specimen de Tortulis Italicis ...* Taurini [Turin] (Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino) 1836. Qu.

Publ.: Oct 1836 (date on p. [iii]), p. [i-ii], [1]-50. *Copies*: BM, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino 40: 281-326. 1836. – PR 1: 2449, PR 2: 6747.

29.786. *Primitiae Hepatologiae Italicae ...* Torino [Turin] (Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino) 1838. Qu.

Publ.: 1838 (read 1 Apr 1838), p. [1]-74, 1 *pl.* *Copies*: B, BM, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 1: 287-354. 1838.

29.787. *Algologiae maris ligustici specimen ...* [Torino] (Ex Typografia Regia) [1842]. Qu.

Publ.: 1842 (read 23 Mai 1841), p. [1]-45, *pl. 1-14* (on 7 sheets). *Copies*: TO, PCS. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 4: 273-325, *pl. 1-14* (id). 1842.

Note: New details for TL-2/1373.

29.788. *Prospetto della flora ligustica e dei zoofiti del mare ligustico ...* Genova (Typografia Fernando) 1846. Oct. (*Prosp. Fl. ligust.*).

Publ.: 1846, p. [1]-80. *Copies*: G, NY. – PR 2: 6754.

29.789. *Jungermanniarum americanum pugillus ...* [Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino ... 1857]. Qu.

Publ.: 1857 (read 17 Dec 1854), p. 211-238, 4 *pl.* *Copies*: B; IDC 6520/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 16: 211-238, 4 *pl.* 1857.

29.790. *Musci napoani sive muscorum at flumen Napo in Columbia a clar. mo Osculati lectorum recensio curante Josepho De Notaris ...* Torino [Stamperia reale 1859]. Qu.

Publ.: 1859 (read 31 Mai 1857), p. [1]-19, [20, identif.], 7 *pl.* *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 18: 437-456. 1859.

29.791. *Appunti per un nuovo censimento delle epatiche italiane ...* [Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino ... 1859]. Qu.

Publ.: [1]: 1859 (read 3 Jan 1858), p. [1]-44, 5 *pl.* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted

and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 18: 457-498. 1859.

[2]: 1865 (p. 6 signed Apr 1863), p. [1]-39, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, U. – Id. ser. 2. 22: 353-389, *pl. 1-5*. 1865.

29.792. *Osservazioni su alcune specie di Aire Italiane ...* Torino (Stamperia Reale) 1863. Qu. (*Osserv. Aire Ital.*).

Publ.: 1863 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-8, *pl. 1* (uncol. fold lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 21: 377-382. 1863/1864.

29.793. *Cronaca della briologia italiana ...* Genova (Tipografia del R.I. de' Sordo-Muti) 1866[-67]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1865 (p. 27: Dec 1865), p. [1]-27. *Copies*: B, G, NY; IDC 5455/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Comm. Soc. critt. ital. 2(2): 89-102, 203 [i.e. 103]-213 [i.e. 113]. 1866. 2: Feb 1867 (t.p. in Flora 17 Aug 1867, Hedwigia Mar 1867), p. [1]-46. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Id. 2(3): 269-312 [169-212]. 1867.

German "edition": Paul (Pablo) Günther Lorentz and Ludwig Molendo published the "Cronaca" of de Notaris with commentary in German in Flora 50(26): 401-409. 31 Aug, (27): 425-430. 11 Sep, (28): 441-448. 28 Sep, (29): 449-460. 8 Oct 1867.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(Bibl.): 101-102. 13 Jun 1866, 14(Bibl.): 85. Mai 1867. Milde, J., Bot. Zeit. 24(12): 94-95. 23 Mar 1866 (notes on *I.*).

29.794. *Hormosiphon e Nostoc ...* Comment. [Italia] Soc. Crittog. ... 1865 [1867?]. Oct.

Publ.: 1865, p. [1]-7. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted from Commentario Soc. Crittog. 2 (fasc. 2): 234-240 [134-140]. 1867.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(Bibl.): 104-105. 13 Jun 1866.

29.795. *Elementi per lo studio delle Desmidiacee italiane ...* Genova (Co. Tipi del R. Istituto de' Sordo-Muti) 1867. Qu. (*Elem. stud. Desmid. ital.*).

Note: Correction of TL-2/1: 1386 (date given).

Publ.: 1867, cover-t.p., p. [1]-84, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, PCS.

Ref.: Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 122 (D-91). 1984.

29.796. *Epatiche di Borneo raccolte dal Dre O. Beccari nel ragiato di Sarawak durante gli anni 1865-66-67 ...* Torino (Stamperia reale di G.B. Paravia e C.) 1874. Qu. (*Epat. Borneo*).

Publ.: 1874, p. [1]-44, *pl. 1/2, 3, 4/5, 6/7, 8, 9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/18, 19/20, 21/22, 23/24, 25/26, 27/28, 29-31, 32/33, 34-35*. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Preprinted from Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. mat. nat. ser. 2. 28: 267-309. 1874. – See also Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. 8: 217-251. 1876.

Dens, Georges (x-1912), Belgian dr. law, "avocat général à Ixelles", magistrat of Nivelles. (*Dens*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PTM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 443; GR p. 694; LS 6891-6892.

29.797. *Catalogue annoté de Lichens observés en Belgique, avec supplément I ...* Gand [Gent] (Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.) 1891-1892. Oct.

Co-author: F. Pietquin.

Publ. (1): 1891 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1894), p. [1]-19. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 29(1): 187-203. 1890 [1891].

Supplement I: 25 Mai 1892 (fide id.), p. [1]-20. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 30(1): 306-323. 1891 [1892].

Densmore, Frances Theresa (1867-1957), American ethnologist, born 21 Mai 1867 at Red Wing, Minnesota, studied music at Oberlin conservatory 1884-1886, private study 1880-1890 and 1898-1900, honorary AM. Oberlin College 1924, teacher piano and organ Minnesota 1887-1904, studying music of the American Indians, also publishing on plants used by the Indians, died 1957. (*F.T. Densmore*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 443; BL 1: 192, 219, 293.

BIOFILE: Anon., Who's who in America 17: 601. 1932; Amer. men sci. ed. 7: 439. 1944.

29.798. Uses of *plants* by the *Chippewa Indians* ... [Ann. Report Bureau Amer. Ethnology ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, in Ann. Report Bureau Amer. Ethnology 44: 275-397, *pl.* 28-63 (uncol. phot.). 1928

Note: This article was republished in 1974 by Dover Publications, Inc. (New York) with a new title "How Indians use wild plants" but with the same pagination and numbering of plates. *Copies*: MO, NY.

Densmore, Hiram Delos (1862-?), American botanist, professor of botany in Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin. (*Densmore*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 443.

29.799. The *origin, structure* and function of the *polar caps* in *Smilacina amplexicaulis*, Nutt. ... Berkeley (The University Press) 1908. Oct. (*Orig. polar caps Smilacina amplexicaulis*).

Publ.: 5 Dec 1908 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1909), cover-t.p., p. [303]-330, *pl.* 4-8 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BR, L, NY, U. - Issued as Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 3(2): 303-330, *pl.* 4-8. 1908.

Dent, Hastings Charles (1855-1909), British Railway engineer, entomologist who collected also plants in Vancouver Island, China and Brazil, born in London 23 Jun 1855, died 6 Mar 1909, South Godstone, Surrey. (*Dent*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MANCH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BB p. 89; BM 1: 441; Desmond p. 182 (b. 23 Jun 1855, d. 6 Mar 1909); IH 2: 159; SK 1: 133.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. Bot. 47(11): 435-436. 1909; Proc. Linn. Soc. 1908/09: 35-36.

29.800. A year in *Brazil*, with notes on the ... *natural history* ... London 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 1886, p. [i]-vii, [1]-444, 9 *pl.*, 2 maps. *Copy*: Fide BM.

Denys, Gerhard (fl. 1909), German botanist at the Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, working with Prof. Reinke at Hamburg. (*G. Denys*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

29.801. *Anatomische Untersuchungen an Polyides rotundus* Gmel. und *Furcellaria fastigiata* Lam. ... Hamburg (Kommissionsverlag von Lucas Gräfe & Sillem) 1910. Oct. (*Anatom. Unters. Polyides*).

Publ.: 1910 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1910, Mai (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-31, 32 (imprint Lütcke & Wulff). *Copy*: B. - Issued as Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anstalten 27(3. Beiheft) "1909" [i.e. 1910].

Ref.: Christiansen, W. & W., Bot. Schrift. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel 1936: p. 165 (no. 121).

Depape, Georges-Albert-Joseph (1884-?), French botanist and palaeobotanist born 19 Jan 1884, "Thèse de doctorat" 1922, at the Faculté libre des Sciences (Institut Catholique de Lille (Nord)), working on fossil plants especially from tertiary and quaternary periods. (*Depape*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LILLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 100, 646; IH 1 (ed. 8): 151-152; Kew 2: 60; Roon p. 33.

29.802. Note sur des *bois fossiles* trouvés par M. Edmond Hue à *Luc-sur-Mer* et à *Houlgate* (Calvados) ... Extrait des Annales de la Société géologique du Nord ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, p. 139-142. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. géol. Nord 54: 139-142. 1929.

29.803. Note sur quelques *plantes fossiles* de la *Catalogne* ... Extrait del "Butletti de la Inst. Cat. d'Hist. Nat." ... [1931]. Oct.

Co-author: J.R. Bataller, "professeur au Séminaire de Barcelone." (geologist).

Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. 1-15, *pl.* 10-11 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U (p. 1-7 Bataller, 7-15 Depape). – Reprinted and to be cited from Butl. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat. 31(7): 1-15, *pl.* 10-11. 1931.

29.804. *La Flore Tertiaire* du *Wei-Tch'ang* (Provinze de Jehol, Chine) ... Tien-Tsin (editeurs: Mission de Sien-Hien ...) 1932. Oct. (*Fl. Tert. Wei-Tch'ang*).

Publ.: 28 Apr 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-26. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Publ. Mus. Hoangho Paiho no. 6.

29.805. Sur les *plantes tertiaires* du *Wei-tchang* (Chine) ... [Extrait des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1932]. Qu.

Publ.: 1932, p. [1]-3. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances, Acad. Sci., Paris 194: 1972-1974. 1932.

29.806. *Distribution* actuelle et ancienne d'une Fougère de genre *Acrostichum* (*Chrysodium*) ... Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932 (read 15 Apr 1932), p. [25]-27. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. Biogéogr. 9(73): 25-27. 1932.

Derbès, [Auguste] Alphonse (1818-1894), French botanist, at Marseille, at the Faculté des Sciences de Marseille, born at Marseille 8 Mai 1818, died 6 Mai 1894 also at Marseille. (*Derbès*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MARS, further material at BP, G, PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444 (b. 8 Mai 1919, Marseille, d. 6 Mai 1894, ib.); BL 2: 131, 646; BM 1: 442; CSP 2: 241-242, De Toni 1: xxxi-xxxii; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; IH 2: 159; Kew 2: 61; Merrill p. 83, 89, 92; Morren ed. 2, p. 19, ed. 10, p. 65; PR 2164; TL-2/1: 625 and 5 (see Solier, A.J.).

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 58(23): 351. 29 Mai 1894 (d.); Hedwigia 33 (3)(Beibl.): (98). 20 Jun 1894 (d.), Bot. Not. 1895: 37 (d.).

Bornet, Éd., Bull. Soc. bot. France 41(Bibl.): 160, 241. 1894 (nécrologie); J. Bot. [Morot] 8(9): 179-180. 1 Mai 1894 (id.).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. bot. France 207, 208. 1954.

29.807. Description d'une *nouvelle espèce de Floridée*, devant former un nouveau genre, et observations sur quelques Algues ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... [1856]. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1856, p. 1-12, *pl. 14*. *Copies*: G, LC. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 4*. 5(4): 209-220, *pl. 14*. 1856.

Derby, Orville [Adalberto] (1851-1915), American geologist and palaeontologist, born 23 Jul 1851 at Kelloggsville, N.Y., died 27 Nov 1915 at Rio de Janeiro, studied at Cornell University, assistant in Geological Survey of Brazil 1879, with the Museu Nacional, Brazil, 1886 organized the Geology Survey of the State of São Paulo. (*Derby*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444 (b. 23 Jul 1851, d. 27 Nov 1915, Rio de Janeiro); BM 1: 442; Quenstedt p. 112.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Rev. Mus. Paulista* 10 [São Paulo]: 909-928. 1928.

Branner, J.C., *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 27: 15-21. 1916 (portr., bibl., 15 titles), see also 20: 36-42. 1910 (bibl.).

Teschauer, Carlos, *Congr.-Intern. Hist. America* [date?] p. 377.

29.808. Observations on the *stem structure* of *Psaronius brasiliensis* ... From the *American Journal of Science* ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1913 (date on cover-t.p., p. 497 mss. signed 12 Jul 1913), cover-t.p., p. [489]-497. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 36: 489-497. 1913.

29.809. Observations on the *crown structure* of *Psaronius braziliensis* [sic] ... From the *American Journal of Science* ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1914 (date on cover-t.p., p. 156 mss. signed 15 Mar 1914), cover-t.p., p. 149-156. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 38: 149-156. 1914.

Derganc, Leodegar (fl. 1897-1905), Austrian "Statthalterei-Beamter" in Vienna. (*Derganc*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: W, also in GB and LE. – Also Derganc material in *Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hungarica*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444; DTS 6(4): 133; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 159.

BIOFILE: Goulding, J.H., *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 12: 112. 1975 (*Flora exs. Austro-Hung.*).

29.810. Ueber *geographische Verbreitung* der *Zahlbrucknera paradoxa* Rchb. pat. ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1903 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 9(1): 5-7. 1903.

29.811. *Geographische Verbreitung* der *Campanula Zoysii* Wulf. ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1903 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 9(2): 26-27. 1903.

29.812. *Geographische Verbreitung* der *Gentiana Froelichii* Jan. ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1903 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *All. Bot. Z.* 9(4): 67. 1903.

29.813. *Geographische Verbreitung* der *Primula Wulfeniana* Schott und der *Primula Clusiana* X *minima* ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Mai-Jun 1904 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 10(5/6): 76-79. 1904.

29.814. Kommt die echte *Ramondia serbica* Pančić in Bulgarien vor? ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1908 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 14(5): 75-76. 1908.

29.815. Ueber die *geographische Verbreitung der Wulfenien* ... Karlsruhe in Baden (Verlag von J.J. Reiff) 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1908 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 14(10): 168-172. 1908.

Derick, (Miss) **Carrie Matilda** (1862-x), Canadian plant morphologist and plant geneticist, born 14 Jan 1862, Clarenceville, Quebec, Canada, A.B. McGill 1890, A.M. 1896, Woods Hole 1895-1897, 1900, Royal Col. Sci. London 1898, Bonn 1901-1902, demonstrator bot. McGill 1891-95, lecturer 1896-1904, asst. prof. 1904-1907. (*C.M. Derick*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444 (b. 14 Jan 1862, Clarenceville); CSP 14: 576; Rehder 5(index): 221.

29.816. Notes on the development of the *holdfasts* of certain *Florideae* ... [Botanical Gazette ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Nov 1899 (in journal), p. 246-263, *pl.* 21-23 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 28(4): 246-263, *pl.* 21-23. 1899.

Note: The paging of the reprint is 247-264 [sic].

Ref.: Kuckuck, E.H.P., *Bot. Zeit. Abth.* II 58: 117-118. 16 Apr 1900.

Derks, **Karsje** (1868-1929), Dutch female botanist, born 25 Mai 1868 at Havelte, Drente, Netherlands, died 25 Sep 1925, at Klosters, Switzerland, where she had a pharmacy. (*Derks*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444 (b. 25 Mai 1868, Havelte, Nederland, d. 25 Sep 1929, Klosters, Suisse); BL 2: 574, 646.

BIOFILE: Oechslin, M., *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 39: v-xi. 1930.

29.817. Die *Flora von Klosters* ... Klosters (Im Selbstverlag) 1928. Oct. (*Fl. Klosters*).

Publ.: 1928 ("Vorwort" sep 1929 on p. 3), cover-t.p., p. [1]-44. *Copy*: G.

Dermen, **Haig** (1895-x), Istantboul born 22 Oct 1895, moved to U.S.A, Connecticut State College BS 1925, University of Maine MS 1927, Harvard MS 1931, Ph.D. 1933, assistant in biology in Univ. Maine 1925-1927, instructor biology 1927-1929, research assistant 1929, later at U.S. Horti-Cultural Station, Beltsville, Maryland. (*Dermen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 444 (b. 22 Oct 1895, Stamboul); Kew 2: 61.

BIOFILE: Arditti, J., ed., *Orchid biol.* 1: 1188, 197, 200. 1977.

29.818. *Origin and behavior of the nucleolus in plants* ... Journal of the Arnold Arboretum ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Jul 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 282-323, *pl.* 64-67 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Arnold Arb.* 14(3): 282-323, *pl.* 64-67. 1933.

Derx, Henry George (1898-1953), Dutch microbiologist at Amsterdam, sometime head of the Treub Laboratory of Kebun Raya, Indonesia, Bogor, died 15 Aug 1953 at Amsterdam. (*Derx*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 6341-6343.

BIOFILE: Anon., Malayan Forest Rec. 13: 18-19. 1959.

Baas Becking, L.C.M., *Ann. Bogor.* 1: 159-166. 1954 (portr., bibl.).

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, *Fl. males. Bull.* 11: 400. 1955.

Eponymy: *Beijerinckia derxii* Tchan (1957, *Bact.*).

29.819. *L'hétérothallie dans le genre Penicillium* (Note préliminaire) ... Paris (Au Siège de la Société [mycologique de France ...]) 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [375]-381. [382, printer's mark]. *Copies*: L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 41(3): 375-381. 1925.

29.820. *Étude sur les Sporobolomycètes* ... Berlin (Verlag von R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mai 1930 (in journal, p. 22 mss. signed 7 Jan 1930, *Nat. Nov.* Jul 1930), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, *pl.* 1 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.*: 28(1/2): 1-23, *pl.* 1. 1930.

29.821. *De beteekenis van het orchidologische werk van Dr. J.J. Smith voor den Nederlandschen Kweeker* ... [Blumea Suppl. I ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Jun 1937 (date of "jubilee" of Smith), p. [12]-19. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea Suppl.* 1: 12-19. 1937.

Desbois, François (1827-1902), French horticulturist born at Angers, France, worked at Auderghem, near Brussels, member of the "Société royale de botanique" of Gand [Gent], with the "Cercle horticole Van Houtte". (*Desbois*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 445 (b. Angers, France, 28 Oct 1827, d. Auderghem près de Bruxelles, 14 Sep 1902); BM 1: 443; *Hortus* 3: 1191; *Kew* 2: 62.

29.822. *Monographie des Cypripedium Selenipedium et Uropedium comprenant la description de toutes les espèces, variétés et hybrides existant jusqu'à ce jour* ... Gand [Gent] (Librairie générale de Ad. Hoste, ...) 1888. Oct. (*Monogr. Cypriped.*).

Publ.: 1888 (*Bot. Zeit.* 27 Jul, 1888, *Bot. Centralbl.* 1 Mar 1899, *Nat. Nov.* Jun (3) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-159, 4 *pl.* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, BR, G, HH, L, MO.

Ed. 2: 1898 (*Nat. Nov.* Aug (2) 1899, *Bot. Centralbl.* 1 Mar 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-544. *Copies*: BM, BR, G, HH, L, NY. – "Cypripedium, Selenipedium & Uropedium. - Monographie comprenant la description de toutes les espèces, variétés et hybrides existant jusqu'à ce jour" ... Gand (Imprimerie F. Meyer-van Loo ...) 1898.

Desch, H.E. (fl. 1936-1954), British wood technologist, B.Sc., M.A. (Oxford), working in Kepong (Malaya) on timbers, especially Dipterocarpaceae. (*Desch*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY, wood samples in many "xylaria", see *Taxon* 27(2-3): 233-269. Mai 1978.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 159; Kew 2: 62-63; SK 1: 134, 4: cxxxvii, 5: cclxxii.

BIOFILE: Anon., Malayan Forest Rec. 13: 18-19. 1959.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) L. Chalk, J. Burtt Davy, and H.E. Desch, *Some East African Coniferae and Leguminosae*, 68 p., 10 pl., 1932. Issued in series Forest trees and timbers of the British Empire as No. 1.

(2) L. Chalk, J. Burtt Davy, H.E. Desch, A.C. Hoyle, *Twenty West African timber trees*, 108 p., 20 pl., 1933, Id. as No. 2.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *Manual of Malayan timbers*, 2 vols., 1941-1954.

29.823. *Commercial timbers of the Malay Peninsula*. No. 1. The genus *Shorea* ... with botanical notes by C.F. Symington ... Kuala Lumpur (Published by permission of the Federated Malay States Government ...) 1936. Oct. (*Comm. timb. Malay Penins.*).

Co-author: Colin Fraser Symington (1905-1943).

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [i*], [i]-iv, [v-viii], [1]-73, pl. 1-9 (microphot.). *Copy:* L. - Issued as Malayan Forest Records No. 12. 1936.

Descole, Horacio R. (1910-x), Argentinian botanist, Doctor in biology, "director tecnico" of the Instituto Miguel Lillo, Director of the periodical Lilloa, professor of botany at the University of Tucuman, worked on genera and species of Argentinian plants. (*Descole*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LIL (orig), further material at HH, NY, U, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 446; IH 2: 159; Kew 2: 63; NI suppl. 470 n (p. 29-30).

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Perez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 78, 128, 134, 285, 313. 1941.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 584 (index). 1984.

Parodi, L.R., Ciento cincuenta años de botanica en la Republica Argentina, Bol. Soc. Arg. Bot. 9: 46. 1961.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: major work after 1939: *Genera et species plantarum Argentinarum* ... Tucuman 1943-1956, 7 vols in 5 folio's, 1877 pages, 810 plates of which 156 are coloured.

29.824. *La disposicion estratificada de los elementos leñosos en la "Cascaronia astragalina"* ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Casa editora "Coni" ...) 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1938 (stamped in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [23]-30, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Lilloa 2(1): 23-30, pl. 1-2. 1938.

29.825. El "*Crinodendron tucumanum*" Lillo y su relacion con las especies Chilenas del genero ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Casa editora "Coni" ...) 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803.

Publ.: 25 Oct 1938 (stamped in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [341]-352, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Lilloa 2(2): 341-352, pl. 1-2. 1938.

29.826. *Adicion a las Eleocarpaceas argentinas* ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Casa editora "Coni" ...) 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803.

Publ.: 27 Dec 1938 (stamped in journal), cover-t.p., p. [31]-33, pl. [1] (2 uncol. phot. on pl. 1). *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Lilloa 3(1): 31-33, pl. [1]. 1938.

29.827. *Plantae novae Lilloana I.* ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Casa editora "Coni" ...) 1939. Oct.

Co-authors: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803 and Alicia Lourteig (1913-x).

Publ.: 3 Jul 1939 (stamped in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [33]-62, *pl. 1-12* (uncol. phot.).

Copies: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 4(1): 33-62, *pl. 1-12*. 1939.

29.828. “*Wendtia*” y “*Balbisia*” en Argentina ... [Lilloa 1939]. Oct.

Co-authors: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803 and Alicia Lourteig (1913-x).

Publ.: 11 Oct 1939 (stamped in journal), p. [197]-216, *pl. 1-2*. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 4(2): 197-216, *pl. 1-2*. 1939.

29.829. *Zygomycetes nuevas* ... [Lilloa 1939]. Oct.

Co-authors: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803 and Alicia Lourteig (1913-x).

Publ.: 11 Oct 1939 (stamped in journal), p. [217]-227. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 4(2): 217-227. 1939.

29.830. *Revisión de las Zygomycetes argentinas* ... [Lilloa 1905]. Oct.

Co-authors: Carlos Alberto O'Donell (1912-1954), see TL-2/3: 803 and Alicia Lourteig (1913-x).

Publ.: 8 Dec 1940 (stamped in journal), p. [257]-352, *pl. 1-21*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 5(2): 257-352, *pl. 1-21*. 1940.

***Descourtilz, Michel Étienne** (1775-1836), French botanist and physician at the “Faculté de Paris”, born 25 Nov 1775, died 1836. (*Descourt.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: G.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 446 (b. 25 Nov 1775, Boiste near Pithiviers, Loiret, France, d. 1836); BM 1: 443-444; CSP 2: 248; DBF 10: 1301-1302; DSB 4: 67; Jackson p. 369; Langman p. 239; LS 6905; NI 471-473; Plesch p. 197; PR 2170-2172; Rehder 5(index): 222; TL-1: 102, TL-2/1: 626-627.

BIOFILE: Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 367. 1954.

Pritzel, G.A., *Linnaea* 19: 451. 1847.

Urban, I., *Symb. Ant.* 1: 36-37. 1898.

29.831. *Atlas pour servir à l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Des Champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux* ... Paris (Chappron, Ancien Avocat ...) 1827. Fol. (*Atl. Champ.*).

Publ.: 1827, cover-t.p., *pl. 1-10* (chromolith.). *Copy*: G.

Note: This Atlas belongs to “Des champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux”, p. [i]-xlvi, [1]-209. 1827. Oct (n.v.).

Déséglise, Pierre-Alfred (1823-1883), French botanist, born at Bourges (Lamotte d'Insay) (Cher), 28 Oct 1823, died at Genève 13 Dec 1883, student and friend of Alexandre Boreau, studied botany with Gustave Tourangin, herborists in the French-German war of 1870-1871, settled in Genève 1871, assistant at the Conservatoire botanique 1874-1883. (*Déségl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Herbarium sold after his death, Roses at K (rd. 1884), duplicates at G, G-DC (435 Musci), further material at AUT, AWH, B, BM (Herbarium Rosarum, major set), CGE, DBN, L, MANCH, MPS, NMW, OXP, P, STR (Herb. Rosarum).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 179, 7: 347, 12(1). 298; Barnhart 1: 446; BFM p. 280; BL 2: 571, 616; BM 1: 444; CSP 2: 249, 7: 523, 9: 686, 14: 582; DTS 1: 57; Hegi 4(2): 1034, 6(2): 1230; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 159; Kew 2: 63; PR 2173; Rehder 5(index): 222; Tucker 1: 197, 198, 772.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 30(Bibl.): 191. 1883 (d.); *Rev. Bot. Bull. mens.* 3: 13. 1884/85; ÖBZ 34: 234. 1 Jun 1884 (d. 13 Dec 1883), 343. 1 Sep 1884 (“Rosenherbar” at Kew).

Burdet, H.M., *Candollea* 29: 236-237. 1974 (handwriting).

- Boullu, A., Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 11: 227-229. 1884 (travaux).
 Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397 (229,312). 1980.
 Briquet, J., Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse 50a: 206-209. 1940 (biography and list of publications).
 Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 407. 1880 (herb at G-DC).
 Fournier, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13: 193-194. Nov-Dec. 1866.
 Granel de Solignac, L., et al., Naturalia Monspel. sér. Bot. 18: 284. 1967, 26: 27. 1976.
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 100. 1972.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 127, 163, 199. 1984.
 Van Heurck, H., Obs. bot. 1: 14. 1870 (coll. AWH).

29.832. *Essai monographique* sur cent cinq espèces de *Rosiers* appartenant à la Flore de la France ... [Extrait des Mémoires de la Société académique d'Angers 1861]. Oct.

Publ.: 1861, p. [i], [iii], [1]-130. *Copies*: BM, BR, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Acad. Angers 10: 41-170. 1861. – J. Briquet p. 207, BM 1: 444; Tucker 1: 772.

29.833. Notes extraites d'un *catalogue* inédit des *plantes phanérogames* du département du Cher ... Angers (Imprimerie de Cosnier et Lachèse ...) 1863. Oct.

Publ.: 1863 (read 7 Mai 1863), cover-t.p., p. [1]-21. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire 14: 97-117. 1863.

29.834. Descriptions de quelques *espèces nouvelles* du genre *Rosa* ... Billotia ... [1864/1865]. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1864 or Jan 1865 (text signed 27 Nov 1864), p. [33]-48. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Billotia 1864/1865: 33-48. 1865.

Note: Also as reprint p. [1]-16. *Copy*: G.

29.835. *Observations* on the different methods proposed for the *classification* of the species of the genus *Rosa*, Linneus [sic] ... Huddersfield (J.E. Wheatley and Co., Printers, ...) 1865. Oct.

Publ.: 1865 (Bull. Soc. bot. France mentioned it at séance 10 Mar 1865), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-16. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from The Naturalist (Hull) 1865 (1): 273-276, (2): 292-298, (3): 308-313. – PR 2173, Tucker 1: 198.

29.836. Révision de la *Section Tomentosa* du genre *Rosa* ... Angers (Imprimerie P. Lachèse, Belleuvre et Dolbeau ...) 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866 (mss. signed p. 48: 24 Jun 1866), p. [1]-48. *Copies*: B, BR, G(2), HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Acad. Angers 20: 66-109. 1866. – Tucker 1: 198.

English version: J. Bot. 5: 34-46, 76-79. 1867.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(Bibl.): 281-283. 13 Jan 1867 (rev.).

29.837. Descriptions de quelques *espèces nouvelles* du genre *Rosa* ... Angers (Imprimerie P. Lachèse, Belleuvre et Dolbeau ...) 1873. Oct.

Publ.: 1873 (p. 28: signed 1 Feb 1873), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-28. *Copies*: BR, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire 28: 97-124. 1873. – Tucker 1: 197.

29.838. *Observations* sur les *Rosa balearica*, Desfontaines, et *R. vosagiaca*, Desportes ... Extracted from the Journal of Botany ... 1874. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1874 (in journal), p. [i]-vi. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 12(3): 73-78. 1874.

29.839. Notes extraites de l'énumération des *Rosiers* de l'Europe, de l'Asie et de l'Afrique ... Extracted from the Journal of Botany ... 1874. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1874 (in journal), p. [i]-vii. *Copies*: BR, G(3). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 12(6): 167-173. 1874.

Note: See also next item.

- 29.840.** *Notes* extraites de l'Énumération des *Rosiers* de l'Europe, de l'Asie et de l'Afrique ... [Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1876]. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Mai 1876 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-18.
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 14(3): 328-343. 1875 [i.e. 1876].
Note: Though the title of this article is the same as the foregoing the text is completely different.
- 29.841.** *Catalogue raisonné*, ou énumération méthodique des espèces du genre *Rosier* pour l'Europe, l'Asie et l'Afrique. Spécialement les Rosiers de la France et de l'Angleterre ... Genève (Librairie de Ch. Mentz ...) 1877. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Nov 1876, and 20 Jun 1877 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, Bot. Zeit. 4 Jan 1878), p. [1]-348. *Copies*: B, BM, G, Lloyd, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 15(2): 176-405. (1876), (3): 491-602. 1876 [1877].
Note: Reprint later than part of the text in journal.
Ref.: DTS 1: 57. 1900
 Stein, B., ÖBZ 27: 420-421. 1 Dec 1877.
- 29.842.** *Rosiers* du centre de la France et du bassin de la Loire ... [Angers, 1876]. Oct.
Publ.: 1876 (p. 68 signed 10 Mar 1875), p. [1]-68. *Copies*: BM, G(2) Lloyd. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Études Sci. Angers 4/5: 84-151. 1876.
- 29.843.** *Notes & observations sur quelques plantes de France & de Suisse* ... [Extrait de la Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes ... 1877]. Qu.
Publ.: 1 Nov and 1 Dec 1877 (in journal), p. [1]-11. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Feuille Naturalistes 85: 2-6. 1 Nov, 86: 13-19. 1 Dec 1877.
- 29.844.** *Florula genevensis advena* ... [Bruxelles (Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.) 1877] [i.e. 1878]. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Mai 1878 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-10.
Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 16(3): 235-244. 1877 [1878].
Supplément à la florule exotique de Genève (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1881), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Paris 4: 18-29. 1881.
 3. *Supplément*, in Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 22(1): 97-112. 1883 [1884].
Note: See BL 2: 571, for further details.
- 29.845.** Description d'un *Rosier nouveau* pour la flore française [*Rosa alpinoïdes* n.sp.] ... Angers (Germain et G. Grassin, ...) 1878. Oct.
Publ.: 1878 (p. 5 signed 1 Mar 1878), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 6/7(1): 94-96. 1878.
- 29.846.** *Descriptions* de quelques plantes rares et critiques de France et de Suisse ... [Paris (Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci.) 1878]. Oct.
Publ.: 1878, p. [1]-13. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Paris 1: 3-15. 1878.
- 29.847.** *Descriptions* de nouvelles menthes ... Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman) 1879. Oct.
Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1902), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Publ.: 21 Apr 1879 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, Bull. Soc. bot. France 15 Aug 1879), cover-t.p., p. [1]-33. *Copies*: BR, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 17(2-3): 304-334. 1878 [1879].
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 37-38. 15 Aug 1879 (rev.).

29.848. *Mentha cuspidata* ... Extrait de la Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes ... Paris [1880]. Qu. Publ.: 1 Jun 1880 (in journal), p. [1]. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Feuille Naturalistes 10(116): 103-104. 1880.

29.849. *Observations sur quelques Menthes* ... Angers (Imprimerie-librairie Germain et G. Grassin ...) 1880. Oct.

Publ.: 1880 (date on p. 22: 6 Apr 1880, N.L. Bot. Zeit. 5 Nov 1880), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii, identif.], [1]-22. Copies: B, BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 8/9: 227-246. 1880.

29.850. *Descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers de la flore Française*. Fascicule I. Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Bræckman) 1880. Oct.

Publ.: Fasc. 1: 15 Nov 1880 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, N.L. Bot. Zeit. 3 Dec 1880, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1880), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. Copies: BM, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 19(1, Mém.): 26-39. 1880. Fasc. 2: 1882 (date in Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1882), p. [1]-16. Copies: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 9: 1-16. 1882.

29.851. *Notes et observations sur plusieurs plantes de France et de Suisse* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques d'Angers) 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 1881 (in journal), p. [229]-234. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 10: 229-234. 1880 [1881].

29.852. *Menthae Opiziana* ... Annales de la Société botanique de Lyon ... 1881[-1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1881 (Naturalientausch et du Nomenclator botanicus avec une clef analytique, in Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 8: 213-248. 1881, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1881, N.L., Bot. Zeit. 28 Oct 1881). – No reprint seen.

2: 1882 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1883, Observations sur 51 Types, authentiques d'Opiz accompagnées de descriptions et extrait du Lotos ...), p. [1]-34. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 11/12: 193-224. 1882.

3: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 28 Mai 1882, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1882, Bot. Zeit. 25 Mai 1883), p. 1-17. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(C.R.): 105-117. 1882.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 126-127. Jul-Aug. 1882 (rev.).

29.853. *Observations sur les Thymi opiziani* ... [Bulletin Société Sciences Angers ... 1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (p. 192 signed 20 Mar 1882, Bot. Zeit. 30 Mai 1884), p. 179-192. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 11/12: 179-192. 1882.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 162. Sep-Oct 1882 (rev.).

29.854. *Recherches sur l'habitat en France du Rosa cinnamomea* Lin. ... Lyon-Genève-Bale [sic] (Librairie H-Georg) 1883. Oct.

Publ.: 1883, cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. Angers 13: 36-44. 1883.

Des Étangs, [Nicolas] Stanislas [Chañles] (1801-1876), French botanist and justice of the peace at Bar-sur-Aube, born 23 trim. an x (14 Dec 1801) at Andelot, died 10 Dec 1876, Paris. (*Des Étangs*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DBN, F, G, LE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 446 (b. 23 primaire an x, 14 Dec 1801, Andelot, d. 10 Dec 1876, Paris); BL 2: 123, 646; BM 1: 444; CSP 2: 249; IH 2: 159; Kew 2: 63; Lasègue p. 101, 296; Lenley p. 101, 296; PR 2174, ed. 1: 2488; Rehder 5(index): 229; Tucker 1: 198.

BIOFILE: Anon., Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 5: xviii. 1877 (membre correspondant, à Bar-sur-Seine).
Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 100. 1972.

29.855. *Notes sur quelques plantes observées dans le département de l'Aube ...* Troyes (Imprimerie Ath. Payn ...) [1841]. Oct.

Publ.: 1841, p. [1]-28. Copies: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Agric. Aube* 20: 80-107. 1841. – Pritzel ed. 1: no. 2488.

29.856. *Liste des noms populaires des plantes de l'Aube et des environs de Provins, contenant l'indication des lieux où ils sont usités, celle de la station des espèces qu'ils concernent, les noms botaniques, français et latins qui s'y rapportent, enfin les observations auxquelles ils ont donné lieu ...* Paris (Fortin, Masson et Cie. ...) Troyes (Bouquot, Imprimerie-Libraire ...) 1845. Oct.

Publ.: 1845, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [1]-110. Copies: BM, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Agric. Aube* 23: 137-246. 1844/45. – Rehder 1: 74.

***Desfontaines, René Louiche** (1750-1833), French botanist, born 14 Feb 1750, died 16 Nov 1833, studied medicine at Paris, but turned to botany, “demonstrator” of the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle 1783, “Académicien”, on expedition in N. Africa (Algeria, Tunis), 1784-1785, professor of botany at the Jardin des plantes of Paris 1786, professor at the Faculty of Science Paris 1811. (*Desf.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P(see text in TL-2/1: 627-628), PC, P-JU, P-LA, further material at B (Willd.), BM, C, CGE, FI-Webb (major set), G (Herb. Barbarie, 600 nos), H, LIV, MPU, PH.

NOTE: *Flora atlantica* (Paris) exists on microfiche IDC 6210/2.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 258, 3: 145, 4: 464, 5(1): 448, 6(2): 82; Backer p. 168; Barnhart 1: 446 (b. 14 Feb 1750, Tremblay, d. 16 Nov 1833, Paris); BM 1: 444; Bossert p. 100; Bret. p. 125; CSP 2: 250-251; Dawson p. 261-262; DBF 10: 1342; Dryander 3: 25; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; GR p. 274 (used for our caption); GR cat. p. 62; Hegi IV/2: 1101, V/3: 1903; Hortus 3: 1191; HR; IF p. 192; IH 2: 159; Jackson p. 421; Kew 2: 64; Langman p. 239-240; Lasègue p. 566 (index); LS 6907, 6908; Moebius p. 220; MW p. 94; NI 474-475, suppl. p. 30; Plesch p. 197-198; PR 2175-2180; Ratzeburg p. 140-147; Rehder 5(index): 222-223; RS p. 80; SBC p. 118; SK 4(2): 45; TL-1: 102-104; TL-2/1: 627-630, and see all indexes; Tucker 1: 199; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 8(1) Beil. 1: 5, 6. 1825, 13(2): (42), 671, 675. 1830, 14(1): 411. 1831, 16(2): 766. 1833, 17(2): 767. 1834, 24(2): 571, 574. 1841, 25(1): 8-11. 1842.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 382. 1883.

Beer, G. de, *The sciences were never at War* 47, 54, 67, 131, 144. 1900.

Bonnet, E., *J. Bot.* [Morot] 4: 234-235. 1890.

Botting, D., *Humboldt and the Cosmos* 55. 1973.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 397. 1980 (no. 255.44).

Burdet, H.M., *Candollea* 29: 237-238. 1974 (handwriting).

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 407. 1880.

Candolle, A. P. de, *Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Desfontaines*, *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 2.* 1: 129-150. 1834 (biogr., bibl.) (also *Bibl. univ. Genève* Feb 1834); *Amer. J. Sci.* 27(2): 201-215. 1835 (English version); *Mém. souvenirs* (see *Tabl. alph.* p. 6). 1862.

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr (eds.), *People and plants in Australia* 79, 80, 102, 114. 1981.

Chevalier, A., *Inauguration buste R.L. Desfontaines*, Paris 36 p. 1937, *La vie et l'œuvre de René Desfontaines*, Paris 264 p., 7 pl. 1939 (portr., bibl.).

Cosson, E., *Comp. florae atl.* 1: 8. 1881.

Cosson, E. and M.C. Durieu de Maisonneuve, *Expl. Sci. Alg. bot.* 2: xv, xvi. 1868.

- Darlington, W., *Reliq. Baldw.* xxxiv (no. 206). 1943.
- Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 383 (index). 1954 (portr.).
- Dawson, W.R., *Smith papers* 37. 1934, Banks 261-262. 1958.
- Desfontaines, R.L., *Herbarium including catalogue and index*, Paris Zug. 1968 (in microfiches).
- Flourens, P., *Mém. Acad. Sci.* 16(Hist.) 1837, 19 p., and in *Éloges histor.* 2: 177-206. 1857 (bibl.).
- Guillemin, J.B.A., *Arch. Bot.* 2: 568. 1833 (Mirbel aux funéraires).
- Hahn, *The anatomy of a scientific inst.* 343, 423. 1971.
- Hall, N., *Botanists of the Eucalypts*, Melbourne 1975, p. 46.
- Hamy, Th.J.E., *Les derniers jours du Jardin du Roi* 3-185. 1893.
- Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* : 305, 401-402, 425, 477. 1864.
- Högrell, B., *Botanikens Historia I. Öfvers. Göteborg* 226. 1886.
- Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 551. 1969.
- Kuylen, J. et al., *Paradisus Batavus*, Wageningen 30. 1983.
- Laissus, Y., *C.R. Congr. nat. Soc. sav. Rennes* 1966, *Hist. Sci.* 1: 137-152, 153-169. 1967 (letters to Le Monnier).
- Leroy, J.N., et al., *Bot. franç. Amér. nord* p. 351 (16 references) 1957.
- Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter Botanicus* 478 (index). 1985.
- MacPhail, I., *Cat. Redout*, p. 14-15, 40-41 (no. 5). 1963.
- Maiden, J.H., *J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 135, pl. VI. 1910.
- Maire, R., *Progr. connoiss. bot. Algérie* 1931, pl. II (photo of D.).
- Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 222. 1992.
- Milner, J.D., *Cat. portr. Kew* 36. 1906.
- Morton, A.G., *Hist. bot. Sci. London* 1981: 373, 405.
- Nicolas, J.P., in G.H.M. Lawrence, (ed.), *Adanson* 1: 82-83, 241. 1963.
- Pomel, A.N., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 39(S.E. en Algérie Avril 1892): xii-xvi. 1892.
- Pottier-Alapetite, G., *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunisie* 8(1/2): 89-94. 1954/5 (*Le voyage en Tunisie de D. 1783-1785*).
- Ratzeburg, J.Th.C., *Forstwiss. Schriftstell.-Lexicon* 146-147. 1874.
- Sachs, J.V., *Gesch. Botanik* 317, 331. 1875; *Histoire botanique* 142, 305, 563. 1892.
- Saint-Hilaire, J., *Plantes de la France 6: frontisp. portr. of D. 1819.* - See TL-2/3306.
- Schleucher, K., *Alexander von Humboldt* 141, 142, 415, 419. 1988.
- Stafleu, F.A., in *Sertum anglicum*, facsimile ed. xxiv, xxv, xxxii. 1963; *Intr. Jussieu Gen. Pl.*, reprint 1964, p. xxix; *Linnaeus and the Linnaeans* 280, 324. 1971; *Le Naturaliste canadien* 98: 558. 1971.
- Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 5, 6 (handwriting), 23. 1977 (coll. Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, culta in Hort. Paris by D.); *Mon. Biol. Canar.* 4: 30-31. 1973 (handwriting).
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(2): 163-164. 1984, 5(3): 199. 1984.
- Szyfman, L., *Jean-Baptiste Lamarck et son époque* 13, 18, 19. 1982.
- Urban, I., *Geschichte* p. 340 (material in Herb. Willd.), p. 414 (350 specim. Nordafr., Nordam. e.a.).
- Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 111. 1903, 3(3): 100. 1905.
- Zimsen, E., *The type material of I.C. Fabricius* 17. 1964.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles ... tom. XIII-LX 1819-1830*, texts by Desfontaines.

(2) Desfontaines, C., *Plinii secundi historiae naturalis libri xxxvii ... pars quarta continens Rem Herbarium curante L. Desfontaines*, vols. 5-7, see *Plinius secundus*, C., vols. 5-7, 1829-1830. See BM 1: 444.

29.857. Exposé succinct du voyage de M. Desfontaines ... *Journal de Physique*, Paris ... 1786. Qu. *Publ.*: Jun 1786 (date on p. 435), p. 435-437. *Copy*: B (tearsheet). - Reprinted and to be cited from *J. de Phys.*, Paris 28: 435-437. 1786.

- 29.858.** *Mémoire sur un nouveau genre d'arbre. Ailanthus glandulosa ...* Paris (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris) 1786. Qu.
Publ.: 1786, in Mém. Acad. Sci., Paris 1786: 265-271, *pl. viii*. 1786. – See e.g. F.A. Stafleu, *Intr. Jussieu Gen. Pl.* (reprint): xxxvi. 1964.
- 29.859.** *Mémoire sur le chêne Ballota ou à glands doux du Mont-Atlas ...* Paris (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris) 1790. Qu.
Publ.: 1790, in Mém. Acad. Sci., Paris 1790: 394-398, *1 pl.* 1790. – Fide Tucker 1: 198; G (xerox copy).
- 29.860.** *Mémoire sur l'organisation des monocotyledons, ou plantes à une feuille séminale ... Mémoire de mathématiques ...* [1798]. Qu.
Publ.: 1798 (read 31 Mai 1797 (“11 prairial an 4”, submitted 15 Jan 1798 (“26 nivôse an 5”)), p. 478-502, *pl. 2-6* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: B (tearsheet), G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Inst. Natl. Sci., Sci. Math. 1: 478-502, *pl. 2-6*. 1798.
- 29.861.** *Mémoire sur le jalap ...* [Paris (Annales du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1803]. Qu.
Publ.: 1803, p. 120-130, *pl. 40-41*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. 2: 120-130, *pl. 40-41*. 1803.
- 29.862.** *Description d'un nouveau genre de Labiée ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1815]. Qu.
Publ.: 1815, cover (identif.), p. 154-156, *pl. 6*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 2: 154-156, *pl. 6*. 1815.
- 29.863.** *Note sur les Cierges: description d'une nouvelle espèce [Cactus speciosissimus] qui a fleuri cette année au jardin du Roi ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1817]. Qu.
Publ.: 1817, cover (identif.), p. 190-194, *pl. 9*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 190-194, *pl. 9*. 1817.
- 29.864.** *Nouveau genre de plante: Glossostemon. (Etimologia: Γλωσσοα, Lingua, Στημον, Stamen) ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1817]. Qu.
Publ.: 1817, cover (identif.), p. 238-240, *pl. 11*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 238-240, *pl. 11*. 1817. – See ING 2: 728. 1979.
- 29.865.** *Description du genre Diplolaena ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1817]. Qu.
Publ.: 1817, cover (identif.), p. 449-453, *pl. 19-20*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 449-453, *pl. 18-19*. 1817.
- 29.866.** *Nouveau genre de la famille des Composées: Chardinia ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1817]. Qu.
Publ.: 1817, cover (identif.), p. 454-458, *pl. 21*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 454-458, *pl. 21*. 1817. – See ING 1: 337. 1979.
- 29.867.** *Nouveau genre de la famille des Euphorbiacées: Ricinocarpos ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1817]. Qu.
Publ.: 1817, cover (identif.), p. 459-461, *pl. 22*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 3: 459-461, *pl. 22*. 1817. – See ING 3: 1520. 1979.
- 29.868.** *Nouveau genre de la famille de Composée: Gymnarrhena ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1818]. Qu.
Publ.: 1818, cover (identif.), p. [1]-4, *pl. 1*. *Copies*: HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. 4: 1-4, *pl. 1*. 1818. – See ING 2: 1520. 1979.

- 29.869.** Nouveau genre de la famille des Rubiacées: *Ancylanthos* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1818]. Qu.
Publ.: 1818, cover (identif.), p. 5-7, *pl.* 2. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 4: 5-7, *pl.* 2. 1818. – See *ING* 1: 81. 1979.
- 29.870.** Nouveau genre de la famille des Térébintacées: *Heterodendrum* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1818]. Qu.
Publ.: 1818, cover (identif.), p. 8-10, *pl.* 3. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 4: 8-10, *pl.* 3. 1818. – See *ING* 2: 812. 1979.
- 29.871.** *Description de quatre nouveaux genres de plantes* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1818]. Qu.
Publ.: 1818, cover (identif.), p. 245-255, *pl.* 10-14. *Copies*: HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 4: 245-255, *pl.* 10-14. 1818. – See *Rehder* 1: 266.
- 29.872.** *Description de trois nouveaux genres* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1819]. Qu.
Publ.: 1819, cover (identif.), p. 34-44, *pl.* 1-4. *Copies*: HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 5: 34-44, *pl.* 1-4. 1819. – See *Rehder* 1: 266.
- 29.873.** *Supplément au memoire sur le genre Chamelaucium* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1819]. Qu.
Publ.: 1819, cover (identif.), p. 271-273, *pl.* 19. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 5: 271-273, *pl.* 19. 1819.
- 29.874.** *Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Échites* (Famille des Apocinées) ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1819]. Qu.
Publ.: 1819, cover (identif.), p. 274-277, *pl.* 20. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 5: 274-277, *pl.* 20. 1819.
- 29.875.** *Description de quatre nouveaux genres* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1820]. Qu.
Publ.: 1820, cover (identif.), p. 5-19, *pl.* 2, 2-bis, 3-6. *Copies*: HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 6: 5-19, *pl.* 2, 2-bis, 3-6. 1820. – See *Rehder* 1: 266.
- 29.876.** *Observations sur le genre Copaifera; description de deux nouveaux espèces qui lui appartiennent* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1821]. Qu.
Publ.: 1821, cover (identif.), p. 373-378, *pl.* 13-14. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 7: 373-378, *pl.* 13-14. 1821.
- 29.877.** *Observations sur le genre Gyrostemon. Description d'une nouvelle espèce qui lui appartient* ... [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1822]. Qu.
Publ.: 1822, cover (identif.), p. 115-118, *pl.* 10. *Copies*: HH, MO, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 8: 115-118, *pl.* 10. 1822. – *Tucker* 1: 199.
- 29.878.** *Description d'un nouveau genre, ...* Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ...) 1822. Qu.
Publ.: 1822, cover (identif.), p. 119-121, *pl.* 11. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 8: 119-121, *pl.* 11. 1822.
- 29.879.** *Observations sur les genres Leucas et Phlomis. Description de plusieurs espèces ...* [Paris (Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle) ... 1824]. Qu.
Publ.: 1824, cover (identif.), p. 1-10, *pl.* 1-5. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.* 11: 1-10, *pl.* 1-5. 1824.

29.880. *Relation du voyage du Professeur Desfontaines d'Alger à Tremessen ...* [Paris (Nouvelles Annales des Voyages) 1830]. Oct.

Publ.: 1830, in *Nouv. Ann. Voyages ser. 2.* 16(46): 316-354. 1830. – KNAW in journal.

29.881. *Journal du voyage d'Alger à Constantine ...* [Paris (Nouvelles Annales des Voyages) 1830]. Oct.

Publ.: 1830, in *Nouv. Ann. Voyages ser. 2.* 17(47): 78-98. 1830. – KNAW in journal.

29.882. Description d'une *nouvelle espèce de Clavija*, accompagnée de quelques considérations sur les caractères et les affinités de ce genre et des genres voisins ... [Nouvelles Annales Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris ... 1832]. Qu.

Publ.: 1832, p. [1]-6, *pl. 14* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1*: 398-403, *pl. 14*. 1832.

***Desmazières, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph** (1786-1862), French merchant, amateur botanist and horticulturist, mycologist and agrostologist, born 10 Jul 1786, Lille, France, died 23 Jun 1862 at Lambersart near Lille, pharmacist at Lille. (*Desm.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC ("special herb.", given 1863, and see TL-2/1: 630, incl. *Plantes cryptog. Nord France*), AV, BM, BPI, DBN, DUKE, G, GFW, GR, H, HH(incl. FH), IH, K, L, M (Lich.), MPU, NEU, NTM, NY, S, UPS, W, WRSL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 542; Ainsworth p. 70, 156, 2111, 313; Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 10 Jul 1786, Lille, d. 23 Jun 1862, Lambersart près Lille); BM 1: 445; CSP 2: 260-261; DBF 10: 1456; De Toni 2: xxxi, 4: xvi-xvii; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; GR p. 274; GR cat. 62; IH 2: 160; Lasègue p. 289; LS 2695, 6918-6974; NAF 2(6): 61, 7(15): 1058, 9(6): 433; Nordstedt p. 12; PR 2185-2187, ed. 1: 2509-2514; SBC p. 118; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-1: 104, TL-2/1: 630-631 and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 271; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Ainsworth, G.C. and G.R. Bisby, *Dict. fungi*, ed. 6: 158. 1971.

Anon., *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 1: 102-185. 1862 (notice nécrol.); *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 20: portr. on p. [iii]. 1904.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 383. 1883.

Boulay, A., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 25(Bibl.): 95-96. 1878 (D. has given his books to Lille (bibl.)).

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 407. 1880.

Chatin, Ad., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 9: 321-323. Oct 1862 (important notes on his life and work).

Crepin, F., *Manuel* lxix. 1860.

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 203, 236, 289. 1954.

Högrell, B., *Botanikens Hist.* 1: 239. 1886.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 100. 1972.

Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 551. 1969.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983.

Margadant, W.D., *Early bryol. lit.* p. 87-96. 1968.

Marticoarena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 222. 1992.

Miège, J. and J. Wuest, *Saussurea* 6: 1311. 1975.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 144. 1904.

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 1(5): 11-12. 30 Jun 1969 (details on *Plantes cryptogames*, see also TL-2/1: 630).

Van Landingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 4: 2302. 1971, 7: 4161. 1978.

29.883. *Notice sur les Lycoperdon de Linné, et sur une nouvelle espèce de Carpobolus, Mich., genre à ajouter à la Flore française ...* [Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille ... 1825]. Oct.

Publ.: 1825 (read 7 Feb 1823), p. 225-234. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1823-24: 225-234. 1825.

29.884. *Observations botaniques et zoologiques ...* A Lille (Imprimerie de Leleux ...) 1826. Oct.

Publ.: 1826 (Linnaea (Litt.-Ber.) 1830 [sic]), p. [i], [iii], [1]-52, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. copp. engr.), 8 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BR. – This is a combination of several publications by Desmazières repaged. These are: [1] *Notice sur les Lycopodon* de Linné, et *Sur une nouvelle espèce de Carpobolus*, Mich., genre à ajouter à la Flore française (p. [1]-10, *pl. 1*), [2] *Sur le Rumex nemorosus*, Schrader, et *Sur le Rumex nemolapathum*, Lin. fils, suppl. (p. 11-16), [3] *Descriptions des plantes cryptogames nouvelles qui seront publiées dans le troisième Fascicule des Plantes cryptogames du Nord de la France; suivies de quelques observations sur le Lyngbya muralis d'Agardh et sur le Lepraria ou Byssus botryoïdes des Auteurs* (p. 17-25, *pl. 2*) and [4] *Recherches microscopiques et physiologiques Sur le genre Mycoderma* (p. 26-52, *pl. 8*). – Reprinted and to be cited from [1] see above; [2] see below; [3] Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1825: 288-296. 1826; [4] Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1825: 297-323. 1826.

Note: See TL-2/1: 1400.

29.885. *Observations sur le Mucor crustaceus*, Bull. Ch. Aegerita crustacea, De C.Fl. fr.e, Oidium rubens, Link. Obs. Sepedonium caseorum, Link. Spec. Sporendonema casei, Desmaz. Mém. ... [Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille ... 1826-27]. Oct.

Publ.: 1826-27 (read 15 Dec 1826), p. [1]-4, *pl. 3*. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1826-27: 185-188, *pl. 3*. 1828.

29.886. *Sur le Pilobus crystallinus* de Pode, et le Sclerotium stercorarium de De Candolle ... [Ann. Sci. nat. ... 1827]. Oct.

Publ.: 1827 (read 19 Jan 1827), p. (5)-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. 10: 145-148. 1827. – Also in Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1826-27: 189-192. 1828.

29.887. *Sur le Rumex nemorosus*, Schrader, et sur le Rumex nemolapathum, Lin. fils, suppl. ... [Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1826]. Oct.

Publ.: 1826-27 (read 21 Mar 1825), p. 235-240. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil trav. Soc. Sci. Lille 1826-27: 235-240. 1828.

29.888. *Observations cryptogamiques, extraites du fascicule VII des plantes cryptogames du Nord de la France 1828 ...* [Lille (Mém. Soc. Sci.) 1828]. Oct.

Publ.: 1829, p. 1-10, *pl. 6*. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Lille 1827/28: 450-459, *pl. 6*. 1829.

29.889. *Observations microscopiques sur le Blanc du Rosier*, Oidium leuconium, Desmaz. ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles, ... 1829. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1829 (date on p. [21] of reprint), p. [21]-28, *pl. 6* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. 17: 98-105. 1829.

29.890. *Monographie du genre Naemaspora des auteurs modernes, et du genre Libertella*, Desmaz., Pl. crypt. du nord de la France, fascicule x. ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1830. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1830 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-11, *pl. 5* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. 19: 269-278. 1830. – Also in Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Lille 1829/30: 187-195. 1830.

29.891. *Iconographie de deux plantes cryptogames ... à ajouter à la Flore française ...* Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1830. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1830 (date on p. [1]), cover (identif.), p. [1]-4, *pl. 18* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. 29: 434-436. 1830.

29.892. Mémoire sur l'*Ulva granulata* de Linné, species plantarum, edit. III, p. 8633 ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1831. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1831 (date on p. [1] of reprint), cover (identif.), p. [1]-29, [30, text of plate], pl. 7 (col. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. 22: 193-221, pl. 7. 1831.

29.893. *Observations cryptogamiques et zoologiques ...* Sur quelques-unes des productions que sont publiées dans le fascicule X des Plantes cryptogames du nord de la France ... [Lille (Mém. Soc. Sci.) 1831]. Oct.

Publ.: 1831 (read 19 Nov 1830), p. 1-15, pl. 4-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1829-1830: 196-210. 1830.

29.894. *Notice sur quelques plantes Cryptogames*, la plupart inédites, récemment découvertes en France, et qui vont paraître en nature dans la collection publiée par l'auteur ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1834[-1858]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: Aug 1834 (in journal), in Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 2. 2(5): 69-72, pl. 2 (col.). 1834.

Title: *Descriptions et figures de six Hyphomycètes inédites à ajouter à la Flore française.* – Also publ. in Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1834: 510-521. 1835. – No reprint seen.

[2]: Oct 1836 (in journal), in id. 6(16): 242-247. 1836. Title: *Notice sur quelques Cryptogames nouvelles qui ont été publiées, en nature, dans les Fascicules xiv-xvii des plantes cryptogames de France.* – No reprint seen.

[3]: Jul 1837 (in journal), p. [5]-11, pl. 1-2 (col.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 8(1): 5-11, pl. 1-2. 1837. Title: *Notice sur quelques plantes cryptogames nouvellement découvertes en France.*

[4]: Nov 1838 (in journal), in id. 10(20): 308-314. 1838. Title: *Notice sur quelques Cryptogames inédites, récemment découvertes en France, et qui vont être publiées, en nature, dans les Fascicules v et vi de la seconde édition des Plantes Cryptogames de France.* – No reprint seen.

[5]: Jul 1840 (in journal), in id. 14(1): 5-7, pl. 1. 1840. Title: *Sur un genre nouveau de l'ordre des Pyrenomycetes.* – No reprint seen.

[6]: Jul 1840 (in journal), in id. 14(1): 8-13, pl. 1. 1840. Title: *Notice sur quelques Cryptogames inédites ou nouvelles pour la Flore de France.* – No reprint seen.

[7]: Mar 1840 (in journal) [sic], p. [181]-190, pl. 4 (col.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 2. 13(12): 181-190, pl. 4. 1840. Title: *Notice sur quelques plantes Cryptogames nouvellement découvertes en France, et qui vont paraître, en nature, dans la collection publiée par l'auteur.*

Note: Though the titles of all foregoing publications are different, they are intended to belong to a long series published by Desmazières as indicated underneath the first page of the next article (p. 129) being the "Huitième notice ... (8th notice) of this series. Even in this series the titles are often different from the one given above!

[8]: Mar 1841 (in journal), p. [1]-18, pl. 14. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 15(9-10): 129-146, pl. 14. 1841. Title: *Huitième notice ...*

[9]: Feb 1842 (in journal), p. [1]-28, pl. 5 (col.). *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 17(6-8): 91-118, pl. 5. 1842. Title: *Neuvième notice ...*

[10]: Jun 1843 (in journal), p. [1]-39. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 19(21-24): 335-373. 1843. Title: *Dixième notice ...*

[11]: Jun 1845 (in journal), p. [357]-370. *Copy*: G. – Id. ser. 3. 3(23-24): 357-370. 1845. Title: *Onzième notice ...*

[12]: Jan 1846 (in journal), p. [44]-49. *Copy*: G. – Id. 5(3-4): 44-49. 1846. Title: *Douzième notice sur les plantes cryptogames de France.*

[13]: Aug 1846 (in journal), p. [62]-84. *Copy*: G. – Id. 6(4-6): 62-84. 1846. Title: *Treizième notice ...*

[14]: Jul-Sep 1847 (in journal), p. [9]-37, 172-192. *Copy*: G. – Id. 8(1-3, 11-12): 9-37, 172-192. 1847. Title: *Quatorzième notice ...*

- [15]: Jun 1848 (in journal), p. [330]-337. *Copy*: G. – Id. 9(21-22): 330-337. 1848. Title: *Quinzième notice ...*
- [16]: Dec 1848 (in journal), p. [342]-361. *Copy*: G. – Id. 10(22-23): 342-361. 1847. Title: *Seizième notice ...*
- Note*: Reprint mentions "Extrait ... tome xi" [sic].
- [17]: Mai-Jun 1849 (in journal), p. [1]-39. *Copy*: G. – Id. 11(18, 22-23): 273-285. Mai, 339-365. Jun 1849. Title: *Dix-septième notice ...*
- [18]: Aug 1850 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Id. 14(7-8): 107-118. 1850. Title: *Dix-huitième notice ...*
- [19]: Nov-Dec 1851 (in journal), p. [1]-35. *Copy*: G. – Id. 16(19-21): 296-330. 1851. Title: *Dix-neuvième notice ...*
- [20]: Dec 1852 (in journal), p. [1]-21. *Copy*: G. – Id. 18(23-24): 355-375. 1852. Title: *Vingtième notice ...*
- [21]: Aug 1853 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Id. 20(6): 85-96. 1853. Title: *Vingt et unième notice ...*
- [22]: Oct 1853 (in journal), p. [1]-22. *Copy*: G. – Id. 20(14-15): 213-234. 1853. Title: *Vingt-deuxième notice ...*
- [23]: Jul 1855 (in journal), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: G. – Id. ser. 4. 4(8-9): 123-132. 1853. Title: *Vingt-troisième notice ...*
- [24]: Feb-Apr (med.) 1858 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 583. 1985), p. [1]-23. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 4(9-11): 797-802. Feb, 858-863, 911-916. Mar, 994-999, 1009-1011. Apr (med.) 1858.

29.895. *Description de quelques espèces nouvelles* à ajouter à la flore française et remarques sur plusieurs autres qui sont publiées dans les fascicules xiv, xv, et xvi des Plantes Cryptogames de France ... Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale des Sciences de Lille ... [1836]. Oct.

Publ.: 1836 (date on p. 192 is 19 Feb 1836), p. [1]-19. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1835: 192-210. 1836.

29.896. Cryptogamie. *Description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles*, et remarques sur quelques autres qui seront publiées, en nature, dans le fascicule xvii des Plantes Cryptogames de France, et dans le fascicule i.^{er} de la seconde édition de cet ouvrage ... Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale des Sciences de Lille ... [1836]. Oct.

Publ.: 1835 (date on p. 211 is 6 Jan 1837 [sic]), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1835: 211-224. 1836.

29.897. Cryptogamie. *Notice sur quelques cryptogames récemment découvertes* en France et qui seront données en nature dans la collection publiée par l'auteur ... Extrait des Mémoires de cette Société ... [1840]. Oct.

Publ.: 1841 (p. 33 dated 21 Feb 1840), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1840: 33-42. 1841.

29.898. Histoire naturelle. Botanique. *Notice sur seize espèces* du genre *Septoria*, récemment découvertes en France, et la plupart inédites ... Lille (Imprimerie de L. Danel, Grande Place) 1843. Oct.

Publ.: 1843, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille 1842: 94-103. 1843.

Note sur le *Sphaeria Buxi*, p. 13-16. *Copy*: G. – Id. 1842: 104-107. 1843.

Nouvelle notice sur quelques plantes cryptogames, ... p. 17-19. *Copy*: G. Id. 1842: 108-110. 1843.

Note: Reprint combines 3 titles.

29.899. *Observations sur les Sphaeria arundinacea*, Sow. & Godini, Nob. ... [Mém. Soc. roy. Sci., Lille ... 1846]. Oct.

DES MOULINS

Publ.: 1847 (read 16 Jan 1846), p. 129-135. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci.*, Lille 1846: 129-135. 1847.

29.900. *Nouvelle notice* sur quelques *plantes cryptogames* récemment découvertes en France, et qui vont paraître en nature, dans la collection publiée par l'auteur ... [*Mém. Soc. roy. Sci.*, Lille ... 1846]. Oct.

Publ.: 1847, p. [136]-145. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci.*, Lille 1846: 136-145. 1847.

29.901. *Lettre sur l'ergot* ... [1856]. Oct. (*Lettre ergot*). 1856, p. [1]-11. *Copy*: BR.

***Des Moulins** [Desmoulines], **Charles Robert Alexander de Gaux** (1798-1875), French naturalist and director of customs, born at Southampton 13 Mar 1798, died 23 Dec 1875 at Bordeaux, member and later president of the Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 1827, later occupied with geology and zoology. (*Des Moul.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AUT, BORD (Herbiers du Jardin Botanique).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 742; Backer p. 302 ("Moulinsia Cambess."); Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 12 Mar 1798, Southampton, d. 23 Dec 1875, Bordeaux); BL 2: 145, 152, 162, 646; BM 1: 446; CSP 2: 242-264, 7: 525, 9: 687-688, 12: 196; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 160; Jackson p. 539 (index); Kew 2: 65; Langman p. 240; Lasègue p. 14, 566; LS 6883, 6978-6980a; PR 2188-2194, ed. 1: 2512-2518; Quenstedt p. 113; Rehder 5(index): 223; TL-2/1: 632-633, 5: no. 11.292 and see indexes; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 711.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bull. Soc. Linn. Bruxelles* 4: 222. 1875; *J. Bot.* 14: 223. 1876 (d.).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 387. 1883.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* "269.167". 1980.

Castelnau d'Essenault, *Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux* ser. 3. 38: 538-584. 1877.

Cogriaux, A. [A.C.], *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 14: 359-360. 1875 (1876) (see also *Moniteur Belge* 2 Avril 1876).

Crosse, H. and P. Fischer, *J. de Conchyl.* 24: 127-128. 1876 (nécrol.).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 27, 175, 264. 1954.

Delfortrie, E., *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* ser. 3. 10: cxxix-cxxx. 1811 (discours sur la tombe of Des Moulins).

Desmoulines C.R.A., *Annuaire Inst. Provinces Soc. Sar. Congr. Sci.* ser. 2. 2: 303-308. 1860 (list of publ., informations).

Hua, H., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 49: cxxix. 1902.

Loynes, P. de, *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 61: 1-6. 1909 (has types of Des Moulins, *Cat. pl. Dordogne*, portr.).

Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 223. 1992.

Trochain, J.-L., *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 102: 4. 1966.

Zittel, K.A. von, *Gesch. Geol. Paläont.* 19 Jahrh. 686, 808, 815, 850. 1899.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Note* on TL-2/1: 1402, *Catalogue raisonné des plantes* qui croissent spontanément dans le département de la Dordogne. Première partie. Phanérogames *Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 11: 171-335. 1839, supplement 14: 125-191. 1846, 15: 281-456. 1849, 20: 451-903. 1859. – See Rehder 1: 409 and BL 2: 145 (reprinted: p. [i], [iii], [1]-453. *Copy*: G).

29.902. *Essai sur les Orobanches* qui croissent à Lanquais près Bergerac, département de la Dordogne; ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences naturelles* ... 1835. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1835 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-20. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot.* ser. 2. 3(2): 65-85. 1835.

- 29.903.** Note sur le *Sisymbrium bursifolium* de Lapeyrouse (Flor. Pyrén., non. Linn.) ... Bordeaux (Henry Faye, Imprimeur de l'Académie ...) 1845. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1845 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copies*: G, LC, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux 7(3): 339-360. 1845. – See PR ed. 1, no. 2518.
- 29.904.** Documents relatifs à la naturalisation en France du *Panicum digitaria* Laterr. Graminée fouragère de l'Amérique septentrionale. recueillis et coordonnés ... Bordeaux (Chez Th. Lafargue, Libraire) 1848. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1848 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-22. *Copies*: B, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 15(3): 153-172. 1848.
- 29.905.** Notes sur les feuilles du *Scirpus lacustris* (Linn.) ... Bordeaux (Chez Henry Faye, Imprimeur de l'Académie ...) 1849. Oct.
Publ.: 1849 (read 20 Nov 1848, see p. 15), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-15. *Copies*: G, LC, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 14: 273-318 (sic!). 1849.
- 29.906.** *Erythraea* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde ... Bordeaux (Chez Th. Lafargue, Libraire ...) 1851. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Dec 1851 (18 Aug on p. 55), p. [1]-55. *Copies*: BR, G(3), L, LC, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 17. 1851 (n.v.).
- 29.907.** Études organiques sur les *Cuscutes*, ... Toulouse (Imprimerie de Chauvin et Feillès ...) 1853. Oct.
Publ.: 1853 (read 1 Mar 1853, text Mai 1853 see p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-80, pl. 1-17. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, LC, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. xix. sess. (Toulouse) Congrès sci. France 2("1852"): 243-320. 1853.
- 29.908.** Rectification d'un nom générique ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1854 [i.e. 1855]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan (med.?) 1855 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 581. 1985, read 8 Dec 1854), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 1(6): 293-298. 1855.
- 29.909.** De la propriété littéraire en matière de nomenclature scientifique ... Bordeaux (G. Gounouilhou, imprimeur de l'Académie impériale ...) 1854. Oct. (*Propr. litt. nomencl. sci.*).
Publ.: 1854 (p. 24 signed 23 Jul 1854), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: G.
- 29.910.** Sur les *chrysanthèmes d'automne* de nos jardins et sur quelques plantes qui leur sont congénères ... Extrait des Actes de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Bordeaux ... 1858.
Publ.: Aug 1858 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Acad. sci. Bordeaux 20(1). 1858 (n.v.).
- 29.911.** Note sur le *Scirpus Duvalii* Hopp., de Vayres (Gironde), ... [Bordeaux (Imprimerie de Th. Lafargue, Libraire) 1858]. Oct.
Publ.: 1858 (p. 8 signed 30 Mar 1858), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: BKL, BR, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux ser. 2. 2: 205-213. 1858.
- 29.912.** Comparaison des départements de la Gironde et de la Dordogne sous le rapport de leur végétation spontanée et de leurs cultures ... Bordeaux (G. Gounouilhou, Impr. de l'Académie ...) 1859. Oct.
Publ.: 1859 (read 18 Nov 1858), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 20: 431-455. 1858. – See Rehder 1: 412. *Ref.*: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 6: 691-694. 1860 (rev.).

29.913. *Éclaircissement sur une question d'orthographe ...* [Extrait des Actes de l'Académie de Bordeaux ... 1861]. Oct.

Publ.: 1861 (p. 8 signed 15 Apr 1861), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux ? 23. 1861 (n.v.).

29.914. *Quatre mémoires ... Savoir Autonomie réelle du genre Schufia Spach ... Notes sur une publication récente de A.D. Clos ... Vrilles de la Vigne-vierge ... Vites boreali-americanae* (par M.E. Durand), avec une Introduction et des notes ... Bordeaux (Imprimerie & librairie Maison Lafargue ...) 1862. Oct.

Cover-t.p.: 10 Nov 1862, p. [i].

Publ.: [1]: *Autonomie réelle un genre Schufia Spach ...* p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 24(2): 82-95. 1862 [“1861”].

[2]: *Quelques Notes à l'occasion d'une publication récente de M. Dominique Clos*, p. [1]-9. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Id. 24(2): 96-103. 1862 (mss. signed 29 Jul 1862).

[3]: *Note sur une propriété singulière des vrilles de la Vigne-Vierge (Ampelopsis quinquefolia Mich.)*, p. [1]-9. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 24(2): 104-112. 1862 (mss. signed 15 Jul 1862).

[4]: *Vites boreali-americanae* par M.E. Durand ... Mémoire précédé d'une introduction, p. [1]-64. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 24(2): 113-176. 1862, main text by Elias Magliore Durand 1794-1872 (mss. signed 4 Oct 1862).

Ref.: Fournier, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 10: 115-117. Oct 1863 (rev.).

29.915. *De la connaissance des fruits et des graines ... Extrait des Actes de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences ... Bordeaux* (G. Gounouilhou, Imprimeur de l'Académie) ... 1862. Oct.

Publ.: 1862 (read 20 Mar 1862), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux 23: 423-452. 1861 [1862].

29.916. *Plantes rares de la Gironde. Réponse à la 24^e Question du Programme de la 1^{re} Section du Congrès scientifique de France, 28^e Session, à Bordeaux ...* (Extrait du Tome III du Compte-Rendu) ... Bordeaux (imprimerie & librairie Maison Lafargue (L. Coderc, F. Degréteau et J. Poujol, Successeurs ...) 1863. Oct.

Co-author: Jean Martial Gustave Lespinasse (1807-1876).

Publ.: 1863, cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copies*: G, NY.

29.917. *Note sur la lettre de M. Alph. de Rochebrune* (en date du 1^{er} Juillet 1864) *relative aux plantes importées* et pouvant servir de documents archéologique sur les ruines et les peuplades de la France ... Caen (Typ. F. le Blanc.-Hardel, imprimeur-libraire ...) 1865 [i.e. 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. [1]-19. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Annuaire Inst. provinces soc. sav. congr. sci. 1866 (n.v.).

Desnoix, Charles Julien (fl. 1853), French physician at Paris. (*Desnoix*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 446; PR 2195; Rehder 3: 684; Tucker 1: 199-200.

29.918. *Notice historique sur la famille des Loganiacées, la Noix vomique, la Fève Saint-Ignace, etc., de l'Igasurine, nouvel alcaloïde de la Noix vomique. Thèse, & ... Paris ... 1853. Qu. (Not. hist. Logan.)*

Publ.: 1853, p. [1]-24. *Copies*: B, HH.

Desplats, V. (fl. 1879-1894), French professor at the faculty for medicine at Paris. (*Desplats*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Jackson p. 62.

29.919. *Éléments d'Histoire Naturelle. Botanique* comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification ... Paris (Librairie Ch. Delagrave ...) 1879. Oct. (*Botanique*).

Publ.: 1879, p. [i*-iii*], [ii]-viii, [9]-292. *Copy*: BR. = Issued in series: Cours d'études scientifiques à l'usage des candidats au baccalauréat ès lettres et aux écoles du gouvernement.

Ed. 2: 1887, 296 p. – Announced in Bot. Centrbl. 29(11): 339, 14-18 Mar 1887. – No copy seen.

***Desportes, Narcisse-Henri-François** (1776-1856), French botanist, born at Champroud, Sarthe 1776, died at Le Mans 1856, member of the Soc. Royale d'Agriculture ... du Mans, correspondant des Sociétés Linnéennes de Paris et le Normandie. (*N.H.F. Desp.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: some material in P-JU, see IH 2: 160.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 1776, Champroud, Sarthe, d. 1856, Le Mans); BL 2: 197, 647; BM 1: 447; CSP 2: 270; Frank 3 (Anh.): 23; GR p. 274; GR cat. p. 62; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 160; Jackson p. 290; Kew 2: 66; LS 6985; PR 2197-2198, ed. 1: 2524-2525; Rehder 1: 409, 448; TL-2/1: 633; Tucker 1: 200; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 387. 1883.

Stafleu, F.A., in Jacquin, obs., 1763 facsimile 1971, p. 23-24.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 128. 1984.

Urban, I., *Symb. Ant.* 3(1): 37. 1 Mar 1902.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, etc. vols. 1-6, 1816-1817, texts by Desportes.

29.920. *Rosetum gallicum*, ou énumération méthodique des espèces et variétés du genre Rosier, indigènes en France ou cultivées dans les Jardins, avec la synonymie française et latine; ... Le Mans (Pesche, Libraire, ...) Paris (Madame Huzard, Libraire ...) 1828. Oct (half sheets).

Publ.: 1828, p. [i]-xvii, [1]-124. *Copies*: B, HH, MO.

Ed. "2": 1829, *Roses cultivées en France*, au nombre de 2562 espèces ou variétés; avec la synonymie française et latine ... Paris (id.) 1829, p. [i]-xvii, [1]-124. *Copies*: BR, G, HH. – Tucker 1: 200.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 4(1)(Litt.): 25. Jan 1829.

Despréaux, J.M. (1794-1843), French physician and botanist, born at Fougères, France 25 Dec 1794, studied in Paris, came in the French marine, studied further medicine, went as botanist with Bory de Saint-Vincent to Morea, collected in the Canary Islands, went to Cuba 1841, Mexico 1842, died in Mexico 27 Nov 1843. (*Despr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: G, further material at CGE, FI-Webb, M, MPU, P, PC (Montagne), PH, WRSL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 25 Dec 1794, Fougères, France, d. 27 Nov 1843, Mexico); GR p. 274; IH 2: 160; Lasègue p. 112, 116, 187, 297, 302, 504; PR p. 81.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 387. 1883.

Boissier, E., *Fl. Orient* 1: xiii. 1867.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 407. 1880.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 357. 1980 (Lich. coll. at M).

Leon, J.S.S., *Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. nat.* 3: 189. 1918.

Leon, N., *Bibl. bot. mexic.* 107-188. 1895 (major biogr.).

Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977 (lists FI-Webb, PC-Montagne).

Steinberg, C.H., Mon. Biol. Canar. 4: autogr. label of D., p. 26, 1973; *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.

Urban, I., Symb. Ant. 3: 37. 1902.

29.921. Essai sur les *Laminaires* des côtes de Normandie ... [Paris (Mém. Soc. Hist. nat.) 1834]. Qu.

Publ.: 1834, p. [1]-20, pl. 4-10. *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 5: 41-60, pl. 4-10. 1834.

Desrousseaux, Louis Auguste Joseph (1753-1838), French cloth manufacturer and botanist at Sedan, born there 27 Jul 17553, died 20 Jan 1838 at Vendières, Marne, member of the Linnean Society at Paris from 1790. (*Desr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown, if any at P-LA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 169; Barnhart 1: 447; BM 6: 264; Frank 3(Anh.): 23; Hortus 3: 1191; NAF ser. 2(5): 236; PR ed. 1: 2526; Rehder 1: 166; RS p. 80; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1773. 1970.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1556. 1959.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Desrousseaux was collaborator with Lamarck and Poiret for the *Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique*. Vol. 3 from P- is by Lamarck and Desrousseaux and Vol. 4 is by Desrousseaux, Poiret and Savigny. – See also TL-2/2: no. 4136.

Desruisseaux, P. Advise (fl. 1908-1911), French agricultural engineer at Paris. (*Desruisseaux*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Tucker 1: 200.

29.922. *Cucurbitacées tropicales*. Chouchou et paille de Chouchou Patole Pipangaye-Margose-Calebasse ... Paris (Augustin Challamel, Editeur ...) 1908. Oct. (*Cucurb. trop.*).

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [1]-54, [55], (plates in text). *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued in series Bibliothèque d'Agriculture Coloniale.

29.923. *L'Ylang-ylang* culture préparation, commerce - Étude suivie de notes sur quelques Anonacées alimentaires (Attier, Chérémolier, Anone, Corossolier, Coconasse) ... Paris (Augustin Challamel, Éditeur ...) 1911. Oct. (*Ylang-Ylang*).

Publ.: 1911 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-58, [59, index]. *Copies*: HH, L, WAG. – Issued in series Bibliothèque d'Agriculture Coloniale.

Dessalle, Louis-Auguste (1855-?), French botanist, secretary of the scientific and literary society of the Basses-Alpes. (*Dessalle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 447; TL-2/2: no. 4238.

29.924. *La Fougère Ceterach officinarum* Willd. dans les Basses-Alpes et le Var au point de vue biologique et systématique ... Digne (Imprimerie Chaspoul ...) 1921. Oct. (*Ceterach offic.*).

Co-author: Alfred Reynier (1845-1932), see IH 2: 754.

Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Issued as Contribution à l'étude de la flore provençale.

Des Tombe, Frans Andries (1884-1926), Dutch botanist, see TL-2/6: 388, under Tombe des.

***Destrée, Caroline Élis**a (1832-1910), Belgian mycologist, born 19 Jan 1832, Laeken, married Joseph-Éduard Bommer, died 17 Jan 1910. (*E. Bommer*).

NOTE: Madame J.É. Bommer, née Élisa Destrée, see TL-2/1: 268.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L, NBV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 20 Jan 1832, Laeken, married Joseph Eduard Bommer in 1865); GR p. 689; IH 2: 160; Jackson p. 272; JW 1: 452, 3: 348; Kew 1: 292; LS 3308-3316, 6987-6996, 31.352, 32.628-32.629; Morren ed. 10, p. 44; Rehder 3: 195; Stevenson p. 1236; TL-2/1 (as E.C. Bommer) 268, and see indexes.

BIOFILE: (partly as Bommer, É.C.)

Anon., *Flora* 55(9): 143. 21 Mar 1872 (prof. at Brussels); Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 10(4): 99. 26 Apr 1910 (d.) (... "was known chiefly for her work with ferns" ... [sic]); Allg. Bot. Z. 16: 48. 1910 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 113(9): 240. 1910 (d.); Hedwigia 1(Beibl.): (49). 1910 (d.); Bot. Not. Generalregister 1839-1938: 168. 1939.

Magnus, P., *Leopoldiana* 46: 32. 1910 (obit.).

Raab, H., *Schweiz. Zeitschr. Pilzk.* 57(5): 68-69. 1979.

Rix, M., *The art of the botanist* 104. 1981.

Rousseau, Madame E., *Necrologie Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 47: 256-261. 1910.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Fungi exsiccati praecipue Gallici* XLIX, LXVII, LXVIII by Roumèguere, lx, lxxvii-lxxviii cent. has material from C.E. Destrée.

29.925. *Première contribution au catalogue des champignons des environs de la Haye ...* Nederlandsch Kruidkund. Arch. ... 1889-1897. Oct.

Publ.: *Première contribution*: in Ned. Kruidk. Arch. ser. 2. 5: 341-371. 1889.

Deuxième contribution: id. ser. 2. 5: 625-632. 1889.

Troisième contribution: id. ser. 2. 6: 169-194. 1893.

Quatrième contribution: id. ser. 2. 6: 356-365. 1894.

Cinquième contribution: id. ser. 2. 6: 594-619. 1895.

Dernière contribution: id. ser. 3. 1: 127-138. 1897.

Supplément au catalogue: id. ser. 3. 1: 232-239. 1897. – No reprint seen.

29.926. *Révision des Geaster observés dans les Pays-Bas ...* [Overd. Ned. Kruidk. Archief ... 1894]. Oct.

Note: With an "avant-propos" of M.E.W. van Eeden.

Publ.: 1894 (p. 3: Jan 1894 signed), p. [1]-15, pl. 6-10 (col. liths.). *Copies*: BR, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. Kruidk. Arch. ser. 2. 6: 488-501, pl. 6-10. 1894.

29.927. *Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere Zwammen ...* Nijmegen (F.E. Macdonald ...) 1901. Oct. (*Handleid. Hoogere Zwamm.*).

Publ.: 1901 (p. vi signed Mar 1901, Nat. Nov. Sep 2, 1901, Hedwigia 40(5)(Beibl.): (158). 20 Oct 1901), p. [i]-viii, [1]-317. *Copies*: BR, L.

Destremx, Jean Jacques (1771-1826), French botanist, died in Alais 1826. (*Destremx*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 447; BM 1: 447; NAF ser. 2. 3: 155; PR 2199, ed. 1: 2528; Rehder 1: 57.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 387. 1883.

29.928. *Elenchus plantarum h[orti] botanici J.J. Destremx, anno 1805 ... A Nismes [Nimes] (Chez J. Gaude ...)* 1806. Oct. (*Elench. pl. bot. Destremx*).

Publ.: 1806, cover-t.p., p. [1]-69. Copies: G, HH, NY, (Rehder 1: 57).

Ed. 2: 1821, p. [1]-47. Copy: BM. – Alais 1821. Oct. – BM 1: 447 (n.v.).

Destruge, Alcides (fl. 1864), botanist at Guayaquil. (*Destruge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 66; Morren ed. 10, p. 141.

29.929. *Observaciones sobre el Asplenium Grevillii de la Flore ecuatoriana, ... Guayaquil (Empresa tipográfica; encuadernacion de Calvo i Ca. ...)* 1864. (*Obs. Asplen. grev.*).

Publ.: 1864 (p. 8 signed 9 Jul 1864), p. [i], [1]-8, 1 pl. (uncol.). Copy: U.

29.930. *Breve descripcion de la Borreria spruceana planta medicinal de la province de Guayaquil ... Guayaquil (Impreso por Sisto J. Bernal)* 1864. Oct. (*Breve descr. Borreria spruc.*).

Publ.: 1864, cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. Copy: U.

***Desvaux, Augustin-Nicaise** [also Nicaise Auguste] (1784-1856), French botanist, born at Poitiers, Vienne 28 Aug 1784, died at his estate de Bellevue near Angers, Maine-et-Loire 12 Jul 1856, from 1813-1814 published by D. the Journal de Botanique rédigé par une Société de Botanistes, from 1817 director of the Botanical Garden at Angers. (*Desv.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, P-JU, PC. – The Anjou herbarium (40.000 nos.) of Desvaux at ANG, ANGUC (Angers and PC); further material at B (Herb. Willd.), FI, G, M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 135, 6(2): 122; Barnhart 1: 447 (b. 28 Aug 1784, Poitiers, Viennes, d. 12 Jul 1856, Bellevue (Angers)); BM 1: 447; CSP 2: 275-276, 6: 638; DBF 11: 130-131; Frank 3(Anh.): 23; GR p. 316; Hegi 4(2): 1026; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 160; Jackson p. 539 (index); Kew 2: 66; Langman p. 240; Lasègue p. 73; Lenley p. 452; LS 6999-7001; MD p. 91-93; MW p. 94; MW suppl. p. 55; NAF ser. 2. 5: 236; NI p. 46; PR 2201-2211, ed. 1: 2529-2540; Rehder 5(index): 224; RS p. 80; SBC p. 119; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-1: 104-105; TL-2/1: 633-635; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 3: 637-638. Dec 1856/ 1857 prim. (necrol.), 22: lxxxvii. 1876; Bot. Zeit. 15: 151-152. 27 Feb 1857 (herb. to be sold); Flora 40(14): 222-223. 14 Apr 1857 (on the death of D., herb. to be sold); Bot. Centralbl. 66(22/23): 296. 1 Jun 1896 (herb. of 40.000 species received by P, PC).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 387. 1883.

Bonnet, E., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. 13: 276-279. 1907 on herb.).

Bureau, L.E., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1896: 46-48.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 407. 1880.

Candolle, A.-P. de, Mém. souvenirs 58, 180, 182. 1862.

Cosson, E.S.C., Bull. Soc. bot. France 6: 542-547, 569-576. 1859. (also as p. [1]-15, Paris, Copy B).

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 102. 1969.

Högrell, B., Botaniskens Historia 1: 236. 1886.

Leroy, G.F. et al., Bot. Franç. Amer. nord 112, 216, 225. 1957.

Margadant, W.D., Early bryological literature 91-93. 1968.

- Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 223. 1992.
- Merrill, E.D., *J. Arnold Arb.* 28: 247-250. 1947 (notes on D.'s *Journal de Botanique*) (see TL-2/1: 1409-1410).
- Raab, H., *Schweiz. Zeitschr. Pilzk.* 51(4): 54-55. 1973.
- R.C., *Bot. Zeit.* 15(9): 151-152. 27 Feb 1857 (obit.).
- Regel, E. von, *Gartenflora* 6(7): 232. Jul 1857 (note on d.).
- Souché, B., *Flore du Haut Poitou* x. 1901.
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 3(2): 7. 1979 (coll. of D. with unpublished mss. of A. Chase).
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 164. 1984 (letter of D. to C.H. Persoon).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Cours complet d'Agriculture ... rédigé par ... M. Desvaux, &c.*, 17 Tom. 1834-1840.

(2) With Sébastien Gérardin de Mirecourt (1757-1816), *Dictionnaire raisonné de botanie ...* 1817, p. [i]-xvi, [1]-746. *Copy*: MO. *Desvaux* worked also on this *Dictionnaire*.

29.931. *Phyllographie, ou histoire naturelle des feuilles, ...* Paris (Chez Maugeret fils, Imprimerie-Libraire ... Bonnet père et fils ...) 1809. Oct. (*Phyllographie*).

Publ.: 1809, p. [i]-xiv, [15]-80, 1 schema, *pl. 1-32* (col. leaves). *Copy*: G.

Note: The plates are painted by Bonnet father and son, author given as N.A. Desvaux which is the same as A.N. Desvaux.

29.932. *Recherches sur les appareils sécrétoires du Nectar ou du Nectaire dans les fleurs, mémoire qui a remporté le prix en 1825 au concours ouvert par la Société Linnéenne de Paris; ...* Paris (Decourchant et Gallay, imprimeur et libraire ...) 1826. Oct. (*Rech. Nect. Nectaire*).

Publ.: 1826, p. [1]-80. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as *Mém. Soc. Linn.*, Paris 5. 1826 (n.v.).

Desvaux, Étienne-Émile (1830-1854), French botanist, born 8 Feb 1830 at Vendôme (Loir-et-Cher), went to school at Mondoubleau, went to a "college" 1843, baccalauréat ès lettres 1846, id. sciences 1847, licencié in natural sciences 1850, died at Mondoubleau 13 Mai 1854. (*É. Desv.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *AG* 2(1): 120; *Barnhart* 1: 447 (b. 8 Feb 1830, Vendôme, d. 13 Mai 1854, Mondoubleau); *BM* 1: 447; *Kew* 2: 66; *Lasègue* p. 73; *PR* 2212; *Urban-Berl.* p. 340.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Bonplandia* 2(14): 148. 15 Jun 1854 (brief note); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 1: 6. Jun 1854 (d. 13 Mai 1854); *Flora* 37: 448. 28 Jul 1854 (id.); *Bot. Not.* 1855: 159.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 387. 1883.

Candolle, A.P. de, *Mém. Souvenirs* 183. 1862.

Cosson, E., *Sur Étienne Desvaux, ses études et ses publications botaniques*, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 6: 42-547, 569-576. 1860. Reprint Paris (Imprimerie de L. Martinet) 15 p. 1860.

Franchet, A., *Flore Loir-et-Cher* xxiii-xxiv. 1885.

Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 223. 1992.

Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 11, 23. 1977.

29.933. *Cyperaceae et Gramineae chilenses ...* Sacado de la Flora chilena de Don Cl. Gay [Paris (en la imprenta de E. Thunot y Co. ...)] 1854. Oct.

Publ. (Cyperaceae): Mar 1854 (see *É. Cosson*, 1853 on t.p.), p. [159]-233. *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gay, *Fl. Chilena* 6: 159-233. 1853, see TL-2/1: 926.

Atlas (folio format): 1854, *pl. 70-73* (135 figs.).

Gramineae: Mar 1854 (see *É. Cosson*, 1853 on t.p.), p. [i], 233[sic]-469, *pl. 74-83*. *Copies*: B, G, L, MO. – *ID.* *Fl. Chilena* 6: 233-469, *pl. 74-83*. 1853.

Ref.: *Cosson, É.*, *Sur Étienne Desvaux*, Paris 1860, p. 8-15.

Determe, Clément Julien Théophile (1821-1868), Belgian land surveyor, born 1821, studied at the old college at Morlanwelz, lived at Mariembourg and was much interested in botany and assisted in making and inventory of the Belgian flora from 1860, died 8 Apr 1868. (*Determe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448; CSP 2: 276, 12: 196.

BIOFILE: C(répin), F., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 7: 101-102. 1868 (obit.).

29.934. *Catalogue des plantes rares croissant aux environs de Mariembourg ...* [Extrait des Bulletins de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... (1863)]. Oct.

Publ.: 1863, p. [1]-13. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 2(2): 156-166. 1863.

Dethan, Georges (1868-x), French pharmacist, born at Paris 3 Oct 1868, working at the pharmaceutical school at Paris where he received the "Prix Ménier" in 1895. (*Dethan*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448; CSP 14: 588; Langman p. 240; Rehder 5(index): 224.

29.935. *Des Acanthacées médicinales.* Thèse pour l'obtention du diplôme de pharmacien de 1^{re} classe Présentée et soutenue le 26 Décembre 1896 ... Paris (Imprimerie F. Jourdan ...) 1896. Oct. (*Acanth. médic.*).

Publ.: 26 Dec 1896 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1897, and Nov (1) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-192.

Deuxième édition: 1897 ("revue, corrigée et augmentée"), cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [1]-192.

Copy: NY. Paris (A. Maloine, éditeur ...) 1897. Oct.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Zeit. Abth. II 57: 16. 1 Jan 1899.

***Detharding, Georg Gustav** (1765-1838), German botanist born at Rostock 22 Jun 1765, died ib. 3 Feb 1838. (*Dethard.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: ROST, further material at B, L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 643; Barnhart 1: 448 (b. 22 Jun 1765, Rostock, d. 3 Feb 1838, Rostock); BM 1: 447; CSP 2: 276; Frank 3 (Anh.): 24; IH 1(ed. 6): 357, 2: 161; Kew 2: 66; Lasègue p. 335; PR 2213-2214, ed. 1: 2543-2544; Rehder 1: 377; TL-2/1: 636, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 340.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 2(1): 252-254. 1819, 12(1)(9): 140-143. 7 Mar 1826 (detailed note in TL-2/1: no. 1419 (Consp. pl. megalopol.).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 387. 1883.

Boll, E.F.A., Fl. Mecklenburg 151-153. 1860.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 408. 1880.

Ilg, E., Hoppea 42: 321. 1984.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Lindemann, E. von, Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou 59(1): 287. 1884.

Oltmanns, F., Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg 47: 109-110, 122-123. 1894.

Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, Bot. Zeit. 1: 16-17. 6 Jan 1843 (D.'s herb. to Rostock).

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.

29.936. Verzeichniss einer *Sammlung* von getrockneten *meklenburgischen Gewächsen*. Erste Abtheilung. Phanerogamen ... Rostock 1809. Oct.

Publ.: 1809, p. [1]-32. – See PR ed. 2, no 2213 (n.v.).

Detling, LeRoy Ellsworth (1898-1967), American botanist, born 23 Oct 1898 at Groton, South Dakota, A.B. Oregon 1921, A.M. Stanford University 1933, Ph.D. 1936, instructor in languages at Willamette 1923-1926, in Oregon 1927-1930, teaching botany in Idaho 1930-1932, assistant in biological sciences at Stanford 1933-1936, assistant professor in botany in Oregon from 1936, died 1967. (*Detling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WTU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448; Bossert p. 100; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 160; Kew 2: 67; Langman p. 240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 7: 355. 1938.

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Manual vasc. pl. Texas 1773. 1970.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Mem. 6: 21. 1983.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1556. 1959.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981.

Thomas, J.H., *Huntia* 3: 64. 1969.

29.937. A revision of the *North American* species of *Descurainia* ... The American Midland Naturalist ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1939 (date on p. [481]), p. [481]-520. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Midl. Natural. 22(3): 481-520. 1939.

Detmer, Wilhelm [Alexander] (1850-1930), German plant physiologist, born at Hamburg 11 Apr 1850, died ib. 12 Dec 1930, 1866-1868 at a secondary school, as “Elève” in Küddemörde near Friedrichsruh, 1868-1870 at the Agricultural Academy of Hohenheim, 1870 at the University of Leipzig, 21 Jul 1871 promoted, from 1871 assistant in agriculture of the University, Dozent 1875, from 1897-1925 professor at Jena, 1904-1905 visitor at the Bogor (Buitenzorg) “Vreemdelingen Laboratorium”, emeritus at Jena 1925. (*Detmer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448 (b. 11 Apr 1850, Hamburg, d. 12 Dec 1930, ib.); BM 1: 448; Frank 3 (Anh.): 24; GR p. 70; Jackson p. 84, 94; Kew 2: 67; LS 7005-7007; LS suppl. 6391; Moebius p. 270, 439; Morren ed. 10, p. 24; Rehder 5(index): 224; SK 1(1): 135-136; TL-2/5: no. 10.561; Tucker 1: 200.

BIOFILE: Anon., Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 7(2): 31. Feb 1889, 15(8): 232. 1897 (“Honorarprofessor” at Jena); ÖBZ 47: 310. 1 Aug 1897 (ordentlicher Professor at Univ. Jena), 80(1): 80. 1931 (d. 12 Dec 1930, Hamburg); Allg. Bot. Z. 3: 152. 1879 (id.); Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 48: 30 Dec 1930 (d.); Hedwigia 72(1)(Beibl.): (113). Apr 1932 (d. 12 Dec 1930 in Hamburg).

Chemnitzius, F., Die Botaniker an der Universität Jena 19. 1930.

Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg [Bogor] 45(1): 29. 1935.

Frank, A.B., in J. Leuns, Syn. Pflanzenk. ed. 3. 3: 24. 1886.

Heilbronn, A., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 49: (126)-(138). 1931 (biogr., list publ., portr.); Just’s Bot. Jahresber. 60(Abt. 1): 355. 1932.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 100. 1972.

Renner, O., Jena Z. Med. Naturw. 78(2): 156-158. 1947.

Verdoorn, F., Pl. pl. sci. Latin America xxiv. 1945.

COMPOSITE WORKS: J.A. Schenk, *Handbuch der Botanik*, with Detmer et al. Abth. Lief. 18, TL-2/5: 136, W. Detmer, *System der Pflanzenphysiologie*. – See also N.L., Bot. Zeit. 40: 219. 31 Mar 1882.

29.938. *Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Keimung ölhaltiger Samen und die Vegetation von Zea mays ...* Dissertation zur Erlangung der Venia docendi bei der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Jena ... Jena (Druck von Friedrich Frommann) 1875. Oct. (*Physiol.-chem. Unters. Keimung Samen*).

Publ.: 1875, p. [i], [1]-103, [104, vita]. *Copy*: NY.

29.939. Beiträge zur *Theorie des Wurzeldrucks ...* Jena (Hermann Dufft) 1877. Oct. (*Theor. Wurzel-Drucks*).

Publ.: 1877, p. [1]-65, [66], 1 pl. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – In W. Preyer, *Samml. physiol. Abt. ser 1, no VIII*.

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 25(Bibl.): 24. 1878 (rev.).

29.940. *Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer ...) 1880. Oct. (*Keim.-Proc. Samen*).

Publ.: 1 Mai-10 Jun 1880 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1880, Bot. Zeit. 11 & 25 Jun 1880, J. Bot. Sep 1880), p. [i]-vii, [1]-565. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, NY, U. – See Rehder 1: 203.

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 38: 462. 25 Jun 1880 (note).

29.941. *Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie ...* Breslau 1883. Oct. (*Lehrb. Pfl.-phys.*).

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1883 (Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1883, Bot. Zeit. 30 Mar 1883, J. Bot. 21 Jun 1883, Flora 11 Mai 1894), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-380. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, NY. – See Rehder 1: 148.

Ref.: Wortmann, J., Bot. Zeit. 41: 531-532. 10 Aug 1883 (rev.).

R., ÖBZ 33: 268-269. 1 Aug 1883 (rev.).

29.942. *Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. Anleitung zu Pflanzenphysiologischen Untersuchungen für Studierende und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1888 [1887]. Oct. (*Pfl.-phys. Prakt.*).

Publ.: End 1887 (Note in Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1887 "in printing", Bot. Zeit. 25 Nov 1887, J. Bot. Dec 1887), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-352. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, NY, U.

Ed. 2: Feb-Mar 1895 (Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1895, Bot. Zeit. 1 Jun 1895), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-456. *Copies*: BM, HH, NY, U.

French version (of ed. 1): *Manuel technique de physiologie végétale*, traduit de l'allemand par Henri Micheels revu et augmentée par l'auteur ... Paris (Reinwald) 1890 (Bot. Zeit. 49: 79. 30 Jan 1891), p. [i]-viii, [1]-422. *Copies*: G, HH, L.

English version (of ed. 2): *Practical plant physiology*; an introduction to original research for students and teachers of natural science, medicine, agriculture and forest, translated by S.A. Moor, ... London 1898 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1898), p. [i]-xix, [1]-555. *Copies*: HH, NY.

Ed. 2: London 1909 (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 45: 355. Jun-Jul 1895 (rev. ed. 2).

Molisch, H., ÖBZ 38: 62-63. 1 Feb 1888 (rev. ed. 1).

Noll, Fritz, Bot. Zeit. 46: 201-203. 30 Mar 1888 (rev. ed. 1).

Wortmann, J., Bot. Zeit. 53(2): 370. 1 Dec 1895 (rev. ed. 2).

29.943. *Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Reiseskizzen und Vegetationsbilder ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Veit & Copm.) 1897. Oct. (*Bot. Wander. Bras.*).

Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1897, Flora 17 Jan 1898, Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. Mai 1897, Bull. Torrey bot. Club 29 Jul 1897, Bot. Zeit. 1 Jul 1897), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-188.

Copies: B, BM, G, L, NY.

Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 45: 355. Jun-Jul 1895 (rev. ed. 2).

Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 26(Lit.): 15. 1898 (rev.).

- G.L., Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 15(4): 300. 1897 (rev.).
 Kneucker, A., Allg. Bot. Z. 3: 144-150. 15 Sep 1897 (rev.).
 Möbius, M.A.J., Bot. Centralbl. 73(2): 53-54. 5 Jan 1898 (rev.).
 Schimper, A.F.W., Bot. Zeit. 55(II): 294. 1 Oct 1897 (rev.).
 Verdoorn, F., Pl. pl. sci. Latin America xxiv. 1945 (note).

29.944. *Landschaftsformen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands ...* Berlin (Verlag von Herman Paetel) 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43, [44, adv.]. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Samml. Geogr. kolon.-pol. Schr. 9, 1897.

29.945. *Das kleine pflanzenphysiologische Practicum. Anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten für Studierende und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1903. Oct. (*Kleine pfl.-phys. Pract.*).

Publ.: 1903 (p. vii, end Feb 1903, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1903), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-290. *Copies*: B, G. *Ed. 2*: 1905, p. [i]-xx, [1]-293. *Copies*: B, U.

Ref.: Benecke, W., Bot. Zeit. 61(II): 186-187. 16 Jun 1903 (rev.).

Ed. 3: Jan 1909 (Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1909), p. [i]-xx, [1]-319. *Copy*: B.

Ed. 4: 1912, p. [i]-xxi, [1]-339, [340]. *Copies*: NY, U.

Ed. 5: 1929-1932 (by L. Brauner), 1. Teil p. [i]-x, [1]-112 (1929), 2. Teil [i]-vii, [1]-120 (1932, issued after Detmer's d.). *Copies*: U(2).

29.946. *Botanische und landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer ...) 1906. Oct. (*Bot. Stud. Java*).

Publ.: Nov 1906 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Dec 1906, ÖBZ Jan 1907, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-124, 1 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, MO, NY, U.

Detmers, Fredericka [Freda] (1867-1934), American botanist, pathologist and educator, born 16 Jan 1867, Dixon, Illinois, died 5 Sep 1934, Los Angeles, California, M.S. 1891, Ph.D. 1912 both from the Ohio State University, with the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station 1889-1892, 1918-1929. (*Detmers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: (with Henry Chandler Cowles) F (original), further material at MO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448 (b. 16 Jan 1867, Dixon, Ill., d. 5 Sep 1934, Los Angeles, Calif.); BL 1: 206, 293; Bossert p. 100; GR p. 70; IH 2: 142; LS 32.650-32.652, LS suppl. 6392-6395.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Torreyia* 34(5): 128. 9 Nov 1934 (d. 5 Sep 1934, She was an authority on native grasses); Ohio J. Sci. 82(2): 11. 1902.

Hultén, E., Bot. Not. 1940: 323 (note on collection of S.E. Alaska material, now at F).

Kellerman, W.A. in *Geology of Ohio plants* 78. 1895.

29.947. *A preliminary list of the rusts of Ohio ...* Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1892 (date on p. [133]), p. [133]-140. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Ohio Exp. Sta. ser. 2. 5(7): 133-140. 1892.

Additions: Additions to the preliminary list of the Uredineae [rusts] of Ohio p. 171-180.

Copy: NY. – Id. from Bull. Ohio Agric. Exp. Sta. Techn. ser. 1: 171-180. 1893.

29.948. *An ecological study of Buckeye Lake ...* A contribution to the Phyto Geography [sic] of Ohio ... Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of Science ... Columbus, Ohio (The F.J. Heer Printing Co.) 1912. Oct. (*Ecol. study Buckeye Lake*).

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [1]-138, pl. 1-12 (uncol. phot. and draw.). *Copies*: MO, NY. – Issued as Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci. 5(10), Special paper No. 19.

29.949. Two new *varieties Acer rubrum* L. ... Publication ... from Dept. Botany, Ohio State University, Ohio J. Sci. [1919]. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Feb 1919 (date on p. 248), p. 235-248. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ohio J. Sci. 19(4): 235-248. 1919.

De Toni, Antonio (1889-1915), Italian botanist (phycologist), born 6 Jun 1889 at Venezia, died 1915. (*A. De Toni*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Bossert p. 100.

29.950. Spora alcune *Polysiphonia ineditae* o rare ... [Estratto dalla Nuova Notarisia ... 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1907 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuova Notarisia ser. 18: 153-168. 1907.

29.951. Intorno al *Sargassum lunese* del Caldesi ... [Estratto degli Atti della Società dei Naturalisti e Matematici di Modena ... 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, p. [1]-6, [8, identif.]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti Soc. naturalisti mat. Modena ser. 4. 9. 1907 (n.v.).

***De Toni, Giovanni Batista** (1864-1924), Italian botanist, born in Venezia 2 Jan 1864, died in Modena 31 Jul 1924, Doctor Sci. nat. chem. 1886, assistant in the botanical garden of Padova, assistant as professor suppl. Botany at University of Parma 1892-1894, doctor 1896 University of Padova, director and professor Botany University Camerino 1899, some time at Camerino 1902, at Sassari and Modena as professor at the University 1903, Dr. med. 1916. (*De Toni*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NAP. – See TL-2/1: 637, further material at BM, G, HH, K, KIEL, L, PAV, PC, UPS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448 (b. 2 Jan 1864, Venezia, d. 31 Jul 1924, Modena); BM 1: 448, 6: 264; Bossert p. 100; CSP 14: 161-162 (as Toni, de); DTS 1: 302-303; 3: xli; GR p. 540 (text used for our caption); Hirsch p. 301; IH 2: 160; Kew 2: 67-68; Langman p. 240; LS 23.315, 26.909-26.915; Moebius p. 68, 87, 90, 91, 94; NI 38, 243; II, 1193, suppl. 48; Nordstedt p. 30; Rehder 5(index): 854; Roon p. 4; Saccardo 1: 65-66, cron. p. xxi; Saelan p. xxi; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-2/1: 637-638, and see indexes.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 41(11): 368. 12 Mar 1890 ("Docent für Phykologie") at Univ. Padua; 131(7): 176. 15 Feb 1916 (prix Desmazières of Acad. Sci. Paris); Nat. Nov. 15: 51. 1893 (at Univ. Parma); Bot. Zeit. 51(2)(12): 188. 1893 ("supplément des Prof. Passerini an der Universität in Parma"); 68(4): 56. 16 Feb 1910 (Prix Binoux); Hedwigia 33(4)(Beibl.): (112). 1894 (member of Nuovi Lincei); 38(1)(Beibl.): (61). 28 Feb 1899 (prix Desmazières of the Institut de France), 41(3)(Beibl.): (143). 23 Jun 1902 (appointed at Univ. Sassari); Rev. bryol. 26(2): 39. 1899 (prix Desmazières for his Syll. Alg. huj. cogn.); Bot. Jahrb. 17(Beibl. no. 40): 31. 9 Mai 1893 (at the Univ. of Parma), 27(Beibl. no. 64): 21. 23 Feb 1900 (director Bot. Gard. Camerino); ÖBZ 49: 450. 1899 (prof. bot. dir. bot. Gard. Univ. Camerino), 52: 251. 1902 a.o. Prof. Bot. & Dir. Bot. Gard. Univ. Sassari, Sardinia, 53: 47. 1 Jan 1903 (Prof. & Dir. bot. Gard. Modena), 73: 300. 1 Dec 1924 (d. 31 Jul 1924); Science ser. 2. 60: 265. 1924.

Béguinot, A., Arch. bot. 1: 5-18. 1925 (bibl., portr.).

Burdet, H.M., Candollea 33: 447-448. 1978 (original writing).

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr (eds.), People and plants in Australia 124. 1981.

Chiovenda, E., Nuovo Giorn. bot. Ital. ser. 2. 31: 291. Oct 1924 (Flora della Alpi Lepontine Occ.).

- Ciferri, R., Taxon 1(8): 126. Nov 1952 (mycological type specimen at NAP).
 De Toni, G., La Nuova Notarisia Dec 1924 (obit. G.B. De Toni).
 De Toni, G.B., Sylloge alg. 1: xxii-xxxiii. 1889.
 De Wildeman É.A., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 57(2): 110-112. 1925.
 Forti, A.I., Bull. Soc. bot. Ital. 1924: 154-159; Rev. algol. 2: 225-240. 1925 (portr., bibl.);
 Revista Storia Sci. mat. nat. 16(1/2): [12 p.]. 1925; J. Bot. 63: 200-202. 1925 (obit.); Nuovo
 Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2. 33: 103-151. 1926.
 Gepp, E.S., Proc. Linn. Soc. 137: 71-72. 1925.
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 100. 1972.
 Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 551. 1969.
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983 (letters from De Toni at UPS-US),
 14: 449. 1984 (id.).
 Lowden, R.M., Taxon, index to volumes 1-30: 737. 1985 (sub Toni, de G.B., sic).
 Mattiolo, O., Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino 60: 109-117. 1925 ("in memoria").
 Pilger, R., Bot. Jahrb. 42(Lit.): 18. 1908 ("Per la nomenclatura delle Alge" of G.B. de Toni).
 Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19: 70. 1969 (exsiccatae).
 Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 162, pl. 31. 1903 (portr.), (3): 178. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Saccharomycetaceae* and *Schizomycetaceae* in P.A. Saccardo, *Sylloge Jungorum* (TL-2/4: no. 9898). – See e.g. A. Zahlbruckner, Bot. Centralbl. 44(46): 216-228. 1890.
 (2) *L'opera lichenologica* di Abramo Massalongo. Con IX tavolo colorate e inedite aggiornate da A. Zahlbruckner, in Commemorazione secolare di Abramo Massalongo I, Verona 1933, p. [i]-viii, [1]-60, (9 col. and 1 "Bildnistafel"), see also F. Mattick, Hedwigia 73(2)(Beibl.): (110)-(111). 20 Dec 1933.
 (3) With D. Levi, *Phycotheca italica*. Collezione di Alge Italiane essiccate. Con la collaborazione di F. Balsamo, A. Borzi, A. Piccone, P.A. Saccardo, Cent. 1, Venezia 1887. – (Bot. Zeit. 25 Mai 1883, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1888).
 (4) with Trevison di San Leon in P.A. Saccardo *Sylloge Fungorum* vol. 8. 1889.
 (5) *Gasteromycetes* in P.A. Saccardo's *Sylloge Fungorum* 7: 28-180. 1888.
 (6) *Sylloge Schizomycetum*, et P.A. Saccardo, *Sylloge Fungorum* 8, Patavii, Dec 1889, 168 p. (Nat. Nov. Mai (i) 18 p.).
 (7) *Notarisia: Commentarium phycologicum ... Rivista trimestale consacrata allo studio delle Alge ... Redattori G.B. de Toni e D. Levi-Morenos* vols. 1-5, Venezia ... 1866-1890 [vols. 6-11, 1891-1896 by D. Levi-Morenos (director) and E. De Wildeman ("Redattore")]. – See e.g. BM 3: 1452.
 (8) *Ustilagineae et Uredineae* in P.A. Saccardo, *Sylloge Fungorum* 7(2): 449-882. Padova 1888 (see TL-2/4: no. 9898 (vol. 7(2), p. 1029)).

29.952. *Flora algologica della Venezia. Parte prima Le Floridee ...* [Estr. degli Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti ...] 1885. Oct.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: 1885, cover-t.p., p. [1]-182. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. ser. 6. 3: 1917-2096. 1885.

29.953. *Primi materiale per il censimento delle Diatomacee italiane ...* Venezia (Stab.-Lit. M. Fontana) 1886. Oct.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: *Parte prima* [sole]: Jul-Aug 1886 (date of first part of parte prima (sic)), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 1(3): 125-143. Jul, 4: 169-185. Aug 1886. – See DTS 1: 303. 1900.

29.954. *Enumeratio conjugatarum in Italia hucusque cognitarum ...* Venezia (Stabilimento tipo-lit. M. Fontana) 1886. Oct. (*Enum. conjug. Italia*).
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: 1886, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy:* BR.

- 29.955.** *Miscellanea phycologica ... Series prima ...* [Estr. ... degli Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti ... 1886]. Oct.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: 1886, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [10, identif.]. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. ser. 6. 4: 995-1003. 1886.
- 29.956.** *Notes on nomenclature ...* Venezia (Stabilimento Tipo-Lit. M. Fontana) 1887. Oct.
Co-author: Piero Voglino (1864-1937), see TL-2/6: 772-773.
Publ.: Jan 1887 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1887), cover-t.p., p. [1-4]. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 25: 26-27. 1887.
- 29.957.** *De Algis nonnullis, praecipue Diatomaceis, inter Nymphæaceas Horti Botanici Patavini ...* Estratto dalla Malpighia ... [1887]. Oct.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: 1887, p. [1]-8. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Malpighia 1: 60-67. 1887.
- 29.958.** *Spigolature per la ficologia veneta ...* Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano ... 1887. Oct.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: Apr 1887 (in journal, p. [106] signed 15 Nov 1886), p. [106]-110. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. 19(2): 106(bis)-110(bis). 1887.
- 29.959.** *Frammenti algologici ...* Le Nuova Notarisia (Tip. del Seminario) 1887-1890. Oct.
Publ.: I-II: 1887.
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x), cover-t.p., p. [3]-13. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 2(6): 293-301. 1887.
 III-IV: Jun 1890 (in journal), in Nuova Notarisia ser. 1(2): 56-57. 1890. – No reprint seen.
 V-VII: 1 Aug 1890 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuova Notarisia ser. 1(3): 141-144. 1890.
 I-XII: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [153]-187. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuova Notarisia ser. 36: 153-187. 1925.
- 29.960.** *Spigolature per la flora die Massana e di Suakim ...* [Estratto dal Bulletin della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali ... 1888. Oct.
Co-author: Giulio Paoletti (1863-1946), see TL-2/4: 50.
Publ.: Jan-Apr 1888 (Bot. Centralbl. 7-11 Mai 1888), p. [1]-12. *Copies:* BM, BR, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. ven.-trent. Sci. nat. 4(2): 64-76. 1888.
- 29.961.** *Collezioni botaniche. L'Algarium Zanardini ...* Venezia (stab. Tipo-Litogr. M. Fontana) 1888. Oct. (*Algar. Zanardini*).
Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).
Publ.: Jan-Apr 1888 (mss. signed Aug 1887, Bot. Zeit. 25 Mai 1888, Nat. Nov. Mai (1-2). 1888, Hedwigia Mai-Jun 1888), cover-t.p. = [1], frontisp. (portrait of Zanardini), [3]-144.
Copies: B, BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY; IDC 6357/2.
Ref.: Anon., Flora 71: 242. 1888 (rev.).
- 29.962.** *Conspectus generum Chlorophycearum hucusque cognitorum ...* Patavii [Padua] (Hort. Bot. Universitatis) 1888. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1888 (in journal, text signed 12 Mar 1888), p. [1]-7. *Copies:* B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 3(10): 447-453. 1888.
Ref.: Nordstedt, C.F.O., Index Desmid. bibl. 30. 1896.
- 29.963.** *Intorno all'identità del Phyllactidium tropicum* Moebius con la Hansgirgia flabelligera De-Toni ... Roma (Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1888 (read 4 Nov 1888), cover-t.p., p. [281]-283. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rendic. R. Accad. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat.* 4(9): 281-283. 1888.

29.964. *Pilinia* Kuetz. ed. *Acioblastae* Reinsch. *Nota ... Venezia* (Stab. Tipo-Litogr. M. Fontana) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1888 (W.G. Farlow rd. copy 1 Jan 1889), p. [1-3]. *Copies*: HH(FH), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notarisia* 4: 653-655. 1888.

29.965. *Liste des algues trouvées dans le tube digestif d'un têtard ... Lyon* (Association typographique ...) 1888. Oct.

Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).

Publ.: 1888 (read 2 Aug 1887, *Bot. Zeit.* 28 Sep 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, HH(FH). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Lyon ser. 2. 5*: 67-72. 1888.

29.966. *Pugillo di Alge tripolitane ... Roma* (Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei ...) 1888. Oct.

Co-author: David Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x).

Publ.: 1888 (read 4 Mar 1888), cover-t.p., p. [240]-250. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rendic. R. Accad. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat.* 4(5): 240-250. 1888.

29.967. *Ricerche sulla istiologia del tegumento seminale e sul valore dei caratteri carpologici nella classificazione dei Geranii italiani ...* [Estr. ... degli Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti] 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1888, cover-t.p., p. [1]-46, *pl. 12-16* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. ser. 6. 6*: 873-916, *pl. 12-16*. 1888.

29.968. *Prima contributione diatomologica sul Lage di Alleghe (Veneto) ... Estratto dal Bulletino della Società botanica italiana nel Nuovo Giornale Bot. Ital. ...* 1889. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1889 (in journal), p. [126]-131. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Ital. in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 21(1): 126-131. 1889.

Ref.: Chiovena, E., *Flora delle Alpi Lepontine occidentali. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 31: 291. 1924.

29.969. *Ueber einige Algen aus Feuerland und Patagonien ...* [Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ...] 1889. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1889 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mai* (1) 1889), identif. recto of p. 24, p. 24-26. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 28(1): 24-26. 1889.

29.970. *Sur un genre nouveau (Hansgirgia) d'algues aériennes ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de botanique de Belgique ...* 1889. Oct.

Publ.: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 27(C.R.): 150-153. 1889.

Note: *Hansgirgia* (Chlorophyta), see *ING* 2: 775. 1979.

29.971. *Revisione di alcuni generi di cloroficee epifite ... La Nuova Notarisia ... Padova* (Tip. del Seminario) 1890. Oct.

Co-author: Francesco Saccardo (1869-1896), see *TL-2/4*: 1024.

Publ.: 10 Apr 1890 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19, *pl. 1-3* (col. liths., F. Saccardo delin.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia* 1(1): 3-20, *pl. 1-3* (pl. uncol. [sic]). 1890.

29.972. *Sulla navicula aponica* Kuetz. e sui due generi *Brachysira* Kuetz. e *Libellus* Cleve. *Nota ... Venezia* (Tip. Antonelli) 1890. Oct.

Publ.: 1890 (mss. signed 27 Mai 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5, [6, identif.]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti ser. 7. 1*: 976-971. 1890.

- 29.973.** *Notiz über die Ectocarpaceen-Gattungen Entoneima Reinsch und Streblonemopsis Valiante ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1891. Oct.*
Publ.: 22 Jun 1891 (in journal, mss. rd. 28 Mai 1891), p. [129]-130. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 9(5): 129-130. 1891.
- 29.974.** Ueber *Leptothrix dubia* Naeg. und *L. radians* Kuetz. Kurze Notiz ... Aus der Botanischen Zeitung ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Jun 1891 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Zeit.* 49(25): 407-409. 1891.
Note: In reality the reprint is not from *Bot. Zeit.* but from *Nuova Notarisia Anno 3: 4-5. 5 Jan 1892* where the same article was published later.
- 29.975.** Ueber eine *neue Tetrapodia-Art* aus Afrika ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" 1891 ... Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1891 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 30(4): 194-196. 1891.
- 29.976.** Sulla *importanza ed utilità degli studi crittogamici*. Prelezione al corso di crittogamologia generale ed applicata letta il 15 Gennajo 1891 ... Padova (Tipografia del Seminario) 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 1891 (read 15 Jan 1891 on t.p., *Bot. Zeit.* 49: 1891, 30 Oct 1891), cover-t.p. [1], p. [3]-32. *Copy:* BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ateneo Veneto*, ser. 15, 1: 306-326. 1891 [sic!].
Ref.: Solla, R.F., *Bot. Centralbl., Beih.* 2(4): 241. 1892 (rev.).
- 29.977.** *Algae abyssinicae* a el. Prof. O. Penzig collectae. Alghe dell'Abissinia raccolte nel 1891 dal prof. O. Penzig studiate da G.B. De Toni ... Padova (Tipografia del Seminario) 1892. Oct.
Collector: Albert Julius Otto Penzig (1856-1929), see TL-2/4: 156-159.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1892 (in journal, text signed on p. 16: 4 Nov 1891, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia* 3(2): 96-109. 1892. – See also *Malpighia* 5: 261-273. 1891 (see footnote on p. [1]).
Ref.: Van Landingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 4: 2302. 1971.
- 29.978.** *Miscellanea Phycologica*. Series I et II. ... Padova (Tip. del Seminario) 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1892 (in journal, *Bot. Centralbl.* 16 Nov 1892, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1892), p. [1]-12. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia* 3(2): 125-134. 1892.
Note: The series I (no. 1-3) was published together with Daniel Levi[-Morenos] (1863-x), earlier in *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.* ser. 6. 4 (1887). The series II (no. 4-5) by G.B. De Toni alone was also published in *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.* ser. 7. 3 (1892).
- 29.979.** Alcune notizie sul *Lago d'Arguà-Petrarca* ... Venezia (Tip. Antonelli) 1892. Oct.
Co-author: G.S. Bullo and Giulio Paoletti (1863-1948), see TL-2/4: 502.
Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1149]-1213, [1214, identif.] 1 col. map. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.* ser. 7. 3: 1149-1214, 1 col. map. 1892.
- 29.980.** *Appunti diatomologici sul Lago di Fedaia* ... Estratto dagli Atti dell'Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei ... 1893. Qu.
Publ.: 1893 (read 10 Apr 1893, *Nat. Nov.* Jul (2) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei* 46: 109-114. 1893.
- 29.981.** *Notizia sulla Hildbrandtia rivularis* (Liebm.) J. Ag. ... [Estratto dagli Atti del R. Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti ... 1893-94]. Oct.
Publ.: 1894 (p. 5 signed 6 Apr 1894), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-5. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.* ser. 7. 5: 969-973. 1894.

- 29.982.** *Neue Meeresalgen aus Japan ...* [Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1895]. Oct.
Co-author: Kintarô Okamura (1867-1935), see TL-2/3: 815.
Publ.: 22 Feb 1895 (in journal, submitted 28 Sep 1894), cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. [(72)], p. [(72)]-(78), *pl. 16* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 12(Generalvers.-Heft): (72)-(78). 1895.
- 29.983.** *Il Lithoderma fontanum* Flah. in Italia e la sua distribuzione geografica ... Nota ... Estratto dagli Atti dell'Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei ... 1895. Qu.
Publ.: 1895 (read 17 Feb 1895, p. 3 signed 30 Jan 1895), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-38. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei* 48: 57-59. 1895.
- 29.984.** *Pugillo di Alge australiane* raccolte all'Isola di Flinders ... Estratto dal *Bullettino della Società botanica italiana* ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896 (read 12 Sep 1896), p. [224]-231. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Ital.* 1896: 224-231.
- 29.985.** *Contributo alla conoscenza del plancton del Lago Vetter ...* Venezia (Tipografia Carlo Ferrari) 1900. Oct.
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: Sep 1900 (printed 18 Aug 1900, read 1-25: 25 Feb, 26-75: 22 Apr 1900, *Nat. Nov.* Jan (1) 1901), p. [i-ii], [1]-25, 26-75. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.* 59(2): 537-561, 59(4): 779-829. 1900.
Note: In the periodical the pages 495-594 occur twice by error [sic].
- 29.986.** *Il genere Champia* Desv. ... Estratto dalle Memorie della Pontificia Accademia del Nuovi Lincei ... 1900. Oct.
Publ.: 1900, cover-t.p., p. [1], [3]-18, *pl. 5*. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. Pontif. Accad. Nuovi Lincei* 17: 65-80, *pl. 5*. 1900.
- 29.987.** *Alge* raccolte al *Capo sunio* dal Dr. Achille Forti nell'Autunno 1900 ... [Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei ... 1901]. Qu.
Collector: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: 1901 (read 21 Apr 1901), p. [1]-4. *Copies:* G, HH, L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei* 54: 79-82. 1901.
- 29.988.** *Pugillo di Diatomee bentoniche* del Lago Ngebel (Giava) ... Estratto dal *Bullettino della Società botanica italiana* ... 1903. Oct.
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: 1903 (read 19 Apr 1903), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copies:* G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. ital.* 1903: 133-141.
- 29.989.** *Interno ad alcane Bangia di Bory e di Zanardini* ... [Estratto dalla Nuova Notarisia ... 1904]. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1904 (in journal), p. [1]-5. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia* ser. 15: 150-154. 1904.
Note: This article was also published in *Atti Accad. Pontif. Nuovi Lincei* 57.
- 29.990.** *Sur le Griffithsia acuta* Zanard. herb. ... Extrait de *Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences* ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906 (Read 4 Aug 1905), cover-t.p., p. 402-405 [i, imprint]. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci.* 34: 402-405. 1906
- 29.991.** *Spigolature Aldrovandiane* [I-II] ... Milano (Tipografia Operai ...) 1907. Oct.
Publ.: early 1907 (Congres 15-19 Sep 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Congr. Natural. Ital.* 1906 (1907) (n.v.).

Notes: [I]: I placiti di Luca Ghini nei manoscritti Aldrovandiani di Bologna on p. [1]-5.

[II]: Scritti Aldrovandiani nella Bibliotheca Ambrosiana di Milano, on p. 5-7.

29.992. *Spigolature Aldrovandiane ... VI. Le piante dell'antico Orto Botanico di Pisa ai tempi di Luca Ghini ... Annali di Botanica ... [1907].* Oct.

Publ.: 20 Apr 1907 (in journal), p. [421]-440. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* [Roma] 5(3): 421-440. 1907.

29.993. *Spigolature Aldrovandiane (VII).* Notizie intorno ad un erbario perduto del medico Francesco Petrollini (anteriore al 1553) e contribuzione alla storia dell'erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi ... Estratto dal Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copy:* HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2.* 14(4): 506-518. 1907.

Note: There are many more publications with the above overall title up to XX (published in 1923) not seen by us.

29.994. *Nuovi dati intorno alle relazioni tra Ulisse Aldrovandi & Gherardo Cibo ... Modena (Coi Tipi della Società tipografica ...) 1907.* Qu.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti Modena ser. 3.* 7(Lettre): 99-108. 1908 (Reprint dated 1907).

Note: "Spigolature Aldrovandiane III".

29.995. *Spigolature Aldrovandiane [V. Ricordi d'antiche collezioni veronesi nei manoscritti Aldrovandiani ...]* Verona (Tipografia Antonia Gurisatti ...) 1907. Qu.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Madonna Verona, Armata* 1(1): 16-26. 1907 (n.v.).

29.996. *Intorno al Ceramium pallens Zanard. ed alla variabilità degli sporangii nelle Ceramiceae ... Modena (Coi tipi della Società tipografica. Antica Tipografia Soliani) 1907.* Qu.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copies:* HH(FH), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti Modena ser. 3.* 8(Sez. Sci.): 3-9. 1909 (Reprint dated 1907 [sic]).

29.997. *Spigolature Aldrovandiane [IV]. Il viaggio e le raccolte botaniche di Ulisse Aldrovandi ai Monti Sibillini nel 1557 ... 1907.*

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti Modena ser. 3.* 8(Sez. Sci.): 35-43. 1909 (reprint dated 1907 [sic]).

29.998. *Per la Nomenclatura delle Alghe ... Estratto dalla Nuova Notarisia ... 1906.* Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1908 (in journal, p. 71 signed 19 Feb 1908), cover-t.p., p. [3]-7. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia ser. 19* (2): 67-71. 1908.

29.999. *Sulla Griffithsia acuta Zanard. herb. ... [Estratto dalla Nuova Notarisia ... 1908].* Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nuova Notarisia ser. 19:* 85-89. 1908.

Note: The reprint gives Serie 17 [sic], should be 19.

30.000. *Una mostra di carte fitogeografiche a Bruxelles ... Estratto dalla Rivista mensile di Sc. Nat. "Natura" ... 1910.* Oct.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Natura (Milan)* 1: 229-233. 1910.

30.001. *Spigolature Aldrovandiane. - XI. Intorno alle relazioni del botanico Melchiorre Guilandinò con Ulisse Aldrovandi ... Rovereto (Tipografia Ugo Grandi) 1911.* Oct.

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Lett. Art. Agiati in Rovereto ser. 3.* 17(2) 149-171. 1911.

- 30.002.** [Contribution à la] *Flore algologique de la Tripolitaine et de la Cyrénaïque* ... Paris (Masson et Cie, ...) 1913. Qu. (*Fl. alg. Tripolit.*).
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: Apr 1913 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Jun 1913), cover-t.p., p. [1]-56. *Copies:* B, NY. – Issued as Ann. Inst. Océanogr. 5(7). 1913.
- 30.003.** *Annotazioni di floristica marina I-III* ... Venezia (Premiate Officine grafiche di Carlo Ferrari) 1913. Qu. (*Annot. florist. marina*).
Publ.: 15 Jul 1913 (date on t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2, blanco], [3]-14. *Copies:* B, L. – Issued as R. Comitato Talassografico Ital. Memoria 30 (1910).
- 30.004.** *Seconda contribuzione alla flora algologica della Libia italiana* ... R. Comitato talassografico italiano ... 1914. Oct. (*Sec. contr. fl. algol. Libia*).
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [1]-32. *Copy:* L. – Issued as Mem. R. Comit. talassogr. ital. 41. 1914.
- 30.005.** *Terza contribuzione alla flora algologica della Libia* ... (Premiate Officine grafiche di Carlo Ferrari) 1914. Oct.
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: 1914 (read 24 Mai 1914, printed 15 Aug 1914), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [ii, date of writing], [1]-111. *Copies:* B, BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti 73(2): 1441-1551. 1914.
- 30.006.** *Alcune considerazioni sulla Flora marina* ... Padova (Tipografia del Seminario) 1916. Oct.
Publ.: Apr-Jul 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-47. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuova Notarisia 27: 57-104. 1916.
- 30.007.** *La flora marina dell'isola d'Elba e i contributi di Vittoria Altoviti-Avila Toscanelli* ... Padova (Tipografia del Seminario) 1916. Oct. (*Fl. marina Elba*).
Publ.: 1916, cover-t.p., p. [1]-52. *Copies:* L, NY.
Note: On p. 12-41 are published letters of Vittoria Toscanelli to G.B. de Toni.
- 30.008.** *Catalogo delle Alge raccolte nella regione di Bengasi dal R.P.D. Vito Zanon* ... Venezia (Premiate Officine grafiche di Carlo Ferrari) 1916. Oct.
Collector: Vito Zanon.
Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.
Publ.: 29 Oct 1916 (read 29 Oct 1916, printed 13 Nov 1916), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [ii, date], [1]-22. *Copies:* B, BR, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti 76(2): 93-114. 1916.
- 30.009.** *A new species of Laurencia from Chile described by De Toni, Forti and Howe* ... *Laurencia Chilensis* sp. nov. ... Padova (Tip. Del Seminario) 1921. Oct.
Co-authors: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862, and Marshall Avery Howe (1867-1936), see TL-2/347-348.
Publ.: 1921 (in journal, Jul-Oct 1921), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nuova Notarisia 32: 150-153. 1921.
- 30.010.** *Materiali per la fenologia degli organi di riproduzione delle Florideae mediterranee* 1. Ceramiaceae ... R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano ... 1922. Oct. (*Mat. fenol. Florideae*).
Publ.: 1: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copy:* L. – Issued as Mem. R. Comit. talassogr. ital. 89. 1922.
 2: 1923 (2. Gloiosiphoniaceae, Grateloupiaceae, Dumontiaceae, Nemastomaceae), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. *Copy:* L. – Id. 106. 1923.

30.011. *Alge di Australia, Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda* raccolte dal rev. dott. Giuseppe Capra nel 1908-1909 ... Venezia (Premiate Officine Grafiche Carlo Ferrari) 1922. Oct. (*Alg. Austral.*).
Collector: Giuseppe Capra.

Co-author: Achille Italo Forti (1878-1937), see TL-2/1: 861-862.

Publ.: 1922 (read 17 Feb 1921, Nat. Nov. Aug 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-183, pl. 1-10 (uncol. phot. with text). Copies: B, G, HH, L, NY; IDC 6510/2. – Issued as Mem. R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti 29(3). 1922.

30.012. Un'aggiunta all'*Algarium Zanardini* ... Venezia (Premiate Officine grafiche Carlo Ferrari) 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 1923 (read 25 Feb 1923, printed 26 Mar 1923), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [iii, identif.], [1]-11. Copies: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti 82(2): 475-485. 1923.

***De Toni, Giuseppe** [Joseph] (fl. 1934-1939), Italian algologist, son of Giovanni Battista De Toni. (*G. De Toni*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 448; Kew 2: 68; TL-2/1: 638.

30.013. *Noterelle di nomenclatura algologica I-VIII*. Brescia (Morcelliana) 1934-1939. Oct.
Publ.: I. *Alcuni casi di omonimia (Missoficee)* (Brescia) 1934, p. [1]-7. Copy: L.

II. *Il genere Coriophyllum ...*: 1935 (text signed on p. [2]: 14 Jan 1935), p. [1-2]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1935.

III. *Altre Missoficee omonime*: 1935 (id. 5 Mar 1935), p. [1-2]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1935.

IV. *Il genere Chondrocystis Lemmermann 1899 (Missoficee)*: 1936 (id. 18 Nov 1935), p. [1-2]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1936.

V. *L'Antiithamnion tenuissimum Gardner: 1927 (id. 27 Nov 1935)*, p. [1]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1936.

VI. *Il genere Murrayella Koford 1907 (Peridinee)*: 1936 (id. 1 Feb 1936), p. [1-2]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1936.

VII. *Primo elenco di Floridee omonime*: 1936 (id. 9 Mai 1936), p. [1-8]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1936.

VIII. *Terzo elenco di Missofiche omonime*: 1936, p. [1-6]. Copies: B, L. – Morcelliana 1936.

IX. *Quarto elenco di Missofiche omonime*: Nov 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Bot. 15(3-4): 288-292. 1939.

X. *Quinto elenco di Missoficee omonime*: id. 20 (1946). Reprint 4 p. Copy: L.

XI. *Il genere Microchaete Thuret 1875, Fremyella G. De Toni 1936 (Missoficee) in Nuova Notarisia ser. 2. 1: 1-16. 1947. Copy: L.*

30.014. A note on *phycological nomenclature* ... Reprinted from *Rhodora* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 8 Jan 1938 (in journal), p. [1]. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 40(469): 27. 1938.

30.015. *Osservazioni intorno alla nomenclatura botanica sistematica* ... Estratto dall'Archivio Botanico ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Bot. 14(3-4): 265-282. 1938.

30.016. *La nomenclatura botanica sistematica ed i suoi problemi* ... Estratto dalla Rivista di Biologia ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. Copies: L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rivista biol. 24(1938) (n.v.).

30.017. *Diagnoses algarum novarum* post sylloges editionem descriptarum. I. Myxophyceae. Bibliographia et Index ... Brixiae (Typis Morcellianis ...) 1938. Oct. (*Diagn. alg. nov.*).

Publ.: 30-31 Dec 1938 (p. 44, printed 30 Dec 1938), cover-t.p., p. [1]-44. *Copies*: B, BR, HH.

Note: This is the summary of the following unpagged publications: Myxophyceae Centuria I (1-100) printed 27 Jan 1937, id. Centuria II (101-200), printed 23 Mar 1937, id. Centuria III (201-300), printed 23 Jan 1938, id. Centuria IV (301-400), printed 15 Mar 1938, id. Centuria V (401-500), printed 15 Mar 1938. *Copies*: HH. Later were issued id. Centuria VI (501-600), printed 23 Jan 1939, Centuria VII (601-700), printed 20 Mar 1946, Centuria VIII (701-800), printed 6 Apr 1946, Centuria IX (801-900), printed 3 Sep 1947, and Florideae Centuria I (1-98), printed 8 Sep 1947. *Copies*: HH.

30.018. *Bemerkungen über Art. 38 der Internationalen Regeln der botanischen Nomenklatur ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1939. Oct.*

Publ.: 10 Jun 1939 (date on p. 80), p. 80-81. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 46: 80-81. 1939.

Detto, Carl Albert Eduard (1877-1907), German botanist, born 26 Nov 1877 in Wittstock (Ostprignitz), at the gymnasium of Wittstock 1888-1895, moved to Frankfurt an der Oder and studied at the Frankfurter Gymnasium 1895-1899, studied medicine at the University of Jena 1899-1901, biology (especially botany) and geology ib. 1901-1902, Dr. phil at Jena Jul 1902. (*Detto*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Moebius p. 362; Plesch p. 198.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 57: 407. 1 Oct 1907 (d. in Leipzig); Bot. Centralbl. 105(44): 480. 5 Nov 1907 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 13: 196. 15 Nov 1907 (d.); Hedwigia 47(2)(Beibl.): (100). 3 Jan 1908 (d.); Bot. Not. 1908: 47 (d.).

30.019. *Neu entdeckte Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen ... Prometheus ... 1901. Qu.*

Publ.: 17 Jul 1901 (in journal), p. [657]-660, in Prometheus, Berlin 12(42) [no. 614]: 657-660. 1901. – Tearsheet at B.

30.020. *Ueber die Bedeutung der ätherischen Oele bei Xerophyten. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen philosophischen Facultät der Grossherzogl. Sächsischen Gesamtuniversität Jena ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling, ...) 1903. Oct.*

Publ.: Jan 1903 (copy sent to Haberlandt 1 Feb 1903, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [1]-57, [58, Lebenslauf]. *Copy*: B.

Ref.: Kienitz-Gerloff, J.H.E.F., Bot. Zeit. II. 61: 150-151. 16 Mai 1903 (rev.).

30.021. *Die Theorie der direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendenzproblem. Versuch einer methodologischen Kritik des Erklärungsprinzipes und der botanischen Tatsachen des Lamarckismus ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1904. Oct. (Theorie direkt. Anpass.).*

Publ.: 1904 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1904, Bot. Jahrb. 20 Jan 1905, Plesch p. 198 (1973)), p. [i]-vi, [1]-214. *Copies*: B, MO, NY, U.

Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 54: 301. 1 Aug 1964 (rev.).

Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 34(Lit.): 74. 1905 (rev.).

30.022. *Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen . I. Über die Bedeutung der Insektenähnlichkeit der Ophrysblüte nebst Bemerkungen über die Mohrenblüte bei Daucus carota ... [Sonderabdruck aus "Flora ..." 1905]. Oct.*

Publ.: 15 Feb 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [287]-329. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 94(2): 287-329. 1905.

II: 11 Mai 1905 (in journal) (*Versuche über die Blütenorientierung und das Lernen der Honigbiene*), cover (identif.), p. [i, recto of 424, identif.] [424]-463. *Copy:* B. – Id. 94(3): 424-463. 1905.

Ref: Kienitz-Gerloff, J.H.E.F., *Bot. Zeit.* II. 63: 102-104. 1 Apr 1905 (rev.).

30.023. Über *direkte Anpassung*. ... Leipzig (Verlag von Georg Thieme) 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Apr 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of 226], [226]-235. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Biol. Centralbl.* 25(7): 226-235. 1905.

30.024. Die *Erklärbarkeit der Ontogenese* durch materielle Anlagen. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur theoretischen Biologie ... Leipzig (Verlag von Georg Thieme) 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jan, 1 Feb, 15 Feb, 1 Mar 1907 (dates in journal), cover-t.p., p. [81]-174. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Biol. Centralbl.* 27(2-3): 81-95, (4): 106-112, (5): 142-160, (6): 161-174. 1907.

Deuerling, Oswald (fl. 1909), German botanist and geographer in München. (*Deuerling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 112(27): 268. 21 Dec 1909 (note).

30.025. Die *Pflanzenbarren der afrikanischen Flüsse*, mit Berücksichtigung der wichtigsten pflanzlichen Verlandungserscheinungen ... München (Theodor Ackermann) 1909. Oct. (*Pfl.-Barr. afrik. Flüsse*).

Publ.: Aug-Oct 1909 (p. [iv] signed Apr 1909, *Bot. Centralbl.* 9 Nov & 21 Dec 1909, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1909), cover-t.p., p. [ii-viii], [1]-253, *pl. 1-17* (uncol. phot.), *Tafel 1-3* (maps). *Copies:* BR, L, U. – Issued as *Münchener Geogr. Studien* 24(1910 on p. [iii]), 1909 on cover-t.p. [sic].

Ref: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 112(17): 268. 21 Dec 1909.

A.K., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 15: 177. 15 Nov 1909 (rev.).

Devauversin, A. (fl. 1897-1907), French botanist studying the flora of the département Marne. (*Devauv.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 137, 179, 647.

30.026. *Contributions à la flore du département de la Marne* ... Chalons-sur-Marne (Imprimerie C. O'Toole ... 1907). Oct.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-99. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Agric. Dép. Marne ser. 2.* 9(1905-1906): 217-311. 1907.

Devaux, Henri Edgar (1862-1956), French botanist, born 6 Jul 1862 at Étaules-Inférieure, died 14 Mar 1956, professor in botanical physiology at the Faculty of Bordeaux from 1907, member of the Académie des Sciences 1946. (*Devaux*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Some material at MPU ("Devaux" in IH 2: 160 is probably not H.E. Devaux).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 449 (b. 6 Jul 1862, Étaules, Charente-Inférieure); CSP 14: 589-590; Kew 2: 68; LS 32.654-32.656; Rehder 5(index): 225.

BIOFILE: Anon., *ÖBZ* 57: 135. 1 Mar 1907 (prof. Bordeaux); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 13: 56. 15 Mai 1907 (id.); *Hedwigia* 46(3)(Beibl.): (144). 9 Jun 1907 (id.); *Bot. Centralbl.* 104(8): 124. 26 Feb 1907 (id.).

Temerson, H., *Dict. biogr. franç.* 11: 180-181. 1967 (list of publ.).

30.027. *Porosité du fruit des Cucurbitacées ...* Paris (Librairie des Sciences naturelles). (Paul Klincksieck, éditeur ...) 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1891, cover-t.p., p. [49]-56. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 3: 49-56. 1891.

Deventer, Wilhelmina Frederike von (fl. 1930), Dutch botanist at Utrecht, working under F.A.F.C. Went and Johanna Westerdijk. (*Deventer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Kew* 2: 69; LS suppl. 6409-6410.

30.028. *De kleurstoffen van Neurospora (Monilia). sitophila* Shear et Dodge. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Wis- en Natuurkunde aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, ... volgens besluit van den Senaat der Universiteit te verdedigen tegen de bedenkingen van de Faculteit der Wis- en Natuurkunde op Maandag 10 November 1930 ... Utrecht (Keunink en Zoon N.V. ...) 1930. Oct. (*Kleurstof. Neurospora*).

Publ.: 10 Nov 1930 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-x], [1]-87. *Copies*: B, NY, U. – Also “Stellingen” loose leaf 2 p.

Ref.: LS suppl. 6410.

Devez, G. (fl. 1922), French doctor in sciences and medicine, member of the “Chambre d’Agriculture de la Guyane”. (*Devez*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.029. *Les plantes utiles et les bois industriels de la Guyane ...* Paris (Société d’éditions ...) 1932. Oct. (*Pl. util. Guyane*).

Publ.: Oct 1932 (date on p. 91), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-90, [91]. *Copies*: KIT, NY.

Devold, Joakim (1908-x), Norwegian botanist. (*Devold*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: O and TRH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 449; *BL* 1: 155, 293, 461, 647; *IH* 2: 160; *Kew* 2: 70; *TL-2*/see also no. 11.008.

BIOFILE: Jørgensen, C.A. et al., *Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk.* 9(4): 6, 158. 1958.

30.030. *Flowering plants and ferns of Southeastern Greenland ...* Oslo (I Kommissjon hos Jacob Dybwad) 1933. Oct. (*Fl. pl. S.E. Greenland*).

Co-author: Per Fredrik Scholander (1905-1980), see *TL-2/5*: 293-294.

Publ.: Aug-Sep 1933 (printed 5 Aug 1933), p. [1]-209, [210], 7 maps, folded map. *Copies*: B, HH, MO, NY, PH, U. – Issued as *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet* nr. 56.

Note: Also treated sub Scholander, P.F., see *TL-2/5*: 11.008.

***De Vos [Devos], André Pascal Alexander** (1834-?), Belgian school teacher and botanist at Aarschot, Namur and Liège, born 23 Apr 1834, Champion, Namur, curator at the state school museum at Brussels. (*A. De Vos*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LG (orig.), further material at AWH, GOET.

NOTE: See also *TL-2/6*: 782-783 under Vos, A. de.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Backer* p. 663 (under Vos); *BL* 2: 30, 32, 33, 39, 43, 647; *BM* 5: 2238 (as Vos); *Bret.* p. 873; *CSP* 7: 527, 9: 691-692, 12: 197, 19: 407 (as Vos); *Herder*

p. 482; IH 2: 161 (as De Vos), 1097 (as Vos); Jackson p. 121, 494; Kew 2: 70; Morren ed. 2, p. 16, ed. 10, p. 43; NI 2: 140; Rehder 5(index): 225; TL-2/6: 782-783 (as Vos); Tucker 1: 201.

BIOFILE: Evens, F.M.J.C., *Geschiedenis der algologie in België* 160. 1944.
Lindemann, E. von, *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 287. 1884 (born 1829 [sic]).

30.031. *Deux jours d'herborisation dans la vallée de la Meuse, aux environs de Givet et d'Hastière ...* Extr. des Bulletins Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 34, 1962, read 1 Jul 1866), p. [1]-23. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. sSoc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 5(2): 121-143. 1866.

30.032. *Une herborisation estivale dans les terrains primaires de la vallée de la Meuse aux environs de Givet, Vireux et Fumay ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1867. Oct.

Publ.: 1867 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, read 16 Jan 1867), p. [1]-25. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 6(2): 196-222. 1867.

30.033. *Florule des environs de Dinant.* – Compte rendu de la sixième herborisation de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1868. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Mar 1869 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, read 1 Dec 1867), p. 1-36. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 6(3): 289-322. 1867 [i.e. 1868].

Note: The title “*Florule des environs de Dinant*” will only be found on the reprint. In the periodical the title of the article is “Compte rendu de la sixième herborisation de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique”.

30.034. *Étude sur l'aire d'extension de quelques plantes méridionales dans le bassin de la Meuse ...* Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman ...) 1870. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1870 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27. *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 9(2): 322-346. 1870.

30.035. *Herborisation dans le bassin de la Haute Vesdre aux environs de Theux, Verviers, Limbourg, Eupen et Magnée.* – Compte-rendu de la dixième herborisation de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1872. Oct.

Co-author: Lucien Bodson (1845-?).
Publ.: 3 Jun 1872 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, read 3 Dec 1871), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 10(3): 229-249. 1871 [i.e. 1872].

30.036. *Note sur quelques plantes rares trouvées de 1871 à 1881, principalement dans la Province de Liège ...* Extrait ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, read 14 Oct 1882), p. [135]-140. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 21(3)(C.R.): 135-140. 1882.

30.037. *Notes extraites de l'herbier de G. Dinot, botaniste coavinois ...* [Extrait du Comptendu ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1883 [i.e. 1884]]. Oct.

Publ.: 1884 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 22(C.R.): 23-27. 1884.

Note: The reprint gives “séance de 13 Jan 1883” whereas it should be “10 Feb 1883” [sic].

30.038. *La Végétation du Ravin de Bonneville ...* [Extrait du Compte-rendu ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1885 (i.e. 1886)]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-6.

Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(C.R.): 103-109. 1886.

De Vos, Cornelis (1806-1895), Dutch nurseryman, author on dendrological subjects. (*De Vos*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.039. *Korte schets van de geschiedenis der plantkunde en van hare voornamste bevoor-
raars voor weetgierige lezers ...* Bolsward (G.M. Märkelbach) [1888]. Oct. (*Geschiedenis
plantk.*).

Publ.: 1888 (preface signed Oct 1888), p. [1]-122. *Copy*: L.

Dewalque, Gilles Joseph Gustave (1828-1905), Belgian physician, mineralogist, geologist, palaeontologist and botanist, born 2 Dec 1828 at Stavelot (or 2 Dec 1826?), studied medicine and natural sciences, teacher at Liège in 1850, 1852 preparator for physiology at the Université de Liège, Dr. medicine in 1853 and in 1854 Dr. natural sciences, e.o. professor for mineralogy, geology, and palaeontology at Liège in 1857, 1870 president of the Belgian Academy, retired in 1897, died 3 Nov 1905 at Liège. (*Dewalque*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 449; BM 2: 450; CSP 2: 278-279, 7: 528, 9: 692-693, 14: 592-594; Quenstedt p. 114; Rehder 1: 220

BIOFILE: Anon., Leopoldina 41(11): 102. Nov 1905; Bot. Centralbl. 99(51): 656. 27 Dec 1905 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 12: 36. 15 Feb 1906 (d.); Bot. Not. 1906: 45 (d.).

Crépin, F., *Manuel de la Flore de Belgique* lxvi. 1860.

Evens, F.M.J.C., *Geschiedenis algologie in België* 160. 1944.

Zittel, K.A. von, *Geschichte Geologie Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh.* 534. 1899.

30.040. *L'Imperatoria ostruthium L., en Belgique ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1902-03. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Aug 1904 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, Nat. Nov.

Oct (1) 1904), p. 1-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 41(3)(C.R.): 171-175. 1902-03 [i.e. 1904].

30.041. *Deux nouvelles stations de Linaria striata DC. ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1902-03. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Aug 1904 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, Nat. Nov.

Oct (1) 1904). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 41(3)(C.R.): 175-176. 1902-03 [i.e. 1904].

Dewèvre, Alfred (1866-1897), Belgian botanist who worked on the Station Luebo nr. Kassai, born 20 Mar 1866, Brussels, died 27 Feb 1897, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo. (*Dewèvre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR, further material at B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 450 (b. 20 Mar 1866, Bruxelles, Belg., d. 27 Feb 1897, Léopoldville, Congo Belge); BL 1: 23, 293; BM 1: 450; CSP 14: 595; IH 2: 161; LS 7016-7022; Rehder 5(index): 225; Tucker 1: 201; Urban-Berl. p. 340.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 70(21/22): 303. 26 Mai 1897 (d. 27 Feb on the Station Luebo at Kassai); Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 15(6): 187. 1897 (d. 27 Feb on the Station Luebo); Bull.

- Soc. Belg. Microsc. 23: 111-115. 1897 (list of publ.); Nat. Nov. 19: 217. 1897 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 3: 104. 15 Jun 1897 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 23(Beibl. 57): 59. 27 Aug 1897 (d.); Bot. Not. 1898: 45; Rev. Univ. Bruxelles 1904, Mai-Jun 22 p. (Céromonie commémorative à l'institut botanique, à la mémoire de F. Crepin, A. Dewèvre, G. Clantriau et F. Laurent), also Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 42(2): 7-26. 1905.
- Errera, L.A., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 36(2): 23, 137, 149-150. 1897.
- Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 101. 1972.
- Liben, L., Bull. Jard. bot. nat. Belg. 35: 375-388. 1895/96 (les récoltes botaniques d'A. Dewèvre).
- 30.042.** Note sur quelques *Mucédinées* de la *Flore de Belgique* ... 1889 [1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Feb 1890 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. 128-133.
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 28(2)(C.R.): 128-133. 1889 [1890].
- 30.043.** *Le noyau des Mucorinées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mai 1892 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-5, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 30(2)(Mém.): 191-195. 1891 [i.e. 1892].
- 30.044.** *Première note sur les Mucorinées* ... [Extrait ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1892]. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mai 1892 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-5.
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 30(2)(C.R.): 40-44. 1891 [i.e. 1892].
- 30.045.** *Recherches expérimentales sur le Phycomyces nitens* (Kunze) ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mai 1892 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-19.
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 30(2)(C.R.): 107-125. 1891 [i.e. 1892].
- Note*: Reprint mentions tome xxix, where it should be xxx [sic].
- 30.046.** *Contribution à l'étude des Mucorinées. Avec essai d'une monographie de ces champignons* ... Reprinted from "Grevillea" ... [1894]. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: Sep 1893 (in journal), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Grevillea 22(101): 1-8. 1893-1894.
 [2]: Mar 1894 (in journal), p. [1]-11. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 22(103): 69-79. 1893-1894.
- 30.047.** *Les Strophantus du Congo* ... Anvers (Journal de Pharmacie d'Anvers) 1894. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1894 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. *Copies*: B, BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. de Pharm. d'Anvers 50: 424-434. 1894.
- 30.048.** *Liste de plantes récoltées au Congo et au Nyassaland* ... Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: 1894, p. [1]-64. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 33(2): 96-108. 1894. – Rehder 1: 492, Bot. Zeit. 52(II): 319. 16 Oct 1894.
- 30.049.** *Les plantes utiles du Congo. Conférence donnée à la Société royale Belge de Géographie* ... Bruxelles (Typographie Jules Vanderauwera ...) 1894. Oct. (*Pl. util. Congo*).
Publ.: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [1]-63, [64 index]. *Copies*: BR, L.
Deuxième édition: 1894 (2. éd., rev. et corr.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-65, [67, index]. *Copy*: BR.
- 30.050.** *A propos d'un genre nouveau de Mucorinées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, BR(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 21: 36-38. 1895. – LS 7022.

30.051. *Les Caoutchoucs Africains*. Étude monographique des Lianes du genre Landolphia. Bruxelles (F. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ...) 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1895, Bot. Zeit. 1 Nov 1895), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80. *Copies*: BM, BR(2), HH, KNAW. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 19(2): 95-172. 1895. – See also: Rev. quest. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 1895: 205-235 (fide Tucker 1: 201).

30.052. *Quelques espèces nouvelles du Congo ...* Extrait du Compte-rendu de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Mar 1896 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-11. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 34(2)(C.R.): 87-97. [1896].

Dewey, Chester (1784-1867), American naturalist, born in Sheffield, Mass. 15 Oct 1784, died in Rochester, N.Y. 5 Dec 1867, tutor in Williams College 1808-1810, professor of mathematics and natural philosophy 1810-1817 in medical colleges of Pittsfield, Mass. and Woodstock, Vermont, 1836-1850 principal of the Collegiate Institute of Rochester, N.Y., 1850-1860 professor of chemistry and natural philosophy at University of Rochester. (*Dewey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HH(former GH), further material at B, L, PH(Carex), US (506), WECO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 450 (b. 25 Oct 1784, Sheffield, Mass., d. 15 Dec, Rochester, N.Y.); BM 1: 450; IH 2: 161; Lenley p. 452-453; LS 79.023; ME 1: 178, 3: 564 (bibl.); PR 2217, ed. 1.: 2553; Rehder 1: 313; Tucker 1: 201; Urban-Berl. p. 340.

BIOFILE: Anderson, M.B., Smith. Inst. Ann. Rept. 25: 231-240. 1870 (biogr.).

Anon., Flora 51: 235. 9 Jun 1868 (d.); Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 8: 25-26. 1868 (d.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 14(Rev. Bibl.): 286. 1868 (d.); Bot. Zeit. 26: 640. 25 Sep 1869 (d.).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 388. 1883.

Barnhart, J.H., Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 16(3): 292. 1921 (corresp.); Bartonica 16: 24-25. 1934 (issued 29 Jul 1935).

Beckwith, Florence, Early botanists of Rochester, Rochester N.Y. 1912, p. 41-42; Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 5: 39-58, pl. 1 (portr.). 1912.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. p. 397, no. 229-462. 1980.

Clarke, J.M., James Hall of Albany 38, 269, 321. 1923.

Day, M.A., Rhodora 3: 221. 1901.

Fernald, M.L., Proc. Amer. philos. Soc. 86(1): 70-71. Sep 1942.

Gray A., Amer. J. Sci. Arts ser. 2. 45(133): 122-123. Jan 1868 (obit.); Sci. Pap. 2: 345-348. 1889.

House, H.D., New York State Mus. Bull. 328: 112-113. 1942.

Humphrey, H.B., Makers of N. Amer. Bot., New York 68-70. 1961.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 101. 1972.

Kelly, H.A. and W.L. Burrage, Amer. med. biogr. 309-310. 1920.

Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. 133: 149. 1981 (important coll. exsicc. at PH, from Torrey, Gray, Schweinitz).

Merrill, E.D., Ann. Report Smiths. Inst. 1904: 269, 695 (brief note on life and work, used for our caption).

Pease, A.S., Fl. N. New Hampshire 38. 1964.

Rodgers, A.D., John Torrey 16, 26, 68, 73-76, 88, 108, 118-119, 226. 1942.

Seelye, W., Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 3: 182-185. 1900 (biogr. sketch, portr.).

Smith, Earle, *Bartonia* 28: 15, pl. 3. 1957 (original writing).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 164. 1984 (letter with Hunt Inst.).

30.053. *Report on the herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts*, arranged according to the natural orders of Lindley, and illustrated chiefly by popular descriptions of their character, properties, and uses. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature, by the commissioners of the zoological and botanical survey of the state ... Cambridge [U.S.A.] (Folsom, Wells, and Thurston ...) 1840. Oct. (*Rep. herb. fl. pl.*)

Publ.: 1840 (p. 4 signed 24 Feb 1840, 7 Jul 1841 "donation" to Boston Soc. nat. Hist.), p. [i]-viii, [1]-268, [269, index]-277. *Copies*: BM, HH, MO, NY, P. – See also PR 2217, *Junk* 187: no. 101. 1974/5, *Tucker* 1: 201, PR ed. 1. 2553.

Note: This is the first part of "Reports on the herbaceous plants and on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts". The second part (quadrupeds) is by Ebenezer Emmons and separately paged.

Dewey, Lyster Hoxie (1865-1944), American agricultural botanist, born at Cambridge, Michigan 14 Mar 1865, died 27 Nov 1944 Kenmore, N.Y., B.S. Michigan State Col. 1888, instructor ib. 1888-1890, botanist at U.S.D.A. 1890-1935, in charge of fiber-crop investigations, grasses, and weeds troublesome to agriculture. (*L.H. Dewey*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: USDA, further material at L, NY, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 450 (b. 14 Mar 1865, Cambridge, Mich., d. 27 Nov 1944, Kenmore, N.Y.); *BL* 1: 142, 292; *BM* 1: 450, 6: 265; *CSP* 14: 596; *IH* 2: 161; *Kew* 2: 74; *Langman* p. 240-241; *MW* p. 95; *NW* p. 44; *Tucker* 1: 201.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Amer. men sci. ed.* 3: 357. 1938; *Science ser.* 2. 100: 513. 1944.

Knobloch, I.W., *Phytologia Mem.* 6: 21. 1983 (plant coll. in Mexico).

McVaugh, R., *Edward Palmer* 423. 1956.

Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Found. bot. Florida* 28. 1945.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981, 4(2): 155. 1982.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 163, 164. 1984 (*Archiva Hunt Inst.*).

Voss, E.G., *Bot. Beachcombers Contr. Univ. Michigan Herb.* 13: 89. 1978.

Voss, E.G. and G.E. Crow, *Michigan Bot.* 15(1): 3-70. 1978 (... a botanical expedition in 1888).

30.054. *Nut grass* ... United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany ... [1894]. Oct. (*Nut grass*).

Publ.: 1894 (p. 4 signed 16 Oct 1894), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: MO, NY. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 2.

30.055. *The Russian Thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication* ... Washington (Government Printing Office) 1894. Oct. (*Russian thistle*).

Publ.: 1894 (*Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.), 3 (uncol. draw.), maps 1-2. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, KIT, MO, NY(2). – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Bull. no. 15. 1894.

Note: Also: *The Russian Thistle and other troublesome weeds in the Wheat Region of Minnesota and North and South Dakota*, Washington (Government Printing Office) 1893 (*Nat. Nov. Oct* (1) 1893), p. [1]-16, 2 pl. *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Farmers' Bull. no. 10.

30.056. *Weeds, and how to kill them* ... Washington (Government Printing Office) 1895. Oct. (*Weeds*).

- Publ.*: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1895), p. [1]-30. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Farmers' Bull. no. 10.
Revised edition: 1902, p. [1]-32. *Copy*: B.
Second revision: Mar 1905, p. [1]-30, i-ii. *Copy*: BR. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Farmers' Bull. no. 28.
- 30.057.** *Tumbling mustard* (*Sisymbrium altissimum*) ... United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany ... [1896]. Oct. (*Tumbling mustard*).
Publ.: 1896 (p. 8 signed 5 Jan 1896), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 7 (second edition).
- 30.058.** *Wild Garlic* (*Allium vineale*) ... United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany ... [1897]. Oct. (*Wild Garlic*).
Publ.: 1897 (p. 8 signed 17 Feb 1897), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: BR, G, NY. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 9.
- 30.059.** *Three new weeds* of the mustard family ... [Washington D.C. (U.S.D.A., Div. Bot. ...) 1897]. Oct. (*Three new weeds*).
Publ.: 1897 (Bot. Centralbl. 28 Jul 1897, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1897), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 10.
- 30.060.** *The camphor tree* (*Cinnamomum camphora* Nees & Eberm.) ... [Washington D.C. (U.S.D.A., Div. Bot. ...) 1897]. Oct. (*Camphor tree*).
Publ.: 12 Aug 1897 (date on p. 7, Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1897), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: B, BR, HH. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 12.
Ref.: Malinvaud, Ern., Bull. Soc. bot. France 44: 604. Apr 1901 (rev.).
- 30.061.** *Migration of weeds* ... [Washington D.C.] (U.S. Department of Agriculture) [1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, p. 263-286. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Yearbook U.S.D.A. 1896: 263-286. 1897.
- 30.062.** *The eastward migration* of certain weeds in America ... Asa Gray Bulletin ... 1897. Oct.
Publ.: 11 Jun 1897 (in journal, text read 24 Apr 1897), p. [31]-34. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Asa Gray Bull. 5(3): 31-34. 1897.
- 30.063.** *Weeds in cities and towns* ... [Reprint from Yearbook of Department of Agriculture ... 1898]. Oct.
Publ.: 1898, p. [i-ii], 193-200. *Copies*: BR, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Yearbook U.S.D.A. 1898: 193-200. 1899.
- 30.064.** *Egyptian cotton in the United States* ... Washington (U.S.D.A.) 1900. Oct. (*Egyptian cotton U.S.A.*).
Publ.: 1900 (text signed 16 Mar 1900), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 26.
- 30.065.** *Canada thistle* (*Cardus arvensis* (L.) Robs.) ... United States Department of Agriculture ... 1901. Oct. (*Canada thistle*).
Publ.: 17 Jun 1901 (date on p. 14), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: B. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. Botany, Circular no. 27 - Revised.
Note: The original edition not seen.
- 30.066.** *Hemp hurds as paper-making material* ... Washington D.C. (United States Department of Agriculture) 1916. Oct. (*Hemp hurds*).
Co-author: Jason L. Merrill.
Publ.: 1916, p. [1]-25. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Bull. no. 404.

30.067. *Ramie*, a fiber-yielding plant ... Washington D.C. (United States Department of Agriculture) 1929. Oct. (*Ramie*).

Publ.: Mai 1929 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Misc. circular no. 110.

30.068. *Sisal* and *henequen* plants yielding fiber for binder twine ... United States Department of Agriculture ... 1931. Oct. (*Sisal*).

Publ.: Oct 1931 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Circular no. 186.

***De Wildeman, Émile Auguste Joseph** (1866-1947), Belgian botanist, born 19 Oct 1866 at Saint-Josse-ten-Noode (Brussels), at the Athénée de Bruxelles, 1883 inscribed at the Université libre de Bruxelles, became pharmacist 17 Mar 1887 (collaborateur libéral), moved to botany, "préparateur" at the Jardin Botanique, Bruxelles 1891-1931, Dr. Sci. nat. univ. Libre de Bruxelles with Leo Errera, Dr. Sci. 20 Jul 1892, savant auxiliaire 1894, conservateur at the Jardin Botanique 1900, director 1902, professor 1926, retired 1931. (*De Wild.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 450 (b. 15 Oct 1866, Brussels); BL 1: 324(index), 2: 31, 647; BM 5: 2321, 8: 1432-1433; CSP 19: 615-617; De Toni 1: xxxix, 4: xix-xx; GR p. 700; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 1157; Kew 2: 74-78; Langman p. 241; LS 7024-7045; LS suppl. 29.999-30.003; NI 2147-2149; NW p. 44; Plesch p. 409; Rehder 5(index): 225; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-2/1: 639-643, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 201-202; Urban-Berl. p. 284-410; Zander ed. 10, p. 651, ed. 11, p. 741.

BIOFILE: Anon., Université de Gand. Liber memorialis 1: 469-477. 1911; ÖBZ 62: 287. 1 Jul 1912 (dir. bot. gard. Brussels); Allg. Bot. Z. 18: 80. 31 Jul 1912 (dir. bot. gard. Brussels); Nat. Nov. 34: 410. 1912 (dir. bot. gard. Brussels); J. Bot. 59: 360. Dec 1921 (on Contr. élat. fl. Katanga).

Blaringhem, L.F. and A.J.P. Chevalier, C.R. hebdom. Acad. Sci., Paris 225: 269-273. 1947.

Chevalier, A.J.P., Rev. intern. Bot. appl. Agric. trop. 27: 437-438, 527-529. 1947; C.R. mens. Séances, Acad. Sci. colon. 8: 557-561. 1947.

Degand, P., Pharmaceutica 3: 291-292, 466-467. 1947.

Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algol. Belgique 160-167. 1944 (bibl.).

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 27(1): 166. 1938.

Hauman, L., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 82(1): 5-7. 1949 (portr.).

Hirsch, G.Chr., Index biologorum: 324. 1928.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Mem. 6: 21. 1983.

Lambeau, F., La Tribune horticole 16: 706-707. 1931.

Lawalrée, A., Émile de Wildeman in Florilège des Sciences en Belgique: 2. Bruxelles, Académie royale de Belgique: 567-584. 1980 (portr.).

Marchal, E., La Tribune horticole 16: 705-706. 1931 (portr.); Annu. Acad. r. Belg. 117: [74]. 1951 (portr.).

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 224. 1992.

Oye, P. van, Hydrobiologia 1: 200-221. 1949.

Polonovsky, M., Bull. Acad. natl. Médecine 131: 590-591. 1947.

Prescott, G.W., Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae: 261. 1979.

Robyns, W., Revue congol. illustr. 1947(10): 45-46 (portr.); Bull. Jard. bot. État 19(1): 1-35. 1948 (bibl.); Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Col. Belge 20: 91-128. 1949 (bibl.); Ber. deut. bot.

Ges. 68a(1): 41-44. 1955; Biogr. belge d'Outre-Mer 6: 1117-1122. 1968; Biogr. nationale 37: 829-843. 1972.

Vandevelde, Major, Les vétérans coloniaux 19(10): 45. 1947.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) O. Warburg and Ém. De Wildeman, *Les Ficus* de la flore de l'État indépendant du Congo, see TL-2/ no. 16.666.

(2) *Notes pour l'histoire de la botanique et de l'horticulture en Belgique ...* Mém. Acad. roy. Belg. Cl. Sci. Collect. 25: 1-832, 2 pl. 1950 – See BL 2: 31.

(3) *Actes du III^{me} Congrès International de Botanique Bruxelles 1910* publiés au nom de la commission d'organisation du congrès (ed. by É. De Wildeman). Vol. 1: Comptes-rendus des séances ... 373 p. 1912, Vol. 2: Conférences et mémoires ... 236 p., 1912. – Copy: BR.

30.069. Contributions à l'étude des *algues de Belgique* ... Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1886[-1894]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), in Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(1)(C.R.): 20-22. 1885 [1886].

[2]: 14 Jan 1886 (fide id.), in Id. 24(1)(C.R.): 79-82. 1885 [1886].

[3]: 14 Jan 1886 (fide id., read 10 Oct 1885), p. [1]-12. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Id. 24(2)(C.R.): 116-127. 1885 [1886].

[4]: 7 Mar 1887 (fide id., read 9 Oct 1886), p. [1]-10. Copy: BR. – Id. 25(2)(C.R.): 109-118. 1886 [1887].

[5]: 21 Jan 1889 (fide id., read 8 Oct 1887), p. [1]-9. Copy: BR. – Id. 26(2)(C.R.): 74-83. 1887 [1889].

[6]: 1891 (fide id., read 11 Oct 1890), p. [1]-5. Copy: BR. – Id. 29(C.R.): 135-139. 1890 [1891].

[7]: 2 Aug 1894 (fide id.), in Id. 32(2)(C.R.): 88-101. 1893 [1894]. – Robijns 1.

30.070. Note sur deux espèces terrestres du genre *Ulothrix* ... [Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Jul 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [7]-18, pl. 1 (uncol. draw.). Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(1)(Mém.): 7-18, pl. 1. 1886. – Robijns 3.

30.071. Sur le tannin chez les algues d'eau douce ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Mar 1887 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36, read 13 Nov 1886), p. [1]-12. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(2)(C.R.): 125-137. 1886 [i.e. 1887]. – Robijns 4.

30.072. *Desmidiées* récoltées en Belgique en 1886[-1887] ... Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 5 décembre 1886 [-12 Nov 1887] de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887[-1889]. Oct.

Publ.: [i]: 7 Mar 1887 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 5 Dec 1886), p. [1]-11. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(2)(C.R.): 153-163. 1886 [1887].

[ii]: 21 Jan 1889 (fide id., read 12 Nov 1887), p. [1]-9. Copy: BR. – Id. 26(2)(C.R.): 88-96. 1887 [1889]. – Robijns 5.

30.073. *Observations* sur quelques *Desmidiées* ... [Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 12 Nov 1887), p. [1]-18, 1 pl. Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(Mém.): 271-288, 1 pl. 1887 [1889]. – Robijns 6.

30.074. Le genre *Microspora* Thur. doit il être conservé? ... [Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 12 novembre 1887 de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 12 Nov 1887), p. [1]-5. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(C.R.): 84-88. 1887 [1889]. – Robijns 10.

30.075. Note sur l'*Ulothrix crenulata* Kutz., ... [Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 4 décembre 1887 de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 4 Dec 1887), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(C.R.): 111-115. 1887 [1889]. – Robijns 9.

30.076. Sur l'*Ulothrix flaccida* Kutz. et le *Stichococcus bacillaris* Naeg. ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889. Oct.

Publ.: 1889 (fide id., read 7 Apr 1888), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(C.R.): 78-85. 1888 [i.e. 1889]. – Robijns 14.

30.077. *Observations algologiques* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1889. Oct.

Publ.: [i]: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-13, 1 pl. (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(Mém.): 71-80, pl. 1. 1888 [1889].

[ii]: 1889 (fide id.), p. [1]-39, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.), *Copy*: BR. – Id. 29(Mém.): 93-131, pl. 1-2. 1890 [1891]. – Robijns 17.

30.078. *Observations sur quelques formes d'algues terrestres épiphytes* ... [Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 7 Apr 1888), p. [119]-124, 1 pl. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(Mém.): 119-124, 1 pl. 1888 [1889]. – Robijns 16.

30.079. [Observations] sur quelques formes du genre *Trentepohlia* Mart. ... Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 6 Mai 1888 [-10 Nov 1888] de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: [i]: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 6 Mai 1888), p. [1]-9. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(C.R.): 136-144. 1888 [1889].

[ii]: 1889 (fide id., read 10 Nov 1888), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 27(C.R.): 178-182. 1888 [1889]. – Robijns 11.

30.080. *Observation sur le genre Bulbotrichia* Kuetz. ... [Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. ... 1888 [1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 6 Mai 1888), p. 157-159 [sic]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(C.R.): 153-155. 1888 [1889]. – Robijns 12.

30.081. *Quelques mots sur la flore algologique du Congo* ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Feb 1890 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 12 Jan 1889), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 28(2)(C.R.): 6-10. 1889 [i.e. 1890]. – Robijns 21.

30.082. Encore quelques mots à propos de l'*Hansgirgia flabelligera* De-Toni ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1890]. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Feb 1890 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 9 Feb 1889), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 28(2)(C.R.): 34-37. 1889 [i.e. 1890]. – Robijns 18.

30.083. *Observations sur le genre Phycopeltis* Millardet ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1890]. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Feb 1890 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 1 Dec 1889), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 28(2)(C.R.): 155-159. 1889 [i.e. 1890]. – Robijns 19.

- 30.084.** Note sur le *Cephaleuros virescens* (Mycoidea parasitica Cunningham) ... [Notarisia 1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1890 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 5: 953-955. 1890. – Robijns 26.
- 30.085.** Note sur quelques *Saprolegniées parasites des algues* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... [1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, p. [1]-6. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 16: 134-139. 1890. – Robijns 24.
- 30.086.** Note sur l'*Enteromorpha intestinalis* Linné ... [Notarisia ... 1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Oct 1890 (in journal), p. 1115-1120, *pl. 11* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 5(21): 1115-1120, *pl. 11*. 1890. – Robijns 29.
- 30.087.** *Chytridiacées de Belgique* ... Bruxelles (A. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1890. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-24. *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge Microsc. (Mém.) 14: 3-28. 1890. – Robijns 30.
- 30.088.** Note sur la dispersion des *Cephaleuros virescens* Kunze et *Phycopeltis arundinacea* (Mont) De-Toni ... [Notarisia ... 1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, p. [1090]-1091. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 5: 1090-1091. – Robijns 28.
- 30.089.** Les *Trentepohlia* des Indes Néerlandaises ... Ann. Jard. Buit. ... [1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 1890 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1894, dated 1891), p. [127]-142, *pl. 17-19* (uncol. draw.).
Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 9: 127-142, *pl. 17-19*. 1890. – Robijns 27.
- 30.090.** Géographie Algologique ... I. Les *Algues de la mer* ... [Notarisia ... 1891]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1891 (in journal), p. [1237]-1256. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 6(24): 1237-1256. 1891. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.091.** Notes sur quelques algues ... La Notarisia ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1891, p. [1355]-1360, *pl. 15-16* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 6(28): 1355-1360, *pl. 15-16*. 1891. – Robijns 39.
- 30.092.** Tableau comparatif des algues de Belgique ... [Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 8 décembre 1890 de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1891]. Oct.
Publ.: [i]: 1891 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 8 Dec 1890), p. [1]-14, [15, identif.]. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 29(C.R.): 147-160. 1890 [1891].
 [ii]: 9 Jul 1895 (fide id.), p. [1]-29. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 34(C.R.)(Mém.): 22-50. 1895. – Robijns 31.
- 30.093.** Notes sur quelques organismes inférieurs ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mai 1892 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 19 Jul 1891), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 30(2)(C.R.): 169-177. 1891 [i.e. 1892]. – Robijns 38.
- 30.094.** Notes algologiques ... [Estratto dalla Notarisia ... 1892]. Oct.
Publ.: 1892, p. [1477]-1481, [1482, identif.], 2 *pl.* *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 7(32): 1477-1481. 1892. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.095.** Note sur le "*Chlorocystis Cohnii*" (Wright) Reinh. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... [1892]. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1892, p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge Microsc. 19: 140-144. 1892. – Robijns 42.
- 30.096.** Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Lagenidium* Schenk ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1893. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Apr 1893 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 12 Nov 1892), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 31(2, III)(C.R.): 178-181. 1892 [i.e. 1893]. – Robijns 44.
- 30.097.** Note sur le genre *Pleurococcus* Menegh. et sur une espèce nouvelle *Pl. nimbatus* Nob. ... Extrait de Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1893. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1893 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1894), p. [(1)]-(7). *Copies*: BR, L, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 1(7): 337-343. 1893. – Robijns 53.
- 30.098.** Quelques mots sur le *Pediastrum simplex* Meyen ... Genève (Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ...) 1893. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1893 (in journal, mss. signed Mai 1893, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1894), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: BR, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 1(8): 412-416. 1893. – Robijns 54.
- 30.099.** Le genre *Scenedesmus* Meyen ... "La Notarisia" ... 1893. Oct.
Publ.: 1893 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1894), p. [85]-106, [107], 1 pl. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 8(4): 85-106. 1893. – Robijns 56.
- 30.100.** Notes mycologiques ... Bruxelles (A. Manceaux, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1893[-1898]. Oct.
Publ.: *Fascicule 1*: 1893 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1893), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths. by author). *Copies*: BR, G, HH(PH). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge Microsc. (Mém.) 17: 3-32, pl. 1-3. 1893.
Fascicule 2: Nov-Dec 1893 (p. 68 signed Oct 1893, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [i], [33]-68, pl. 4-7 (id.). *Copies*: BR, G, HH. – Id. 17: 33-68, pl. 4-7. 1893.
Fascicule 3: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [i], [135]-161, pl. 4-6 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 18: 135-161, pl. 4-6. 1894.
Fascicule 4: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [i], [59]-82, pl. 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 19: 57-82, pl. 2. 1895.
Fascicule 5: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [i], [85]-117, pl. 3-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 19: 85-117, pl. 3-4. 1895.
Fascicule 6: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, pl. 6-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 19: 189-232, pl. 6-9. 1895.
Fascicule 7: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [1]-46, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 20: 19-64, pl. 1-3. 1896.
Fascicule 8: 1896 (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [i], [107]-136, pl. 6-12 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 20: 105-136, pl. 6-12. 1896.
Fascicule 9: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [i], [5]-31, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Id. 21: 3-31, pl. 1. 1897.
Fascicule 10: 1898, cover-t.p., p. [i], [115]-128, pl. 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 22: 113-128, pl. 2. 1898. – Robijns 50.
- 30.101.** Quelques Algues récoltées aux environs de *Malmédy* ... Extrait de Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1893. Oct.
Publ.: 1893, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 20: 8-11. 1893. – Also published in Notarisia 9: 9-12. 1894. – Robijns 63.
- 30.102.** Contribution à l'étude des algues de Belgique ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1893. Oct.

- Publ.*: 2 Aug 1894 (fide id.), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 32(2)(C.R.): 88-101. 1893 [1894]. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.103.** Sur le *Trentepohlia polymorpha* Deckenbach ... [Extrait du Compte-rendu de la séance du 10 mars 1894 de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1894]. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Oct 1894 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 10 Mar 1894), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 33(1)(C.R.): 28-34. 1894. – Robijns 69.
- 30.104.** *Contributions à l'étude de la flore de Bulgarie ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1895.* Oct.
Publ.: 19 Oct 1894 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 6 Mai 1894), p. [1]-11. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 33(1)(C.R.): 61-71. 1894. – Robijns 70.
- 30.105.** Notes sur quelques espèces du genre *Trentepohlia* (Martinus) ... Extrait des Annales de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1894[1897]. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: 1894 (p. 28 signed Dec 1893), cover-t.p., p. [i], [5]-31, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths. author). *Copies*: BR, HH(FH), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge microsc. 18: 3-29, *pl.* 1-3. 1894.
[2]: 1897 (p. 110 signed Mar 1897), cover-t.p., p. [97]-110, [111], *pl.* 1-3. *Copies*: BR, G. – Id. 21: 95-110, *pl.* 1-3. 1897. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.106.** *Observations critiques sur quelques espèces de la famille des Desmidiées ... [Ann. Soc. belge microsc. ... 1894].* Oct.
Publ.: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [55]-132. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge microsc. 18: 55-132. 1894. – Robijns 64.
- 30.107.** Sur les *nodosités* des racines du *Clerodendron bungei* Steud. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: 1894, p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 20: 228-235. 1894. – Robijns 72.
- 30.108.** Sur l'*attache des cloisons cellulaires* chez les végétaux ... [Bull. Soc. belge microsc. ... 1895]. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1895 (on p. 93), p. [83]-93. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 21: 83-93. 1894 [1895]. – Robijns 73.
- 30.109.** *Tableau comparatif des algues de Belgique ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1895.* Oct.
Publ.: 9 Jul 1895 (fide id.), p. [1]-29. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 34(1)(Mém.): 22-50. 1895. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.110.** Le genre *Palmodactylon* Näg. ... Genève (Bulletin Herbar Boissier ...) 1895. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1895 (in journal, mss. signed Mar 1895), p. [(1)]-(6), *pl.* 8 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BR, G, NY, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 3(7): 328-333, *pl.* 8. 1895. – Robijns 81.
- 30.111.** *Vaucheria schleicheri* sp. nov. ... Genève (Bulletin Herbar Boissier ...) 1895. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1895 (in journal, mss. signed Mar 1895, Nat. Nov. Dec (1-2) 1895), p. [(1)]-(5), *pl.* 16. *Copies*: G, NY, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier 3(11): 588-592, *pl.* 16. 1895. – Robijns 82.
- 30.112.** Sur quelques espèces du genre "*Endoderma*" ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1895. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1895, p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 21: 111-115. 1895. – Robijns 79.
- 30.II3.** *Les algues de l'herbier Schleicher ...* [Ann. Soc. belge microsc. ... 1895]. Oct. *Herbarium*: Johann Christoph Schleicher (1768-1834), see IH 2: 843.
Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge microsc. 21: 200-207. 1895. – Robijns 74.
- 30.II4.** *Catalogue de la flore algologique de la Suisse ...* Bruxelles (F. Hayez, Imprimeur de la Académie royale des Sciences ...) 1895. Oct. (*Cat. fl. algol. Suisse*).
Publ.: 1895 (p. 8 signed Jan 1895, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-180. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, NY. – Issued as Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège ser. 2. 19(1). 1895. – Robijns 83.
- 30.II5.** *Census Chytridinaearum ...* [Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1896]. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Nov 1896 (fide id.), p. [1]-63. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 35(1)(Mém.): 7-69. 1896. – Robijns 87.
- 30.II6.** *Observations sur quelques espèces du genre Vaucheria ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique, ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Nov 1896 (fide id.), p. [1]-23. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 35(1)(Mém.): 71-93. 1896. – Robijns 88.
- 30.II7.** *Matériaux par la flore algologique du Département de la Meuse ...* Montmédy (Imprimerie de Ph. Pierrot) 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notarisia 10(4): 62-64; 11: 65-72. 1896. – Robijns 84.
- 30.II8.** *La revision de la nomenclature chez les Orchidées* (Résumé des idées du Dr. É. Pfitzer) ... Gand (Imprimerie et lithographie C. Annoot-Braeckman ...) 1896. Oct. (*Revis. nomencl. Orchid.*).
Publ.: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-21. *Copy*: BR. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.II9.** *Flore des Algues de Belgique ...* Bruxelles (Alfred Castaigne ...) Paris (Paul Klincksieck ...) 1896. Oct. (*Fl. Alg. Belg.*).
Preface by: Leo Errera, see TL-2/1: 799-800.
Publ.: 1896 (p. xii signed 25 Apr 1896, Bot. Zeit. 16 Aug 1896), p. [i]-xxxviii, [xxxix], [1]-485. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, NY, U; IDC: 6422/2. – Issued as Mém. couronné Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. (Prix Crépin 1894). – Robijns 85.
- 30.II10.** *Les Volvocacées. Essai de systematique du groupe ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, p. [1]-17. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 21: 30-46. 1896. – Robijns 90.
- 30.II11.** *Note sur le Chlorotylum incrustans* Reinsch ... Extrait de la Société belge de Microscopie ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. belge microsc. 22: 82-86. 1896. – Robijns 76.
- 30.II12.** *Quelques mots sur la nomenclature générique des champignons ...* Extrait de Bulletin de la Société Belge de Microscopie ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, p. [1]-6. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. belge microsc. 22: 108-113. 1896. – Robijns 89.

- 30.123.** Note sur deux *Trentepohlia* de Java ... La Notarisia ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, p. 881]-82. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notarisia* 11(2-3): 81-82. 1896. – Robijns 92.
- 30.124.** Une plante myrmécophile nouvelle (*Scaphopetalum* Thonneri De Wild. et Th. Durand) ... Genève (Bulletin Herbar Boissier ...) 1896. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1897 (in journal, text signed p. 525: 25 Mar 1897), p. [(1)]-(5). *Copies*: BR, G, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5(6): 521-525. 1896. – Robijns 95.
- 30.125.** Encore le *Pleurococcus nimbatus* De Wild. ... Genève (Bulletin Herbar Boissier ...) 1897. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1897 (text signed Mai 1897), p. 532. *Copies*: G, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 5(6): 532. 1897. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.126.** Les algues du Limbourg ... [Bull. Soc. belge microsc. ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, p. [42]-68. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Soc. belge microsc.* 21: 42-68. 1897. – Robijns 94.
- 30.127.** Observations sur les algues rapportées par M.J. Massart d'un voyage aux Indes néerlandaises ... Leide [Leiden] (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) 1897. Oct.
Collector: Jean Massart (1865-1925), see IH 2: 512.
Publ.: 1897 (*Nat. Nov.* Jan (1) 1898, *Bot. Zeit.* 16 Jun 1898), cover-t.p., p. [32]-106, *pl.* 8-23 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, suppl. 1: 32-106, *pl.* 8-23. 1897. – Robijns 96.
- 30.128.** État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo publiées par ordre du Congo ... Série I. - Botanique. *Illustrations de la Flore du Congo* ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie Charles Vande Weghe ...) 1898-1902. Fol. (*Ill. Fl. Congo*).
Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Publ.: Oct 1898 - Nov 1902, NI 2150. *Copies*: B, BR, MO, NY, U.
Fasc. 1: Oct 1898, p. [1]-24, *pl.* 1-12.
Fasc. 2: Dec 1898, p. [25]-48, *pl.* 13-24.
Fasc. 3: Mar 1899 (*Nat. Nov.* Mai (1) 1899), p. 49-72, *pl.* 25-36.
Fasc. 4: Jun 1899, p. 73-96, *pl.* 37-48.
Fasc. 5: Dec 1899, p. 97-120, *pl.* 49-60.
Fasc. 6: Sep 1900, p. 121-144, *pl.* 61-72.
Fasc. 7: Jan 1901, p. 125[sic]-148, *pl.* 73-84.
Fasc. 8: Nov 1902, p. 169-192, *pl.* 85-96 (cover of fasc. November p. 169: Oct 1902).
 Issued as *Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot. ser. 1* (1-8). 1898-1902. – Robijns 100.
- 30.129.** État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo publiées par ordre du secrétaire d'État. Botanique. Congo Série II. - *Contributions à la Flore du Congo*. Tome I ... Bruxelles 1899-1900. Qu. (*Contr. Fl. Congo*).
Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Publ.: *Tome I, fasc. 1*: Jul 1899, cover-t.p., p. [i*], [iii*], [i]-iv, [1]-72. *Copies*: B, BR, NY, U.
Fasc. 2(1): Apr 1900 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, [1]-48. *Copies*: B, BR, NY, U.
Fasc. 2(2): Jul 1900 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 49-95. *Copies*: B, BR, NY, U.
 Issued as *Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot. ser. 2* (1-2). 1899-1900. – Robijns 101.
- 30.130.** Un *Theobroma* nouveau ... Genève (Bulletin Herbar Boissier ...) 1899. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1899 (in journal), p. [(1)]-(2). *Copies*: B, G, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Herb. Boissier* 7(12): 957-958. 1899. – Not with Robijns.

- 30.131.** Sur la réparation des quelques algues ... [Bruxelles (Mém. cour. Acad.)] 1899. Oct. (*Répar. alg.*).
Publ.: 1899 (read 2 Jul 188, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1901), p. [1]-19. *Copy*: BR. – Issued as Mém. couron. autres mém. Acad. roy. Belg. 1899. – Robijns 102.
- 30.132.** Une nouvelle *Chytridinée* <Micromyces mesocarpis> ... Mémoires de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1900. Oct. (*Chytridinée*).
Publ.: 31 Jan 1900 (in journal, mss. Dec 1899, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1900), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G, U, US. – Issued as Mém. Herb. Boissier no. 3. 1900. – Robijns 105.
- 30.133.** Observations sur quelques *Chytridinées nouvelles* ou peu connues ... Mémoires de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1900. Oct. (*Chytrid. nouv.*).
Publ.: 30 Mai 1900 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1900), p. [1]-110. *Copies*: B, G, U, US. – Issued as Mém. Herb. Boissier no. 15. 1900. – Robijns 106.
- 30.134.** État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo publiées par ordre du secrétaire d'état. Botanique. - Série III. *Reliquiae Dewevrennae* ou énumération systématique des plantes récoltées par Alfr. Dewèvre en 1895-96 dans l'État indépendant du Congo ... [1900-1901]. Qu. (*Reliqu. Dewevr.*).
Collector: Alfred Dewèvre (1866-1897), see this supplement, and IH 2: 161.
Co-author: Théophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Publ.: *Fasc. 1*: Mai 1900 (see inside cover), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80.
Fasc. 2: 21 Dec 1901 (see inside cover), cover-t.p., p. 81-291. *Copies*: BR, HH, MO, NY, U. – Issued as Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot. ser. 3(1-2). 1900-1901. – Robijns 111.
- 30.135.** Expédition antarctique belge. *Note préliminaire* sur les Algues rapportées par M. É. Racovitza, naturaliste de l'Expédition ... Extrait des Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de Belgique ... 1900. Oct.
Collector: Emil G. Racovița (Racovitza) (1868-1947), see IH 2: 726.
Publ.: 1900, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. 7: 550-569. 1900. – Robijns 107.
Note: The actual text by De Wildeman is on p. 558-560 and 568-569. On p. 560-567 F. Heydrich publishes on the Lithothamniées of the same expedition.
- 30.136.** *Plantae thonnerianae congolenses* ou énumération des plantes récoltées en 1896 par M. Fr. Thonner dans le district des Bangales ... Bruxelles (Société Belge de Librairie ...) 1900. Oct. (*Pl. thonn. congol.*).
Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Collector: Franz Thonner (1863-1928), see TL-2/6: 288-290 (also "avec une introduction de M. Fr. Thonner ...").
Publ.: 1900 (Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Jul 1900, ÖBZ 1 Aug 1900, Nat. Nov. Sep (1,2) 1900), p. [i]-xx, [1]-49, *pl. 1-23* (uncol. liths. with text pages), 1 carte, [i*-iii*, index]. *Copies*: BR, HH.
Note: For série 2 see below, 1911. – Robijns 108.
Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 38: 322-323. Aug 1900 (rev.).
A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 6: 164-165. 15 Aug 1900 (rev.).
Gilg, E., Bot. Jahrb. 29(Lit.): 45-46. 4 Dec 100 (rev.).
Schimper, A.F.W., Bot. Zeit. II. 59: 27-28. 16 Jan 1901 (rev.).
- 30.137.** *Census plantarum Congolensium* ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... 1900. Oct.
Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Publ.: 1900, p. [1]-64, *pl. 12-13* (col. liths.). *Copies*: B (tearsheet), BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Congr. Intern. Bot. 1900: 277-340, *pl. 12-13*. 190. – Robijns 110.
- 30.138.** *Plantae Gilleanae congolenses* ... Genève (Bulletin Herbier Boissier ...) 1900-1901. Oct.
Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.
Collector: Justin Gillet (1866-1943), see IH 2: 225.

Publ. 1: 29 Dec 1900 (in journal), p. [(1)]-(64). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 1(1): 1-64. 1900.
2: 31 Jul 1901 (id.), p. [(65)]-(84). – Id. ser. 2. 1(8): 737-756. 1901.
3 (Suite et fin): 31 Aug 1901 (id.), p. [(85)]-(112). – Id. ser. 2. 1(9): 825-852. 1901.
Copies: BR, G, U, US. – Robijns 109.

30.139. *Plantae Gilletianae congolenses* ... Genève (Bulletin Herbarium Boissier ...) 1900-1901. Oct.

Co-author: Theophile Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710.

Collector: Justin Gillet (1866-1943), see IH 2: 225.

Publ. 1: 29 Dec 1900 (in journal), p. [(1)]-(64). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 1(1): 1-64. 1900.

2: 31 Jul 1901 (id.), p. [(65)]-(84). – Id. ser. 2. 1(8): 737-756. 1901.

3 (Suite et fin): 31 Aug 1901 (id.), p. [(85)]-(112). – Id. ser. 2. 1(9): 825-852. 1901.

Copies: BR, G, U, US. – Robijns 109.

30.140. Notes sur *quelques espèces* du genre *Coffea* L. ... Extrait du Compte-rendu Congrès international de botanique à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900 ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901, p. [1]-18, **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. internat. bot. Expos. Univ. 1900 (Paris 1-10 Octobre): 221-238. 1901. – Not with Robijns.

30.141. *Observations* sur les *Apocynacées à latex* recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900 ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie Veuve Monnom ...) 1901. Oct. (*Observ. Apocyn. latex*).

Collector: Louis Gentil (1874-x), see IH 2: 221.

Publ.: 1901 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1902, Bull. Soc. bot. France 27 Dec 1901), p. [1]-38. **Copies:** B, BR, G, HH. – Robijns 112.

Ref.: Lutz, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 48(Bibl.): 352-353. 1901.

30.142. *Les Caféiers* ... Étude publiée sous les auspices de l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900 ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie Veuve Monnom ...) 1901. Oct. (*Caféiers*).

Publ.: 1901 (Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1902, Torrey bot. Club 30 Dec 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43. **Copies:** B, BR, NY, U. – Robijns 114.

Note: Also published in La Belgique Coloniale 6: 401-403, 413-415, 426-427, 437-438, 450-452, 462-463, 474-475, 486, 497-498, 510-511. 1901. This periodical is printed in 2 columns. – Robijns 115.

30.143. Quelques mots sur un *grand bananier* indigène de l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900 ... Extrait ... Bulletin des études coloniales ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. **Copy:** NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. étud. colon. 8(5): 338-341. 1901. – Not with Robijns.

30.144. Annales du Musée du Congo Belge publiées par le Ministère des Colonies. Botanique - Série IV. Volume I-II. *Études sur la Flora du Katanga* ... Bruxelles 1902-1903. Fol. (*Étud. Fl. Katanga*).

Publ.: *Fasc. I:* Jan 1902 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1902), p. [i-iv], 1-24, *pl. i-vi*.

Fasc. 2: Jul 1902 (J. Bot. Aug 1902), p. 25-80, *pl. vii-xxviii*.

Fasc. 3: Jan 1903, p. 81-241, [pages] i-xii, *pl. xxix-xlvi*.

Vol. II. Fasc. I: Sep 1913, p. [i-iv], 1-180, *pl. i-xix*.

Copies: B, BR, NY, U – Robijns 122.

Ref.: S.M., J. Bot. 52: 219-220. Aug 1914 (rev.).

30.145. *Les espèces* du genre *Haemanthus* (Sous-genre *Nervissa*) ... Extrait de Journal de la Société nationale d'Horticulture de France ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1902 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-19, [20-21, tables], [23, printer's mark]. **Copies:** B,

BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. hort. France ser. 4. 3(4): 277-297. 1902. – Robijns 124.

30.146. Sur deux *Orchidées* nouvelles pour la Flore de l'État Indépendant du Congo ... [La Belgique Coloniale ... 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 1902, p. [1-4]. Copies: B, BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from La Belgique colon. 7: 425-427. 1902. – Robijns 121.

30.147. La végétation de l'Afrique tropicale centrale ... Extrait des "Missions Belges de la Compagnie de Jésus" ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [1]-43. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Missions Belges de la Compagnie de Jésus p. 193-199, 233-240, 280-291, 307-322. 1902. – Robijns 123.

30.148. *Plantae Laurentianae* en énumération des plantes recoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-1896 par Émile Laurent ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie Ve. Monnom, ...) 1903. Oct. (*Pl. Laurent.*).

Collector: Émile Laurent (1861-1904), see IH 2: 416.

Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [1]-57. Copies: BR, G, MO, NY. – "Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo". – Robijns 125.

Note: See also TL-2/1: 1435, *Mission Émile Laurent*.

30.149. Notes sur quelques *Apocynacées lactificères* de la flore du Congo ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie Veuve Monnom ...) 1903. Oct. (*Apocyn. lactificif.*).

Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [1]-96, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B, BR, G, NY. – "Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo". – Robijns 132.

30.150. Les espèces du genre "*Haemanthus* L." (Sous-genre *Nerissa* Salisb.) ... [Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1903]. Oct.

Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-37, 1 folded schema. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 17(2): 84-120, 1 folded schema. 1903. – Not with Robijns.

Note: Though this publication has the same title as Robijns 124 (1902, see above) it was published in another periodical and the text is completely different.

30.151. *Lianes Caoutchoutifères* de l'État Indépendant du Congo ... Bruxelles (Jules Leher-te-Courtin) 1904. Oct. (*Lianes Caoutch.*).

Publ.: 1904, p. [i]-xvi, [1]-213, 24 pl., 1 map. Copies: B, HH, MO. – Not with Robijns.

30.152. *Expédition antarctique Belge*. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 ... *Botanique* les phanérogames des terres magellaniques ... Anvers [Antwerpen] (Imprimerie J.-E. Buschmann ...) 1905. Qu. (*Exped. antarct. Belg. Bot.*).

Publ.: 15 Apr 1905 (date on p. [2]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-222, pl. 1-23 (uncol. liths., A. d'Aprevad). Copies: B, BR, G, NY, U. – Independent publication in "Rapports scientifiques ... Comission de la Belgica." – Robijns 156.

30.153. *Zygopetalum binoti* ... From the "Gardn. Chron." ... 1905. Qu.

7 Oct 1905 (in journal), p. [1]. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gardn. Chron. ser. 3. 38(no. 980): 258. 1905. – Robijns 153.

30.154. *New or noteworthy plants* ... Reprinted from the Gardeners' Chronicle ... 1906. Qu.

Publ.: 16 Jun 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gardn. Chron. ser. 3. 39(no. 1016): 380. 1906. – Not with Robijns.

Note: Descriptions of 2 new species of *Dendrobium* from Indo-China.

30.155. Ueber neue Arten und Formen aus *Brasilien* ... Sonderdruck aus *Orchis* no. 4, Bd. 1. [1906]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1-3]. **Copy:** NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Orchis* 1(4): 25-26. 1906. – Not with Robijns.

30.156. A propos de l'exploitation des lianes à caoutchouc ... Extrait de Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907 (read 31 Jan 1907), p. [1]-7. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles* 31(C.R.)(2): 163-169. 1907. – Not with Robijns.

30.157. Les plantes tropicales de grande culture ... Tome 1 - Caféier - Cacaoyer - Colatier - Vanillier - Bananiers ... Bruxelles (Maison d'édition Alfred Castaigne ...) 1908. Oct. (*Pl. trop. grande cult.*).

Publ.: 1908 (2nd edition), p. [i]-viii, [1]-390, pl. 1-11 (uncol. phot.), 12-15 (uncol. liths.), 16 (uncol. phot.), 17-22 (uncol. liths.). **Copy:** G. – Robijns 116.

Note: See TL-2/1: no. 1431, this is the second edition which was n.v.

30.158. A propos de caoutchoucs ... Extrait de la Revue des Questions scientifiques ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1909 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-17. **Copies:** B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revue Quest. Sci. ser. 3*: 15: 208-218. 1909. – Robijns 166.

30.159. Plantes médicinales des Guyanes ... Extrait du Bulletin des Sciences pharmacologiques 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1909 (on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. **Copy:** BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.* 16(3): 160-164, (4): 204-209. 1909. – Not with Robijns.

30.160. Notes sur des plantes largement cultivées par les indigènes en Afrique ... Extrait des Annales du Musée Colonial de Marseille ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [3]-99, 100. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mus. Col. MArseille ser. 2*: 7: 229-324. 1909. – Robijns 163.

Note: On p. 100 of the reprint is published an Addenda to the chapter on *Elaeis* in this publication.

30.161. Sciences biologiques et colonisation ... Bruxelles (Maison d'édition Castaigne Albert De Boeck, ...) 1909. Oct. (*Sci. biol. colon.*).

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [i. iii], [1]-38, [39]. **Copy:** U. – Robijns 165.

30.162. Compagnie du Kasai. Mission permanente d'études scientifiques. Résultats de ses recherches botaniques et agronomiques ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie A. Lesigne) 1910. Oct. (*Comp. Kasai*).

Publ.: 1910 (p. vi signed Jul 1910, *Nat. Nov.* (2) 1910, *ÖBZ Sep* 1910), p. [i*], [iii*], [i]-viii, [1]-463, [465 (errata)], pl. 1-45. 2 fold. maps (in pocket). **Copies:** B, BR, HH, MO, NY. – Robijns 167.

Ref.: Anon., *ÖBZ* 60: 446, 1 Nov, 481. 1 Dec 1910.

30.163. Matériaux pour une étude botanico-agronomique du genre *Coffea* (Caféiers cultivés) ... Leide (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) 1909 [i.e. 1910]. Oct.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [i], [345]-384. **Copies:** BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2. suppl. 3*: 345-384. 1910. – Robijns 169.

30.164. Notes sur la flore de Katanga ... Louvain (Imprimerie F. & R. Ceuterick ...) 1910[1922]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. **Copy:** B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 34(Mém.): 172-185. 1910.

II: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-82, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). **Copy:** B. – Id. 37(Mém.): 29-106, pl. 1-6. 1913.

III: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-32. **Copy:** NY. – Id. 38(Mém.): 1-32. 1914.

IV: 1914, in id. 38(Mém.): 353-465 [1-113]. 1914 – No reprint seen.

V: 1920, cover-t.p., p. [1]-50. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 39(3): 127-172. 1920.

VI: 1921, in id. 40(1)(Mém.): 69-128 [1-60]. 2 Feb 1921. – No reprint seen.

VII: 1921, in id. 41(1)(Mém.): 14-88 [1-75]. 12 Dec 1921. – No reprint seen.

[VIII]: 1922, in id. 41(2)(C.R.): 224-230. 10 Apr 1922 – No reprint seen. – Robijns 164.

30.165. Société Belge des Ingénieurs et des Industriels. *Le Congo et ses produits végétaux*. Conférence. Faite à la Société, le Mercredi 22 Mars 1911 ... Bruxelles (Imprimerie A. Lesigne ...) 1911. Oct. (*Le Congo*).

Publ.: 22 Mar 1911 (date of "conférence"), cover-t.p., p. [1]-38. Copies: B, BR. – Not with Robijns.

30.166. Études sur la flore des districts des Bangala et de l'Ubangi (Congo Belge). *Plantae Thonnerianae Congolenses Série II* ... Bruxelles (Misch & Thron Libraires-Éditeurs, ...) 1911. Oct. (*Plant. thonn. congol. II*).

Introduction by Franz Thonner (1863-1928), see TL-2/6: 288-290; also collector.

Publ.: Jul 1911 (date on t.p., Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1911, ÖBZ 1 Dec 1911), p. [i*-ii*], [i, iii], col. map. [v]-vii, col. pl. [ix]-xvii, [1]-465, [467], pl. 1-20 (uncol. liths. by A. d'Apreval). Copies: B, G, HH, U. – Robijns 108.

Ref.: Rendle, A.B., J. Bot. 50: 100-103. Mar 1912 (rev.).

Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 48(Lit.): 13. 27 Feb 1912 (rev.).

30.167. Notes sur la géo-botanique du Sud du Congo Belge ... Extrait du volume des Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... [1911]. Oct.

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [111]-121. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. franç. avanc. Sci. 40: 111-121. 1911. – Robijns 168.

30.168. Decades novarum specierum florum congolensis ... [Bull. Jard. bot. de l'État ... 1911]. Oct. (*Dec. nov. sp. fl. cong.*).

Publ.: [I]: 27 Nov 1911 (p. [253] signed 20 Nov 1911), p. [253]-280. Copies: B, BR, NY, U. – Issued as Bull. Jard. bot. État 3(2): 253-280. 1911.

II: 25 Aug 1914 (in journal), p. [359]-429. Copies: BR, NY, U. – Id. 4(3): 359-429. 1914.

III: Nov 1915 (in journal, p. [1] signed 15 Mai 1915), p. [1]-108. Copies: BR, NY, U. – Id. 5(1): 1-108. 1915. – Robijns 170.

30.169. *A propos du Tabac du Congo Belge* ... Louvain (Imprimerie Fr. Ceuterick ...) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1912 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, 1 pl. (uncol. phot.). Copies: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. quest. sci. ser. 3. 22: 147-165, 1 pl. 1912. – Robijns 181.

30.170. *Ölpalme. Elaeis guineensis Jacq.* ... [Die Züchtung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Paul Parey ...) 1912]. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover (identif.), p. [169]-173. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Zücht. landwirtsch. Kulturpfl. 5: 169-173. 1912. – Not with Robijns.

30.171. *Les plantes alimentaires des indigènes du Congo Belge* ... Louvain (Imprimerie F. Ceuterick ...) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [1]-37, [38, printer's mark]. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 36(Mém.): 83-117. 1912. – Robijns 183.

30.172. *Decades novarum specierum florum Katangensis I[-XXVI]* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1913[-1914]. Oct.

Publ.: I-VII: 31 Jan 1913 (in journal), p. [501]-524. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 11: 501-524. 1913.

- VIII-XI: 25 Feb 1913 (in journal), p. [535]-547. *Copy*: B. – Id. 11: 535-547. 1913.
- XII-XIV: 20 Jul 1913 (in journal), p. 289-298. *Copies*: B, U. – Id. 12: 289-298. 1913.
- XV-XVIII: 30 Jan 1914 (in journal), p. [103]-117. *Copy*: B. – Id. 13: 103-117. 1914.
- XIX-XXI: 28 Feb 1914 (in journal), p. [137]-147. *Copy*: B. – Id. 13: 137-147. 1914.
- XXII-XXVI: 31 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. [193]-212. *Copy*: B. – Id. 13: 193-212. 1914. – Robijns 185.
- Ref.*: E. Irmscher, Bot. Centralbl. 128(7): 204-205. 16 Feb 1915 (rev. XXII-XXVI).
- 30.173.** *Compositae congolanae novae* ... Extrait de Bull. de la Soc. royale de botan. de Bruxelles [sic] ... 1912 [1913]. Oct.
- Co-author*: Reinhold [Reno] Conrad Muschler (1883-1957), see TL-2/3: 674.
- Publ.*: 10 Mar 1913 (fide id.), p. [217]-246. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 49(3-4): 217-246. 1912 [1913]. – Robijns 178.
- 30.174.** Über einige neue *Ficus*-Arten aus dem belgischen Kongo ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1913. Oct.
- Publ.*: [I]: 30 Mai 1913 (in journal), p. [193]-200. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 12: 193-200. 1913.
- [2]: 20 Jul 1913 (in journal), p. [302]-304. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 12: 302-304. 1913. – Robijns 190.
- 30.175.** Documents pour l'étude de la géo-botanique Congolaise ... [Bulletin Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1913]. Oct. (*Docum. géo-bot. Congol.*)
- Publ.*: 10 Jun 1913 (in journal), p. [1]-406, pl. 1-117 (maps, uncol. phot. and liths.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L. – Independent publication as Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 51 (Volume jubilaire 1912), fascicule 3. – Robijns 176.
- 30.176.** Quelques notes sur les articulations florales ... [Extrait des Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1912-1913]. Oct.
- Publ.*: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copy*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 37(Mém.): 200-210. 1913. – Robijns 189.
- 30.177.** A propos de phytographie ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1914]. Oct.
- Publ.*: 25 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. [141]-151. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 50(Suppl., Engler Festband): 141-151. 1914. – Robijns 193.
- 30.178.** Documentation botanique internationale ... [Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1914]. Oct.
- Publ.*: 31 Mar 1914 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [185]-195. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 52: 185-195. 1913 [i.e. 1914]. – Robijns 191.
- 30.179.** Notes sur les *Ficus* de la flore du Congo belge ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1914]. Oct.
- Publ.*: 31 Mar 1914 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [196]-236. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 52: 196-236. 1913 [i.e. 1914]. – Robijns 187.
- 30.180.** Notes sur des espèces africaines du genre *Dioscorea* L. ... [Bulletin Jardin botanique de l'État ... 1914]. Oct.
- Publ.*: 25 Jun 1914 (in journal), p. [311]-358. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 4(2): 311-358. 1914. – Robijns 198.
- 30.181.** Les Forêts congolaises ... Extrait de la Revue des Questions scientifiques ... 1914. Oct.
- Publ.*: Oct 1914 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-27, pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. quest. sci. ser. 3. 26: 392-414, pl. 1-3. 1914. – Robijns 195.

- 30.182.** *Exploitation des Lianes caoutchoutifères en Afrique centrale ...* Extrait de la Revue des Questions scientifiques ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1914 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-13 (p. 15, printer's mark). *Copies*: BR (2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. quest. sci. ser. 3. 26: 610-622. 1914.* – Robijns 194.
- 30.183.** *Les plantes à Caoutchouc. Aperçu systématique ...* Overgedrukt uit "Rubber Recueil" ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from "Rubber Recueil" (n.v.), issued at the occasion of the "International Rubber-Congres met tentoonstelling", Batavia [Djakarta]. 1914. – Robijns 199.
- 30.184.** *Notes sur les espèces africaines du genre "Dichapetalum" Thon. ...* Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Mar 1919 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [B1]-B75. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 6(2): B1-B75. 1919.* – Robijns 205.
- 30.185.** *Sur quelques espèces congolaises de la famille des Sapotacées ...* Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine (supplément botanique) ... 1919. Oct. (*Esp. cong. Sapot.*)
Publ.: 25 Mai 1919, (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [B1]-B28. *Copy*: BR. – Issued as *Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 7(1): B1-B28. 1919.* – Robijns 206.
- 30.186.** *Notes sur quelques espèces congolaises du genre Ochna Schreb. ...* Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine (supplément botanique) ... 1919. Oct. (*Esp. cong. Ochna*).
Publ.: 1 Oct 1919, (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [B29]-B40. *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Issued as *Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 7(2): B29-B40. 1919.* – Robijns 204.
- 30.187.** *Notes sur des espèces continentales africaines du genre "Baphia" Afzelius ...* [Annales des sciences naturelles, botanique ... 1919]. Oct.
Publ.: 1919, cover (identif.), p. [201]-224. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 9. 10: 201-224. 1919.* – Robijns 203.
- 30.188.** *La myrmécophilie dans le genre Uncaria (Rubiacées) en Afrique ...* Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 1919 (read 26 Jul 1919), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. Soc. biol., Paris 82: 1076-1078. 1919.* – Robijns 211.
- 30.189.** *Sur quelques palmiers congolais ...* Marseille (Musée Colonial ...), Paris (Librairie Challamel ...) 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 1919, cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille ser. 3. 7(2): 1-28. 1919.* – Robijns 207.
- 30.190.** *Un Pterygota (Sterculiacées) nouveau de l'Afrique tropicale ...* [Paris (Masson et Cie)] 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 1919 (read 6 Dec 1919), p. [1397-1398]. *Copies*: BR, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 82: 1397-1398. 1919* ["1920"]. – Robijns 212.
- 30.191.** *Notes sur quelques espèces congolaises du genre Ouratea Anbl. ...* Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine (supplément botanique) ... 1920. Oct. (*Esp. cong. Ouratea*).
Publ.: 15 Jan 1920 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [B41]-B71. *Copies*: BR, MO. – Issued as *Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 7(3): B41-B71. 1920.* – Robijns 223.
- 30.192.** *Notes sur le genre Rinorea Anbl. ...* [Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État ... 1920]. Oct. (*Notes Rinorea*).
Publ.: Mar 1920 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [131]-194. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as *Bull. Jard. bot. État 6(3). 1920.* – Robijns 218.

- 30.193.** *Decades specierum novarum florae congolenses* (Coll. Dr. J. Bequaert) ... Extrait de la Revue zoologique Africaine (Supplément botanique) ... 1920[-1922]. Oct.
Publ.: I-II: 15 Mai 1920 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [B1]-B20. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 8(1): B1-B20. 1920.
 III-IV: 15 Nov 1920 (in journal), p. [B25]-B47. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Id. 8(2): B25-B47. 1920.
 V-VII: 15 Aug 1921 (in journal), in id. 9(1): B1-B36. 1921. – No reprint seen.
 VIII: 15 Oct 1921 (in journal), in id. 9(2): B69-B82. 1921. – No reprint seen.
 IX: 15 Dec 1921 (in journal), in id. 9(3): B83-B95. 1921. – No reprint seen.
 X: 15 Jul 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [B1]-B13. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 10(1): B1-B13. 1922. – Robijns 228.
- 30.194.** Ministère des Colonies de Belgique. *Mission forestière et agricole* du Comte Jacques de Briey ... au Mayumbe 1911-1913 ... Bruxelles (Établissements typo-litho D. Reynaert ...) 1920. Oct. (*Miss. forest. agric. Mayumbe*).
Collector: Comte Jacques de Briey (1885-1914), see IH 2: 96.
Publ.: Aug 1920 (date on cover-t.p., p. xiv signed Jan 1920), cover-t.p., p. [iii]-[v], portr. Briey, [vii]-xiv, [xv], [1]-468, pl. 1-5 (uncol. phot.), 6-11 (uncol. draw. with text), 12-15 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY. – Robijns 222.
- 30.195.** Notes sur des espèces congolaises du genre *Millettia* Wight. et Arn. ... Bol. da Soc. Broteriana ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920, p. [1]-28. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Soc. Brot. 28. 1920. – Robijns 227.
- 30.196.** Notes sur quelques espèces africaines du genre *Clerodendron* (Verbenaceae) ... [Bulletin du jardin botanique de l'état ... 1920]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1920 (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [161]-187. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Issued as Bull. Jard. bot. État 7(2): 161-187. 1920. – Robijns 219.
Note: Issued together with the two following publications.
- 30.197.** Contribution à l'étude des espèces africaines du genre *Acioa* Aubl. ... [Bulletin du jardin botanique de l'état ... 1920]. 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1920 (date on cover), [cover (identif.)], p. [188]-217. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Bull. Jard. bot. État 7(2): 188-217. 1920. – Robijns 217.
Note: Issued together with foregoing and following publication.
- 30.198.** Observations sur des Légumineuses de la flore africaine ... [Bulletin du jardin botanique de l'état ... 1920]. 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1920 (date on cover), [cover (identif.)], p. [219]-270. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Issued as Bull. Jard. bot. État 7(2): 219-270. 1920. – Robijns 220.
Note: Issued together with two foregoing publications.
- 30.199.** Matériaux pour l'étude des *Alchemilla d'Afrique* ... Extrait des Annales de la Société de Bruxelles ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (read 20 Nov 1920), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40(1): 99-102. 1920. – Robijns 224.
- 30.200.** A propos du genre *Tetracladium* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (read 21 Feb 1920), p. [1]-2]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 83: 192-193. 1920. – Robijns 231.
- 30.201.** *Clerodendron à tiges fistuleuses* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1920. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1920 (read 27 Mar 1920), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 83: 582-584. 1920. – Robijns 233.
- 30.202.** *Énumération des Bambusées africaines ...* Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (read 14, 15, or 16 Apr 1920), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: BR(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 39(1): 249-256. 1920. – Robijns 235.
- 30.203.** *Quelques considérations sur les bananiers ...* Revue de botanique appliquée & d'agriculture coloniale ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Dec 1921 (date on p. [241]), p. [241]-269. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Int. Bot. appl. agric. trop. 1(4): 241-269. 1921. – Robijns 238.
- 30.204.** *Les bambous en Afrique ...* Extrait Congo, Revue générale de la Colonie belge ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [2]-36. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Congo 1: 10-44. 1921. – Robijns 241.
- 30.205.** *Documents pour une monographie des Alchemilla d'Afrique ...* [Bulletin du Jardin botanique de l'État ... 1921]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: Feb 1921 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [207]-221. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 6(4): 207-221. 1921.
 [II]: Nov 1921 (in journal), p. [317]-386. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 7(3-4): 317-386. 1921. – Robijns 245.
- 30.206.** *Deux Sterculiacées africaines nouvelles ...* Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (read 27 Jan 1921), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40(1): 188-190. 1920. – Robijns 246 = 248.
- 30.207.** *Les crampons des Conjugées ...* Extrait de Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (read 29 Jan 1921), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 84: 265-266. 1921. – Robijns 249.
-A propos de *l'autonomie* chez les végétaux ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... [1921]. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (read 8 Oct 1921), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 85: 717-719. 1921. – Robijns 250.
- 30.208.** A propos de *myrmécophilie* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (read 5 Nov 1921), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 85: 874-876. 1921. – Robijns 251.
- 30.209.** Sur quelques *Grewia* (Tiliacées) du Congo Belge ... Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 1922 (read 27 Oct 1921), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 41(1): 92-96. 1922. – Robijns 262.
- 30.210.** Sur quelques espèces du genre *Garcinia* ... Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 1922 (read 26-27 Apr 1922), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 41(1): 373-379. 1922. – Robijns 257.

- 30.211.** Sur la *transformation* des fleurs *hermaphrodites* en fleurs mâles chez un plant cultivé d'une espèce du genre *Haemanthus* L. ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 1922 (read 27 Mai 1922), p. [1]. *Copies*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 86: 113. 1922. – Robijns 259.
- 30.212.** Remarques sur les espèces africaines du genre *Grumilea* Gaertn. ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1923]. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1923 (in journal), p. [21]-58. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 9(1): 21-58. 1923. – Robijns 270.
- 30.213.** Notes sur les genres "*Corynanthe*" Welw. et "*Pausinystalia*" Pierre ... Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 1923 (read 26 Oct 1922), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 42(1): 173-180. 1923. – Robijns 266.
- 30.214.** Notes sur deux plantes africaines du genre "*Triumfetta*" ... Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 1923 (read 11-12 Apr 1923), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 42(1): 378-381. 1923. – Robijns 280.
- 30.215.** Notes sur quelques espèces africaines de *Glycine* L. (Leguminosaceae) ... Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Nov 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [498]-514. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. afric. 12(4): 498-514. 1924. – Robijns 288.
- 30.216.** Les *Bambous au Congo* ... Extrat [sic] des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 1924 (read 25 Oct 1923), p. [1]-7. *Copies*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 43(1): 110-116. 1924. – Robijns 281.
- 30.217.** Sur quelques *Faurea* du Congo Belge ... Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 1924 (read 31 Jan 1924), p. [1]-10. *Copies*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 43(1): 232-241. 1924. – Robijns 289.
- 30.218.** *Considérations* sur l'état actuel des connaissances relatives à la géo-botanique du Congo Belge ... [Rev. gén. colon. belge ...] 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 1925, p. [1]-43, pl. 1-8 (uncol. phot.). 1 col. map. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Congo (Rev. gén. colon. belge) 6(1): 715-734 and 6(2): 13-36. 1925. – Robijns 298.
- 30.219.** Sur quelques *Légumineuses africaines nouvelles* ... Rev. Zool. Afr. ..., suppl. botan. ... 1925. Oct. (*Légum. afric. nouv.*).
Publ.: 30 Sep 1925 (date on p. [B3]), cover-t.p., p. [B3]-B27. *Copies*: BR, G. – Issued as Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 13(2): B3-B27. 1925. – Robijns 299.
- 30.220.** Notes sur des espèces des genres *Antrocaryon* et *Sclerocarya* (Anacardiacees) ... Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Aug 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [B1]-B11. *Copies*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. afric. (suppl. bot.) 14(1): B1-B11. 1926. – Robijns 302.
- 30.221.** Notes préliminaires sur quelques types du genre *Scleria* Berg (Cypéracées) ... Extrait de la Revue zoologique africaine ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Nov 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [B13]-B28. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. afric. 14(2): B13-B28. 1926. – Robijns 301.

- 30.222.** *L'Éternelle question de l' "espèce" ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Nov 1926 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 37. 1962), title recto of p. [34], p. [34]-48. *Copies*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 59(1): 34-48. 1926. – Robijns 310.
- 30.223.** *Les Forêts Congolaises et leurs principales essences économiques ...* Bruxelles (Goemaere, Imprimeur du Roi, éditeur, ...) 1926. Oct. (*Forêts Congol.*).
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-214, 1 unnumb. uncol. map. *Copies*: BR, G. – Issued as Bibliothèque-Congo no. 19. – Robijns 306.
- 30.224.** *Sur des caractères de genre et d'espèce chez les Scleria (Cypéracées) ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1927. Oct.
Co-author: Hélène Durand (fl. 1927).
Publ.: 11 Mar 1927 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 37. 1962), p. [123]-132, pl. 3-5 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 59(2): 123-132, pl. 3-5. 1927. – Robijns 319.
- 30.225.** *Les Caractères dits "spécifiques" en biologie ...* Extrait des Bulletins de la Classe des Sciences ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 2 Jul 1927), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., ser. 5. 13(7): 385-391. 1927. – Robijns 317.
- 30.226.** *Quatre espèces nouvelles du genre Uapaca* Baill. (Euphobiacées) du Congo Belge ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de biologie ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 4 Dec 1926), p. [1-3]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 96: 117-119. 1927. – Robijns 314.
- 30.227.** *Deux espèces nouvelles du genre Uapaca* (Euphorbiacées) ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de biologie ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 26 Feb 1927), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 96: 700-701. 1927. – Robijns 313.
- 30.228.** *Sur la morphologie des fleurs mâles dans le genre Scleria* (Cyperacées) ... Notes préliminaires ... Extrait des Bulletins de la Classe des Sciences ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 5 Nov 1927), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., ser. 5. 13(10-11): 702-707. 1927. – Robijns 318.
- 30.229.** *Sur des Aeolanthus* (Labiataceae) *congolais* ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de biologie ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 5 Nov 1927), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Séances Soc. biol. Paris 97: 1412-1413. 1927. – Robijns 312.
- 30.230.** *La flore du Congo Belge ...* Bruxelles (Goemaere, Imprimeur du Roi, ...) 1928. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, BR, G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Congo (Rev. gén. colon. belge) 9: 459-476. 1928. – Robijns 329.
- 30.231.** *A propos des forêts Congolaises leur régression nécessités de leur étude biologique et de la création de réserves forestières ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Nov 1928 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 37. 1962), cover-t.p. (recto of p. [44]), p. [44]-66. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 61(1): 44-66. 1928. – Robijns 324.
Note: Reprint cites vol. XLI instead of LXI [sic].

- 30.232.** Notes préliminaires sur *deux Bananiers* indigènes du *Ruanda* cultivés au Jardin d'essai de Kisantu, S.J. (Congo belge) ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [103]-113. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 103-113. 1928. – Robijns 272.
- 30.233.** Deux *Carduus* du *Ruwenzori* ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [115]-118. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 115-118. 1928. – Robijns 273.
- 30.234.** Notes sur le *Strephonema gilleti* De Wild. Plante oléagineuse du Congo ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [119]-124, *pl. 3* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 119-124, *pl. 3*. 1928. – Robijns 271.
- 30.235.** Un *Astragalus* nouveau de la région du Rutshuru (Ruchuru) ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [125]-126. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 125-126. 1928. – Robijns 274.
- 30.236.** Un *Argyrobium* nouveau pour la flore du Congo ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [127]-128. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 127-128. 1928. – Robijns 275.
- 30.237.** Sur quelques *Indigofera* du Congo belge ... [Bulletin du Jardin botanique ... 1928]. Oct.
First-author: Edmond Gilbert Baker (1864-1949), see TL-2/1: 103-104 and suppl. 1: 275-277.
Publ.: Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [143]-157. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. État 8(2): 143-157. 1928. – Robijns 278.
- 30.238.** Botanique. - Sur la ramification du *Palmier à huile* (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) ... Extrait des Bulletins de la Classe des Sciences ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928 (read 7 Jul 1928), p. [1]-5, *1 pl.* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., ser. 5. 14(7): 403-407, *1 pl.* 1928. – Robijns 327.
- 30.239.** *Le problème forestier en Afrique* ... Extrait de la Revue des Questions scientifiques ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Sep 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. quest. sci. ser. 4. 16: 231-246. 20 Sep 1929. – Robijns 333.
- 30.240.** Le genre "*Faurea*" (Protéacées) en Afrique et la distribution géographique de ses espèces ... Bruxelles (Maurice Lamertin, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1929. Oct. (*Faurea Afriq.*).
Publ.: 1929 (printing allowed 2 Jun 1928), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37. *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY, U. – Issued as Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., Mém. Coll. in Oct., ser. 2. 10(5). 1929. – Robijns 332.
- 30.241.** A propos de l'*espèce en botanique* ... [Reprinted from Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences ... 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover (identif.), p. 1413-1421. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Intern. Congr. plant Sci. 2: 1413-1421. 1929. – Robijns 334.
- 30.242.** *Les amis du Jardin botanique* de l'État A.S.B.L. Assemblée générale du 16 février 1930 ... Discours ... Ixelles (Imprimerie J. Vromans ...) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1930 (date on p. [3]), cover-t.p. [=1], [3]-14, [15]. *Copies*: BR, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jardin d'Agrément no. 4 (n.v.). – Not with Robijns.

- 30.243.** A propos de la *multiplication* chez les *Conjuguées* ... [Bruxelles] (Académie royale de Belgique) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930 (read 1 Mar 1930), cover-t.p., p. 236-243. *Copies*: B, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 16(3): 236-243. 1930. – Robijns 341.
- 30.244.** *Morphologie* du *Zygnema ericetorum* (Knetz) Hansg. ... [Bruxelles] (Académie royale de Belgique) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930 (read 5 Apr 1930), p. 422-426. *Copies*: B, BR, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 16(4): 422-426. 1930. – Robijns 339.
- 30.245.** *Sphère attractive* et centrosome chez des *Spirogyra* ... [Bruxelles] (Académie royale de Belgique) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930 (read 8 Nov 1930), p. 1190-1194. *Copies*: BR, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 16(11): 1190-1194. 1930. – Robijns 338.
- 30.246.** Sur des *plantes à huiles chaulmoogriques* du Congo belge ... Extrait Bulletin Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [944]-111, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 1(1): 94-111, *pl. 1-2*. 1930. – Robijns 344.
- 30.247.** Communication de MM. De Wildeman et Pieraerts sur les "*Hydnocarpus*" à huile chaulmoogrique, cultivés au Congo Belge ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1930. Oct.
Co-author: Pieraerts (fl. 1930).
Publ.: 1930, p. [303]-312, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 1(2): 303-312, *pl. 1-3*. 1930. – Robijns 345.
- 30.248.** Sur la *question forestière* en Afrique ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [504]-517. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 1(3): 504-517. 1930. – Robijns 343.
- 30.249.** Sur quelques *Chytridinées parasites d'algues* ... Bruxelles (Maurice Lamertin, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931 (read 7 Mar 1931), cover-t.p., p. 281-[298]. *Copies*: B, BR, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 17(3): 281-298. 1931. – Robijns 346.
- 30.250.** Notes à propos de la *limite Nord* de la *Forêt tropicale* dans la région de l'Uele (Congo belge) ... Académie royale de Belgique ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931 (read 11 Apr 1931), cover-t.p., p. 494-[504], 1 map, 2 p. phot. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 17: 494-504, 1 map, 2 p. phot. 1931. – Robijns 347.
- 30.251.** La *culture* des *Quinquinas* à *Katana* et à *Tshibinda* ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [296]-304. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 2(2): 296-304. 1931. – Robijns 352.
- 30.252.** Sur les *Poivres indigènes* du Congo. Notes préliminaires ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [346]-354. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 2(2): 346-354. 1931. – Robijns 350.
- 30.253.** Encore la *forêt tropicale congolaise* ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1931. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1931, p. [556]-559. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 2(3): 556-559. 1931. – Robijns 351.
- 30.254.** A propos de *plantes fébrifuges* congolaises: “Kongololo” et “Efiri” ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [560]-574. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 2(3): 560-574. 1931. – Robijns 353.
- 30.255.** *Études* sur des formes africaines du genre *Triumfetta* L. (Tiliacées) ... Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mar 1932 (date on p. [193]), cover-t.p., p. [193]-240. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. bot. Afr. 21(3): 193-240. 1932. – Robijns 368.
- 30.256.** A propos de *myrmécophilie* ... Extraits des Bulletins de la Classe des Sciences ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932 (read 7 Nov 1931), cover-t.p., p. 1329-1332, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 17: 1329-1332, *pl.* 1-2. 1932. – Robijns 349.
- 30.257.** La *Forêt équatoriale congolaise*, ses problèmes biologiques ... Extraits des Bulletins de la Classe des Sciences ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932 (read 16 Dec 1931), cover-t.p., p. 1475-1514. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 17: 1475-1514. – Robijns 348.
- 30.258.** Sur des *plantes à rosettes foliaires* ... Extrait Académie royale de Belgique Bulletin de la classe des sciences ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932 (read Nov), cover-t.p., p. 911-919. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 18(11): 911-919. 1932. – Robijns 363.
- 30.259.** A propos de la *maladie des ormes* ... Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Mai 1933 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 38. 1962), p. [107]-108. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 65(2): 107-108. 1932 [i.e. 1933]. – Not with Robijns.
- 30.260.** *Prolifération cellulaire*; accroissement perforant, ... Extrait des Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique (Classe des Sciences) ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1933 (read 2 Dec 1933), p. 1244-[1249]. *Copies*: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 19(12): 1244-1249. 1933. – Robijns 374.
- 30.261.** *Bois coloniaux*, forêts coloniales ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Centrale Forestière de Belgique ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. centr. forest. Belg. 40: 22-30. 1933. – Robijns 371.
- 30.262.** Sur les *crochets*, *crampons*, grappins, épines, piquants dans le Règne végétal ... Bruxelles (Maurice Lamertin, Libraire-Éditeur) 1933. Oct. (*Crochets, crampons*).
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [1]-117. *Copies*: B, HH, NY, U. – Issued as Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. (8) 12(5). 1933. – Robijns 373.
- 30.263.** Le “*Tshipanda*”, végétal toxique pour le bétail (*Spondianthus* sp.) (Notes préliminaires) ... Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1933. Oct.
Co-author: Pierre Joseph Staner (1901-1984).
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [139]-148. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 4(1): 139-148. 1933. – Robijns 377.

- 30.264.** *Le port suffrutescent* de certains végétaux tropicaux dépend de facteurs de l'ambiance ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, imprimeur de l'académie royale de Belgique ...) 1933. Oct. (*Port suffr. vég. trop.*).
Publ.: 1933 (read 17 Dec 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-51, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, NY(2). – Issued as *Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat.* (8) 1(4). 1933. – Robijns 381.
- 30.265.** *Morphologie florale des Musa ...* Extrait de la *Revue de Botanique Appliquée ...* 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1934 (date on p. [925]), p. [925]-930. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Intern. bot. appl. agric. trop.* 14: 925-930. 1934. – Robijns 384.
- 30.266.** *Remarques à propos de la forêt équatoriale congolaise ...* Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, imprimeur de l'académie royale de Belgique ...) 1933. Oct. (*Forêt équat. congol.*).
Publ.: 1934 (read 18 Nov 1933), cover-t.p., p. [1]-120, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. maps). *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY. – Issued as *Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat.* (8) 2. 1934. – Robijns 365.
- 30.267.** *Documents pour l'étude de l'alimentation végétale de l'indigène du Congo Belge ...* Bruxelles (Librairie Falk fils, ...) 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934 (p. [2]: read 17 Feb 1934), cover-t.p., p. [1]-263, [264]. *Copies*: BR, KNAW, NY, U(2). – Issued as *Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat.* (8) 2(4). 1934. – Robijns 364.
- 30.268.** *Plantes pour la soif ...* Extrait Bulletin Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [131]-157. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge* 5(1): 131-157. 1934.
II: 1944, cover-t.p., p. [324]-335. *Copy*: BR. – *Id.* 15(2): 324-335. 1944.
III: 1945, cover-t.p., p. [123]-140. *Copy*: BR. – *Id.* 16(1): 123-140. 1945. – Robijns 382.
- 30.269.** *Observations sur quelques plantes de la flore belge ...* Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Apr 1935 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 67(2): 38. 1962), p. [125]-145. *Copies*: BR, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 67(2): 125-145. 1935. – Robijns 394.
- 30.270.** *Considérations sur des espèces du genre Afzelia Smith ...* Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ...) 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [i, ident., recto of 182], [182]-210, *pl. 1-2* (1: photos, 2: maps). *Copies*: BR, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Séances, Inst. roy. Colon. Belge* 6(1): 182-210, *pl. 1-2*. 1935. – Robijns 389.
- 30.271.** *La photographie par avion dans l'étude de la phytogéographie des régions tropicales ...* Extrait Institut Royal Colonial Belge ... Bulletin des Sciences ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [433]-446. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Séances, Inst. roy. Colon. Belge* 6(2): 433-446. 1935. – Robijns 390.
- 30.272.** *Observations sur quelques formes du genre Uragoga (Rubiacées). Notes préliminaires ...* Extrait des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 1935, cover (identif.), p. [1]-9, [10, printer]. *Copies*: BR, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. 8, Sci. phys. nat.* 55: 47-55. 1935. – Robijns 391.
- 30.273.** *A propos de médicaments indigènes Congolais ...* Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ...) 1935. Oct. (*Médic. indig. Cong.*).
Co-authors: Dr. Trolli, Dr. Grégoire, Dr. Orolovitch and Mr. Morticaux.
Publ.: 1935 (presented 18 Mai 1935), cover-t.p., p. [1]-127. *Copies*: BR, KNAW. – Issued as *Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat.* (8) 3(3). 1935. – Robijns 392.

Note: The copy of KNAW has a different t.p. and p. [2] and was issued: Bruxelles (Librairie Falk fils, Georges van Campenhout, Successeur ...) 1935.

30.274. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du *Voyage de la Belgica* en 1897-99 ... Botanique *Observations sur des algues* ... Anvers [Antwerpen] (Imprimerie J.-E. Buschmann ...) 1935. Qu. (*Voy. Belg., Obs. alg.*).

Publ.: 1935 (date on p. 8, Jun 1934, Nat. Nov. Dec 1938), cover-t.p., p. [1]-45, [46-47].
Copies: B, BR, G, U. – Robijns 393.

30.275. *Bourgeons adventifs* chez des *Haemanthus congolais* ... Notes préliminaires ... Extrait Académie royale de Belgique, Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935 (read 1 Jun 1935), cover-t.p., p. 38-47. *Copies:* BR, G, NY, U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 21(1): 38-47. 1935.

Continuation: 1935, p. 590-[593]. *Copies:* BR, NY, U. – Id. ser. 5. 21(5): 590-593. 1935. – Robijns 396.

30.276. *Intersexualité, unisexualité* chez quelques *Phanérogames*. Tendance vers la stérilité au la fécondité, apparition, disparition d'espèces ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'académie royale de Belgique ...) 1936. Oct. (*Intersex., unisex. phanér.*).

Publ.: 1936, p. [1]-168. *Copy:* BR. – Issued as Mém. Acad. roy. belg., Cl. Sci. (8) ser. 2. 15. 1936. – Robijns 397.

30.277. Remarques à propos de formes du genre *Uragoga* L. (Rubiaceés) (Afrique occidentale et centrale) ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, imprimeur de l'académie royale de Belgique ... 1936). Oct. (*Uragoga*).

Publ.: 1936 (read 18 Jan 1936), cover-t.p., p. [1]-187, [189]. *Copies:* BR, G, KNAW, L, NY, U. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 4(4). 1936. – Robijns 398.

30.278. Contributions à l'étude des espèces du genre *Uapaca* Baill. (Euphorbiaceae) ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ... 1936). Oct. (*Uapaca*).

Publ.: 1936 (read 21 Mar 1936), cover-t.p., p. [1]-191, [192], pl. 1-5 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* BR, G, KNAW, L, NY, U. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 4(5). 1936. – Robijns 399.

30.279. Sur la *distribution* des *Saponines* dans le Règne végétal ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ... 1936). Oct. (*Dist. Saponines*).

Publ.: 1936 (read 18 Jul 1936), cover-t.p., p. [1]-94. *Copies:* BR, KNAW, U(2). – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 5(1). 1936. – Robijns 400.

30.279a. A propos de *plantes médicinales* du Congo belge ... [Extrait de Matériel Colonial ...] 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, p. [257]-283. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Matériel Colonial 26(7): 257-283. 1936. – Not with Robijns.

30.280. Le *bourgeonnement* des *tissus foliaires* chez quelques *Monocotylédones* (Notes préliminaires) ... Extrait Bulletin Académie royale de Belgique ... 1936. Oct.

Co-author: E. Verleyen (fl. 1936).

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. 412-423. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 22(4): 412-423. 1936. – Robijns 401.

30.281. A propos de l'*avortement* des ovaires chez quelques *Phanérogames* ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ...) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1937 (read 16 Oct 1937), cover-t.p., p. 777-786. *Copies:* BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 23(10): 777-786. 1937. – Robijns 407.

- 30.282.** A propos de *plantes contre la lèpre* (Crinum sp. Amaryllidacées) ... Bruxelles (Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ... 1937). Oct. (*Pl. lèpre*).
Publ.: 1937 (read 19 Dec 1936), cover-t.p., p. [1]-58. *Copies*: BR, KNAW, U. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 5(3). 1937. – Robijns 403.
- 30.283.** *Matériaux pour la flore algologique de Belgique* ... Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Mai 1938 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 38. 1962), p. [104]-114. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 70(2): 104-114. 1938. – Robijns 412.
- 30.284.** *Les feux de brousse* ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique ...) 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [791]-803. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Séances Inst. roy. Colon. Belge 9(3): 791-803. 1938. – Robijns 409.
Note: On p. 803 "Elke bosch of heidebrand is verlies voor stad en land!" ("Every bush- or heatherfire is a loss for town and country").
- 30.285.** Sur des *plantes médicinales* ou utiles di *Mayumbe* (Congo Belge) d'après des notes du R.P. Wellens † (1891-1924) ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ...) 1938. Oct. (*Pl. médic. Mayumbe*).
Notes from Frédéric (Rev. Père) Wellens (1891-1924). Collections at BR (500), see IH 2: 1135.
Publ.: 1938 (read 20 Nov 1937), cover-t.p., p. [1]-97. *Copies*: BR, G, KNAW. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 6(4). 1938. – Robijns 416.
- 30.286.** *Dioscorea alimentaires et toxiques* (morphologie et biologie). Espèces et variétés congolaises ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ...) 1938. Oct. (*Diosc. alim. toxiq.*).
Publ.: 1938 (read 19 Mar 1938), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-262. *Copies*: BR, G, KNAW, NY, U(2). – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. sci. nat. (8) 7(2). 1938. – Robijns 415.
- 30.287.** *La stérilité, la sénescence et la disparition des espèces chez les végétaux* ... Extrait Bulletin Académie royale de Belgique ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. 223-234. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 24(4): 223-234. 1938. – Robijns 419.
- 30.288.** *Mucilages*; productions défensives et nutritives chez les algues ... Bruxelles (Palais des Académies ...) 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. 508-512. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 25: 508-512. 1939. – Robijns 424.
- 30.289.** Notes sur des *plantes médicinales* et alimentaires du *Congo Belge* (Missions du "Foréami")... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ...) 1939. Oct. (*Pl. méd. Congo Belge*).
Collaborators: Dr. Trolli (director "Foréami"), Dricot et Tessitore (physicians), Morticaux (sanitary agent).
Publ.: 1938 (read 18 Mar 1938), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-356. *Copies*: BR, KNAW, U. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sci. nat. (8) 9(3). 1939. – Robijns 425.
- 30.290.** De l'origine de certains éléments de la *Flore du Congo Belge* et des transformations de cette flore sous l'action defacteurs physiques et biologiques ... Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique ...) 1940. Oct.
Publ.: 1940 (read 20 Jan 1940), cover-t.p., p. [1]-355. *Copies*: BR, KNAW, NY, U. – Issued as Mém. Inst. roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sci. nat. (8) 10(1). 1940. – Robijns 433.

Déy, Aristide (1807-1889), French historian and botanist, born 16 Mai 1807 at Arbois (Jura), director of the "Domaines" 1873-1875 at Laon (Aisne), died 17 Feb 1889 at Vendôme (Loir-et-Cher). (*A. Déy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: CSP 2: 281 (and 75 under Courtant); GR p. 274-275; GR cat. p. 62; Rehder 3: 772.

30.291. *Catalogue des plantes croissant naturellement dans le département de l'Yonne Phanérogames ...* [Bull. Soc. sci. hist. nat. Yonne ... 1849]. Oct.

Co-author: Courtant (fl. 1848-1849).

Publ.: [1]: 1849 (premier centurie), p. 201-212. *Copy:* NY.

[2]: 1849 (deuxième centurie), p. 13-23. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. sci. hist. nat. Yonne 3: 201-212 and 371-381. 1849.

[3]: 1850 (troisième centurie), p. 387-398. *Copy:* NY (photocopy). – Id. 4: 387-398. 1850.

Deyl, Miloš (1906-1985), Czechoslovakian botanist, born at Smidary, Bohemia 19 Jun 1906, died suddenly in Prague on 21 Feb 1985, studied plant ecology with Karel Domin at the Charles University of Prague, scientist of the National Museum in Prague 1933-1976 (from 1965-1970 head of the botany department). (*Deyl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PR, PRC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 450; IH 2: 161, 366; Kew 2: 79; Roon p. 34.

BIOFILE: Černohorsky, Z., Vesmir (Praha) 45: 188. 1966.

Černohorsky, Z. and V. Skalicky, Preslia 38: 317-320. 1966 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 101. 1972.

Klásterský I. et al, Zprávy Čs. spol. děj. techn. 72. 1970.

Pilat, A., Časopis národn. Mus. Praha, Sect. nat. 135(2): 112-114. 1966 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Pouzar, Z., Taxon 34: 570. 1985.

Sojak, J., J. Nat. Mus. Prague, Hist. Nat. 145: 180-181. 1977 (Abstr. in Excerpta Bot., A., 34(2): 132. 1980 by J. Dostál).

30.292. *Sesleria bielzii* Schur a reakce půdní ve svavidovci na podkarpatské rusi ... Publications de la faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1934. Oct. (*Sesleria bielzii*).

Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [1]-27, [27]. *Copies:* B, NY, U. – Issued as Publ. fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 127. 1934.

30.293. *Československé druhy rodu Sesleria. Die čechoslovakischen Sesleria-Arten ...* Sborník národního Musea v Praze ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938 (read 2 Feb 1938), p. 23-48. *Copies:* B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sborn. Národn. Mus. Praze 1B (no. 3), Brt. no. 1: 23-48. 1938.

30.294. *Plants, soil and climate of Pop Ivan: synecological study from Carpathian Ukraina ...* Praha (Kruh Mladých Českých Botanicků) 1940. Oct. (*Pl. Pop Ivan*).

Publ.: 1940, p. [1]-288, [289]. *Copies:* B, MO, NY. – Issued as Opera Bot. Čech. no. 2. 1940.

Deysson, Pierre Jérôme (abbé) (fl. 1899), French botanist. (*Deysson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MANCH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 450; BL 2: 647; IH 2: 118.

30.295. *Les Anemones Girardin[es] de la section Pulsatilla DC ...* Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie de Géographie Botanique ... 1899. Oct.

Co-author: A. Cassat (abbé).

Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-6. *Copies:* B (has "Girondins" in text), L (has "Girondines" in text). –

Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. intern. géogr. bot. 8(1899) (n.v.).

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 80(44): 188. 18 Oct 1899.

Diapoulis [Diapulis], **Charalambos A.** ["K.A."] (fl. 1933-1958), Greek professor of systematic botany at the University of Athens. (*Diapoulis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: ACA, B (48 lichens).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 792; IH 2: 161; Kew 2: 79-80.

BIOFILE: Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world p. 584, no. 636, 323-a. 1939.

Hamann, U. and G. Wagenitz, Bibl. Fl. Mitteleuropa no. 1495. 1970.

30.296. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Pomaceen (Pirus, Sorbus, Crataegus). Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Potsdam (Gedruckt von A.W. Hayn's Erben) 1933. Oct. (*Kenntn. orient. Pomac.*).

Publ.: 14 Oct 1933 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p. [=1], p. [2-3], 5-48, [49], pl. 141-161 (uncol. phot., draw.). *Copies:* B, HH. – Reprinted from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 34(1-9): 29-72, pl. 141-161. 25 Nov 1933.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 66(Lit): 89. 1934 (rev.).

30.297. *Synopsis florum graecae* ... Athènes ... 1939[1949]. Oct. (*Syn. fl. graec.*).

Publ.: 1939-1949.

Tomos A: p. [i]-xxix, [1]-267, [269, 271], pl. 1-10 (uncol. draw.).

Tomos B(1) (Dialyp.-Monochl.): 1948, p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-528.

Tomos B(2) (Sympetalas): 1949, p. [i]-vii, [1]-384. *Copies:* G, L.

Note: *Synopsis florum graecae* is the translation of the Greek title, the flora is written in Greek language.

Dibbern, Hermann [Friedrich Wilhelm] (1870-19?), German, born 22 Dec 1870 in Schleswig, became "Volkschullehrer" first at Eckernförde 1891, later ib. 1893, and became 1898 at Tondern "Mittelschullehrer", studied in Jena and Berlin philosophy, sciences esp. botany, 1902 teacher in the Real-Gymnasium at Magdeburg, inaugural dissertation 20 Dec 1902 at the University of Berlin. (*Dibbern*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 451.

30.298. Über anatomische Differenzierungen im Bau der Inflorescenzachsen einiger diklinischen Blütenpflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde von der philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) ... 1902. Oct. (*Anat. Differenz. Bl.-Pfl.*).

Publ.: 20 Dec 1902 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1903), p. [1, cover-t.p.], [2]-29, [30-32]. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted from Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 13: 341-360. 1902.

Dick, Julius (1873-1950), German botanist, born 14 August 1873 in Kusel in the Pfalz, died in Neustadt an der Haardt 17 Mar 1950, educated in gymnasium in Kaiserslautern, studied geodesy at the Königlich Technische Universität of München, interested in orchids and Desmidiaceae, in the "Flurbereinigungsamt" in Neustadt an der Haardt from 1924-1938. (*J. Dick*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 451.

BIOFILE: Butzin, F., *Willdenowia* 14: 227-229. 1984 (details, portr., list of main articles).
Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 124. 1984.

30.299. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Desmidiaceen-Flora von Süd-Bayern ...* München (Kryptogamische Forschungen ...) 1919-1926. Oct.
Publ.: 1: Apr 1919, in *Krypt. Forsch.* 1(4): 230-262, *pl.* 11-17. 1919.
2: 1923, in *Bot. Arch.* 3: 214-236, 7 *pl.* 1923.
3: Nov 1926, *p.* [1]-11, *pl.* 18-21. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Krypt. Forsch.* 1(7): 444-454, *pl.* 18-21. 1926.

30.300. *Pfälzische Desmidiaceen.* Beiträge zur Erforschung der Kryptogamen-Flora der Rheinpfalz ... Kaiserslautern (Hofbuchdruckerei Hermann Kayser (Inh. Fr. Hildebrand) 1930. Oct. (*Pfälz. Desmid.*).
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., *p.* [i, h.t.], [1, t.p.]-52, *pl.* 1-10 with text. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. Pfälz. Ver. Naturk. Pollichia ser. 2.* 3: 91-144, *pl.* 1-10. 1930.

Dick, Robert (1811-1866), British baker and collector of fossils in the Thurso environment, self-taught, re-discovered holy grass. (*R. Dick*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Herbarium early presented to the Free Library at Thurso, further material at BM and OXF.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 451 (b. Jan 1811, Tullybody, Clarkmannanshire, d. 24 Dec 1866, Thurso); BB *p.* 89; BM 6: 226; Clokie *p.* 156; Desmond *p.* 183; DNB 15: 16; Quenstedt *p.* 115 (info).

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The Naturalist in Britain, a social history.* London 1976, *p.* 76.
Anon., *Geol. Magaz.* 1867: 142-144. (obit.); *J. Hort. Cottage Garden* 37: 130-131. 1867; *J. Bot.* 19: 64. Feb 1881 (herb. presented to Free Library at Thurso); *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 23: 44. 1905; *Nature* 210: 253. 1966.
Barber, L., *The heyday of natural history 1820-1870.* London 1980, *p.* 32.
Bayliss, R.A., *Samuel Smile's biographies of Thomas Edward and Robert Dick,* *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 24: 197-205. 1980.
Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* "146.32". 1980.
Dick, R., *Botanist and Geologist, being an account of the proceedings at the unveiling of memorial at Tullibody on 21-st Sept. 1918,* *p.* [i]-xx, [1]-436. 1828.
Kent, D.H., *Brit. herbaria* 51. 1957.
Smiles, S., *Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist,* London *p.* [i]-xxii, [1]-436. 1879.
Woodward, H.B., *History Geol. Soc. London* 132-133. 1907.

***Dickie, George [A.]** (1812-1882), Scottish botanist, born in Aberdeen 23 Nov 1812, died ib. 15 Jul 1882, educated in Aberdeen at school and at Marischal College, M.A. Aberdeen 1830, studied medicine in Aberdeen 1831-1832, id. in Edinburgh 1833-1834, M.R.C.S. of London, lectured on botany in King's College, Old Aberdeen 1839-1849, degree MD 1842, appointed Prof. Natural History in Belfast 1849-1860, id. at the University of Aberdeen 1860-1877. (*Dickie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM (acquired 1884, see TL-2/1: *p.* 643; purchase 1883 was a collection of about 7000 algae and 372 diat. slides), further material at ABD, AK, BRSITM, CGE, E, G, GL, HU, K, LINN, M, NMW, NY, WAR. – Letters at BM, K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452 (b. 23 Nov 1812, Aberdeen, d. 15 Jul 1882, ib.); BB *p.* 90; BL 2: 280, 293, 294, 647; BM 1: 451; Bossert *p.* 102; CSP 2: 283-284, 7: 531,

9: 696, 14: 600; Desmond p. 183; De Toni 1: xxxiv-xxvi, 4: xx; DNB 15: 32; GR p. 395; IH 2: 161; Jackson p. 539 (index); Kew 2: 81; Langman p. 244; LS 7058-7059, 32.666; MW p. 95; Nordstedt p. 12; PR 2220-2222, ed. 1: 2557; Rehder 5(index): 226; SBC p. 119; TL-2/1: 643-644.

BIOFILE: Aderhold, R.F.T., Gen. Reg. Bot. Zeit. 156. 1895 (index to reviews).

Allen, D.E., The botanists 47. 1986.

Anon., Hooker J. Bot. Kew G. Misc. 1: 350. 1829 (D. at Aberdeen); Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 141. Jul-Aug 1882 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 11(30): 152. 24-28 Jul 1882 (d.); Proc. Roy. Soc. 34: xii-xiii. 1882/1883; Nat. Nov. 4: 144. Jul-Aug 1882; Bot. Zeit. 40: 786. 10 Nov 1882 (d. 15 Jul 1882); Bot. Not. 1883: 30, 1884: 39 (d.); Proc. Linn. Soc. 1880/2: 40-41. 1883; J. Bot. 21: 30, 381. 1883 (err. born 1813); Nature 26: 279. 1883; Scottish Naturalist ser. 2. 7: 3-8. 1883/4; Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club 6: 629. 1913; Belfast Nat. Hist. Philos. Soc. Centenary 71-72, 125-126. 1924.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. bot. 2: 404. 1884 (brief note).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397 (33.14, 229.462). 1980.

Cleghorn, H., Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 16: 1-3. 1886 (bibl.).

Deby, J., Microscope micrographic studies 3: 13. 1882.

Dickinson, C.I. and L. Newton, Phycol. Bull. 1: 11. 1952.

Goulding, J.H., Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. 12: 104. 1975 (D. material at AK).

Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, Lichenology Brit. Isl. 1568-1975: 198. 1977 (material at BM, E).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 102. 1972.

Kent, D.H., Brit. Herb. 51. 1957.

Kent, D.H. and D.E. Allen, Brit. Irish Herb. 128. 1984 (see for further material in herbaria).

Lett, H.W., Irish Naturalist 22: 25, 31. Feb 1913 (brief note); Ann. Rep. Proc. Belfast Natural. Field Cl. ser. 2. 6: 619. 1913.

Margadant, W.D., Sterbeeckia 4: 13-14. 1964.

Oliveira Filho, E.C. de, Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 69: 229-238. 1974 (list Brazil. seaweeds in D.'s herb.).

Papenfuss, G.F., Antarct. Res. ser. 1: 65. 1964.

Prescott, G.W., Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae 261-262. 1979.

Rehbock, P.F., The philosophical naturalists 100, 113, 193. 1983.

Stewart, S.A. and T.H. Corry, Fl. N.E. Ireland xx-xxi. 1888.

Trail, J.W.H., Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 16: 3-6. 1886 (on D.'s work).

Urban, I., Symb. ant. 1: 38. 1898.

Watson, H.C., New Botanist's Guide 489-497. 1835; Topographical Bot. 522. 1873.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Dr. Dickie, gave *Notes on the Algae* in Peter Cornmack (1822-1900), Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in ... 1850-1851 ... in search of the missing crews of H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror: with ... observations on the natural history ... London 1852, Vol. 2, appendix *Botany, Notes on the Algae* by Dr. Dickie. - See BM 5: 2052.

(2) Sir Edward Augustus Inglefield (1820-1894), *A summer search* [in 1852 in the Isabel] for Sir J. Franklin; with a peep into the *Polar Basin* ... With short notices by Prof. Dickie (p. 133-144), on the *Botany*, ... London , p. [i]-xxi, [1]-232, 4 pl. (col.), 1 map. 1853. Copies: BM, HH. - See BM 2: 906.

(3) H.W. Feilden (ed.), *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76 in H.M. Ships "Alert" and "Discovery"*, ed. 2, vol. 2, no 14 Botany, G. Dickie dealt with the *Algae* and *Diatomaceae*. Copy: BM. - See BM 2: 562.

(4) *Freshwater Algae* in Robert Brown, *Florula Discoana* ... Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 9: 462-464. 1868.

(5) *Freshwater Algae* in Manual of the natural history, geology and physics of Greenland 782 pp., London .

(6) *Marine Algae* in Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London 168 (extra volume): 53-62, 415-419. 1879.

30.301. Remarks on the *structure and morphology* of *Marchantia* ... [Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ... 1844]. Oct.

Publ.: 1844 (read 8 Apr 1841 sic), p. 107-112, *pl.* 6 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 1: 107-112, *pl.* 6. 1844.

30.302. The *botanist's guide* to the counties of *Aberdeen*, Banff and Kincardine ... Aberdeen (A. Brown & Co.), Edinburgh (John Menzies, and A. & C. Blach), London (Longman & Co.) 1860. Oct. (*Bot. guide Aberdeen*).

Publ.: 1860, map insert, p. [i]-xxxii, [1]-344, 2 fold. leaves of plates. *Copies*: BM, HH, L, MO, NY.

Ref.: Nordstedt, C.F.O., Index Desmid. Bibl. 1860, p. 296-306 (list of desmids).

Freeman, R.B., Brit. nat. hist. books 1495-1900: p. 109 (no. 980). 1980.

30.303. Notes on *Mosses*, collected by Mr. James Taylor on the *shores* of *Davis Straits* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany ... [1869]. Oct.

Collector: James Taylor (1823-1913), see Desmond p. 601. – Plants at BM and K.

Publ.: 1869 (read 16 Jan 1868), p. [461]-467. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 10: 461-467. 1869.

30.304. Note on the *buds* developed on *leaves* of *Malaxis* ... [London] (Linnean Society's Journal, Bot.) 1873. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Oct 1873 (in journal, read 7 Nov 1872), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 14(73): 1-3. 1873.

Supplemental note: 25 Apr 1874 (in journal, read 20 Nov 1874 [sic], probably 1873), *in id.* 14(75): 180-182. 1874.

Dickinson, Carola Ivena (fl. 1934), English botanist, lichenologist, at Newham MA 1925, worked at the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. (*C.I. Dickinson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452; GR p. 395-396; IH 2: 161; Kew 2: 81.

30.305. The *Lichens* ... Norwich (A.E. Soman & Co., Ltd.) 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1934 (date on t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 151-160. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society's Scolt Head Island: 151-160. 1934.

***Dickinson, Joseph** (about 1805-1865), British botanist, born at Lampleigh, near Whitehaven, Cumberland circa 1805, died Waterloo, near Liverpool, 21 Jul 1865, educated at Trinity College, Dublin, M.B. 1837, M.A. & M.D., Dublin 1843, F.L.S. 1939, lecturer on botany and medicine at Liverpool School of medicine, visited Egypt 1857. (*Dickinson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LIVU (Liverpool area), GL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 90; Barnhart 1: 452; BB p. 90 (F.L.S. 1879, FRS 1854); CSP 2: 285(284); Desmond p. 184 (M.D. Dublin 1843); DNB 15: 36; Jackson p. 255; Kew 2: 82; PR 2223; Rehder 1: 460; TL-2/1: 644.

BIOFILE: Anon., Proc. Liverpool Lit. Philos. Soc. 20: 3-4. 1865/66.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397 (no. 432.1). 1980.

Dallman, A.A. and M.H. Wood, Trans. Liverpool bot. Soc. 1: 68. 1909.

Heywood, V.H., Taxon 5: 10. 26 Jan 1856 (herb. J. Dickinson deposited 1914 in Liverpool; algae herb. of 5000 sheets).

Kent, D.H., Brit. herb. 51. 1957.

Kent, D.H. and D.E. Allen, Brit. Irish herb. 129. 1984.

Munk, W., Roll of R. College of Physicians 4: 104-105. 1878.

Warren, J.Bl., Fl. Cheshire lxxx. 1899.

Dickinson, Sydney (1898-x), American botanist at the University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Plant Pathology and Botany. (*Sydn. Dickinson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452; LS suppl. 6422-6426.

30.306. The nature of *saltation* in *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* ... St. Paul (University Farm) 1932. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-42. *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exper. Sta. Techn. Bull. 88. 1932.

Dickson, Alexander (1836-1887), Scottish botanist, born at Edinburgh 21 Feb 1836, died Hartree Peebles 30 Dec 1887, MD Edinburgh 1860, MD Dublin, LLD Glasgow, FLS 1875, professor of botany at Trinity College Dublin 1866-1868, Glasgow 1878-1879, at Edinburgh Regins Keeper Botanic Garden 1879-1887. (*A. Dicks.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: E. – Letters at K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452 (b. 21 Feb 1836, Edinburgh, Scotland, d. 30 Dec 1887, Hartree, Peebleshire); BB p. 90; CSP 2: 285, 7: 532, 9: 697, 14: 600; Desmond p. 184 (used for our caption); DNB 15: 41; IH 2: 161; Jackson p. 91; Kew 2: 82; LS 7061; Morren ed. 2, p. 23, ed. 10, p. 77; PR p. 82.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 50: 336. 1867; Bot. Zeit. 25(43): 344. 1867 (at Trinity Coll.), 46: 79. 3 Feb 1888 (d. 30 Dec 1887); Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 94. 15 Aug 1879 (at chair of Edinburgh); ÖBZ 38: 74. 1888 (d. 30 Dec 1887); Nature 37: 229-231. 1888; Gard. Chron. 1888(1): 24; Bot. Centralbl. 33(4): 128. 23-27 Jan 1888; Bot. Jahrb. 9(5): Beibl. nr. 22. 23 Mai 1888 (d.); Nat. Nov. 10: 45. 1888 (d. 30 Dec 1887); Ann. Bot. 1: 396-399. 1888 (obit., list of publ.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. no. 138.21. 1980.

Carruthers, W., J. Bot. 26: 63-64. 1888 (obit.).

Fletcher, H.R., Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 1970, p. 123, 185, 186, 192-194.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 27(3): 244, 267. 1938 (at Trinity Coll. 1866-1868, director Glasgow Bot. Gard.), 27(3): 242 (at Edinburgh 1880-1887).

Müllerott, M., Hoppea 39: 61. 1980 (letters, later with Thilo Irmisch).

Oliver, Daniel, Makers Brit. Bot. 300, 301. 1913.

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 78. 1981.

Turner, A.L., Hist. Univ. Edinburgh 1883-1933: 243, 244, 377. 1933.

30.307. Note on the *position* of the *carpellary* groops in *Malope* and *Kitaibelia* ... Edinburgh (Brit. Soc. Trans.) 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866 (read 10 Nov 1864), p. [228]-230. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 8: 228-230. 1866.

30.308. On the *development* of the *flower* of *Pingicula vulgaris*, L. with remarks on the embryos of *P. vulgaris*, *P. grandiflora*, *P. lusitanica*, *P. caudata*, and *Utricularia minor* ... Edinburgh (Printed for the Society by Neill and Company) 1869. Qu.

Publ.: 1869 (read 19 Apr 1869), p. [i], 639-653, *pl.* 38-30 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh 25(2): 639-653, *pl.* 38-30. 1869.

30.309. On some *abnormal cones* of *Pinus Pinaster* ... Edinburgh (printed for the Society by Neill and Company) 1871. Qu.

Publ.: 1871, p. [i], 505-520, *pl.* 19-22 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 26(2): 505-520, *pl.* 19-22. 1871.

30.310. On the *morphology* of the pitcher of *Cephalotus follicularis* ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1881. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1881 (date on cover-t.p., read 10 Mar 1881), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7, *pl.* 219-220 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 19: 129-135, *pl.* 219-220. 1881.

Note: Text also in *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 14: 172-181, *pl.* 5-6. 1883.

30.311. On the *septa* across the ducts in *Bougainvillea glabra* and *Testudineria elephantipes* ... Edinburgh (printed by Neill and Company) 1882. Qu.

Publ.: 1882, p. [1]-8, *pl.* 3a-3b. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 14(1): 121-123, *pl.* 3-a-3-b, 14(2): 1-4. 1882.

***Dickson, James** (1738-1822), Scottish nurseryman, born at Traquhair, Peebles, 1778, died at Croydon, Surrey 14 Aug 1822, established herb and seed shop, Covent Garden, London, one of the founders of the Horticultural Society of London and the Linnean Society, as gardener became a friend of J. Banks. (*Dicks.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM (orig.) and LINN, further material at B, CGE, E, G, HAL, HH(FH), K, NY, OXF, PH (ex herb. Lambert), TCD (lich.), UOS, WRSL (lich.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 205; Barnhart 1: 452; BB p. 90-91; BM 1: 451; Bossert p. 102; CSP 2: 285; Dawson p. 37 (letters in Smith papers, 265, 266); Desmond p. 185 (used for our caption); DNB 15: 44; Dryander 3: 218, 219-220, 340; Frank 3(Anh.): 24; GR p. 371; GR cat. p. 62; Henrey 3: 33-34; Herder p. 630, 633; IF p. 693; IH 2: 161; LS 7062-7064; ME 2: 540, 542; NI nos. 477, 478; PR 2224, ed. 1: 2560; SBC p. 119; TL-1: 106, TL-2/1: 644-645, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 340; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11, p. 741.

COLLECTIONS OF SPECIMEN in sets: (a) A *collection of dried plants*, etc., a fasc., vol 1, 100 folios of mounted specimens. Fol. London, 1789-1791. – at BM 1: 451.

(b) *Hortus siccus Britannicus*, etc., 19 fasc. mounted and named specimens. Fol. London 1793-1802. – at BM 1: 451.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Gent. Mag.* 1822(ii): 376-377; *Trans. Hort. Soc. London* 5(Appendix 1-3). 1824; *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1888-1889: 35. 1891; *Gard. Chron.* 1904(1): 147, 1964(2): 229 (portr.); *J.R. Hort. Soc.* 1943: 66-72 (portr.); *Huntia* 1965: 196-197; *Monthly notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 1968: 6-7. ("What the label doesn't tell"); *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19: 14-16. 1969; *Fiddlehead Forum* 4(3): 4. 1977.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 404. 1884.

Baines, J.E., *Victorian Nat.* 90: 170. 1973 (on name "Dicksonia").

Boulger, G.S., in C.E. Salmon, *Fl. Surrey* 49. 1931.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* nos. 84.6, 229.461, 334.70 (see p. 397). 1980.

Candolle, *Alph. de, Phytographie* 408. 1880.

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr (eds.), *People and plants in Australia* 142, 146, 164. 1981.

Carter, H.B., *Sir Joseph Banks 1743-1820: 631 (index)*. 1988.

Coats, A.M., *Huntia* 2: 196. 1965 (picture of D.).

Druce, G.C., *James Dickson's list of Naseby Plants, J. Northamptonshire Nat. Hist. Soc. Field Club* 19: 116-117. Dec 1917; *Fl. Northamptonshire lxxxvi*. 1930.

Ewan, J. in F. Pursh, *Fl. Amer. sept. facs. repr.* 1979, p. 15 (material at OXF).

Fletcher, H.R., *Story Roy. Hort. Soc.* 1804-1968: 33-34, 535. 1969 (portr.).

Graustein, J.E., *Thomas Nutall* 84, 88, 90-91, 464. 1967.

Hadfield, M., *Pioneers in gardening* 109-110. 1951.

- Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, *Lichenology Brit. Isl.* 1568-1975: 9, 10, 11, 73, 198, 211. 1977.
- Haworth, A.H., *Miscellanae Naturalia* 4. 1803 (as "Dixon" sic).
 Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 102. 1972.
- Karttunen, K., *Taxon* 37(1): 156-157. 1988 (on D.'s Index to "Plantarum ..." moss names).
- Kent, D.H., *Brit. Herb.* 51. 1957.
- Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 8. 1979.
- Long, D.G., *J. Bryol.* 10: 241-244. 1979 (Hepat. types (13) D. at E).
- Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter Botanicus* 478(index). 1985.
- Mears, J.A., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 122: 170. 1978 (*Muhlenb. herb.*), 133: 149. 1981 (D. material also at PH).
- Miller, H.S., *Taxon* 19: 5230. 1970.
- Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 144. 1904 (on his "Hortus siccus Britannicus" 1789-93, collection of bryophytes, at BM purchased from his daughter in 1878).
- O'Brian, P., *Joseph Banks* 266. 1987.
- Parnell, J.A.N., *Lichenologist* 14: 281. 1982 (lichens at TCD).
- Pearsall, W.H., *Fl. Surrey* 49. 1931.
- Sayre, G., *Taxon* 6: 10-11. 1957; *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977 (bryol. at BM).
- Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 32. 1966 (hepat. in *Fasc. pl. cryptogam. Brit.*).
- Smith, P., *Corr. Sir. J.E. Smith* 2: 234. 1832.
- Stafleu, F.A., in *L'Herbier de Brutell, Sertum anglicum xxviii*. 1963.
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 78. 1981.
- Trimen, H. and W.T. Thistleton-Dyer, *Fl. Middlesex* 397. 1869.

30.312. *Fasciculus [secundus, etc.] plantarum cryptogamicarum britanniae*. London (author; G. Nicol) 1785-1801. 4 fasc. Qu. (*Fasc. pl. crypt. brit.*).

Publ.: For treatment of original publications (quarto and octavo edition) see TL-2/1442.

Facsimile ed.: 1976 (The Richmond Publishing Co. Ltd.), with new introduction by D.L. Hawksworth (... [1-4]).

Further reference: see p. [4] of facsimile ed.

30.313. An account of some *plants newly discovered in Scotland ...* [London] (Transactions of the Linnean Society) 1793. Oct.

Publ.: 1793, p. 286-291. *Copy*: MO. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Linn. Soc.* 2: 286-291. 1793.

Dickson, James Geere (1891-1962), American plant pathologist, born 7 Feb 1891, Yakima, Washington, died 28 Feb 1962, Madison, Wisconsin, attended a school in Yakima, had a B.S. degree in agriculture and botany at Washington State College 1915, MS of University of Wisconsin, Ph.D. degree 1921, agent for U.S.D.A. 1906-1961, also joint appointment as asst. professor plant pathology Univ. Wisconsin, promoted to assoc. professor 1922, professor 1926. (*J.G. Dicks.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452 (b. 7 Feb 1891, Yakima, Wash., d. 28 Feb 1962, Madison, Wisc.); LS suppl. 6452-6463, 7260.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Amer. men sci. ed.* 4: 251. 1927; AIBS. *Bull.* 12(2): 21, 40, 25, portr. 1962.

Greene, H.C., *Mycologia* 55(5): 537-539. 1963 (biogr. with portr.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 102. 1972.

Pound, C.S., *Plant. Sci. Bull.* 8(1): 8-9. 1962.

30.314. Production of *conidia* in *Gibberella saubinetii ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1920. Oct.

Co-author: Helen Johann (born Eureka, Ill.):

Publ.: 1 Jan 1920 (date on p. 235), cover-t.p., p. 235-237. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Agric. Research* 19(5): 235-237. 1920.

Dickson, James Hill (c. 1795-1867), British nurseryman, head of the firm of James Dickson & Sons and of the Newton nurseries, Chester (Cheshire), died 28 Dec 1876. (*J. Hill Dicks.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 452; BM 1: 451; Desmond p. 185; Jackson p. 385; Kew 2: 83; PR 2225; Rehder 3: 234; Tucker 1: 202.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Gardn. Chron.* 1868: 31. 11 Jan (obit.).

30.315. The *fibre plants of India, Africa and our Colonies*. A treatise on Rhea, Plantain, Pine Apple, Jute, African and China Grass, and New Zealand Flax (*Phormium Tenax*), and on the cultivation, preparation, and cottonizing of home-grown and continental flax and hemp fitted for spinning on the existing cotton machinery, and also on silk, warped and flax spinning machinery, with full instructions on the method of preparing, spinning and weaving, by the patented machines and process of the author ... London (William Macintosh, ... Dublin: George Herbert) ... [1865]. Oct. (*Fibre pl. India*).

Publ.: 1865, p. [i-iii], iv-xvi, [1]-380, [i]-xxx, [xxxii-xxxiii, adv.]. *Copies:* HH, NY.

Diddens, Harmanna Antonia (fl. 1929-1944), Dutch botanist, phytopathologist, born in Winschoten, studied at the University of Amsterdam, Ph.D. 1931, at the “Centraal-bureau voor schimmelcultures”, Baarn, died 3 Dec 1944 from an unfortunate fall in a foxhole. (*Diddens*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 83; LS suppl. 6465.

30.316. *Onderzoekingen over den vlasbrand, veroorzaakt door Pythium megalacanthium De Bary* ... Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de wis- en natuurkunde aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam. ... Baarn (N.V. Hollandia-Drukkerij) 1931. Oct. (*Pythium megalacanthium*).

Publ.: 24 Jun 1931 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-vii], viii-x, [1]-127, loose leaf with theses, pl. 1-5 (uncol. phot.), fig. 1-5 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* BR, U.

30.317. Eine neue Pilzgattung, *Hyalodendron* [Aus dem “Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures” Baarn, Holland] ... *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten* II. Abteilung ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Aug 1934 (in journal), p. [315]-319. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2 Abt. 90: 315-319. 1934. – See ING 2: 845. 1979.

Didrichsen, Axel (fl. 1894-1905), Danish botanist, born at Copenhagen, mag. sc. bot. 1895, assistant at the “Statsanstalten Dansk Frøkontrol” from Nov 1904. (*A. Didr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 453.

BIOFILE: Christensen, C., *Danske Bot. Litt.* 1880-1911, p. 167. 1913.

30.318. Om *Cyperaceernes Kim*. Forerløbig Meddelelse ... *Saertryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift* ... Kjøbenhavn 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894, p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Tidsskr.* 19(1): 1-4, résumé 5-6. 1894.

Il.: p. [1]-10. *Copy*: B. *Id.* 21(1): [1]-8, résumé 9-10. 1897.

30.319. *Om tornene hos Hura crepitans ...* Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... Kjøbenhavn 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1895, p. 189-200. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Tidsskr.* 19(3): 189-200. 1895.

***Didrichsen, Didrik Ferdinand** (1814-1887), Danish botanist, surgeon and botanist on the "Galathea" 1845-1847, librarian at the Botanic Garden in Copenhagen 1851, docent in the University of Copenhagen 1858-1875, professor of botany in this University 1875-1885. (*Didr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C (especially from the "Galathea" expedition 1845-1847), further material at B, KIEL, L, LE, MO, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 453 (b. 3 Jun 1814, Copenhagen, d. 20 Mar 1887, ib.); CSP 2: 287, 7: 533, 14: 603; DTS 6(4): 133; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 162; KR p. 142; Morren ed. 2, p. 16, ed. 10, p. 47; PR 2226; Rehder 5(index): 226-227; SK 1(1): 136-137, 602; TL-2/1: 645-646; Tucker 1: 202; Urban-Berl. p. 297, 340; Zander ed. 10, p. 632, ed. 11, p. 741-742.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Not.* 1873: 31, 1875: 159, 1885: 61; *Bot. Zeit.* 45(18): 295. 6 Mai 1887 (d. 19 Mar 1887); *Bot. Centralbl.* 30(17): 128. 25-29 Apr 1887 (d. id.); *Leopoldina* 23: 109. 1887; *Bot. Gaz.* 12(5): 118. 1887 (d.); *ÖBZ* 37: 186. 1 Mai 1887 (d.).

Christensen, C., *Danske Bot. Litt.* 1880-1911: 9. 1913.

Christensen, D.F., *Danske Bot. Hist.* 2(3): 293-295. 1925, 562, 565. 1926.

Hansen, A., *Bocagiana* 51: 5. 1980.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 357. 1980.

Lind, J., *Danish Fungi Herb.* E. Rostrup 28. 1913.

Nordstedt, C.F.O., *Bot. Not.* 23: 110. 1887 (d.).

Petersen, O.G., *Med. Kjøb. Bot. For.* 2: 45-47. 1887/91.

Urban, I., *Fl. bras.* 1(1): 15-16. 1906.

Warming, J.E.B., *Bot. Tidsskr.* 12: 190-191. 1880, 1881, 18: 103. 1892; *Ann. Bot.* 1: 399. 1888 (bibl.).

30.320. *Notiz om sporen (calcar) hos Boragineae* [Vidensk. Meddel. Kjøbenhavn ... 1852]. Oct.

Publ.: 1852 (read 12 Dec 1851), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. foren. Kjøbenhavn Aaret 1851(1)*: 27-32. 1852.

30.321. *En supplementaer Stigmadannelse hos en Gentianée ...* [Videnskabelige Meddelelser ... Kjøbenhavn ... 1851]. Oct.

Publ.: 1852 (read 28 Nov 1851), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. foren. Kjøbenhavn Aaret 1851(4-5)*: 49-51. 1852.

30.322. *Plantas nonnullus musei Universitatis Hauniensis descripsit ...* [Vidensk. Meddel. Kjøbenhavn ... 1854-1858]. Oct.

Publ.: *Manipulus* [1]: 1854 (read 4 Feb 1853), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. foren. Kjøbenhavn Aaret 1853*: 86-89. 1854.

Manipulus secundus: 1855 (read Nov 1854), p. [1]-19. *Copies*: G, HH. – *Id.* 1854: 182-200. 1855.

Manipulus tertius: Oct 1857 (as reprint, read 15 Feb 1857), p. [1]-29. *Copy*: G. – *Id.* 1857: 123-151. 1858.

Note: See Rehder 1: 269.

30.323. *Revision af de i Universitetets Museum forekommende Convolvulaceer fra Guinea ...* [Vidensk. Meddel. Kjøbenhavn ... 1855]. Oct.

Publ.: 1855 (read 22 Feb 1854), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. foren. Kjøbenhavn Aaret 1854: 214-237. 1855.

30.324. *Har Linné seet Tingen og havt syn paa sagen trods nogen Eftermand? Tvende botaniske Smaatilfaelde ...* Kjöbenhavn (Thieles Bogtrykkeri) 1861. Oct.

Publ.: 1861, cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturh. Tidsskr. 3: 119-148. 1861. – See also Pritzel, no. 2226.

30.325. *Nogel om den saakaldte jordnød, Arachis hypogaea L. ...* [Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. [5]-11, *pl. I* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 1(B): 5-11, *pl. I*. 1866. – See also Flora 1869: 113-114 and Tids. Havev. 5: 92-93 (n.v.).

30.326. *Et besynderligt synonym hos Linné ...* [Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. [37]-40. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 1: 37-40. 1866.

Dieck, Georg (1847-1925), German horticulturist and gardener, born at Zöschen near Merseburg 28 Apr 1847, died 21 Oct 1925 ib., professor of a manor in Zöschen near Merseburg, Sachsen, set up a large arboretum with plants collected by him in Dahuria and the Caucasus, collected also in the Western states of U.S.A. in 1888. (*Dieck*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (N. America).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 4: 432; Barnhart 1: 453 (b. 28 Apr 1847, Zöschen bei Merseburg, d. 21 Oct 1925, ib., sometimes mentioned as 21 Oct 1926); DTS 6(4): 133; Ewan ed. 1: 196; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 162; Jackson p. 19; Kew 2: 83; NW p. 44; TL-2/no. 8775; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 41: 39. 1 Jan 1891 (returned from "Kaukasus and Kleinasien"), 75: 64. 1926 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 28/29: 56(112). 1925 (d. 21 Oct 1925); Hedwigia 66(3-4)(Beibl. 2): (118). Jun 1926 (d. 21 Oct 1925 at Zöschen).

Ewan, J. and N. Dunn Ewan, Biogr. dict. Rocky Mount. Naturalists, Regn. veg. 107: 60. 1981.

Freyn, J., Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 8: 73-79, 176-182. 1891.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 27(3): 234. 1938.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 102. 1972.

Krausse, A.H., Intern. entomol. Z. 20: 9-10. 1926.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Radde, G.F.R.J. von, Grundzüge Pflanzenverbr. Kaukasusländ., Veg. Erde III: 20. 1899.

Willkomm, H.M., Grundzüge Pflanzenverbr. Iber. Halbins., Veg. Erde 1: 22. 1896.

30.327. *National-Arboretum und Alpengarten ... Haupt-Catalog der Obst- und Gehölzbaumschulen des Ritterguts Zöschen bei Merseburg* (National-Arboretum und Alpengarten) 1855. Oct.

Publ.: 1855, p. [1]-95. *Copies*: MO, NY.

30.328. *Dendrologische Plaudereien ...* [Gartenflora ... 1887]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1887, cover (identif.), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gartenflora 36: 90-93. 1887.

2: 1887 *in id.* 36: 159-165. 1887. – No reprint seen.

3(1): *in id.* 38: 98-102. 1889.

3(2): *in id.* 38: 127-133. 1889.

3(3): *in id.* 38: 158-165. 1889. – No reprints seen.

4: 1889, cover (identif.), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 38: 607-612. 1889.

5: 1891 in id. 40: 625-631. 1891. – No reprint seen.

30.329. *Die Acclimatisation der Douglasfichte ...* Separatabdruck aus "Humboldt" [1889]. Qu.

Publ.: 1889, p. [1-6]. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Humboldt* 8: 132-138. 1889.

30.330. *Die Booth'sche Acclimatisation der Douglasfichte war und ist - ein Hazardspiel! ...* Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1890 (date on p. [1]), cover (identif.), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B(2), BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. Forst- Jagdwesen* 22: 302-310. 1890.

30.331. *Ein dendrologischer Spaziergang nach dem Kaukasus und Pontus ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Gartenflora" 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1891 (subtitle "*Der abchasische Urwald*"), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 40: 125-132, 156-158, 179-181. 1891.

Note: Though issued separately as reprints the text two numbers properly belong under the same general title!

30.332. *In der Heimat der kaukasischen "Märchen-Tanne" ...* [*Gartenflora* ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 1891, cover (identif.), p. [13]-17. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 40: 230-234. 1891.

Note: The reprint is combined with a second title "*In Hochsuanetien, dem Kaukasischen Engadin*" on p. 17-22, in journal p. 318-323.

30.333. *Ein Ausflug ins armenische Hochland ...* [*Gartenflora* ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 1891, cover (identif.), p. 23-29. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 40: 400-406. 1891.

Note: The reprint is combined with a second title "*Im tertiären Buschwalde des Hochgebirges von Lazistan*" on p. 30-44, in journal p. 465-469, 509-518.

30.334. *In Sachen Fröbel contra Dieck ...* [*Gartenflora* ... 1892]. Oct.

Publ.: 1892 (mss. signed Ende März 1892) p. [214]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 41: 214. 1892.

30.335. *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen (Eiszeitflora) des National-Arboretum u. Alpengartens Zöschchen b. Merseburg und ihre Cultur ...* [*Zoeschen bei Merseburg*] (Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers) [1899]. Qu (size, single binding). (*Moor- Alpenpfl.*).

Publ.: Feb-Mar 1899 (see text on p. 5, Hallier received it Mar 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-61, [62-64]. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY.

Ed. 2: Feb 1900 (date receipt Hallier in Leiden, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1900, Bot. Zeit. 16 Mai 1900), cover-t.p. [i], [ii, plate], uncol. frontisp., p. [1]-88, [iii inside cover], [iv, pl.]. *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – "Druck und Verlag von Ehrhardt Karras in Halle a. S.", see also DTS 6(a): 133.

Ref.: Tucker, E.M., *Catal. Arnold Arb.* 1: 202. 1914.

Dieckmann de Kyburg, Juana G. (fl. 1916), Argentine botanist. (*Dieckmann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 453.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Perez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 9, 285. 1941.

30.336. Contribución al estudio de la *Solanáceas Argentinas* ... Tesis Presentada para optar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Naturales ... Buenos Aires (Coll y Gran ...) 1912. Oct. (*Solanác. Argent.*).

Publ.: Jul 1912 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-196, [197], [199, index], many unnumb. distr. maps and pl. *Copy*: B.

30.337. Ensayo sobre la *histología* del género "*Nothofagus*" y sus relaciones con la distribución geográfica de las especies Argentina ... [Buenos Aires (Sociedad argentina de ciencias naturales) ... 1916]. Oct.

Publ.: 1916, p. [287]-290, *pl.* 33-36 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Primera Reunión Nacional Sociedad Argentina de ciencias naturales Tucuman 1916: 287-290, *pl.* 33-36. 1918-1919.

Diederichs, Rudolf (fl. 1894), German botanist, Ph.D. at Rostock 1894. (*R. Dieder.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 453; BM 1: 459.

30.338. Ueber die *fossile Flora* der *Mecklenburgischen Torfmoore* ... Güstrow (Opitz & Co.) 1895. Oct. (*Flora Mecklenb. Torfm.*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1895 (Bot. Centralbl. 17 Apr 1895, Bot. Zeit. 16 Apr 1895, BM 1: 459 ("1894" i.e. 1895), p. [1]-34, 2 *pl.* *Copy*: BM. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg 1895: 1-34, 2 *pl.*

***Diedicke, Hermann** (1865-1940), German botanist (mycologist) and teacher, born 26 Apr 1865, Delitzsch, Reg.-Bez. Merseburg, died 4 Mai 1940, Erfurt, Thüringen, came 1890 as teacher to Erfurt, conrector in Erfurt. (*Died.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: JE, further material at B, E, WRS�.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 453 (b. 26 Apr 1865, Delitzsch); BM 6: 268; GR p. 9; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 162; LS 7065-7073, 32.670-32.675, LS suppl. 6466-6485; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-2/1: 646; Urban-Berl. p. 274.

BIOFILE: Anon., Reichtümer und Raritäten, Jenaer Reden und Schriften 92. 1974.

Henkel, A., Mitth. Thür. Bot. Ver. ser. 2. 49: 205-209. 1942 (portr., bibl.).

30.339. Ueber den *Zusammenhang* zwischen *Pleospora*- und *Helminthosporium*-Arten ... Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt f. Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde u. Infektionskrankheiten ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1902, cover (identif.), p. [317]-329. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2 Abth. 9(9): 317-329. 1902.

30.340. *Sphaeroiden aus Thüringen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jul 1903 (in journal), p. [(165)]-(167). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 42(4)(Beibl. 4): (165)-(167). 1903.

30.341. *Kryptogame Organismen als Krankheitserreger* ... Sonderabdruck ... Jahresbericht ... Pflanzenkrankheiten ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Paul Parey ...) 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, cover (identif.), p. [22]-40. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresh. Pfl.-Krankh. 8(Das Jahr 1905): 22-40. 1907.

30.342. Die Gattung *Phomopsis* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1911. Oct.

Notes by: František Bubák (1865-1925), see TL-2/1: 386 and suppl. 3.

Publ.: 1 Feb 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [8]-35, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Mycol. 9(1): 8-35, *pl.* 1-3. 1911.

- 30.343.** Die Gattung *Plenodomus* Preuss. ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Mar 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [137]-141, *pl.* 8 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 9(2): 137-141, *pl.* 8. 1911.
- 30.344.** *Dothiopsis*, *Sclerophoma* und *Scleotiopsis* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Jun 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [279]-285, *pl.* 15 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 9(3): 279-285, *pl.* 15. 1911.
 – LS suppl. 6469.
- 30.345.** Die Gattung *Asteroma* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Oct 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [534]-548, *pl.* 18 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 9(5): 534-548, *pl.* 18. 1911.
- 30.346.** Die Abteilung *Hyalodidymae der Sphaerioideen* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Apr 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [135]-152. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 10(2): 135-152. 1912.
- 30.347.** *Myxofusicoccum*, nov. gen. *Sphaeropsidae*rum ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales Mycologici" 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Feb 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1912), p. [68]-72. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 10(1): 68-72. 1912. – *Myxofusicoccum*, see ING 2: 1141. 1979.
- 30.348.** Pilze vii. *Sphaeropsidae*e, *Melanconieae* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1912-1915. Oct. (*Sphaerops.*, *Melanc.*).
Publ.: *Heft 1*: 31 Mai 1912, p. 1-240.
Heft 2: 22 Nov 1912, p. 241-416.
Heft 3: 15 Mar 1914, p. 417-640.
Heft 4: 15 Sep 1914, p. 641-800.
Heft 5: 30 Mai 1915, p. 801-962, cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [vii], [1]-962. *Copy*: BR.
Note: This is Band ix of *Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg und angrenzender Gebiete*, herausgegeben von dem Botanischen Verein der Provinz Brandenburg, see TL-2/7: no. 16.773.
Ref.: Herter, W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 134(17): 263-264. 24 Apr 1917 (short rev. of *Heft 5*).
- 30.349.** Die Gattung *Septoria* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Oct 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [478]-487. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 10(5): 478-487. 1912.
- 30.350.** Die braunsporigen *Sphaeropsidae*en ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mar 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [44]-53. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 11(1): 44-53. 1913.
Ref.: Matouschek (Wien), *Bot. Centralbl.* 131(7): 152-153. 25 Feb 1916 (rev.).
- 30.351.** Die *Leptostromaceen* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1913 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1913), cover-t.p., p. [172]-184. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 11(2): 172-184. 1913.
- 30.352.** Noch einige "*Leptostromaceen*", die *Nectrioideen*, *Excipalalceen* und *Melanconieen* ... Berlin (R. Friedlaender & Sohn) 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1913 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1914), cover-t.p., p. [528]-545. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 11(6): 528-545. 1913.
- 30.353.** *Systematik der Fungi imperfecti*. Eigenbericht ... Separat-Abdruck aus *Mitteilungen des Thür. Bot. V.* ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [71]-75. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. Thür. bot. Ver. ser.* 2. 31: 71-75. 1914.

30.354. Beschreibungen einiger neuer *Fungi imperfecti der Philippinen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Feb 1916 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mar* (1,2) 1916), p. [62]-64. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 14(1/2): 62-64. 1916.

Diehl, William Webster (1891-1978), American botanist (mycologist), born 15 Jan 1891 at Logansport, Indiana, moved to Dayton 1894, on grammar school until 1904, at school in Winchester, Indiana 1905-1909, at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 1910-1914, entered Iowa State College 1914, MS botany 1915, teaching fellow 1914-1916, instructor in botany and plant pathology at Clemson College 1916-1917, with U.S.D.A. Washington 1928-1958, adjunct professor at George Washington University 1936-1956, retired from U.S.D.A. 1958. (*Diehl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: USDA, also material at IAC, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 453 (b. 15 Jan 1891, Logansport, Indiana); *BL* 1: 179, 293; *GR* p. 212-213; *IH* 2: 162; *Kew* 2: 84; *NW* p. 44; *Roon* p. 34; *Stevenson* p. 1240; *TL-2/no.* 7501.

BIOFILE: Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 102. 1972.

Lentz, Paul L., *Mycologia* 73(4): 587-598. 1981 (obit., list of publ., portr.).

Rogers, D.P., *Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed.* 2. 58. 1981.

COMPOSITE WORKS: See *List fungi, Ustil., Ured.* with co-authors W.W. Diehl and Edith Katherine Cast in *TL-2/4*: 104-105.

30.355. The flora of the *Ledgers Region* of Boone County, Iowa ... Ames (Iowa State College) 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 1915, cover-t.p., p. [77]-104. *Copy*: WAG. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 22: 77-104. 1915. – Also issued as *Contr. Bot. Dept. Iowa State Coll.* 61. 1915.

30.356. Conidial fructifications in *Balansia* and *Dothichloe* ... Reprinted from *Journal of Agricultural Research* ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [761]-766, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Agric. Res.* 46(11): 761-766, *pl. 1-2*. 1930.

30.357. Identity and parasitism of a species of *Dothicloë* ... Reprinted from *Journal of Agricultural Research* ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1939 (date on p. [i]), cover (identif.), p. [i-ii], 947-954. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Agric. Res.* 58(12): 947-854. 1939.

***Diels, Friedrich Ludwig Emil** (1874-1945), German botanist, born 24 Sep 1874 Hamburg, died 30 Nov 1945 Berlin, 1886 at Joachimsthalsches Gymnasium Berlin, "Abitur" 1893, "Studium" Univ. Berlin, "Schüler" of S. Schwendener, Dr. Phil. 1896, "Assistent" at Bot. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem, "Pr. Doz." 1900, prof. title 1906, idem at Marburg 1908, at University of Berlin 1913, prof. bot. 1921, "General-Director" Bot. Gard. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem, Dr. h.c. Univ. Cambridge, 1935 "Ehrenpräsident" at the international botanical congress at Amsterdam. (*Diels*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, Australian duplicates at BM, CANB, MEL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 454; *BFM* p. 280; *BL* 1: 293 (index); *BM* 1: 459, 6: 268; *Bossert* p. 102; *CSP* 14: 604; *DTS* 6(4): 133; *GR* p. 71; *Hortus* 3: 1191; *HU* p. 102;

IF p. 693, suppl. 1: 80, 3: 208; Kew 2: 84-85; Langman p. 241; Moebius p. 206, 376; MW p. 95-96; Plesch p. 200; SK 1: cxlvii, cxlix, 5: cclxxii; TL-2/646-647 and see indexes; Tucker 1: 202, 772; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: Acosta-Solis, M., *Natural. y Viajer. Cient. ... Contrib. ... Ecuador* 59-60, 123 (portr.). 1968.

Alo, Mit 6000 Pflanzen von der Reise heim, der Leiter des Botanischen Gartens 23 Sep 1944.
Anon., *Bot. Jahrb.* 30: 55. 2 Jul 1901 (visit S. Afr. and Australia), 43: 57. 23 Feb 1909 (prof. Marburg); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 13: 20. 15 Jan 1907 (prof. title), 14: 212. 15 Dec 1908 (prof. Marburg), 20: 32. 15 Feb 1914 (subdirector Bot. Gard. Berlin); *ÖBZ* 63: 512. 1 Dec 1913 (sub-director Bot. Gard. Berlin), 70: 232. 1 Aug 1921 (dir. Bot. Gard. Berlin); *Berliner illustrierte Nachtausgabe* 14 Sep 1936, 1. Beiblatt. (at B); *Grunewald-Echo* 40(39) of 24 Sep 1939; *Hüter unseres Botanischen Gartens*, no. 18 of *Argus, Nachrichten-Bureau, Berlin* [1 p.]. 1944; *Ein zugeklapptes Bilderbuch*, no. 230 of *Argus, Nachrichten-Bureau, Berlin* [1 p.]. 1944; *Schlesische Zeitung, Breslau* 22 Sep 1944, no. 257 of *Argus, Nachrichten-Bureau, Berlin* [1 p.]. 1944; *Fl. Males. Bull.* 7: 191. 1950, 9: 284. 1952; *Tagesspiegel* nr. 8824, of 24.9. 1974.

Bergdolt, E., *Karl von Goebel*, ed. 2: 133, 226, 227, 230. 1941.

Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Botany*: 29. 1978.

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr, *People and plants in Australia* 407(index). 1981.

Diels, Gertrud, *Am Nachmittag des 30 November ... of Ludwig Diels*, 3 Dec 1945 (copy at B).

Diels, L., *S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Phil.-Hist. Kl.* 1931: cxxiii-cxxv. 1931.

Eckhardt, Th., *Willdenowia* 4(2): 173. 1966.

Eckhardt, Th. and W. Domke, *Gedenkstunde zum 100. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. L. Diels*, 24 Sep 1974.

Firbas, F., *Neue Deutsche Biographie*: 645-646. 1957.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec.* 27(3): 218. 1938.

Goulding, J.H., *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 12: 114-115. 1975.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. explor. S. Africa* 129 (portr.), 130-131. 1981.

Hall, N., *Botanists of the Eucalypts* 46-47. 1978.

Hoffmann, P., Günther, U. and D. Blohm, *Die Botanik und ihre Vertreter an der Berliner Universität, Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, Math.-Naturwiss., Reihe* 14: 814. 1965.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 102. 1972.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983.

Macleod, R. and P.F., Rehbeck (eds.), *Nature in its greatest extent* 116, 122. 1988.

Markgraf, F., *Die Naturwissenschaften* 33(7): 224-225. 15 Oct 1946.

Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 225. 1992.

Mattfeld, J. (1895-1951), *Berliner Morgenpost, Berlin* 19 Sep 1944 (Der Betreuer des Botanischen Gartens); *Gartenwirtsch.* 61, 14.37, 14-8-1944, *Goethe Medaille* 25 Sep 1944, *Argus, Nachrichten-Bureau Berlin*.

Melchior, H., *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 68a(4)(Nachrufe): 281-289. 1957.

Mell, R., *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung Berlin-Reichsausgabe* no. 261 of *Argus, Nachrichten-Bureau Berlin*: [1 p.]. 1944.

Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 73. 1937 (Polyn. bot. bibl.).

Mildbraed, G.W.J., *Bot. Jahrb.* 74(2): 173-198. 1948 ("Nachruf" on L. Diels).

Mildbraed, G.W.J. and R.K.F. Pilger, *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 159: 148-151. 1947.

Pilger, R., *Land, Wald und Garten* 1: 147. 1946 (portr.); *Mitt. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 1(1): 2, 16. 1953.

Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67(2): 119. 1964.

Scholz, H., *Englera* 7: 14, 30, 91, 224, 225, 257, 259, 275-277. 1987.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 5(3): 165. 1984.

Verdoorn, F., *Chron. bot.* 2: 37. 1936.

- Wulff, E.V., *Introd. hist. pl. geogr.* see index. 1943.
 Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, *Englera* 1: 40-41. 1979 (portr.).
 Ziegenspeck, H.R.T., *Rev. Sudamer. Bot.* 10(2): 53-55. 1952 (biogr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) L. Diels and G. Schweinfurth, *Vegetationstypen aus der Kolonie Eritrea* ser. 2, 8, pl. 55-60 with text. – See TL-2/5: 432. – Mildbraed no. 29.

(2) *Vegetationstypen vom untersten Kongo*, in G. Karsten und H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder* ser. 12, Heft 8: 10 p. text, pl. 43-48. 1915.

(3) *Ersatzstoffe aus dem Pflanzenreich*. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Erkennen und Verwerten der heimischen Pflanzen für Zwecke der Ernährung und Industrie in Kriegs- und Friedenszeiten. Edited by L. Diels. 1918, cover-t.p., p. [i-vii], [1]-418. *Copies*: BR, G. – Mildbraed no. 111.

(4) *Südwest-Australien* (Co-author E. Pritzel), in G. Karsten und H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder*, ser. 24, Heft 1 and 2: 15 p. text, pl. 1-12. 1933-1935.

(5) *Wälder in Nordost-Queensland* (Co-author E. Pritzel), in G. Karsten und H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder* ser. 24, Heft 3. 8 p. text, pl. 13-18. 1933-1935.

EPONYMY: *Friesodielsia* (Annonaceae), see ING 2: 690. 1979.

30.358. *Vegetations-Biologie von Neu-Seeland I. Teil*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Facultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin genehmigt und nebst den beigefügten Thesen öffentlich zu verteidigen am 13. Juni 1896 ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1896. Oct. (*Veget.-Biol. Neu-Seeland*).

Publ.: 13 Jun 1896 (date of defense thesis), p. [1, cover]-55, [56-58, thesis, vita, printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, BKL.

Note: The thesis is a part of an article in *Bot. Jahrb.* 22(1896), see below. – Mildbraed no. 3a. [sic, more likely 2a].

Regular issue: 22 Mai 1896 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [title recto of 202], [202]-300, pl. 3 (col. map). *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 22(2): 202-300, pl. 3. 1896. – Mildbraed no. 2.

30.359. Aus der *Chronik der Rheingau-Flora* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift ..." 1896. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1896 (in journal), p. [1-3]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 2(10): 161-163. 1896. – Mildbraed no. 1.

30.360. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Scrophulariaceen Afrikas* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 25 Mai 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [471]-496. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 23(4): 471-496. 1897. – Mildbraed no. 3.

II: 27 Sep 1898 (in journal), p. [i], [120]-123. *Copies*: B, NY. – *Id.* 26(2): 120-123. 1897. – The reprint published with "*Campanulaceae africanae*", in a single reprint. – Mildbraed no. 8.

30.361. Die von 1890-1896 erschienene *Litteratur* über die *Flora Ostasiens* und ihre wichtigeren Ergebnisse ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Dec 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [81]-96. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 24(Lit. 3): 81-96. 1897. – Mildbraed no. 4.

30.362. Die *Epharbose der Vegetationsorgane* bei *Rhus* L. § Gerontogene Engl. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher" ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Apr 1898 (in journal), cover-t.p. [title recto of p. [568]], p. [568]-647, pl. 14 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 24(5): 568-647, pl. 14. 1898. – Mildbraed no. 9.

- 30.363.** *Campanulaceae africanae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1898]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Sep 1898 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [111]-119. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 26(2): 111-119. 1898. – The reprint was issued combined with "Beiträge ... Scrophularicaeen II" q.v. above. – Mildbraed no. 7.
- 30.364.** *Die Flora von China* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus Gartenflora ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 1898, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gartenflora 47: 463-467. 1898. – Mildbraed no. 6.
Note: The same title exists with different text: "*Die Flora von China*", Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 13: 329-331. – Tearsheet in B. – Mildbraed no. 5.
- 30.365.** *Stoffwechsel und Structur der Halophyten* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche Botanik ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 1898, cover-t.p., p. [i, extra title], [309]-322. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 32(2): 309-322. 1898. – Mildbraed no. 10.
- 30.366.** Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der Kenntnis der Flora Mittel- und Süd-Amerikas nach der Litteratur von 1896 u. 1897 ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1899]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [58], p. [58]-65. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 26(Lit. 2): 58-65. 1899. – Mildbraed no. 11.
- 30.367.** *Die Flora von Central-China*. Nach der vorhandenen Litteratur und neu mitgeteiltem Original-Materiale ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1900-1901. Oct.
Publ.: 1900-1901 (p. 169-320. 4 Sep 1900, 321-576. 4 Dec 1900, 577-659 + pl. 12 Feb 1901), cover-t.p., p. [i], [169]-659, pl. 2-5 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 29(2-5): 169-659, pl. 2-5. 1900-1901. – Mildbraed no. 15.
- 30.368.** *Reisen in West-Australien* ... [Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin ... 1902]. Oct.
Publ.: 1902, cover (identif.), p. [797]-813, 1 uncol. map. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Ges. Erdkunde, Berlin 1902: 797-813, 1 map. – Mildbraed no. 17.
- 30.369.** Gutachten über die *Verwendung westaustralischer Eucalypten in afrikanischen Steppengebieten* ... Sep.-Abdr. aus Notizblatt des Königl. botan. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Aug 1903 (date on p. [67]), p. [67]-70. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Kön.-bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 32: 67-70. 1903. – Mildbraed no. 20.
- 30.370.** *Australische Chenopodiaceen als Futterpflanzen in Trockengebieten* ... Sep.-Abdr. aus Notizblatt des Königl. botan. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Aug 1903 (date on p. [70]), p. [70]-78. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Kön.-bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 32: 70-78. 1903. – Mildbraed no. 22.
- 30.371.** *Die hochalpinen Floren Ost-Asiens* ... [Sonder-Abdruck aus der Festschrift zu P. Ascherson's siebzigstem Geburtstag ... Berlin (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Jun 1904 (date of publ. Festschrift), cover (identif.), p. [i, t.p.], [487]-499. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Festschr. Ascherson 70. Geb.-Tage: 487-499. 1904. – Mildbraed no. 24.
- 30.372.** *Zur Erforschungsgeschichte des Belledenker-Gebirges Nord-Queensland* ... Abdruck aus Dr. A. Petermanns Geogr. Mitteilungen ... 1904. Qu.
Publ.: 17 Dec 1904 ("Geschlossen" in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Peterm. Geogr. Mitt. 1904(12): 295-296. 1904. – Mildbraed no. 23.

- 30.373.** *Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae occidentalis*. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pflanzen Westaustraliens, ihrer Verbreitung und ihrer Lebens-Verhältnisse ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1904-1905. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Georg Pritzel (1875-1946), see TL-2/4: 409.
Publ.: 1904-1905 (p. 55-160. 15 Apr, 161-528. 6 Dec 1904, 529-656. 14 Feb 1905 [1904 sic in journal], 657-662. 18 Apr 1905 in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i], [55]-662. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 35(1): 55-160, (2-3): 161-528, (4): 529-656, (5): 657-662. 1904-1905. – Mildbraed no. 33.
Note: The inside of the cover-t.p. mentions the date of publication of p. 529-662 to be 18 Apr 1905 instead of the dates given above and cited in the journal.
- 30.374.** Über die *Vegetationsverhältnisse Neu-Seelands* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905]. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jan 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [64], p. [64]-75, pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 34(5), Beibl. 79: 64-75, pl. 1-3. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 26.
- 30.375.** A few remarks concerning the forests of the Jarrah, *Eucalyptus marginata*, and other species of Eucalyptus ... [Reprinted from Indian Forester ...] 1905. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Indian Forester 31(1): 19-23. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 28.
- 30.376.** *Catalogus collectionis "E. Pritzel Pl. Austr. occ."* 1901-1902 editae ... [... Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Georg Pritzel (1875-1946), see TL-2/4: 409.
Publ.: 14 Feb 1905 (in journal 1904 [sic]), cover (identif.), p. 632-642. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 35(4): 632-642. 1905. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.377.** Die primitivste Form von *Lygodium* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Mar 1905 (in journal), p. [133]-136. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 44(3): 133-136. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 25.
- 30.378.** *Agapetes Hosseana* Diels n. sp. ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1905 (in journal), p. 16. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 1(1): 16. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 32.
- 30.379.** *Anonaceae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Oct 1905 (in journal), p. [125]-136. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 47: 125-136. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 36.
- 30.380.** Beiträge zur *Flora des Tsin ling shan* und andere Zusätze zur Flora von Central-China ... Beiblatt zu den Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905. Oct. (*Flora des Tsin ling shan*).
Publ.: 10 Nov 1905 (date on p. 1), cover (identif.), p. [1]-138. *Copies:* B, U. – Issued as Bot. Jahrb. 36(5), Beibl. 82. 1905. – Mildbraed no. 34.
Second paper: 10 Nov 1905 (id.), on p. [139]-142: *Eine neue bemerkenswerte Primel* aus Central-China, *Primula Filchnerae*, Bot. Jahrb. 36(5), Beibl. 82. 1905, first author Reinhard Knuth (1874-1957), see TL-2/2: 585-586. – Mildbraed no. 35.
- 30.381.** Über die *Pflanzengeographie* von *Inner-China* nach den Ergebnissen neuerer Sammlungen ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Dec 1905 ("Schluss der Redaktion", in journal, text read 21 Nov 1904), p. [748]-756. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Ges. Erdk. Berlin 1905(10): 748-756. – Mildbraed no. 27.

- 30.382.** *Die Vegetation des hohen Südens ... Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift ... Jena* (Verlag von Gustaf Fischer ...) 1906. Qu.
Publ.: 28 Jan 1906, (date on p. [65]), p. [65]-68. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturw. Wochenschr. ser. 2.* 21(5): 65-68. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 43.
- 30.383.** *Filicales ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Feb 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [2], p. [2]-15. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 39(1): 2-15. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 47.
- 30.384.** *Novitates Filchnerianae tibeticae et chinenses ...* Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Reperitorium ...* 1906. Oct.
Collector: Wilhelm Filchner (fl. 1904), see IH 2: 196.
Co-authors: Reinhard Gustav Paul Knuth (1874-1957), see TL-2/2: 585-586, Alfred Rehder (1863-1949), see TL-2/4: 600-652, [Oskar] Eberhard Ulbrich (1879-1952), see TL-2/6: 571-578.
Publ.: 1 Mar 1906 (in journal), p. [65]-67. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 2: 65-67. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 39.
- 30.385.** *Commelinaceae andinae ...* Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(3): 381-382. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.386.** *Juglans in Peruvia amazonica collecta ...* Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 398. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.387.** *Portulacaceae andinae ...* Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), p. [399]-400. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 399-400. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.388.** *Basellaceae nova peruviana ...* Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 400. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.389.** *Anonaceae andinae ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [408], p. [408]-410. *Copies*: B, FAS(B). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 408-410. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.390.** *Crassulaceae andinae ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [410], p. [410]-412. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 410-412. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.391.** *Saxifragaceae: Escallonia nova andinae ...* Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(4): 412. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.392.** *Cunoniaceae andinae ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [412], p. [412]-416. *Copies*:

B, FAS(B), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(4): 412-416. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.

30.393. *Oxalidaceae andinae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [423]-427. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(4): 423-427. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.

30.394. *Scrophulariaceae andinae* (Calceolariis exceptis) ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [429]-433. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(4): 429-433. 1906. – Mildbraed not mentioned.

30.395. *Blattrhizoiden bei Drosera* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Mai 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [189]-191, *pl.* 13 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 24(4): 189-191, *pl.* 13. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 44.

30.396. *Marsilia paradoxa* nov. spec. (Originaldiagnose) ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Sep 1906 (in journal), p. 86. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 3: 86. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 37.

30.397. *Escallonia nova andina addita* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1906 (in journal), p. [531]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(5): 531. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 40.

30.398. *Myrtaceae andina* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1906]. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [593]-599. *Copies*: B, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(5): 593-599. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 40.

30.399. *Sapotacea nova peruviana* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1906 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(5): 601. 1906. – Mildbraed no. 40.

30.400. *Jugendformen und Blütenreife im Pflanzenreich* ... Berlin (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1906. Oct. (*Jugendform. u. Blütenreife*).

Publ.: 1906 (p. 4: preface Apr 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-130. *Copies*: B, BR, FAS(B), G, L, MO. – Mildbraed no. 42.

30.401. *Anonaceae africanae*. [1.] Nachtrag zu "Monographien afrikanischer Pflanzenfamilien und -Gattungen" von A. Engler. VI. Anonaceae von A. Engler u. L. Diels (Leipzig 1901) ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1907-[1915]]. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [469]-486. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 39(3/4): 469-486. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 53.

II: 4 Aug 1908 (in journal), p. [328-329]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 41(5): 328-329. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 61.

III: 19 Oct 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [434], p. [434]-448. *Copy*: B. – Id. 53(3-5): 434-448. 1915 – Mildbraed no. 98.

30.402. *Combretaceae africanae*. Nachtrag zu "Monographien afrikan. Pflanzen-Familien und -Gattungen" von Engler. III, IV. Combretaceae von A. Engler u. L. Diels (Leipzig 1899) ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1907]. Oct.

- Publ.*: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [487]-515. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 39(3/4): 487-515. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 51.
- 30.403.** *Oxalidaceae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 8 Mar 1907 (in journal), p. [173-174]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 48: 173-174. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 36.
- 30.404.** *Myrtaceae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 8 Mar 1907 (in journal), p. [186]-193. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 48: 186-193. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 36.
- 30.405.** *Anacardiaceae africanae*. IV ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Mai 1907 (in journal), p. [86]-87. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(1): 86-87. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 53.
- 30.406.** *Rhododendron siamensis* Diels, nov. spec. (Originaldiagnose) ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Repertorium* ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Oct 1907 (in journal), p. 289. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 4: 289. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 55.
- 30.407.** *Prunus Hosseusii* Diels, nov. spec., aus Siam ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Repertorium* ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Oct 1907 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 4: 289-290. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 54.
- 30.408.** Das Verhältnis von vegetativer Entwicklung und generativer Reife im Pflanzenreich ... *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift* ... [1907]. Qu.
Publ.: 1907, p. 117-121. *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturw. Wochenschr. ser. 2.* 6(8): 117-121. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 49a.
- 30.409.** *Naturdenkmäler in Australien* ... *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift* ... [1907]. Qu.
Publ.: 1907, p. 197-198. *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturw. Wochenschr. ser. 2.* 6(13): 197-198. 1907. – Mildbraed no. 48.
- 30.410.** *Alchemilla species nova andina singularis addita* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Jan 1908 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(3): 277. 1908. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.411.** *Scrophulariaceae* ... [Natürl. Pfl.-Fam. ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1908 (in Engler & Prantel), p. [310]-317. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Engler, Prantl, *Natürl. Pfl.-Fam. Nachtr.* 3(2): 310-317. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 58.
- 30.412.** *Menispermaceae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Jun 1908 (in journal), identif. recto of p. 73, p. 73-74. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 50: 73-74. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 63.
- 30.413.** *Azorella Cockaynei* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Repertorium* ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Nov 1908 (in journal), p. 96. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 6: 96. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 64.

30.414. Die Natur ... *Die Orchideen* ... Osterwieck, Harz (A.W. Zickfeldt) [1908]. Oct. (*Orchideen*).

Publ.: 1908, p. [i-iv], 1-107, [108, adv.], *pl.* 1-8 (1-7 uncol., 8 col.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as vol. 4 in series *Die Natur*. – Mildbraed no. 56.

30.415. *Botanische Ergebnisse* ... Sonderabdruck aus Filchner, Expedition China-Tibet ... Berlin (Ernst Siegfried Mitter und Sohn; ...) [1908]. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [245]-273. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Filchner, W., Expedition China-Tibet 10: 245-273. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 60.

30.416. *Pflanzengeographie* ... Sammlung Göschen ... Berlin und Leipzig (G.J. Göschen'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung G.m.b.H.) 1908. Oct. (*Pfl.-Geogr.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [1]-163, 1 map. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Mildbraed no. 57 (Sammlung Göschen 389).

Ed. 2: 1918, cover-t.p., p. [1]-166, 1 map. *Copies*: B, G, L, U(3). – Mildbraed no. 112.

Ed. 3: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-159, 1 map. *Copy*: L. – Mildbraed no. 158.

Ed. 4: 1945 (Vierte verbesserte Auflage), cover-t.p., p. [1]-167. *Copy*: L.

Ed. 5: 1958 (Fünfte, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage von Dr. Fritz Mattick), cover-t.p., p. [1]-194, [196, map], 1 fold. map. *Copies*: G, L. – Berlin (Walter de Gruyter & Co. ...) (Sammlung Göschen 389/389a).

30.417. *Ourisia modesta* Diels, eine neue Art Neuseelands ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mai 1909 (in journal), p. 114. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 7: 114. 1908. – Mildbraed no. 66.

30.418. *Menispermaceae* ... Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [326]-327. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 326-327. 1909. – Mildbraed no. 62.

30.419. *Formationen und Florenelemente* im nordwestlichen Kapland ... Sonderdruck aus "Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern" ... [1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Nov 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, title], p. [91]-124. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 44(1): 91-124. 1909. – Mildbraed no. 65.

30.420. *Genetische Elemente* in der *Flora der Alpen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern" ... [1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [7]-46. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 44(4)(Beibl. 102): 7-46. 1910. – Mildbraed no. 71.

30.421. Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der *Geographie der Pflanzen* (1905-09) ... [Geographisches Jahrbuch ... 1910]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 1910, p. [315]-394. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Geogr. Jahrb. 33: 315-394. 1910. – Mildbraed no. 72.

[2]: (1910-1913) 1914. *Copy*: B. – Id. 36: 217-298. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 85.

[3]: (1914-1917) 1920. *Copy*: B. – Id. 38: 249-298. 1920. – Mildbraed no. 118.

[4]: (1918-23) 1926. *Copy*: B. – Id. 40: 3-428. 1926. – Mildbraed no. 149.

[5]: (1924-26) 1928. *Copy*: B. – Id. 42: 87-126. 1928. – Mildbraed no. 154.

[6]: (1927-35) 1937. *Copy*: B. – Id. 51. 200-229. 1937. – Mildbraed no. 200.

Note: With the same title articles were published in Geogr. Jahrb. 1(1866)-6(1876) by A.H.R. Grisebach and in Geogr. Jahrb. 7(1878)-32(1909) by O. Drude.

30.422. Zur *Phylogenie* der *Angiospermen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre" ... 1910. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1910, p. [103]-108. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. induct. Abst.-Vererb.-Lehre* 3(1-2): 103-108. 1910.
- 30.423.** *Synopsis of the Philippine Menispermaceae ... Leaflets of Philippine Botany ...* 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Nov 1911 (date on p. 1161), p. [1161]-1167. *Copies*: B(2), BR, NY. – Issued as *Leafl. Philipp. Bot.* 4(Art. 63): 1161-1167. 1911. – Mildbraed no. 73.
- 30.424.** *Diapensia purpurea* Diels, nov. spec. aus Szechuan ... Sonderabdruck aus *Fedde, Repertorium ...* 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Apr 1912 (in journal), p. 419-420. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Fedde, Repert. spec. nov.* 10: 419-420. 1912. – Mildbraed no. 79.
- 30.425.** *Plantae Chinenses Forrestianae.* Plants discovered and collected by Georg Forrest during his first exploration of Yunnan and eastern Tibet in the years 1904, 1905, and 1906. New and imperfectly known species ... Edinburgh (Notes R.B.G.) 1912. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1912 (date on p. [161]), p. [161]-308. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notes R.B.G., Edinburgh* 5(25): 161-308. 1912. – Mildbraed no. 74 (wrong citation!).
- 30.426.** *Über primitive Ranales der australischen Flora ...* Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [7]-13. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 48(3/4)(Beibl. 107): 7-13. 1912. – Mildbraed no. 76.
- 30.427.** *Die Anonaceen von Papuasien.* Mit einem Beitrag (Abschnitt D) von R. Schlechter ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 113-167. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 49(1): 113-167. 1912. – Mildbraed no. 77.
- 30.428.** *Menispermaceae ... Anonaceae ... Nova Guinea ... Leide [Leiden] (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill ... [1912]).* Qu.
Publ.: Aug 1912 (date of printing on p. 869, 871), cover (identif.), p. 869, 871-873. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Guinea* 8(4): 869-873. 1912. – Mildbraed no. 75.
- 30.429.** *Der Formbildungsprozess bei der Blütencecidie von Lonicera* Untergatt. *Periclymenum ...* [Abdruck aus *Flora ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustaf Fischer) 1913]. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Jan 1913 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [184]-223, pl. 7-8 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 105(2): 184-223, pl. 7-8. 1913. – Mildbraed no. 81.
- 30.430.** *Untersuchungen zur Pflanzengeographie von West-China ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern" ... [1913]. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Mar 1912 (in journal, copy at L signed by Diels 7 Mai 1913), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [55]-88. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 49(3-4)(Beibl. 109): 55-88. 1913. – Mildbraed no. 80.
- 30.431.** *Three new species of Menispermaceae ...* Reprinted from *The Philippine Journal of Science, Bot. ...* 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 14 Mai 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 157-158. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Philipp. J. Sci.* 8(3), Sec. C., Bot.: 157-158. 1913. – Mildbraed no. 83.
- 30.432.** *Menispermaceae ...* Sonderabdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem (Post Steglitz) ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. [132]-134. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. Kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 6(54): 132-134. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 86.

- 30.433.** *Droseraceae* ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem (Post Steglitz) ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Mar 1914 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 6(54): 136. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 86.
- 30.434.** *Diapensiaceen-Studien* ... Leipzig und Berlin (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mar 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i], [304]-330, *pl.* 7. *Copies*: B, FAS(B), G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 50a[suppl.]: 304-330, *pl.* 7. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 88.
- 30.435.** Die *Algen-Vegetation* der *Südtiroler Dolomitriffe*. Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie der Lithophyten ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Oct 1914 (in journal, mss. submitted 28 Jul 1914), cover (identif.), p. [507]-531 [sic], *pl.* 11 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 32(7): 502-526, *pl.* 11. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 90.
- 30.436.** *Anonaceae* ... [in G. Volkens, Beiträge zur Flora von Mikronesien I. 1914]. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Nov 1914 (in journal), title recto of p. [16], p. [16]-18. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 52(1-2): 16-18. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 87.
- 30.437.** Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der *Geographie* der *Pflanzen 1910-13* ... Sonderabdruck aus Geograph. Jahrbuch ... [1914]. Oct.
Publ.: 1914, p. [217]-288. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Geogr. Jahrb. 36: 217-288. 1914. – Mildbraed no. 85.
- 30.438.** *Menispermaceae* ... Sonderdruck aus [G.W.J. Mildbraed]: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg. Band II. Botanik ... Verlag Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig [1914]. Oct.
Publ.: 1914, p. 209-214. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Wiss. Ergeb. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exp. 1907-1908, Band 2 (Botanik): 209-214. 1914. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.439.** *Naturdenkmalpflege und wissenschaftliche Botanik* ... Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B(2). – Issued as Naturdenkmäler Vorträge und Aufsätze Heft 6, 1914. – Mildbraed no. 84.
- 30.440.** Einige Bemerkungen zur *Oekologie* des *Asplenium Seelosii* Leyb. ... [Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1915]. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Jan 1915 (in journal), identif. recto of p. [178], p. [178]-183. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 56: 178-183. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 91.
- 30.441.** *Neue Anonaceen von Papuasien* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Mar 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 177-186. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 52(3): 177-186. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 96.
- 30.442.** *Neue Menispermaceen von Papuasien* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Mar 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 187-190. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 52(3): 187-190. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 97.

- 30.443.** *Proteaceae* ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem (Post Steglitz) ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1915 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 6(59): 288. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 94.
- 30.444.** *Heliciae nova descripta* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1915 (in journal), p. 527-528. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 13: 527-528. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 95.
- 30.445.** Dr. E. Obst's *Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Aufnahmen* aus dem abflusslosen Rumpfschollenland des nordöstlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika ... Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen der Geografischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg ... [1915]. Oct.
Publ.: 1915 (preface dated Jan 1915), p. [i, t.p.], [219]-223, *pl.* 17-27 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. Geogr. Ges. Hamburg 29: 219-233, *pl.* 17-27. 1915. – Mildbraed no. 89.
- 30.446.** *Vegetationstypen vom untersten Kongo*. Vegetationsbilder ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 1915, cover-t.p., text p. [1-4], *pl.* 43-48. *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as Karsten, G. & H. Schenck (eds.), Vegetationsbilder 12(8). 1915. – Mildbraed no. 93.
- 30.447.** *Proteaceae andinae* ... Separatabdruck a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Apr 1916 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 54(1)(Beibl. 117): 35. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 102.
- 30.448.** *Phelipaea Boissieri* Stapf in *Macedonien* ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem (Post Steglitz) ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Mai 1916 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 6(61): 416. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 100.
- 30.449.** *Neue Proteaceen Papuasiens* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Oct 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [198], p. [198]-206. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 54(3): 198-206. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 103.
- 30.450.** *Neue Magnoliaceen Papuasiens* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Oct 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [239]-245. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 54(3): 239-245. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 104.
- 30.451.** *Käferblumen bei den Ranales und ihre Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Angiospermen* ... Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Dec 1916 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [758]-774. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 34(9): 758-774. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 106.
- 30.452.** *Neue Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Angiospermen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre" ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 1916, p. [153]-159. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. indukt. Abst.-Vererb.-Lehre 17(1/2): 153-159. 1916. – Mildbraed no. 99.
- 30.453.** *Combretaceae novae africanae* ... Separatabdruck a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Mar 1917 (in journal), p. [342]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 54(4): 342. 1917. – Mildbraed no. 105.

- 30.454.** *Beiträge zur Flora der Zentral-Sahara und ihrer Pflanzengeographie.* Nach der Sammelausbeute des Freiherrn Hans Geyr von Schweppenburg ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1917. Oct.
Collector: Hans Geyr von Schweppenburg (fl. 1914), see IH 2: 223, coll. at B and CHEV.
Publ.: 17 Apr 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 51-155. *Copies:* B, G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 54(5)(Beibl. 120): 51-155. 1917. – “Bericht über das Sammelgebiet und den Reiseweg [itinerary]” on p. 52-58 by Geyr von Schweppenburg.
- 30.455.** Über den *Hartriegel* [*Cornus sanguinea*], eine weniger bekannte Ölpflanze der Heimat ... Merkblätter des Kgl. Botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... [Neuruppin (Druck von E. Buchbinder (H. Duske))]. 1917. Oct. (*Hartriegel*).
Publ.: Apr 1917 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-3. *Copy:* B. – Mildbraed no. 107.
- 30.456.** *Neue Campanulaceen von Papuasien ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Nov 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 121-125. *Copies:* B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(1): 121-125. 1917. – Mildbraed no. 108.
- 30.457.** Über die Gattung *Himantandra*, ihre Verbreitung und ihre systematische Stellung ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Nov 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [126], [126]-134. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(1): 126-134. 1917. – Mildbraed no. 109.
- 30.458.** *Stand und Aufgaben der Pflanzengeographie ... Die Naturwissenschaften ...* 1918. Qu.
Publ.: 4 Oct 1918 (in journal), p. [581]-585 in Naturwiss. 6(40): 581-585. 1918 (photocopy in B). – Mildbraed no. 114.
- 30.459.** *Das Verhältnis von Rhythmik und Verbreitung bei den Perennen des europäischen Sommerwaldes ...* Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Oct 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [337]-351. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 36(6): 337-351. 1918. – Mildbraed no. 115.
- 30.460.** Über *Wurzelkork* bei Pflanzen stark erwärmter Böden ... [Abdruck aus: *Flora ...* 1918]. Oct.
Publ.: 1918, cover (identif.), p. [490]-502. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 111-112(ser. 2. 11-12): 490-502. 1918. – Mildbraed no. 113.
- 30.461.** *Leptofeddea* Diels, eine neue Gattung der Solanaceen aus Peru ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1919 (in journal), p. [193]. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 16: 193. 1919. – Mildbraed no. 117. See ING 2: 765. 1979.
Note: This reprint was issued combined with “*Atriplex chamaecladum spec. nov.*” on p. 194. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.462.** *Wildfrüchte und Wildgemüse ...* [Aus der Natur ... 1919]. Oct.
Publ.: 1919, cover (identif.), p. 93-98. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Aus der Natur 1919: 93-98. – Mildbraed no. 116.
- 30.463.** Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der *Geographie* der *Pflanzen* 1914-1917 ... [Geographisches Jahrbuch ... 1920]. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (preface dated Feb 1920), p. [249]-298. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Geogr. Jahrb. 38: 249-298. 1920. – Mildbraed no. 118.
- 30.464.** *Die Methoden der Phytographie* und der Systematik der Pflanzen ... Abderhalden, Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden ... [1920]. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1920, p. [67]-190. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abderhalden, Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmeth.*, Abt. 11(1): 67-190. 1920.
- 30.465.** Eine neue *Menispermacee* der Palau-Inseln ... Sonderabdruck aus: *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Feb 1921 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 56(4): 507. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 121.
- 30.466.** Die *Theaceen Mikronesiens* ... Sonderabdruck aus: *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Feb 1921 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 56(4): 526. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 125.
- 30.467.** Eine *Scaevola* von *Mikronesien* ... Sonderabdruck aus: *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Nov 1921 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 56(5-6): 561. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 126.
- 30.468.** *Menispermaceae madagascarienses novae* ... Sonderabdruck aus *Fedde, Repertorium* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1921 (in journal), p. [312]-313. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Fedde, Repert. spec. nov.* 17: 312-313. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 120.
- 30.469.** Die neuere *Pflanzengeographie* und ihre Darstellung im Botanischen Garten zu *Berlin-Dahlem* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (read 25 Jun 1921), p. [263]-265. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. Pharm. Ges.* 31(6): 263-265. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 121.
- 30.470.** Die *Methoden der Phytographie* und der Systematik der Pflanzen ... [Sonderabdruck aus dem Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden ... 1921]. Oct.
Publ.: 1921 (mss. dated Mar 1920), cover (identif.), p. [67]-190. *Copies*: B, BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abderhalden, Handbuch der biol. Arbeitsmeth.* 11(1): 67-190. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 119.
- 30.471.** Die *pflanzengeographische Stellung der Gebirgsflora von Neu-Guinea* ... [Bericht der Freien Vereinigung für Pflanzengeographie und systematische Botanik für das Jahr 1919 ... Berlin 1921]. Oct.
Publ.: 1921, p. [45]-59. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Frei. Ver. Pfl.-Geogr. Syst. Bot.* 1919: 45-59. 1921. – *Mildbraed* no. 122.
- 30.472.** Die *Myrtaceen von Papuasien* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 14 Mar and 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [356], [356]-400, cover-t.p., p. 401-426. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(3): 356-400. 14 Mar 1922, 57(4): 401-426. 23 Mai 1922. – The two parts each with cover-t.p. – *Mildbraed* no. 127.
- 30.473.** Die aus *Papuasien* bekannten *Theaceen* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [431]-435. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(4): 431-435. 1922. – *Mildbraed* no. 130.
- 30.474.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Combretaceen von Papuasien* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [427]-430. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(4): 427-430. 1922. – *Mildbraed* no. 128.

- 30.475.** *Die Dilleniaceen von Papuasien ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [436], p. [436]-439. *Copies*: B, L.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(4): 436-459. 1922. – Mildbraed no. 129.
- 30.476.** *Die Dipterocarpaceen von Papuasien ...* Sonderabdruck aus *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [460], p. [460]-463. *Copy*: B. –
 Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(4): 460-463. 1922. – Mildbraed no. 131.
- 30.477.** *Die Bignoniaceen von Papuasien ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mai 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [496], p. [496]-500. *Copies*: B, L.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(4): 496-500. 1922. – Mildbraed no. 132.
- 30.478.** *Seltenheiten im Botanischen Garten zu Dahlem ... Die Woche ...* 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1922, cover (identif.), p. 644-646. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Die Woche*, Berlin 1922(26): 644-646. 1922. – Mildbraed no. 134.
- 30.479.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation und Flora der Seychellen. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften von A.F.W. Schimper und nach den Vorarbeiten von H. Schenck. ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustaf Fischer) 1922. Qu.
Co-authors: Heinrich Schenck (1860-1927), see TL-2/5: 130-133, Andreas Franz Wilhelm Schimper (1856-1901), see TL-2/5: 160-163.
Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-60, map, *pl. 1-17*. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Wissensch. Ergebn. deut. Tiefsee-Exped. "Valdivia" 1898-1899*, Band 2(1), 3: 407-466, *pl. 28-44*, map, 1922. – Mildbraed no. 135.
- 30.480.** *Menispermaceae ...* aus *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem ...* 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Aug 1923 (in journal), p. [477]-478. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 8(77): 477-478. 1923. – Mildbraed no. 136.
- 30.481.** *Proteaceae ...* [Nova Guinea ... Leiden (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) ... 1923]. Qu.
Publ.: Dec 1923 (date of printing on p. 74), p. 74. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Guinea* 14(1): 74. 1923 [1924]. – Mildbraed no. 139.
- 30.482.** *Magnoliaceae ... Menispermaceae ...* [Nova Guinea ... Leiden (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) ... 1923]. Qu.
Publ.: Dec 1923 (date of printing on p. 75, 80), cover (identif.), p. 75-79 (Magnol.), 80 (Menisperm.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Guinea* 14(1): 75-80. 1923 [1924]. – Mildbraed no. 139.
- 30.483.** *Dilleniaceae ...* [Nova Guinea ... Leiden (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) ... 1924]. Qu.
Publ.: Jan 1924 (date of printing on p. 81), cover (identif.), p. 81-84. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Guinea* 14(1): 81-84. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 139.
- 30.484.** *Myrtaceae ...* Nova Guinea ... Leiden (Librairie et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill) ... 1924. Qu.
Publ.: Jan 1924 (date of printing on p. 85), cover (identif.), p. 85-96. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Guinea* 14(1): 85-96. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 139.
- 30.485.** *Ueber soziologische Lithophyten-Studien in den Alpen ...* Zürich (Verlag von Rascher & Co.) 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Oct 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p., recto of p. 28], p. [28]-30. *Copies*: B(2).
 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Veröffentl. Geobot. Inst. Rübél, Zürich* 1: 28-30. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 142.

- 30.486.** Drei neue *Chinesische Iris-Arten* ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Oct 1924 (in journal), p. [427]-429. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 18(3): 427-429. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 141.
- 30.487.** *Miscellanea sinensia* I. ... Aus "Notizbl. Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1924[-1931]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Dec 1924 (in journal), p. [197]-199. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 9(83): 197-199. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 144.
II: 15 Nov 1926 (in journal), p. [1027]-1033. *Copy*: B. – Id. 9(89): 1027-1033. 1926. – Mildbraed no. 150.
III: 30 Mar 1930 (in journal), p. 881-192. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 10(99): 881-892. 1930. – Mildbraed no. 162.
IV: 10 Jul 1931 (in journal). *Publ. in id.* 10(103): 208-215. 1931. – No reprint seen. – Mildbraed no. 170.
- 30.488.** *Plantae sinenses* a Dre. H. Smith annis 1921-1922 lectae. VIII. *Iridaceae*, IX. *Ericaceae* ... [Särtryck ur Meddelanden från Göteborgs Botaniska Trädgård I. ... 1924]. Oct.
Publ.: 1924 (printed 3 Dec 1924), cover (identif.), p. [177]-1178, [179]-183. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta horti Gothob. 1: 177-183. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 143.
- 30.489.** Die Bedeutung des *Ödlandes* für die *biologischen Wissenschaften* ... Sonderabdruck aus: Beiträge zur Naturdenkmalpflege ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: 1924, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beitr. Naturdenkmalpflege 10(1): 35-38. 1924. – Mildbraed no. 138.
- 30.490.** *Hvordan klimaten præger planteformene* ... [Naturen Bergen ... 1924]. Oct.
Publ.: 1924, p. 176-192. *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturen [Bergen] 48(6-7): 176-192. 1924.
- 30.491.** *Revisio Anonacearum madagascariensium* ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1925 (in journal), p. [334]-357. *Copies*: B, BR, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 9(85): 334-357. 1925. – Mildbraed no. 145.
- 30.492.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des mesophilen Sommerwaldes* in Mittel-Europa ... Festschrift Schröter ... Zürich (Verlag von Rascher & Co.) 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Dec 1925 (birthday C. Schröter, rd. 5 Mar 1925), cover-t.p., p. [364]-386. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Veröffentlich. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich (Festschrift Schröter) 3: 364-386. 1925. – Mildbraed no. 147.
- 30.493.** *Beiträge zur Vegetationskunde und Floristik von Süd-Borneo* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1926]. Oct.
Co-author: G. Hackenberg.
Publ.: 1 Apr 1926 (in journal), p. [293]-316. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 60(3): 293-316. 1926. – Mildbraed no. 148.
- 30.494.** Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der *Geographie* der *Pflanzen 1918-23* ... [Geographisches Jahrbuch ... 1926]. Oct.
Publ.: 1926, p. [1]-42. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Geogr. Jahrb. 40: 3-42. 1926. – Mildbraed no. 149.
- 30.495.** *Anonaceae* ... Sonderdruck aus: Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1927 (in journal, rd. 2 Feb 1927), p. [77]-80. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. Inst. allg. Bot. Hamburg 7: 77-80. 1927. – Mildbraed not mentioned.

30.496. *Plantae Tessmanniana* peruviana VI. Herausgegeben von J. Mildbraed. *Anonaceae II* ... aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1927 (in journal), p. [169]-177. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 10(92): 169-177. 1927. – Mildbraed no. 152.

30.497. Die Arten von *Roridula* L. ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Mar 1928 (in journal), p. [283]-285. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 10(93): 283-285. 1928. – Mildbraed no. 153.

30.498. *Kontinentalverschiebung und Pflanzengeographie* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Sep 1928 (in journal), p. [(49)]-(58). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 46(1)(Gen.-Vers.): (49)-(58). 1928. – Mildbraed no. 155.

30.499. Bericht über die *Fortschritte* in der *Geographie der Pflanzen 1924-26* ... [Geographisches Jahrbuch ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, p. [87]-126. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Géogr. Jahrb. 42: 87-126. 1928. – Mildbraed no. 154.

30.500. *Descriptions of new species collected in British Papua* by L.J. Brass [by:] L. Diels and others ... [Journal of the Arnold Arboretum ... 1929]. Oct.

Co-authors: Friedrich (cited as R. or T. [sic]) Markgraf (1897-1987) (Myristicaceae and Asclepiadaceae), see TL-2/3: 297-298; Rudolf Mansfeld (1901-1960) (Euphorbiaceae), see TL-2/3: 281-282; Otto Christian Schmidt (1906-1951) (Elaeocarpaceae), see TL-2/5: 259-260; and Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933) (Flacourtiaceae), see TL-2/1: 941-942.

Collector: Leonard John Brass (1900-x), see IH 2: 93.

Publ.: 22 Apr 1929 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 75-84. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Arnold Arb. 10(2): 75-84. 1929. – Mildbraed no. 156.

30.501. *Beiträge zur Flora des Saruwaged-Gebirges* ... Sonderdruck aus Englers Bot. Jahrb. ... [1929]. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1929 (in journal), title recto of p. [452], p. [452]-501. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 62(5): 452-501. 1929. – Mildbraed no. 157.

30.502. Die *Frostschäden* in den *botanischen Gärten* Deutschlands im Winter 1928/29 ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jan 1930 (in journal, mss. submitted 29 Nov 1929), p. [603]-607. *Copies*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 46(10): 603-607. 1930. – Mildbraed no. 139.

30.503. Ein Beitrag zur *Analyse der Hochgebirgs-Flora* von Neu-Guinea ... Sonderabdruck aus Englers Bot. Jahrb. ... [1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1930 (in journal), p. [324]-329. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 63(4): 324-329. 1930. – Mildbraed no. 164.

30.504. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blattfolge bei Asarum europaeum* ... [Abdruck aus: Zeitschrift für Botanik ... 1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, cover (identif.), p. [203]-216. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Bot. 23: 203-216. 1930. – Mildbraed no. 163.

30.505. *Anonaceae novae* ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1931 (in journal), p. [73]-86. *Copies*: B, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(102): 73-86. 1931. – Mildbraed no. 169.

- 30.506.** *Aufklärung der Gattung Leichhardtia F.v.M. ...* Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Nov 1931 (in journal), p. [308]-310. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(104): 308-310. 1931. – Mildbraed no. 177.
- 30.507.** *Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Catalogue des plantes de Madagascar ... Anonaceae ...* Tananarive (Imprimerie G. Pitot & Cie ...) 1931. Oct. (*Cat. pl. Madag. Anonac.*).
Publ.: Oct 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. *Copies:* B, BR, L. – Mildbraed no. 178.
- 30.508.** *Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Catalogue des plantes de Madagascar ... Menispermaceae ...* Tananarive (Imprimerie G. Pitot & Cie ...) 1931. Oct. (*Cat. pl. Madag. Menisperm.*).
Publ.: Oct 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [11, printer's mark]. *Copies:* B, BR, G, L. – Mildbraed no. 179.
- 30.509.** *Die Aufgaben der Biologischen Station Bellinchen auf botanischem Gebiete ...* Sonderdruck aus "Naturdenkmalpflege und Naturschutz in Berlin und Brandenburg" ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, p. 1-4. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturdenkm. Natursch. Berlin Brandenb. 1931 (n.v.). – Mildbraed no. 168.
- 30.510.** *Matoniaceae nova papuasica ...* Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Mar 1932 (in journal), p. [311]-312. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(105): 311-312. 1932. – Mildbraed no. 180.
- 30.511.** *Bericht über das "Pflanzenreich" ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 12 Apr 1932 (date on p. 5, read 21 Jan 1932), p. 1-5. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl. 1932: xxxiii-xxxvii. – Mildbraed no. 181.
- 30.512.** *Die Gliederung der Anonaceen und ihre Phylogenie ...* Berlin (Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1932. Qu
Publ.: 30 Apr 1932 (in journal, read 17 Mar 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl. 1932(11): 77-85. – Mildbraed no. 182.
- 30.513.** *Die Orchideen-Gattung Chiloscista Lindl. ...* Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1932. Oct.
Co-author: Rudolf Mansfeld (1901-1960) see TL-2/3: 281-282.
Publ.: 11 Jul 1932 (in journal), p. [491]-498. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(106): 491-498. 1932. – Mildbraed not mentioned.
- 30.514.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Melastomataceen Ostasiens ...* Sonderabdruck aus Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Dec 1932 (in journal), p. [97]-118, [119]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 65(2/3): 97-119. 1932. – Mildbraed no. 185.
- 30.515.** *Circaeaster eine hochgradig reduzierte Ranunculacee ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl." ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, p. [55]-60. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 49(Erg.-Bd.): 55-60. 1932. – Mildbraed no. 183.

- 30.516.** Two new species of *Kwangtung plants* ... Separate from Sunyatsenia ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 123. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sunyatsenia 1(2-3): 123. 1933. – Mildbraed no. 187.
- 30.517.** Über ungewöhnliche *Abwandlungen* des *Ficus-Rezeptaculum*s ... Abdruck aus Flora ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover (identif.), p. [28]-33, *pl.* 2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 128: 28-33, *pl.* 2. 1933. – Mildbraed no. 186.
- 30.518.** *Südwest-Australien* ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1933. Qu. (*Südw.-Austr.*).
Co-author: Ernst Georg Pritzel (1875-1946), see TL-2/4: 409.
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., *pl.* 1-12 (uncol. phot.) with text. *Copies*: B, BR, U. – Issued as G. Karsten and H. Schenck, Vegetationsbilder ser. 24(1-2). 1933. – Mildbraed no. 188.
- 30.519.** Die *Paramos* der äquatorialen *Hoch-Anden* ... Berlin (Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1934. Qu.
Publ.: 5 Mar 1934 (in journal, read 8 Feb 1934), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl. 1934(4): 57-68. – Mildbraed no. 189.
- 30.520.** *Menispermaceae* ... Reprint from Pulle, Flora of Surinam ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1934 (in Flora of Surinam), p. [123]-131. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pulle, Fl. Surinam 2: 123-131. 1934. – Mildbraed no. 192.
- 30.521.** *Wälder* in *Nordost-Queensland* ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1934. Oct. (*Wälder N.O.-Queensl.*).
Co-author: Ernst Georg Pritzel (1875-1946), see TL-2/4: 409.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., *pl.* 13-18 (uncol. phot. with text). *Copies*: B, BR, U. – Issued as G. Karsten and H. Schenck, Vegetationsbilder ser. 24(3). 1934. – Mildbraed no. 190.
- 30.522.** Die *Flora Australiens* und *Wegeners Verschiebungs-Theorie* ... Berlin (Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1934 [i.e. 1935]. Qu.
Publ.: 18 Feb 1935 (in journal, read 20 Dec 1934), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl. 1934(33): 533-545. [1935]. – Mildbraed no. 193.
- 30.523.** Die *Moraceen von Papuasien* ... Sonderabdruck aus Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jun 1935 (in journal), p. [171]-235. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 67(2): 171-235. 1935. – Mildbraed no. 194.
- 30.524.** *Menispermaceae americanae* ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mar 1936 (in journal), p. [27]-29. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 13(116): 27-29. 1936. – Mildbraed no. 194.
- 30.525.** The *genetic phytogeography* of the *Southeastern Pacific*. With particular reference to Australia ... Reprinted from Essays in Geobotany in Honor of William Albert Setchell ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. 189-194. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Essays in Geobotany in Honor of William Albert Setchell: 189-194. 1936, publ. by the University of California Press. 1936. – Mildbraed no. 198.
- 30.526.** Ein neuer *Styrax aus Mexiko* ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1937 (in journal), p. [508]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 13(119): 508. 1937. – Mildbraed no. 202.

30.527. *Spezielle Botanik und Pflanzengeographie in den Kolonien ...* Sonderdruck aus "Der Biologe" ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. [121]-124. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Der Biologe* 6(4): 121-124. 1937. – Mildbraed no. 201.

30.528. *Pflanzengeographie (1927-35) ...* [Geographisches Jahrbuch ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. [200]-229. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Geogr. Jahrb.* 51: 200-229. 1937. – Mildbraed no. 200.

30.529. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation und Flora von Ecuador ...* Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1937. Qu. (*Beitr. Veget. Fl. Ecuador*).

Publ.: 1937 (preface dated Feb 1937), p. [i-vi], [1]-190, tables 1-6, 2 maps. *Copies:* B, BR, G, L, WAG. – Issued as *Bibl. Bot. Heft* 116(Bd. 29). 1937. – Mildbraed no. 203.

Spanish translation (by Dr. Reinaldo Espinosa) *Contribuciones ad conocimiento de la vegetacion y de la flora del Ecuador ...* Quito-Ecuador (Imp. de la Universidad Central) 1938. Oct. (*Contr. veget. fl. Ecuador*).

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [3]-364, [366], 1 uncol. map. *Copy:* NY.

30.530. *Neue Arten aus Ecuador ...* Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Mar 1938 (in journal), p. [27]-44. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 14(121): 27-44. 1938. – Mildbraed no. 204.

II: 31 Mar 1939 (in journal), p. [323]-341. *Copy:* B. – Id. 14(124): 323-341. 1939. – Mildbraed no. 207.

III: 15 Feb 1940 (in journal), p. [23]-58. *Copy:* B. – Id. 15(1): 23-58. 1940. – Mildbraed no. 208.

IV: 30 Mar 1941 (in journal), p. 366-393. *Copy:* B. – Id. 15(3): 366-393. 1941. – Mildbraed no. 209.

30.531. Botanical results of the Archbold expeditions. *New Guinea records of Annonaceae and Menispermaceae ...* Reprinted ... from *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Jan 1939 (in journal), p. [73]-74. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Arnold Arb.* 20(1): 73-74. 1939. – Mildbraed no. 206.

Diemont, Willem Herbert (1907-1972), Dutch botanist, born 27 Sep 1907 at Bogor (Buitenzorg), died 13 Jul 1972 at Maastricht (Neth.), studied from 1931, went to Germany 1934, published on vegetation in the province of Hannover, later assistant with J. Braun-Blanquet at Montpellier, with "Staatsbosbeheer" in the Netherlands 1936-1937 in Friesland, Dr. (cum laude) 1938, appointed assistant-forester, id. 1942 at Sittard and from Mar 1947 at Maastricht. (*Diemont*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WAG.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 162; PR 2356.

BIOFILE: Sissingh, G., R. Tüxen & J.F. Wolterson, "In memoriam Dr. Wilhelm Herbert Diemont.", *Nederl. Bosb. Tijdschr.* 44(7/8): 204-205. 1972 (photogr.).

30.532. *Klimaxgruppe und Klimaxschwarm.* Ein Beitrag zur Klimaxtheorie ... Hannover (Druck von Wilh. Riemschneider) 1937. Oct.

Co-author: Reinhold Tüxen (1899-1980), see TL-2/6: 528-529.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. 73-87, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover* 88/89: 73-87, pl. 1-2. 1937.

30.533. *De beteekenis van de Plantensociologie voor den boschbouw, special met het oog op de exotische houtsoorten ...* Overgedrukt uit het *Nederl. Boschbouw-Tidschrift ...* 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937 (read 9/10 Oct 1936), cover-t.p., p. [89]-105. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nederl. Boschb. Tijdschr.* 1937(3): 89-105. 1937.

30-534. *Zur Soziologie und Synoekologie der Buchen- und Buchenmischwälder der Nordwestdeutschen Mittelgebirge.* Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Landbouwkunde of gezag van den Rector magnificus Dr. J. Jeswiet, hoogleeraar in de plantensystematiek, dendrologie en plantengeographie, te verdedigen tegen de bedenkingen van een commissie uit den Senaat der landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen op vrijdag 9 december 1938 te 15 uur door W.H. Diemont ... Hannover 1938. Oct. (*Soziol. Synoekol. Buchenw.*).

Publ.: 9 Dec 1938 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-iii], [1]-182, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. phot.), 7 loose tables in portfolio. *Copies*: B, BR, L, U(2). – Issued as *Mitt. Flor.-soziol. Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Niedersachsen Heft 4*, also issued as *Commun. SIGMA* no. 65.

30-535. *Het Dwergbiezen Verbond (Nanocyperion Flavescens) in Nederland ...* Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1940. Oct.

Co-authors: G. Sissingh and V. Westhoff.

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., p. [215]-284, *tables 1-7.* *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 50: 215-284, *tables 1-7.* 1940.

***Dierbach, Johann Heinrich** (1788-1845), German botanist, born 23 Mar 1788 in Heidelberg, died 9 Mar 1798 in Heidelberg, studied at the Heidelberger Gymnasium with professor Mais, after seven years medicine, work 1816, became "Privatdocent" 1817-1820, extraordinary professor in Heidelberg and botanical historian until 1845. (*Dierb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: KR (via herb. Doell), further material at KIEL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 23 Mar 1788, Heidelberg, d. 9. Mar 1845, ib.); Blunt p. 333, 647; BM 1: 459-460; BFM 3193; CSP 2: 290-291, 6: 639-641, 12: 198; GR p. 71; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 162; Jackson p. 214, 297; Kew 2: 86; Langman p. 244; LS 7075; PR 2229-2241, ed. 1: 2569-2581; TL-2/1: 647-648, 4: no. 7735; Tucker 1: 203; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 28: 432. 1845; *Bot. Not.* 1845: 220; *Bot. Zeit.* 3: 520. 1 Aug 1845 (d.). Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 416. 1884.

Hein, W.-H., *Veröff. Int. Ges. Geschichte Pharmacie* ser. 2. 40: 77. 1973.

Helm, J., *Kulturpfl.* 14: 350. 1966.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 11, 38, 363, 463. 1884.

Johnson, D.E., *Huntia* 9(2): 113. 1979 (refs. to review in bot. bibl. by Cobres, Bohmer and Militis).

Keidel, J., *Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788-1845)*, vi, 221. p. 1983. Stuttgart (Deutscher Apotheker Verlag).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983 (letter UPS-US).

Meurer, [Pfarrer], *Arch. Pharm.* 111: 96-98. 1850.

Pritzel, G.A., *Linnaea* 19: 452. 1845 (d. 9 Mai 1845).

Stüber, E., *Gesch. mediz. Fakult. Univ. Heidelberg 1386-1925 ... Heidelberg 1926*, p. 266-267.

COMPOSITE WORKS: C.H. Persoon, *Abhandlung über die essbaren Schwämme ... 1822*, TL-2/ no. 7735, "Aus dem Französischen übersetzt ... von J.H. Dierbach".

30-536. *Handbuch der medicinisch pharmaceutischen Botanik oder systematische Beschreibung sämtlicher officinellen Gewächse zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Apotheker, Droguisten, und als Leitfaden bey akademischen Vorlesungen ... Heidelberg (Neue Akademische Buchhandlung von Karl Groos) 1819. Oct. (Handb. med. pharm. Bot.).*

Publ.: 1819 (p. viii signed Frühling 1819, Flora 14 Mar 1820), p. [i*, t.p.], [i]-viii, [1]-492.

Copies: BM, G, NY.

Ref.: Anon., Flora 3(1)(10): 158. 14 Mar 1820 (note).

30.537. *Anleitung zum Studium der Botanik. Für Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte ...* Heidelberg (Neue Akademische Buchhandlung von Karl Groos) 1820. Oct. (*Anleit. Stud. Bot.*).

Publ.: 1820, p. [i-vi], [vii-viii], [1]-291, [292 corrections,], [293-296 advert.], [297 corrections being a part of p. 292], *pl. 1-13* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY.

30.538. *Die Arzneimittel des Hippocrates, oder Versuch einer systematischen Aufzählung der in allen Hippokratischen Schriften vorkommenden Medikamente ...* Heidelberg (Neue Akademische Buchhandlung von Karl Groos) 1824. Oct. (*Arzneim. Hippocr.*).

Publ.: 1824, p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-270, [2 p.]. *Copies*: B, BR, HH, NY, U. – Rehder III: 238.

Note: A reprint issue was published as "Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie", Band 22 in 1969 (Hildesheim (Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung)) with a preface by Rudolf Schmitz. *Copy*: U.

30.539. *Flora mythologica oder Pflanzenkunde in Bezug auf Mythologie und Symbolik der Griechen und Römer. Ein Beitrag zur ältesten Geschichte der Botanik, Agricultur und Medicin ...* Frankfurt am Main (Gedruckt und verlegt bei Johann David Sauerländer) 1833. Oct. (*Fl. mythol.*).

Publ.: 1833, p. [i]-x, [1]-218. *Copies*: NY, U. – Blake 2: 333.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 8(Lit.): 113. 1844/34 (rev.).

Note: In 1970 a reprint of this book was published by Dr. Martin Sändig oHG (Wiesbaden), ISBN 3.500.21900.4. – *Copies*: G, NY.

30.540. *Grundriss der allgemeinen ökonomisch-technischen Botanik oder systematische Beschreibung der nutzbarsten Gewächse aller Himmelsstriche. Ein Handbuch für alle Freunde des Pflanzenreichs ...* Heidelberg und Leipzig (Druck und Verlag von Karl Groos) 1836-1839. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1836, p. [i]-xv, [xvi, Druckfehler], [1]-263, [264, list of further "naturwissenschaftliche Schriften"].

2: 1839 (*Börsenblatt* 21-27 Jul 1839), p. [i-iii], iv-xxxiv, [573], ["274", Druckfehler].

Copies: BM, G, HH, MO, NY.

Ref.: "1", *Repert. ges. deut. Lit.* 8: 536-537. 1836 (vol. 1).

Anon., *Flora* 6: 143. 28 Nov 1836 (vol. 1), 19(2): 143. 1836.

Linnaea 10(Litt.): 209-216. 1836, 13(Litt.): 169, 1840 (note).

Diercke, Carl (1842-?), geographer and botanist, some time at Riga, born 15 Sep 1842 Kyritz, seminar director Stade, later "Regierungs- und Schulrath" at Osnabrück. (*Diercke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 15 Sep 1842); Rehder 1: 363.

BIOFILE: Lipschitz, S., *Fl. URSS Fontes* 245. 1975.

Trautwetter, E.R., *Acta Horti Petropolitani* 7(1): 65. 1880.

30.541. *Verzeichniss der in der Umgebung Riga's beobachteten Phanerogamen, entworfen von C. Diercke 1868, redigirt nach Vermehrung der Standortsangaben von F. Buhse 1870 ... "Standortsangaben": Friedrich Alexander Buhse (1821-1898), see TL-2/1: 401 and suppl. 3: 401.*

Publ.: 1870 (p. ii dated 5 Jun 1870), p. [i-iii], [21]-68. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Denkschr. Naturf.-Ver. Riga* 1870: 21-68.

Dierckx, E.P. Frans (1863-1937), Belgian Roman Catholic priest and natural scientist, born 14 Jan 1863 at Turnhout, visited schools and the St. Jozef college in his hometown until 1880, studied also natural sciences, teacher at Leuven from 1888, at the same time studying at the university 1888-1892, ordination in 1895, produced a thesis on *Penicillium* (17 Jun 1908) which was only published by Prof. Biourge in 1923, visited Java, Ceylon, and British India 1901-1902, died 30 Oct 1937 in the college of Godinne. (*Dierckx*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NAM (plants from Java).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 7076; SK 1: 602-603; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 45(1): 26-27. 1935.

Henrard, E.P., In memoriam, wijlen E.P. Frans Dierckx, S.J. in leven leeraar aan de faculteit van Wetenschappen te Namen, Taxandria (Turnhout) 1 en 2: 1-12. 1938 (biogr., port.).

30.542. Essai de revision du genre *Penicillium* Link. Note préliminaire ... [Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles ... 1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 1901, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 25(1): 83-89. 1901.

Note: Provisional study on the genus *Penicillium*, the thesis on this genus by Dierckx was only used by Prof. Ph. Biourge in 1923 in his publication "Les moisissures du groupe *Penicillium* Link" (La Cellule 33. 1923, 331 p.).

Dieren, Jacobus Wouterus van (1902-1935), Dutch botanist, born at Amsterdam 10 Jul 1902, worked on "Organogene Dünenbildung" with Stomps at Amsterdam, Doctor in botany 12 Jul 1934, became teacher at Utrecht 1934-1935, later in 1935 teacher at the Kennemer Lyceum at Overveen, died 14 Nov 1935 (*Dieren*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 10 Jul 1902, d. 14 Nov 1935); BL 2: 422, 436, 627; JW 1: 441, 3: 348.

BIOFILE: Scheygrond, A., Vakblad voor Biologen 17(4): 61-63. Dec 1935 (in Memoriam, portr.). Scheygrond, A. et al., Ther Herinnering aan Dr. J.W. van Dieren, 31 p., 1936 (list of articles on p. 29-30); Nachruf auf Dr. J.W. van Dieren (1902-1935), Geologie der Meere und Binnengewässer 1(2/3): 359-361. 1957 (obit., portr.).

30.543. Herkomst, uitbreiding en cultuur van *Vaccinium Macrocarpon* Ait. in Nederland ... Amsterdam (... J.H. De Bussy ...) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 26 Oct 1928), cover-t.p., p. [82]-129. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 38(2): 82-129. 1929.

30.544. De ontwikkeling van het duinenlandschap van *Terschelling* ... Leiden (N.V. Boekhandel en Drukkerij voorheen E.J. Brill) 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-42. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tijdschr. Kon. Ned. Aardrijksk. Gen. ser. 2. 49(5): 553-571, (6): 679-703. 1932.

30.545. *Geographische und geomorphologische Ergebnisse* einer Untersuchung nach der Entwicklungsgeschichte der West-Friesischen Insel Terschelling ... 1933. Oct. (*Geogr. geom. Ergebn. Terschelling*).

Publ.: 1933, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: L, U.

Note: This publication is meant as a German translation of the above-mentioned one.

30.546. *Nieuwe gegevens* over de herkomst van *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait. in Nederland ... [De Levende Natuur ... 1933]. Qu.

Publ.: 1 Sep 1933 (stamped on cover (identif.), mss. signed 10 Jul 1933), cover (identif.) p. [141]-144. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *De Levende Natuur* 38(9): 141-144. 1933.

30.547. De wegen van het *plantensociologisch ondergrek* in Nederland. ... Overgedrukt uit Vakblad voor Biologen ... [1933]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1933 (stamped on p. 40 in reprint, text signed Oct 1933), p. [48]-62. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vakbl. Biologen* 15(3): 48-62. 1933.

30.548. Een merkwaardige bevestiging van het volksverhaal over de herkomst van *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait. in *Nederland* ... [De Levende Natuur ... 1933]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1933 (stamped on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.) p. [213]-214. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *De Levende Natuur* 38(11): 213-214. 1933.

30.549. De *ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden* van de *cultuur* van *Vaccinium Macrocarpon* Ait. in Nederland ... Overdruk uit het Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 45(552): 3-15. 1933.

30.550. *Duinvorming* als functie van homogene plantenmassa's ... [Handelingen van het 24^e Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres ... 1933]. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, p. [3]-6. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Handl. 24^e Nederl. Nat. Geneesk. Congres 1933*: 166-170.

30.551. *Organogene Dünenbildung*, Eine geomorphologische Analyse der Dünenlandschaft der West-Friesischen Insel Terschelling mit pflanzensoziologischen Methoden. Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de Wis- en Natuurkunde aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam, of gezag van den Rector-magnificus Dr. H.A. van Bakel, hoogleeraar in de Faculteit deer Godgeleerdheid, in het openbaar te verdedigen in de Aula der Universiteit op Donderdag 12 Juli 1934 des N.M. te 2 Uur ...'s Gravenhage (Martinus Nijhoff) 1934. Oct. (*Organogene Dünenbild.*).

Publ.: 12 Jul 1934 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i], frontisp. (phot.), [iii]-xix, [xx], [1]-304, 2 maps, fotogr. i-xxxii (2 fotogr. per page), loose: theses p. 1-3. *Copies*: B, L, MO, U(2).

30.552. *Bibliographia phytosociologica neerlandica* I. 1922-1934 ... Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1935. Oct.

Co-author: Arie Scheygrond (1905-x).

Publ.: 5 Dec 1935, p. [i], [218]-223. *Copies*: B-FAS, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 45: 218-223. 1935.

***Diesing, Karl Moritz** (1800-1867), Austrian helminthologist and botanist, born at Krakau 16 Jun 1800, died in Vienna 10 Jan 1867, visited Gymnasium in Lemberg, studied medicine in Vienna from 1819, physician in 1826, custos of the Zoological Museum in Vienna, assistant also on the "Lehrkanzel" of botany under Jacquin, from 1840 with the Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Wien. (*Diesing*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: W (3000, mainly Herbarium algarum), further material at HBG.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 174; Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 16 Jun 1800, Krakau, d. 10 Jan 1867, Wien); BM 1: 460; CSP 2: 291-292, 7: 534; IH 2: 162; KR p. 142; PR 2243, ed. 1: 2582; Rehder 3: 684.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bonplandia* 3: 30. 1855 (Cogn. Mehlis).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 417. 1884.

Beck, G. von, *Bot. Centralbl.* 33(10): 314. 5-9 Mar 1888 (D.'s herb. went to W.), 34(17-18): 148. 23 Apr - 4 Mai 1888.

Fryxell, G.A., *Beih. Nova Hedwigia* 53: 361. 1975 (diatom. coll.).
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983 (letter to Hohenacker).
 Mueller, R.H.W. and R. Zaunick, *Friedr. Traug. Kützing* 278. 1960.
 Neumann, L., *Almanach Akad. Wien* 17: 240-250. 1887 (biogr., bibl.) (also *Wiener Zeit* 1867, no. 50).

30.553. *De nucis vomicae principio efficaci ... D. Vindobonae* [Wien] 1826. Oct. (*Nucis vom.*).
Publ.: 1826, p. [1]-21. *Copy*: W. – See also Rehder 3: 684 (dissertation).

***Dietel, Paul** (1860-1947), German botanist, “Altmeister der deutschen Uredineen-Forschung”, born 15 Feb 1860 in Greiz, Thüringen, died 30 Oct 1947 in Zwickau, Sachsen, studied in Berlin and Göttingen mathematics and natural sciences, end of “Probejahre” 1886-1887 in Greiz, promotion under Dr. Ludwig, Johann-Friedrichs-Universität in Jena, worked in Leipzig, Reichenbach im Vogtland, Glauchau 1907-1934, ultimately retired from Zwickau 1924. (*Dietel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: (Fungi, world wide): B, BM, JE, PUR, S.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 454 (b. 15 Feb 1860, Greiz); *BJI* 1: 13, 2: 36; *BM* 1: 460, 6: 269; *Bossert* p. 102; *CSP* 14: 606-607; *DTS* 1: 57, 6(4): 84; *IH* 2: 162; *LS* 7077-7177, 32.675-32.684; *LS* suppl. 6499-6529; *MW* p. 96; *MW* suppl. p. 55; *NAF* 7(15): 1059-1060; *Stevenson* p. 1240; *Urban-Berl.* p. 274.

BIOFILE: *Ainsworth, G.C. and G.R. Bisby, Dict. fungi* ed. 6. 169. 1971.

Anon., *Hedwigia* 39(6)(*Beibl.*): (222). 28 Dec 1900 (teacher in Glauchau); *J. mycol.* 2: opp. 201. 1905 (portr.).

Doige, E.M., *Bothalia* 5: 999. 1950 (7 texts on *S. Afr. fungi*).

Herter, W.G.F., *Rev. Sudamer. Bot.* 10(2): 55. 1952.

Poeverlein, H., *Sydowia*: 1-10. 1950 (biogr., bibl. portr.); *Ber. bay. bot. Ges.* 28: 300-301. 1950 (portr.).

Schade, A., *Natura Lusatica* 5: 27, 35. 1961.

Witrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 122. 1905 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Hemibasidii und Uredinales*, P. Dietel in *Engler-Prantl Nat. Pfl.-fam. 1 Teil/1Abt.*: 20: 2-81. 1898 [Leipzig (Wilh. Engelmann) 1898]. – See also *Hedwigia* 37(*Repert.* 3/4): (112)-(113). 25 Jun 1898, and E. Ulbrich, *Hedwigia* 69(3/4)(*Beibl.* 1): (13)-(16). Sep 1929.

Ed. 2. 6. *Hemibasidii*, [i]-vii, [1]-290, *pl. 1-5*. Leipzig (W. Engelmann) 1928. – *J. Bot.* 67: 283-286. Oct 1929 (rev.) – See also *TL-2/1*: 649.

30.554. *Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie der Uredineen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde von der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Johann-Friedrichs-Universität zu Jena ... Cassel (Druck von Friedr. Scheel) 1887. Oct.

Publ.: 1888 (*Flora* 21 Feb 1888), cover-t.p.[= i], p. [ii-iii], [1]-26, *pl. 2* (uncol. lith.).

Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Centralbl.* 32(2): 54-56, (3): 84-91, (4): 118-121. (5): 152-156, (6): 182-186, (7): 217-220, (8): 246-250, *pl. 2*. 1887. – Poeverlein no. 1.

30.555. *Verzeichnis sämtlicher Uredineen nach Familien ihrer Nährpflanzen geordnet ... Leipzig* (Serig'sche Buchhandlung) 1888. Oct. (*Verz. sämtl. Uredineen*).

Publ.: Jan-Mai 1888 (*Hedwigia* 30 Jun 1888, *Bot. Zeit.* 27 Jul 1888, *J. Bot.* Aug 1888, *Nat. Nov.* Aug (1) 1888, *Bot. Centralbl.* 35(33): 204. 13-17 Aug 1888), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-47, [48], [i]-viii. *Copies*: B, BM, G, L.

Ref.: Ludwig (Greiz), *Bot. Centralbl.* 35(33): 187-189. 13-17 Aug 1888.

Anon., *Hedwigia* 27(7/8): 212. Jul-Aug 1888 – Poeverlein no. 2.

- 30-556.** Ueber einige auf *Compositen* vorkommende *Rostpilze* ... Dresden (Hedwigia) 1883. Oct. Publ.: Nov-Dec 1888 (in journal; Nat. Nov. Jun (3) 1888), p. 303-304. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 27(11/12): 303-304. 1888. – Poverlein no. 4.
- 30-557.** Ueber eine neue auf *Euphorbia dulcis* Jacq. vorkommende *Melampsora* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...] 1888. Oct. Publ.: 21 Dec 1888 (in journal, mss. submitted 21 Nov 1888), cover (identif.) p. 400-402. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 6(9): 400-402. 1888. – Poverlein no. 3.
- 30-558.** Bemerkungen über einige in- und ausländische *Rostpilze* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: Jan-Feb 1889 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1889), p. [19]-23. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 28(1): 19-23. 1889. – Poverlein no. 5.
- 30-559.** Ueber das Vorkommen von zweierlei *Teleutosporen* bei der Gattung *Gymnosporangium* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: Mar-Apr 1889 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1889), p. [99]-103. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 28(2): 99-103. 1889. – Poverlein no. 6.
- 30-560.** Kurze Notizen über einige *Rostpilze* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: Mai-Jun 1889 (in journal), p. 177-187. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 28(3): 177-187. 1889. – Poverlein no. 7.
- 30-561.** Ueber die *Aecidien* von *Melampsora Euphorbiae dulcis* Oth und *Puccinia silvatica* Schröt. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterreich. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: Jul 1889 (in journal), p. [1]-3. Copies: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 39(7): 256-259. 1889. – Poverlein no. 10.
- 30-562.** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Puccinia perplexans* Polw. in Deutschland ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: Jul-Aug 1889 (in journal), p. [278]-279. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 28(4): 278-279. 1889. – Poverlein no. 8.
- 30-563.** Ueber den *Pleomorphismus* einiger *Uredineen* ... Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift ... 1889. Qu. Publ.: 29 Dec 1889 (in journal), p. [313]. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 4(40): 313. 1889. – Poverlein no. 9.
- 30-564.** Ueber *Rostpilze*, deren *Teleutosporen* kurz nach ihrer Reife keimen ... Separat-Abdruck ... Botanisches Centralblatt ... 1889. Oct. Publ.: 1889 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1889), p. [1]-11. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Centralbl. 38(5): 577-581, (6): 609-612, (7): 657-660. 1889. – Poverlein no. 11.
- 30-565.** Beschreibung eines neuen *Phragmidiums* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1890. Oct. Publ.: Jan-Feb 1890 (in journal), p. [25]-26. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 29(1): 25-26. 1890. – Poverlein no. 12.
- 30-566.** Ueber den *Generationswechsel* von *Uromyces lineolatus* (Desm.) Schröt. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1890. Oct. Publ.: Mai-Jun 1890 (in journal), p. [149]-152. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 29(3): 149-152. 1890. – Poverlein no. 13.
- 30-567.** Beschreibung der *Teleutosporenform* von *Uredo Agrimoniae* (DC.) ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1890. Oct.

- Publ.*: Mai-Jun 1890 (in journal), p. [152]-153. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 29(3): 152-153. 1890. – Poeverlein no. 14.
- 30.568.** *Uredineen* aus dem *Himalaya* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1890. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Oct 1890 (in journal), p. [259]-270, *pl.* 15 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 29(5): 259-270, *pl.* 15. 1890. – Poeverlein no. 15.
- 30.569.** *Verzeichniss* der in der Umgebung von *Leipzig* beobachteten *Uredineen* ... [Besonderer Abdruck aus den Berichten der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig ... 1888/89]. Oct.
Publ.: 1890 (read 16 Jul 1889), cover (identif.) p. 37-53. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig 15-16: 37-53. 1889 [1890]. – Poeverlein no. 17.
- 30.570.** Über die Gattung *Pileolaria* Cast. ... Separatdruck aus den Mitteilungen des Botanischen Vereins für Gesamthüringen ... 1890. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, cover (identif.) p. [20]-25, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. bot. Ver. Gesamthüringen* 1890: 20-25, *1 pl.* – Also published in *Mith. Geogr. Ges. Jena* 8(3-4). 1890. – Poeverlein no. 16.
- 30.571.** Bemerkungen über die auf *Saxifragaceen* vorkommenden *Puccinia*-Arten ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mar 1891 (in journal, submitted 18 Feb 1891), cover (identif.), p. [35]-45, *pl.* 3 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 9(2): 35-45, *pl.* 3. 1891. – Poeverlein no. 20.
- 30.572.** Beschreibung einer neuen *Puccinia* auf *Saxifraga* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1891 (in journal, p. 104 text signed Jan 1891), p. [103]-104. *Copy*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 30(2): 103-104. 1891. – DTS 1: 57. – Poeverlein no. 18.
- 30.573.** *Untersuchungen* über *Rostpilze* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung" ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1891 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 140-159, *pl.* 5 (col. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 74(2): 140-159, *pl.* 5. 1891. – Poeverlein no. 21.
- 30.574.** Ueber *Puccinia conglomerata* (Str.) und die auf *Senecio* und einigen verwandten Compositen vorkommenden Puccinien ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1891 (in journal), p. [291]-297, *pl.* 36 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 30(6): 291-297, *pl.* 36. 1891. – Poeverlein no. 19.
- 30.575.** *Zur Beurtheilung* der Gattung *Diorchidium* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Mar 1892 (in journal, read 15 Feb 1892), cover (identif.), p. [57]-63. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 10(2): 57-63. 1892. – Poeverlein no. 28.
- 30.576.** Ueber zwei auf *Leguminosen* vorkommende *Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1892 (in journal), p. [159]-165, *pl.* 9 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 31(4): 159-165, *pl.* 9. 1892. – Poeverlein no. 24.
- 30.577.** Ueber den *Generationswechsel* von *Puccinia Agropyri* Ell. et Ev. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. bot. Zeitschrift" ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1892 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 42(8): 261-263. 1892. – Poesverlein no. 27.

30.578. Ein neuer Fall von *Generationswechsel* bei den *Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1892 (in journal), p. [215]-217. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 31(5): 215-217. 1892. – Poesverlein no. 25.

30.579. *Einige neue Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1892 (in journal), p. [288]-291 [sic]. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 31(6): 288-291. 1892. – DTS 1: 57. – Poesverlein no. 26.

[2]: 25 Oct 1897 (in journal), in Hedwigia 36(5): 297-299. 1897. – No reprint seen. – Poesverlein no. 57.

30.580. Einiges über *Capitularia Graminis* Niessl. ... Aus den Mittheilungen des Thür. Bot. Vereins ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, p. 18-21. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitth. Thüring. bot. Vereins ser. 2. 2: 18-21. 1892. – Poesverlein no. 30.

30.581. *Drei neue Uredineen* aus *Californien* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1893 (in journal), p. [29]-30. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 32(1): 29-30. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 31.

30.582. *Spaerophragmium Dalbergiae* n. sp. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1893 (in journal), p. [30]-31. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 32(1): 30-31. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 32.

30.583. Descriptions of *new species* of *Uredineae* and *Ustilagineae*, with remarks on some other species ... From the Botanical Gazette ... [1893-1894]. Oct.

Publ.: I: 13 Jul 1893 (in journal), p. [253]-256. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 18(7): 253-256. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 33.

II: 15 Aug 1894 (in journal), p. [303]-306, *pl.* 29 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Id. 19(8): 303-306, *pl.* 29. 1894. – Poesverlein no. 41.

30.584. *New Californian Uredineae* ... Reprinted from Erythea ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 1 Dec 1893 (date on p. 247), p. 247-252. *Copies*: B(2), L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Erythea 1(12): 247-252. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 34.

II: 1 Aug 1894 (id.), p. 127-129. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 2(8): 127-129. 1894. – Poesverlein no. 40.

30.585. Über zwei *Abweichungen* vom typischen *Generationswechsel* der *Rostpilze* ... Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten" ... [1893]. Oct.

Publ.: 1893 (mss. dated 4 Jul 1893), p. [258]-266. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Pflanzenkrankh. 3(5): 258-266. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 35.

30.586. *Bemerkungen* über einige *Rostpilze* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus "Mittheilungen des Thür. Bot. Vereins" ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: *Parts* 1[-2]: 1893, p. [65]-68. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitth. Thüring. bot. Vereins ser. 2. 3/4: 65-68. 1893. – Poesverlein no. 36.

Parts 3[-5]: 1894, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. ser. 2. 6: 45-48. 1894. – Poesverlein no. 43.

Part 6: 1895, p. [10]-12. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. ser. 2. 8: 10-12. 1895. – Poesverlein no. 50.

30.587. Die Gattung *Ravenelia* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jan, 15 Apr 1894 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [22]-69, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. liths.).

- Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 33(1): 22-48 Jan, (2): 49-69, *pl. 1-5*. Apr 1894. – Poverlein no. 37.
Nachträge: 20 Dec 1894 (in journal), p. [367]-371. *Copy*: L. – Id. 33(6): 267-371. 1895. – Poverlein no. 37.
- 30.588.** Ueber *Uredo Polypodii* (Pers.) ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1894 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *ÖBZ* 44(2): 46-49. 1894. – Poverlein no. 42.
- 30.589.** Ueber *Quellungserscheinungen* an den *Teleutosporienstielen* von *Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Pringsheim's Jahrbüchern ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [49]-81, *pl. 4* (uncol. lith. auct.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pringsh. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 26(1): 49-81, *pl. 4*. 1894. – Poverlein no. 38.
- 30.590.** *New North American Uredineae* ... Reprint from *Erythea* ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Mai 1895 (date on p. 77), p. 77-82. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Erythea* 3(5): 77-82. 1895. – Poverlein no. 45.
- 30.591.** Zur *Kenntniss* der Gattung *Uredinopsis* Magnus ... [Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1895]. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Aug 1895 (in journal, submitted 20 Jul 1895), cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. [326], p. [326]-332, *pl. 26* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 43(7): 326-332, *pl. 26*. 1895. – Poverlein no. 47.
Note 1: This reprint was issued combined with: *Drei neue Uredineengattungen*: *Masseella*, *Phakopsora* und *Schizospora* on p. 332-335, *pl. 26*. – Poverlein no. 48.
Note 2: *Masseella*, see *ING* 2: 1048, *Phakopsora*, see *ING* 3: 1310, and *Schizospora*, see *ING* 3: 1573. 1979.
- 30.592.** Ueber *Rostpilze mit wiederholter Aecidienbildung* ... [Sonder-Abdruck aus "Flora" ... 1895]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Oct 1895 (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1895), cover (identif.), p. [i, recto of p. [394], same identif.], [394]-404. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 81(2): 394-404. 1895. – Poverlein no. 53.
- 30.593.** *Ochropsora*, eine neue *Uredineengattung* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Nov 1895 (in journal, mss. submitted 24 Oct 1895), cover (identif.), p. [401]-402. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 13(8): 401-402. 1895. – Poverlein no. 49. – *Ochropsora*, see *ING* 2: 1192. 1979.
- 30.594.** Einige *neue exotische Pilze* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Dec 1895 (in journal), p. [291]-292. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 34(6): 291-292. 1895. – Poverlein no. 46.
- 30.595.** Über die *Unterscheidung* von *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* und *G. tremelloides* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus der "Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift" ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Forstl.-naturw. Z.* 4(8): 346-349. 1895. – Poverlein no. 51.
- 30.596.** Über den *Generationswechsel* von *Melampsora Helioscopiae* und *Mel. vernalis* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus der "Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift" ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Forstl.-naturw. Z.* 4(9): 374-375. 1895. – Poverlein no. 52.

- 30.597.** *Uredinaceae chilenses* I. ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ...] 1896. Oct.
Co-author: Franz Wilhelm Neger (1868-1923), see TL-2/3: 715-717.
Publ.: 22 Mai 1896 (in journal), cover (identif.), [t.p. recto of p. [348], p. [348]-358. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 22(2): 348-358. 1896. – Poverlein no. 1 (sect. 2).
II: 14 Mai 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [153]-162. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 24(1): 153-162. 1897. – Poverlein no. 2 (sect. 2).
III: 7 Apr 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-16. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 27(1/2): 1-16. 1899. – Poverlein no. 3 (sect. 2).
Ref.: Anon., Z. Pflanzenkrankh. 9(3): 1-3. 1899 (rev. III, *Copy:* NY).
- 30.598.** Ueber den *Generationswechsel* zweier *Rostpilze* der Flora von Leipzig ... [Besonderer Abdruck aus den Berichten der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig ... 1895/1896]. Oct.
Publ.: 1896 (read 7 Jul 1896), cover (identif.), p. 195-200. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. naturf. Ges. Leipzig 1895/96: 195-200 (n.v.). – Poverlein no. 55.
- 30.599.** *Uredineae brasilienses* a cl. E. Ule lectae ... Sonder-Abdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1897. Oct.
Collector: Ernst Heinrich Georg Ule (1854-1915), see TL-2/6: 578-582.
Publ.: [I]: 15 Feb 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [26]-37. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 36(1): 26-37. 1897. – Poverlein no. 56.
II: 10 Oct 1897 (in journal), p. [248]-259. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 38: 248-259. 1899. – Poverlein no. 66.
- 30.600.** *Untersuchungen* über einige *Brandpilze* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus "Flora ..." 1897. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Feb 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [77]-87, pl. 3 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 83(2): 77-87, pl. 3. 1897. – Poverlein no. 59.
- 30.601.** *Bemerkungen* zu der *Uredineenflora Mexicos* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1898 (in journal), p. [202]-211. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 37(4): 202-211. 1898. – Poverlein no. 61.
- 30.602.** Einige *Uredineen* aus *Ostasien* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1898 (in journal), p. 212-218. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 37(4): 212-218. 1898. – Poverlein no. 62.
- 30.603.** Einige *Brandpilze* aus *Südamerika* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Oct 1898 (in journal), p. [(147)]-(148). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 37(5)(Beibl.): (147)-(148). 1898. – Poverlein no. 63.
- 30.604.** Waren die *Rostpilze* in früheren Zeiten *plurivor*? ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Botanisches Centralblatt" ... 1899. Oct.
Publ.: 5 and 12 Jul 1899 (in journal, mss. dated on p. 9: 9/5/99), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Centralbl. 79: 81-85. 5 Jul, 113-117. 12 Jul. 1899. – Poverlein no. 65.
- 30.605.** *Uredineae japonicae* I-VI ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1899-1905. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 15 Dec 1899 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 27(4): 564-576, 1 pl. 1899. – No reprint seen. – Poverlein no. 64.
II: 22 Mai 1900 (in journal), cover (identif.) p. [281]-290. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 28(3): 281-290. 1900. – Poverlein no. 69.
III: 2 Mai 1901 (in journal), cover (identif.) p. [47]-52. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Id. 32(1): 47-52. 1901. – Poverlein no. 79.

- IV: 30 Jun 1903 (in journal), cover (identif.) p. [624]-632. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 32(4): 624-632. 1903. – Poverlein no. 81.
- V: 20 Jan 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.) p. [583]-592. *Copy*: B. – Id. 34(5): 583-592. 1905. – Poverlein no. 93.
- VI: 29 Sep 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.) p. [97]-109. *Copy*: B. – Id. 37(1): 97-105. 1905. – Poverlein no. 94.
- 30.606.** Bemerkungen über die *Verteilung* der *Rostpilze* auf ihren Nährpflanzen ... Halle a. S. (Druck von Erhardt Karres) 1899. Oct. (*Verteil. Rostpilze*).
Publ.: 1899 (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1900), p. [i, t.p.], [1]-10. *Copy*: B. – Poverlein no. 67.
- 30.607.** Einiges über die *geographische Verbreitung* der *Rostpilze* ... Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift ... 1900. Qu.
Publ.: 13 Mai 1900 (in journal), p. [217]-220. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 15(19): 217-220. 1900. – Poverlein no. 70.
- 30.608.** Ueber die biologische Bedeutung der *Paraphysen* in den *Uredolagern* von *Rostpilzen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1902 (in journal), p. [(58)]-(61). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 41(2)(Beibl.): (58)-(61). 1902. – Poverlein no. 76.
- 30.609.** Bemerkungen über *Uropyxis* und verwandte Rostpilzgattungen ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Jun 1902 (in journal), p. [(107)]-(113). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 41(3)(Beibl. 3): (107)-(113). 1902. – Poverlein no. 78.
- 30.610.** Einige *Uredineen* aus *Japan* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Oct 1902 (in journal), p. [(177)]-(178). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 41(5)(Beibl. 5): (177)-(178). 1902. – Poverlein no. 77.
- 30.611.** Über den *Generationswechsel* der *Rostpilze* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus "Natur und Schule" ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 1902, cover (identif.) p. [205]-216. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from "Natur und Schule" 1(4): 205-216. 1902. – Poverlein no. 80.
- 30.612.** Über die auf *Leguminosen* lebenden *Rostpilze* und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Gattungen der *Pucciniaceen* ... [Annales mycologici ...] 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jan 1903 (in journal), p. [3]-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 1(1): 3-14. 1902. – Poverlein no. 84.
- 30.613.** Über die *Uromyces-Arten* auf *Lupinen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Mar 1903 (in journal), p. [(95)]-(99). *Copies*: L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 42(2)(Beibl. 2): (95)-(99). 1903. – Poverlein no. 82.
- 30.614.** *Uredineen* und *Ustilagineen* ... Ber. der deutschen bot. Gesellsch. ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Mai 1903 (in journal), p. (277)-(280). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 202(Gen.vers. Heft 2): (277)-(280). 1903. – Poverlein no. 88.
- 30.615.** Bemerkungen über die *Uredineen-Gattung* *Zaghouania* Pat. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Mai 1903 (in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 1(3): 256-257. 1903. – Poverlein no. 85.
- 30.616.** Bemerkungen über einige *nordamerikanische Uredineen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1903. Oct.

- Publ.*: 4 Jul 1903 (in journal), p. [(179)]-(181). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 42(4)(Beibl. 4): (179)-(181). 1903. – Poeverlein no. 83.
- 30.617.** Über die *Teleutosporenform* von *Uredo laeviuscula* D. et H. und über *Melampsora Fagi* D. et Neg. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1903 (in journal), p. [415]-417. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 1(5): 415-417. 1903. – Poeverlein no. 86.
- 30.618.** Über die *Uredineengattung Pucciniostele* Tranzschel et Komarov ... [Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1904]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Feb 1904 (in journal, identif. recto of p. [20]), p. [20]-26. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 2(1): 20-26. 1904. – Poeverlein no. 89.
- 30.619.** Bemerkungen über *Uredosporen* von *Uromyces brevipes* und *Uromyces punctatostriatus* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Dec 1904 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 2(6): 530-533. 1904. – Poeverlein no. 90.
- 30.620.** Betrachtungen über die Verteilung der *Uredineen* auf ihren Nährpflanzen ... [Abdruck aus *Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie* ... 1904]. Oct.
Publ.: 1904, cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. 218, p. 218-234. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk., 2. Abt.* 12(6/8): 218-234. 1904. – Poeverlein no. 92.
- 30.621.** Beschreibungen einiger neuer *Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Aug 1906 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1906), p. [303]-308. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 4(4): 303-308. 1906. – Poeverlein no. 98.
II: 1 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [353]-356. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 7(4): 353-356. 1909. – Poeverlein no. 107.
- 30.622.** Über *Chnoopsora*, eine neue *Uredineen*-Gattung ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Oct 1906 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Dec* (1) 1906), p. [421]-423. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 4(5): 421-423. 1906. – Poeverlein no. 99. – See *ING* 1: 354. 1979.
- 30.623.** Einige Bemerkungen über die *Rostpilzflora Australiens* ... Abdruck aus *Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie*, ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, cover (identif.), p. [733]-736. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk., 2. Abt.* 16(22/23): 733-736. 1906. – Poeverlein no. 97.
- 30.624.** Monographie der Gattung *Ravenelia* Berk. ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt" ... [1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, cover (identif.), p. [343]-413, *pl.* 5-6 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 20(Abt. II)(Heft 3): 343-413, *pl.* 5-6. 1906. – Poeverlein no. 100.
- 30.625.** *Uredineen aus Japan* I-III [Separat-Abdruck aus] "Annales mycologici" ... 1907-1910. Oct.
Publ.: *I*: 30 Mar 1907 (in journal), in *Ann. mycol.* 5(1): 70-77. 1907. – No reprint seen. – Poeverlein no. 102.
II: 31 Jul 1908 (in journal), *id.* 6(3): 222-229. 1908. – No reprint seen. – Poeverlein no. 104.
III: 15 Jun 1910 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Jul* (1) 1910), cover-t.p., p. [304]-314. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 8(3): 304-314. – Poeverlein no. 108.

30.626. Einige neue *Uredineen* aus *Südamerika* [I]-II ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1907-1908. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 20 Jul 1907 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1907) in Ann. mycol. 5(3): 244-246. 1907. – No reprint seen. – Poverlein no. 101.

II: 31 Mai 1908 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1908 p. [94]-98. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 6(2): 94-98. 1908. – Poverlein no. 105.

30.627. *Uredinaceae paraenses* ... Para' (Brazil) (Estabelecimento Graphico C. Wiegandt) 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1908 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 1-6. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Mus. Goeldi 5: 262-267. 1908. – Poverlein no. 106.

30.628. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Phakopsora* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Aug 1910 (in journal) p. [469]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 8(4): 469. 1910. – Poverlein no. 109.

30.629. Ueber einige *Kulturversuche* mit *Hyalopsora Polypodii* (Pers.) Magn. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1911), p. [530]-533. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 9(5): 530-533. 1911. – Poverlein no. 112.

30.630. Versuche über die *Keimungsbedingungen* der *Teleutosporen* einiger *Uredineen* I-II ... Abdruck aus Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten ... 1911-1912. Oct.

Publ.: I: 1911 in Centralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk., 2. Abt. 31: 95-106. 1911 – No reprint seen. – Poverlein no. 111.

II: 1912 identif. recto of p. [272], p. [272]-285. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 35(11/13): 272-285. – Poverlein no. 111.

III: 1915 in id. 42: 698-705. 1915 – No reprint seen. – Poverlein no. 121.

IV: 1921 in id. 54: 215-219. 1921 – No reprint seen. – Poverlein no. 128.

30.631. Über die *Verwandschaftsbeziehungen* der Rostpilzgattungen *Kuchneola* und *Phragmidium* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1912 (in journal) p. [205]-212. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 10(2): 205-213. 1912. – Poverlein no. 114.

30.632. Eine Bemerkung über *Uredo cronatiiformis* Barcl. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Aug 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1912), p. [385]-386. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 10(4): 385-386. 1912. – Poverlein no. 115.

30.633. Über die *Abschleuderung* der *Sporidien* bei den *Uredineen* ... [Mycologisches Centralblatt ... 1912]. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover (identif.), p. [355]-359. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycol. Centralbl. 1: 355-359. 1912. – Poverlein no. 113.

30.634. Über einige *neue* und bemerkenswerte *Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Feb 1914 (in journal), p. [83]-88. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 12(1): 83-88. 1914. – Poverlein no. 119.

30.635. Kurze *Notiz* über die *Kerne* in den *Teleutosporen* von *Uromyces Rumicis* (Schum.) Wint. und *Uromyces Ficariae* (Schum.) Lévy. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1914. Oct.

- Publ.*: 31 Aug 1914 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1914), p. [422]-423. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 12(4): 422-423. 1914. – Poeserlein no. 120.
- 30.636.** Betrachtungen zur *Systematik der Uredineen*. I ... Mycologisches Centralblatt ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Sep 1914 (date on p. [65]), cover (identif.), p. [65]-73. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycol. Centralbl. 5(2): 65-73. 1914. – Poeserlein no. 118.
Note: No second article of "Syst. Ured." published.
- 30.637.** Über die *systematische Stellung von Uredo alpestris* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1916. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Feb 1916 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (1,2) 1916), p. [98]-99. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 14(1/2): 98-99. 1916. – Poeserlein no. 122.
- 30.638.** Über einige *neue* oder bemerkenswerte Arten von *Puccinia* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1918 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (1,2) 1918), p. [492]-494. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Mycol. 15(6): 492-494. 1918. – Poeserlein no. 123.
- 30.639.** *Kleine Beiträge zur Systematik der Uredineen I-VI* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1922-1926. Oct.
Publ. I: 30 Apr 1922 (in journal), in Ann. mycol. 20(1/2): 29-33. 1922. – No reprint seen. – Poeserlein no. 129.
II: 25 Sep 1922 (in journal), in id. 20(3/4): 174-177. 1922. – No reprint seen. – Poeserlein no. 130.
III: 28 Feb 1923 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr 1923), p. [84]-88. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 21(1/2): 84-88. 1923. – Poeserlein no. 132.
IV: 15 Nov 1924 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Dec 1924), p. [269]-273. *Copy*: B. – Id. 22(3/6): 269-273. 1924. – Poeserlein no. 134.
V: 20 Aug 1925 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct 1925), p. [182]-185. *Copy*: B. – Id. 23(1/2): 182-185. 1924. – Poeserlein no. 135.
VI: 20 Jun 1926 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul 1926), p. [130]-132. *Copy*: B. – Id. 24(1/2): 130-132. 1926. – Poeserlein no. 136.
- 30.640.** Einige neue oder *bemerkenswerte Uredineen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Dec 1922 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mar 1923), p. [293]-295. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 20(5/6): 293-295. 1922. – Poeserlein no. 131.
- 30.641.** Ueber die Stellung der *Sporenlager der Uredineen*, insbesond. ihr Verhältnis zu den Spaltöffnungen ihrer Nährpflanzen ... Sonderabdruck aus Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau i.S. über die Zeit vom 1 Juni 1926 bis 30 Mai 1928 ... [1928]. Oct.
Publ.: 1928 (after 30 Mai 1928 fide p. [21]), p. [21]-40. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau i. S. 1928: 21-40. – Poeserlein no. 138.
- 30.642.** Über einige *Puccinia-Arten aus Asien* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Sep 1930 (in journal), p. [273]-277. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 28(3/4): 273-274. 1930. – Poeserlein no. 140.
- 30.643.** *Kleine Beiträge zur Uredineenkunde* ... Sonderdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde Zwickau, 1928-1930 ... [1931]. Oct.
Publ.: 1931 (in journal), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau 1928-1930: 13-21. – Poeserlein no. 141.

30.644. Über die *Variabilität* der Grösse der *Teleutosporen* der *Uromyces-Arten* auf *Euphorbia cyparissias* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Apr 1936 (in journal), p. [53]-56. *Copies*: B(2). Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 34(1/2): 53-56. 1936. – Poverlein no. 143.

30.645. Verzeichnis der im *Freistaat Sachsen* bisher gefundenen *Rostpilze* (Uredineen) und ihrer Fundorte ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau 1933 bis 1935 ... [1936]. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, p. [1]-35, [p. 36 name printer]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau 1933-1935*: 14-47. – Poverlein no. 142.

30.646. Über *Uromyces Thapsi* (Opiz) Bubák und seine Entwicklung ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales mycologici" ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Feb 1940 (in journal), p. [14]-15. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 38(1): 14-15. 1940. – Poverlein no. 147.

***Dieterich, Carl [Karl] Friedrich** (1734-1805), German jurist and botanist, born 23 Aug 1734 at Erfurt, died also at Erfurt 31 Aug 1805. (*Dieter.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454; BM 1: 460; Dryander 3: 22; Plesch: 201; PR: 2244, 2245; Rehder 1: 83, 257; TL-2/1: 649 and index 2/4.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. bot.* 2: 417. Apr 1884.

30.647. *Anfangsgründe* zu der *Pflanzenkenntniss* ... Leipzig (bey Caspar Fritsch) 1775. Oct. (*Anfangsgr. Pfl. Kenntn.*)

Publ.: 1775, p. [i-viii], [1]-360, [361-363], *pl. 1-12* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY. *2nd edit.*: 1785, p. [i-x], [1]-323, *pl. 1-12* (id.). – No copy seen.

***Dietrich, Albert Gottfried** (1795-1856), German botanist and gardener, born at Danzig 8 Nov 1795, died 22 Mai 1856 Berlin, pharmacist in Danzig, since 1816 studying medicine and natural sciences at the universities of Berlin and Halle, teacher at the "Gärtner-Lehranstalt" in Schöneberg near Berlin, assistant at the zoological museum of Berlin, Dr. phil. at Berlin 1834, published the "Allgemeine Gartenzeitung" with Friedrich Otto 1835-1836, as "Kustos" at herbarium and botanical garden of Berlin. (*A. Dietr.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454; BM 1: 460 (9 items); IH 1(ed. 6): 357; Jackson p. 302, 309; Kew 2: 86; Langman p. 2444-245; LS 7180-7183; NI p. 46 (nos. 481-482); PR 2246-2252, ed. 1: 2587-2611; Rehder 5(index): 228; TL-1: 106-107; TL-2/1: 649-650; Tucker 1: 203; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: Aderhold, R.F.T., *Gen. Reg. bot. Zeit.* 156-159. 1895 (incl. rev.).

Anon., *Bonplandia* 4: 194-195. 1865 (d.), 6: 172. 15 Mai 1858 (Herbarium to be bought); *Monatschr., Pomol. Prakt. Obstbau* 2: 408. 1856 (d.); *ÖBW* 6: 230. 17 Jul 1856 (d.); *Bot. Zeit., Berlin* 14: 63, 448, 544. 20 Jun 1856; *Allg. Gart. Zeit.* 24: 161-164. 1856; *Gartenflora* 5: 287, 319-320. 1856; *Flora* 39(2): 414. 1856.

Ascherson, P.F.A., *Fl. Prov. Brandenburg* 1: 4. 1860 (obit.).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 417. 1884.

Otto, F., *Allg. Gartenzeit.* 24: 161-164. 1856.

Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 14: 534. 1 Aug 1856 (Nekrolog in 21 *Allg. Gartenzeitung*).

Schumann, K.M., *Gesamtbeschr. Kakteen* ed. 2. 34. 1903.

Stieber, M.T. et. al., *Huntia* 5(3): 165. 1984.

Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, *Englera* 1: 41. 1979 (details, ref.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Allgemeine Gartenzeitung ...* Herausgegeben von ... A. Dietrich, Jahrg. i-xxiv, 1833-1856. *Copies*: BM.

(2) *Encyclopädie der Pflanzen*, 7. Heft: Abbildungen von mehr als 30.000 Pflanzenarten ... Abdruck von *Encyclopädie der Pflanzen* 7. Heft, 1882 (see *Bot. Zeit.* 10: 704. 1 October).

30.648. Jahresbericht über die Königliche Realschule ... Ueber *die europäischen Arten* der Gattung *Gladiolus*. Nebst Abbildung einer bei Berlin neu entdeckten Art dieser Gattung ... Berlin (Gedruckt bei G. Reimer) 1832. Oct. (*Arten Gladiolus*).

Publ.: 5-6 Oct 1832 (date of "öffentliche Prüfung" at the gymnasium), p. [i], col. frontisp., [1]-13, [p. 14-35 school messages]. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH.

Dietrich, Amalie [née Nellen] (1822-1891), German botanist, born at Siebenlehn (Sachsen), née Nellen, highly interested in natural history (chiefly botany), married A.W.S. Dietrich 1847, living some time in Bucarest, returned to Germany 1858, in Australia 1863-1873, returned to Hamburg, died 1891. (*Amalie Dietr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HBG (orig.), further material at B, BM, BR, JE, K, L, MEL, MO, P, US, WRSL, U, W. – Neuholländische Pflanzen, Doubletten Liste I. in *Bot. Zeit.* 25: 31. 5 Jun 1867 (Doubletten for sale).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454 ; BM 1: 460; Bossert p. 102; IH 2: 162; Urban-Berl. p. 297, 340.

BIOFILE: Anon., A fine field for botanizing Catal. Exk. 13-th Int. bot. Congress, Sydney, Australia 1985: 37.

Ducker, S.C., in Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr, People and plants in Australia 1981 (portr. on p. 129).

Maiden, J.H., Records Queensland Rep. Austral. Soc. Adv. Sci. 12: 375. 1910, 13: 226-229. 1911; First suppl., Rept. 13-th meeting Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1912, p. 226-229 (important text).

Moyal, A., Collectors and illustrators in D.+ S. Carr, People and Plants in Australia 1981, p. 126, 334, 338-342; A wild and savage land 109-111, 117. 1986.

COMPOSITE WORKS: A.N. Dietrich as collector in C. Luerssen, Zur Flora von Queensland 1874-1878, TL-2/3: no. 5078.

***Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich** (1799-1881), German botanical polygraph, "Ein Vielschreiber in Jena, der Deutschen Buchoz" (PR), baptized as Johann David Nicolaus Dietrich, fide Pritzel: "Davides noster infaustus, Germaniae Buchozius, editorum operum miserrimum, quorum pretium mille circiter est thalerorum, Augustum Schmid habet Jenensem", "Par nobile fratrum" [fide Nissen], born 3 Oct 1799, Ziegenhain nr. Jena, died 23 Oct 1888, Jena. (*D. Dietr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: JE (see TL-2/1: 651-652), further material at B, BERN, CERN, DBN, K, L, LG, M, MANCH, NWH, NY, S, SPA, W, WA, WRSL. – See TL-2/1: 631-652 on exsicc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 677; Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 3 Oct 1799, Ziegenhain bei Jena, d. 23 Oct 1888, Jena); BM 1: 460-461; DTS 1: 58; GR p. 9; IH 2: 162; Jackson p. 539(index); Kew 2: 86; Langman p. 245; LS 7184-7186; MW p. 96; NI 483-488; PR 2253-2270; Rehder 5(index): 228; TL-1: 107, TL-2/1: 651-653; Urban-Berl. p. 261, 297; Zander ed. 10, p. 652.

- BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 20(1)(18): 288. 1837 (Golden medal from König Preussen); *Bot. Centralbl.* 36(48): 288. 27 Nov 1888 (d. 23 Oct 1888); *Deutsch. bot. Monatschr.* 7(3): 44. 1889 (d.); *Ann. Bot.* 2: 299. 1889 (d.).
- Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 417. 1884.
- Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 403. 1880.
- Chemnitz, F., *Die Botaniker an der Universität Jena* 13, 17, 19. 1930.
- Kanitz, A., *Mag. Növé. Lap.* 13: 29. 1889.
- Rothmaler, W., *Mitt. thür. bot. Ver. ser. 2.* 41: 51. 1933.
- Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(2): 17. 1969.
- Stahl, E., *Bot. Zeit.* 46: 740. 1888; *Ann. Bot. London* 2: 399-400. 1889.
- Zencker, J.C. and D.N.F. Dietrich, *Flora* 8(2), *Beih.* 1: 11-83. Jul-Oct 1925 (on a herbarium by the authors).

30.649. *Deutschlands Giftpflanzen*, nach natürlichen Familien aufgestellt, mit Abbildungen, ... Jena (Bey dem Verfasser und in Commission bey August Schmid) 1826. Oct. (*Deut. Giftpfl.*).
Publ.: 1826, p. [i]-viii, [1]-64, 24 unnumbered col. copp. engr. *Copies*: B, BM.

30.650. *Handbuch der Botanik*, oder systematische Beschreibung aller deutschen Pflanzen, so wie auch derjenigen ausländischen, welche für den Arzt, Apotheker, Landwirth, Forstmann, Gärtner, Schulmann u.s.w. wichtig sind ... Erster Theil, erste Abtheilung ... Jena (auf Kosten des Verfassers) 1828. Oct. (*Handb. Bot.*).
Publ.: 1828, p. [i]-vi, [1]-342. *Copy*: B.
Ref.: Pritzel 2355, Rehder 1: 378.
Note: Though *Flora* 13(2), *Beil.* p. 25 (Sep-Oct 1830) mentions a "Zweite Abtheilung" this was never published as far as we know.

30.651. *Forstflora*; oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für den Forstmann wichtigen Bäume und Sträucher, welche in Deutschland wild wachsen, so wie der ausländischen, daselbst im Freien ausdauernden ... Jena (August Schmid) 1828[-1833]. Qu. (*Forstfl.*).
Publ.: 1828-1833 in 23 parts, 196 p., 92 col. pl. (n.v.).
Ed. 2: (issued in 29 parts), Vol. 1, p. [i], [iii-x], 1-128, pl. 1-128 (col. copp. engr.) Jena (August Schmid). 1838. Qu. Vol. 2, p. [i], [iii-viii], unpag. pl. 1-132 (id.) 1840. *Copies*: NY (complete? See Pritzel and Nissen mentioning 285 pl., Rehder 287 pl.).
Ed. 3: (also issued in parts), Title changing: *Forst-Flora oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für den Forstmann wichtigen wildwachsenden Bäume und Sträucher sowie der nützlichen und schädlichen Kräuter* ... Vol. 1, p. [i], [iii-vi], [3] sic -144 Leipzig (Gebrüder Baensch Verlagshandlung). 1860. Qu. Vol. 2, p. [i], [1]-152 (id.). 1861. Atlas with 300 col. pl. *Copies*: NY.
Ed. 4: Vol. 1, p. [i], [1]-139, pl. 1-121 (should be 127). Vol. 2, [i], [1]-152, pl. 121 (should be 128)-300. Leipzig (Wilhelm Baensch Verlagshandlung). 1863. Qu. *Copies*: NY.
Ed. 5: Issued in 1880 Dresden (Baensch) (n.v.).
Ed. 6: (issued in 60 parts 1884-1887), Title changing: *Forst-Flora, Beschreibung und Abbildung der für den Forstmann wichtigeren wildwachsenden Bäume und Sträucher sowie der nützlichen und schädlichen Kräuter, Gräser und Sporenpflanzen*. Revised by F. v. Thümen. 3 Vols. (n.v.).

30.652. *Flora Medica* oder Abbildung der wichtigsten officinellen Pflanzen ... Mit Berücksichtigung der preussischen und anderer neuerer Pharmacopöen ... Jena (August Schmid) 1831. Qu (format). (*Fl. Med.*).
Publ.: 1831, p. [i], [1]-4, 134 pl. (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G.

30.653. *Taschenbuch der Arzneigewächse Deutschlands* ... Jena (August Schmid) 1838. Oct. (*Taschenb. Arnz.-gew. Deutsch.*).
Publ.: 1838 (p. vi signed Jun 1838), p. [i]-xii, [1]-262, pl. 1-50 (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: B (6 Hefte), BM, NY.

30.654. *Taschenbuch der ausländischen Arzneigewächse ... Mit neun und sechzig illuminirten Kupfertafeln ...* Jena (August Schmid) 1839. Oct. (*Taschenb. Arzneigew.*).

Publ.: 1839 (p. iv signed Sep 1839), p. [i*], [i]-iv, [1]-324, *pl. 1-69* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY.

30.655. *Deutschlands ökonomische Flora oder Beschreibung und Abbildung aller für Land- und Hauswirth wichtige Pflanzen ...* Jena (August Schmid) 1840[1844]. Oct. (*Deutschl. ökon. Fl.*).

Publ.: *Erster Band* (Die Futterkräuter) 1840, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-203, *1 uncol. fold. pl., pl. 1* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. – (Also in B “Erste Abtheilung”, Die Futtergräser being p. [i]-xiv, [1]-82, *1 uncol. fold. pl., pl. 1-19* (col. copp. engr.).

Zweiter Band (Die Unkräuter) 1843, p. [i]-x, [1]-114, *pl. 51-100* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B. *Dritter Band* (Die Getreidearten, Oelgewächse, Handelspflanzen, Kohl-, Wurzel- und Knollengewächse) 1844, p. [i], [ix]-xii, [1]-136, *pl. 101-146* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B (p. [ii]-viii missing).

Ref.: Pritzel 2265, Plesch 484, GFB p. 55.

30.656. *Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse, oder Deutschlands Flora 6-ter Band. Kryptogamie ...* (Farnkräuter, Laubmoose und Lebermoose) ... Jena (in Commission bei A. Schmid) 1846. Oct. (*Deutschl. kryptog. Gewächse*).

Publ.: vi: 1846, p. [i*, iii*], [i]-vi, [1]-16 (text ferns), [i**], [17]-114 (text mosses), 115-162 (text liverworts), [i]-lvi, *pl. 1-296*. (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: B, G.

Note: The binding of copies B and G is not the same.

Ed. 2: *Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse ... Vier Bände. Zweite Auflage. Erster Band: Farrenkräuter, Laub- und Lebermoose. Mit 296 colorirten Kupfertafeln ...* Halle a. S. (Verlag von H.W. Schmidt) 1865. Oct.

Publ.: 1865, p. [i*], [i]-vi, [i]-liv, [1]-162. *Copy*: NY. – “Kupfertafeln” missing in NY copy.

Note: The copy of NY seems to be incomplete.

Deutschlands Flora 7ter Band. Kryptogamie. Flechten, Algen und Schwämme ... Jena (in Commission bei A. Schmid). 1846. Oct.

Publ.: 1846, p. [1]-125, *pl. 1-300* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B.

Note: Though the title mentions “Flechten, Algen und Schwämme” only “Flechten” are treated in this “Band”.

Deutschlands Flora 8ter Band. Kryptogamie. (Schwämme) ... Jena (in Commission bei A. Schmid). 1847. Oct.

Publ.: 1847, p. [i], [1]-95, 95[sic]-99, [100], [iii]-xx, *pl. 1-318* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B.

Deutschlands Flora 9ter Band. Kryptogamie. (Schwämme) ... Jena (in Commission bei A. Schmid). 1848. Oct.

Publ.: 1847, p. [1]-208, *pl. 1-301* (col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B.

Ref.: Pritzel 2267, mentioning only Band 6 and 7, dated 1843-1846, being probably issued in separate instalments starting in 1843.

Dietrich, Friedrich Carl (1805-1891), German botanist, born 14 Oct 1805 Danzig, died 13 Sep 1891 Berlin, custos at the Botanical Museum of Berlin. (*F.C. Dietr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455 (b. 14 Oct 1805, Danzig, d. 13 Sep 1891, Berlin).

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 48(45/46): 207. 19 Nov 1891 (d. 13 Sep 1891).

30.657. [*Limodorum abortivum ... im Ralinger Busch ...*] Separatabzug aus den Sitzungsberichten des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1879. Oct.

Publ.: 1879 (read 28 Mar 1879), p. [52]-53. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 21: 52-53. 1879.

***Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb** (1765-1850), German botanist, born 9 Mar in Ziegenhain nr. Jena, accompanied as a youngster Goethe on a trip from Weimar to Karlsbad (1785), who introduced him to Duke Karl August of Weimar who enabled him to study in Jena and to travel to England, became ducal gardener 1792-1801, entitled "Hofgärtner" from 1794, moved to Eisenach in 1807, became "Grosherz. Rath" acquired the degree of Dr. Phil. and was appointed professor of botany, died 2 Jan 1850 at Eisenach. (*F. Dietr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown, sold (8000 specim.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 454 (b. 9 Mar 1768, Ziegenhain nr. Jena, d. 2 Jun 1850, Eisenach); BM 1: 461; CSP 2: 293; GF p. 55; Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 86; Langman p. 245; MD p. 93-97; NAF 28 B(2): 326. 1945; Plesch p. 201; PR 2271-2278; Rehder 5(index): 228; TL-2/1: 653-655 and see indexes; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed. 11 p. 742.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 5(6): 96. 1822 ("Ehrenmitglied" Kais. Pharm. Ges. St. Petersburg), 18(2): 413-415. 14 Jul 1835, 33(2): 622. 21 Oct 1850 (d. 2 Jan 1850); Bot. Zeit. 8: 288. 5 Apr 1850 (biogr., d. 2 Jan 1850).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 417. 1884.

Hamberger, G.C., Gel. Teutschl. 9: 239, 240, 11: 167, 13: 273, 274, 17: 415, 22(1): 622, 623.

Jäger, G.F., Allg. Gartenz. 18(9): 69. 1850 (biogr.).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Margadant, W.D., Early bryological literature 93. 1968 (biogr.).

Rothmaler, W., Mitt. thür. bot. Ver. 41: 49-50. 1933.

Schmid, G., Goethe und die Naturwissenschaften nos. 264, 265, 1693, 1812, 3838, 3841-3853. 1940.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 165. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Neues Botanisches Gartenjournal, herausgegeben von F.G. Dietrich. Band 1, 1813. Oct. *Copy*: BM.

NOTE: In TL-2 under no. 1466 is mentioned that there existed only 2 volumes of the second edition. We were informed by Prof. H. Manitz that Jena (Herbarium Haussknecht) possesses a copy of Vol. 3 (p. [1]-612) issued in Ulm (Verlag der J. Ebner'schen Buchhandlung) 1833.

EPONYMY: *Dietrichia* (Crassulaceae), see ING 1: 537. 1979.

30.658. *Die Linnéischen Geranien* für Botaniker und Blumenliebhaber, durchaus neu und nach der Natur abgebildet und nach sorgfältigen Beobachtungen beschrieben ... Ersten Bandes Erstes Heft-Fünftes Heft ... Weimar (gedruckt und verlegt bey den Gebrüdern Gädicke) 1801-1803. Oct. (*Linn. Geranien*).

Publ.: 1801 *Ersten Bands. Erstes Heft*. Storchschnäbel oder Pelargonien ... p. [1]-18, *pl. 1-4* (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

1801 *Ersten Bands. Zweytes Heft*. Storchschnäbel oder Pelargonien ... p. [19]-36, *pl. 5-8* (id.). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

1802 *Ersten Bands. Drittes Heft*. Pelargonien oder Kranichschnäbel ... p. [37]-50, *pl. 9-12* (id.). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

1802 *Ersten Bands. Viertes Heft*. Pelargonien oder Kranichschnäbel ... p. [51]-63, [64, adv.], *pl. 13-16* (id.). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

1803 *Ersten Bands. Fünftes Heft*. Pelargonien oder Kranichschnäbel ... p. [65]-73, [74, adv.], *pl. 17-20* (id.). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY. – Rehder 3: 491.

30.659. *Der Apotheker-Garten* oder Anweisung für deutsche Gartenbesitzer mehrere in den Apotheken brauchbare in- und ausländische Gewächse zu erziehen und dadurch die Garten-

Einkünfte zu vermehren ... Quedlinburg und Leipzig (im Verlage der Ernst'schen Buchhandlung) [1802]. Oct. (*Apotheker-Garten*).

Publ.: 1802 (but undated), p. [iii]-viii, [1]-427, [428-430, adv.]. *Copy*: B.

30.660. *Darstellung vorzüglicher Zierpflanzen, welche zu den beliebtesten Modeblumen gezählt werden, für Botaniker und Blumenliebhaber und nach sorgfältigen Beobachtungen beschrieben ... Ersten Bandes, Erstes Heft ... Weimar (gedruckt und verlegt bey den Gebrüdern Gädicke) 1803. Qu. (Darst. vorz. Zierpfl.).*

Publ.: 1803, p. [1]-16, *pl. 1-4* (col. copp. engr.). *Copies*: BM, NY.

Dietrich, Heinrich August (fl. 1852-1883), Student of cryptogamie of Baltic provinces of Russia, especially 1852-1859, horticulturist at Heimar near Reval, later known as A.H. Dietrich, at Riga, latest publication known from 1862. (*H.A. Dietr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LE (Fungi, Baltic "Provinces"). – Fide E.R. Trautvetter, *Acta Horti Petrop.* 7(1): 66. 1880: Cryptogamenherbarium Cent. I-IX, Reval with Kluge und Ströhm (n.v.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455; BM 2: 293; GR p. 580; IH 2: 162; NAF 7(15): 1060; PR 2279.

BIOFILE: Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 408. 1880.

Trautvetter, E.R., *Acta Horti Petropolitani* 7(1): 65-66. 1880.

30.661. *Blicke in die Cryptogamenwelt der Ostseeprovinzen ... Dorpat (Druck von Heinrich Laakmann) 1856-1859. Oct.*

Publ.: 1856, p. [1]-158. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst-, Kurlands*, ser. 2., *Biol. Naturk.* 1: 261-414. 1856 (p. 157-158, probably not in journal).

Zweite Abtheilung: 1859, p. [1]-54. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 1: 487-538. 1859.

Dietrich-Kalkhoff, Emil Georg Friedrich (1873-1920), Austrian botanist, born at Prague 18 Mai 1873, after 1897 living in Arco. (*Dietrich-Kalkh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: IB (orig.); Lichen coll. M. – Dietrich-Kalkhoff sold *Herbarpflanzen aus Italien und Südtirol*, see *Allg. Bot. Z.* 12(2): cover p. 4. 15 Feb 1906.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455 (b. 18 Mai 1873, d. 1920); BFM 280; BL 2: 406, 647; DTS 6(4): 133; IH 2: 162; LS 7189.

BIOFILE: Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 357. 1980 (Lich. in M).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983 (letters in UPS-US).

30.662. *Beiträge zur Pilzflora Tirols ... [Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien ... 1905]. Oct.*

Publ.: 1904 (mss. rd. 25 Oct 1904), p. [203]-211. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 55: 203-211. 1905 (DTS 3(Nachtr.): 1. 1926). – LS 7189.

30.663. *Eine merkwürdige Blütenmissbildung bei Ophrys aranifera Hudds. ... [Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien ... 1906]. Oct.*

Publ.: 1906, p. [1]-3, *pl. 2* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 56: 434-436, *pl. 2*. 1906.

30.664. *Flora von Arco und des unteren Sarca-Tales (Südtirol) ... Innsbruck (Im Kommissionsverlag der Wagner'schen K.K. Universitätsbuchhandlung) 1916. Oct. (Fl. Arco).*

Publ.: Feb 1916 (p. v signed Feb 1915, *Nat. Nov.* Feb (1,2) 1916), cover-t.p., col. frontisp., p. [i]-xix, p. [1]-150. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, M. – DL 2: 406 (2048 species and varieties, incl. 1282 vasc. pl., Prov. Trento).

Ref.: A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 21: 135, 137. 8 Mar 1916 (rev.)

W., ÖBZ 66: 123. 1 Apr 1916 (rev.)

Matouschek (Wien), Bot. Centralbl. 135(5): 76-78. 31 Jul 1917 (rev.).

Dietz, Sándor (also known as A. Dietz) (fl. 1887), Hungarian botanist, assistant at the chair of botany of the university. (*S. Dietz*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BP, some material at B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 461; Futak-Domin p. 156; IH 2: 162; Kew 2: 87; LS 7190-7191; Morren ed. 10 p. 38; Rehder 5(index): 228; Tucker 1: 203.

BIOFILE: Simonkai, L., Enum. fl. transsilv. xiii. 1886.

30.665. Ueber die *Entwicklung* der *Blüthe* und Frucht von *Sparganium* Tourn. und Typha Tourn. ... Cassel (Verlag von Theodor Fischer) 1887. Qu. (*Entw. Bl. Spargan.*).

Publ.: 1887 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1887, Bot. Jahrb. 9: 82. 1888), p. [i, iii], [1]-55, [56-59], pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B, L, U; IDC 9239/1, mf 7-8. – Issued as Bibliotheca Botanica, Band I(5). 1887.

Ref.: Kronfeld, E.M., ÖBZ 37: 441. 1 Dec 1887 (rev.).

Note: A preliminary publication of this study appeared in Termesz. füzetek 10(2): 254-261. 1886, and in Bot. Centralbl. 28(40): 26-30, (41): 56-60. 1886, as reprint p. [1]-8. Copy: G.

Ref.: Wettstein, R., ÖBZ 37: 107-108. 1 Mar 1887.

Dietzow, W. Ludwig [von] (fl. 1909-1938), German school teacher and bryologist living at Grünhagen (Kreis Pr. Holland). (*Dietzow*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455; SBC p. 119.

BIOFILE: Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3) 507. 1977.

Sayre, G. et al., Bryologist 67(2): 119. 1961.

Szweykowski, J., Prodr. Fl. Hepat. Polon. on second p. of "Wykaz literatury". 1958.

30.666. Die *Moosflora* von Grünhagen, Kreis Pr. Holland ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, in Ber. Versamml. Westpreuss. bot.-zool. Vereins Danzig 31: 1-22. 1909.– No reprint seen.

Nachtrag: 1910, p. [1]-7, [8]. Copies: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Versamml. Westpreuss. bot.-zool. Vereins Danzig 32: 91-98. 1910.

II. Nachtrag: 1912, p. [1]-4, [5]. Copy: B. – Id. 34: 185-189. 1912.

30.667. Die *Moose Altpreussens* und ihre Standorte ... Königsberg, Preussen [later Kalininograd] (Jahresber. Preuss. Bot. Ver.) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, p. [1]-84. Copies: B(2), MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Versamml. Westpreuss. bot.-zool. Vereins Danzig 60: 1-84. 1938.

Diez, Rudolf (fl. 1887), German botanist, born at Karlsruhe, studied at the University of Freiburg im Breisgau. (*R. Diez*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455; Rehder 1: 108; Tucker 1: 203.

30.668. Ueber die *Knospenlage* der *Laubblätter* ... Inaugural-Dissertation einer hohen philosophischen Facultät zu Freiburg i./Br. zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde ... Regensburg (Druck der F.H. Neubauer'schen Buchdruckerei ... 1887). Oct. (*Knospenlage Laubblätter*).

Publ.: 1887, p. [1]-97, [98], *pl.* 9 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY. — Preprinted from *Flora* 70(31): 483-497. 1 Nov, (32): 499-513. 11 Nov, (33): 515-530. 21 Nov, (34-36): 531-580, *pl.* 9. Dec 1887.

Digby, Lettice (fl. 1905-1919), British botanist interested in cytology. (*L. Digby*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455; Kew 2: 87.

30.669. On the *cytology of apogamy* and aposory - II. Preliminary note on Aposory ... From the Proceedings of the royal Society ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [463]-467. *Copy*: B. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. roy. Soc. London, Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 76: 463-467. 1905.

30.670. [The somatic, premeiotic, and meiotic] *nuclear divisions of Galtonia candicans* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1910 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Dec* (1) 1910), cover-t.p., p. [727]-757, *pl.* 59-62 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 24(96): 727-757, *pl.* 59-62. 1910.

30.671. [The] *Cytology of [Primula kewensis and of other related] Primula hybrids* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1912 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Jun* (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [357]-388, *pl.* 41-44 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 26(102): 357-388, *pl.* 41-44. 1912.

Note: The title on the cover-t.p. differs from the title of the article.

30.672. A critical study of the *cytology of Crepis virens* ... Sonderabdruck aus dem "Archiv für Zellforschung" ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [97]-146, *pl.* 8-10 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, L. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Zellforschung* 12(1): 97-146, *pl.* 8-10. 1914.

Ref.: Bully, W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 129(17): 435. 26 Oct 1915 (rev.).

30.673. On the archesporial and meiotic *mitoses of Osmunda* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [135]-172, *pl.* 8-12 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 33(130): 135-172, *pl.* 8-12. 1919.

Diguet, Léon [Jacques Gustave] (1859-1926), French botanist, born at Le Havre 25 Jul 1859, died 31 Aug 1926, stationed at Santa Rosalia and Isla Santa Catalina. (*Diguet*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (1500).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: CSP 14: 611; Kew 2: 87; Langman p. 245-246.

BIOFILE: Bois, D., *Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat. Paris* 32: 333-335. 1926 (obit.).

Calvert, P.P., *Entomol. News* 38: 261. 1927 (d.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 102. 1972.

Jaeger, E.C., *Source-Book Biol. names terms*, ed. 3, 310-311. 1966 (*Echinocactus digueti*).

Knobloch, I.W., *Prelim. verif. list of plant coll. Mexico* 22. 1983.

Wiggins, I.L., *Fl. Baja Calif.* 43. 1980.

30.674. *Étude sur les principales Cactées. Utilisées au Mexique et susceptibles d'être introduites dans les régions désertiques des Colonies françaises* ... Paris (Au Siège Social de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France) 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Jan and Feb 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-31. *Copy*: B. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. natl. Acclim. France* 53: 15-28. Jan, 45-61. Feb 1906.

30.675. *Le maïs et le maguëy chez les anciennes populations du Mexique ...* Extrait du Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-33, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Soc. Américanistes Paris ser. 2. 7:* 5-35. 1910.

30.676. *Une plante alimentaire peu connue du Mexique ...* [Extrait de l'Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds] ... 1914. oct.

First author: Désiré Bois (1856-1946), see TL-2/1: 254, and suppl. 2: 276-278.

Publ.: Mai 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-9. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Agric. prat. Pays Chauds 14(134):* 257-265. 1914.

30.677. *Culture indigène de certains Cereus dans la Vallée de las Playas (Mexique)...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France ... [Paris (L. Maretheux, ...)] 1916. Oct.

Publ.: Apr-Mai 1916 (date on p. [1] of reprint), p. [1]-17, 2 uncol. photos. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. natl. Acclim. France 63* (1916) (n.v.).

30.678. *Les cactacées utiles du Mexique ...* ouvrage posthume revu par André Guillaumin avec une notice nécrologique sur Leon Diguët ... Paris (Au siège de la Société) ... 1928. Qu. (*Cactac. util. Mex.*).

Notice nécrol.: By D. Bois (1856-1946), see TL-2/1: 254, and suppl. 2: 276-278.

Publ.: 1928, portr., p. [1]-551. *Copies:* B, BR, G, HH, MO, NY. – Issued as *Arch. hist. nat. 4*(1928).

Dihm, Hugo (born as Hugo Jerschke) (1867-1942), German botanist born 7 Apr 1867 at Lähn near Hirschberg (Silesia), educated from the age of 1 year in Saarbrücken by his uncle (Dihm), adopted his family-name, visited the gymnasium at Saarbrücken, from 1889 studying at the Ludwig-Maximilians-University at Munich and the Friedrich-Wilhelms-University at Berlin, visited 1899-1900 Indonesia, Japan and Malacca, lived from 1902 at Gräfelting, died from an accident 13 Nov 1942. (*Dihm*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L, M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 455; IH 2: 162; SK 1: 137, 5: cclxxiii.

BIOFILE: Hertel, H., Dr. Hugo Dihm (1867-1942) und sein Moosherbar, *Mitt. Bot. Staats-samm. München* 17: 549-564. 15 Dec 1981 (biogr., handwriting, portr.).

Steenis, C.G.G.J., *Flora Males. Bull* 35: 3736. 1982 (on D's collecting in Indonesia).

30.679. *Untersuchungen über den annulus der Laubmoose.* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät (II. Section) der kgl. bayer. Ludwigs-Maximilians-Universität zu München ... Sonderabdruck aus "Flora oder allg. Bot. Zeitung" 1894, Ergänzungsband ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling ...) 1894. Oct. (*Annulus Laubmoose*).

Publ.: 29 Oct 1894 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Nov* (2) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-68, *pl. 7-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 79: 286-349, *pl. 7-9*. 1894.

Note: The plates are marked: Diehm det. [sic].

Dill, Ernst Oscar (fl. 1895), Swiss botanist at Basel, Dr. phil. 1895 at the University of Basel. (*E.O. Dill*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.680. *Die Gattung Chlamydomonas und ihre nächsten Verwandten.* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Basel ... Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1895. Oct. (*Chlamydomonas*).

Publ.: 1895 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1895, Bot. Centralbl. 19 Nov 1895), [cover p. i], [ii identif.], [1]-36, pl. 5 (col. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Preprinted of reprinted from *Jahrb. wiss. Bot.* 28(3): 323-358. 1895.

Note: See also “*Einzellige Algen und die Grenzen zwischen Pflanzen- und Tierreich*”. *Mitt. Aargau. naturf. Ges.* 9: xxxvii-xxxix. 190.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 64(47): 282. 1895 (brief note).

Dillenius, Johann Baptist(a) Joseph (1755-1838), German botanist, physician, philosopher, serving the “Kurfürstlich Mainzischen Diensten”, studied medicine, mathematics, and philosophy in Mainz, born Mainz 2 Feb 1755, died 20 Dec 1838, ib., Dr. med. Univ. Mainz, stadtp Physician 1789, teacher at the “Mainzer Hochschule”. (*Dill.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 161 (main info); LS 7197; PR 2283, ed. 1: 2631.

30.681. *Dissertatio* inauguralis medica de *Lichene pyxidato*, quam incltyae facultatis medicae decreto pro gradu Doctoris, summisque in medicina honoribus et privilegiis rite consequendis, intra demonstrationem publicam ex botanica distribuit auctor Iohannes Baptista Iosephus Dillenius mogonus in aula maiore Academica. Die ... Mensis Octobris MDCCLXXXV. Moguntiae (Ex typogr. Elect. Aul. Acad. privil, apud Joann. Jos. Alef. ... Haeffner)... 1785. Oct. (*Diss. Lichen. pyxidato*).

Publ.: Oct 1785, p. [1]-48, 1 pl. *Copy*: G.

Dillon-Weston, William Alastair Royal (1899-1953), British botanist, born at Bristol 28 Jun 1899, died Suffolk 20 Aug 1953, studied at Cambridge School of Agriculture, M.A. Cantab. 1928, Ph.D. 1929, mycologist at the School of Agriculture 1923-1946, plant pathologist, Eastern Province, Ministry of Agriculture 1946-1953. (*Dillon-Weston*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 456 (b. 28 Jun 1899, Bristol, England); Desmond p. 187 (major text); LS suppl. 6552-6561.

30.682. *Sporulation of Helminthosporium avenae* in artificial culture ... Reprinted from *Nature* ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mar 1933 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nature* 131: 435. 1933.

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston (1778-1855), British porcelain manufacturer and naturalist, county magistrate, born at Ipswich, Suffolk 21 Aug 1778, moved to Walthamstow, since living at Swansea 1802-1835, died 31 Aug 1855. (*Dillwyn*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 657. – Material at BM, C (100), K (500), LD, LINN, NMW, OXF, PH (in Muhlenberg material).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 212; Barnhart 1: 456; BL 2: 319; BB p. 92; BM 1: 460; Bossert p. 103; Clokie p. 156; CSP 2: 295; Dawson p. 267-270; Desmond p. 187 (further details); DNB 5: 996, 15: 90-91; GR p. 371; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 163; Jackson p. 540 (index); Lasègue p. 328, 544; LS 7199; Moebius p. 66, 86, 119; NI 493-494; Plesch p. 202; PR 2287-2290; Rehder 5(index): 229; TL-2/1: 657-659, see also no. 15.366.

BIOFILE: Allan, M., *The Hookers of Kew* 31, 40, 156. 1967.

Anon., *Flora* 39: 175. 21 Mar 1856 (d. 31 Aug 1855); *Bot. Zeit.* 14: 176. 7 Mar 1856 (d. 31 Aug 1855), 15: 503-504. 17 Jul 1857 (id.); *Bot. Not.* 1858: 13-14 (d.); *Bonplandia* 4: 133. 1856; *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1855: xxxvi-xxxix. 1856.

- Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397 (index). 1980.
 Davey, F.H., Fl. Cornwall xxxvii. 1909.
 Dawson, W.R., Banks 267-269. 1958.
 Dixon P.S., Brit. Phycol. Bull. 3(1): 19-22. 1967 (notes on important algae herbaria, 5. The Herbarium of. L.W. Dillwyn).
 Ellis, G., Plant hunting in Wales in *Amgueddfa* 16: 2-3. 1974.
 Hamilton, W.J., Quart. J. Geol. Soc. 12: xl. 1856 (obit.).
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 103. 1972.
 Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 551. 1969.
 Milner, J.D., Cat. portr. Kew 38. 1906.
 Rehbock, P.F., The philosophical naturalists 119. 1983.
 Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, Bot. Zeit. 15: 503. 1857.
 Stafleu, F.A., Taxon 23: 548. 1974 (portr.).
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 166. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) L.W. Dillwyn and D. Turner, *The botanist's guide through England and Wales*, 2 vol., 1885. See TL-2/2: 15.366.

(2) Eedes, E.S., *Flora of Staffordshire* 17. 1972 (on D. Turner and L.W. Dillwyn, see above).
 Ref.: G.C. Druce, *Fl. Buckinghamshire* xcvii. 1920, *Fl. Northamptonshire* lxxxvii. 1920.

30.683. *Catalogue of the more rare plants found in the environs of Dover ...* From the Linnean Transactions ... [1802]. Qu.

Publ.: 24-27 Mai 1802 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. 1970), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: NY.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 6: 177-184. 1802.

30.684. *Materials for a fauna and flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood ...* Swansea (printed at the Cambridge-Office, Wind-Street, by David Rees) 1848. Oct (half sheets). (*Mater. fl. Swansea*).

Publ.: Sep-Dec 1848 (p. [3] signed 9 Aug 1848 [dedic.]), p. [i-iv], [1]-44. *Copies*: BM, L, MO.

Note: Botany on p. 26-44. – BM 1: 461; Rehder 1: 400.

Dinand, August Paul (1865-x), German expert on medicinal plants, leader of the "Kneipp-Bund" living in Mannheim. (*Dinand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 456; Plesch p. 202.

30.685. *Taschenbuch der Heilpflanzen ...* Esslingen und München (Verlag von J.F. Schreiber) 1910. Oct. (*Taschenb. Heilpfl.*).

Publ.: 1910, p. 118, *pl. 1-46* (chromolith.). – No copy seen of this first edition. There exist 25 editions between 1910 and 1922!

Edition 26: 1922, p. [i]-vii, [1]-128, *pl. 1-46* (chromolith.). *Copy*: U.

Ref.: A. K[neucker], Allg. Bot. Z. 16: 125. 15 Jul 1910 (rev. ed. 1).

Note: Many more editions appeared after 1922.

Dutch translation: *Zakboek der geneeskruiden* Laren (A.G. Schoonderbeek). 1933. Oct. (*Zakb. geneeskr.*).

Publ.: 1933, p. [i]-x, [1]-136, *pl. 1-46* (chromolith.). *Copies*: NY, U. – This translation based on the 34th edition is by Rinke Tolman.

30.686. *Taschenbuch der Giftpflanzen.* Enthaltend eine Beschreibung von über 100 der bekanntesten einheimischen Giftpflanzen mit Angabe ihrer Wirkungen, der Gegengifte und der Anwendung in der Allopathie und Homöopathie, nebst einem Anhang über die wichtigen ausländischen Giftgewächse ... Esslingen und München (Verlag von J.F. Schreiber) [1911]. Oct. (*Taschenb. Giftpfl.*).

Publ.: 1911 (p. [vi] signed im Frühjahr 1911, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1911), p. [i-vi], [1]-130, *pl.* 1-46 (col.). *Copy*: B.

30.687. *Handbuch der Heilpflanzenkunde ...* Esslingen und München (Verlag von J.F. Schreiber) 1921. Oct. (*Handb. Heilpfl.*).

Publ.: 1921 (Nat. Nov. Jun 1921), p. [i]-viii, [1]-292, *pl.* 1-25 (chromolith.). – No copy seen.

2nd edition: 1926 (Nat. Nov. Aug 1926), p. [i]-viii, [1]-292, *pl.* 1-25 (chromolith.). *Copy*: NY.

3rd edition: 1938. Same pagination according to Plesch. – No copy seen.

Dingler, Hermann (1846-1935), German botanist, born at Zweibrücken 23 Mai 1846, died Aschaffenburg 30 Dec 1935, at the "Volksschule" and the "humanistisches Gymnasium" in Zweibrücken, at the University of Zürich with Oswald Heer et al. 1867, in Erlangen 1868, München 1869, in 1870 Doct. med., in the 1870/71 war, in Vienna 1871, München 1872, in "Constantinopel" 1873-1874, with Engler 1876 at Kiel, later at Leipzig 1882, as professor in forestry in Aschaffenburg 1889-1910, emeritus 1910-1935. (*Dingler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: ANK, B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 12(1): 207 (no. 3); Barnhart 1: 456 (b. 23 Mai 1846, Zweibrücken, Rheinpfalz, d. 30 Dec 1935, Aschaffenburg); BM 1: 463; CSP 9: 702-703, 14: 614; DTS 6(4): 56; IH 2: 163 (as Hugo D.); Kew 2: 90; Moebius p. 212, 365; Morren ed. 10 p. 18; PR ed. 1: 2640; Rehder 5(index): 229; TL-2/5: see 1028; Tucker 1: 204; Urban-Berl. p. 340.

BIOFILE: Adamovič, L., Vegetationsverh. Balkan Länd., in Veg. Erde 11: 9, 16. 1909.

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 36(50): 798. 1878, 47(45): 740. 8 Nov 1889 (Prof. Bot. at Forstakademie, Aschaffenburg), 67: 303. 1 Nov 1909 (Studienreise nach Indien); ÖBZ 29: 34. 1 Jan 1879 ("Custos" at the Bot. Inst. München), 39: 456. 1889 (Prof. bot. Forstakad. Aschaffenburg), 42: 111. 1892 (Kais. Leop. Akad.), 48: 407. 1898 (full. prof.), 85: 160. 1936; Bot. Jahrb. 11(Beibl. 25): 8. 1889; Nat. Nov. 11: 229. 1889; 24: 682. 1902; Deut. bot. Monatsschr. 7 (5/6): 94. 1889; Bot. Centralbl. 111(36): 256. 7 Sep 1909 ("Reise nach Britisch Indien").

Freund, H. and A. Berg, Geschichte Mikrosk., I, Biologie 294. 1963.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 103. 1972.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 321. 1984.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 224, 294. 1973.

Moebius, M., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 54 (2. Generalv.-Heft): 122-139. 1937 (life and list of articles).

Schröter, C., Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 99: 19. 1918.

30.688. *Das Rhodopegebirge in der europäischen Türkei und seine Vegetation ...* [Separat-Abdruck aus der Zeitschrift des deutschen und oesterreichischen Alpenvereins ... [1877]]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1877, cover (identif.) p. [1]-29. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. deut. oester. Alpenver. 8: 195-223. 1877.

30.689. *Beiträge zur orientalischen Flora ...* Separat-Abdruck aus Flora ... 1881[-1883]. Oct. *Publ.*: [I]: 21 Aug 1881 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 64(24): 381-383. 1881.

II: 11 Mai 1883 (in journal), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. Flora 66(14): 209-213. 1883.

III: 1 Jul 1883 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. Flora 66(19): 301-304. 1883.

Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 127. 1884. (rev.).

30.690. *Über das Scheitelwachstum des Gymnospermen-Stammes ...* München (Theodor Ackermann, ...) 1882. Oct. (*Scheitelwachst. Gymn.-Stamm.*).

Publ.: 1882 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1882, Bot. Jahrb. 22 Mar 1883, Flora 21 Mar 1883), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-85, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BM, NY.

Summary: in Flora 65: 545. 1882.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 30(Bibl.): 58. Mar-Mai 1883 (rev.)

Beck, G., ÖBZ 33: 27. 1 Jan 1883 (rev.)

Loew, E., Bot. Zeit. 40: 795-797. 17 Nov 1882 (rev.).

N.L., Bot. Zeit. 40: 671. 29 Sep 1882.

30.691. *Korrelative Vorgänge* in der Gattung *Phyllanthus*, ihre wahrscheinlichen Ursachen und naheliegende Folgerungen (Vorläufige Mittheilungen) ... Separatdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1884. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Dec 1884 (in journal, mss. rd. 20 Nov 1884), cover (identif.), p. [443]-447. Copy:

B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 2(9): 443-447. 1884.

30.692. *Der Aufbau des Weinstockes* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1885]. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Mar 1885 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [249]-272, pl. 4 (uncol. draw.). Copy: B.

– Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 6(3): 249-272, pl. 4. 1885.

30.693. *Die Flachsprosse der Phanerogamen*. Heft 1 [all] *Phyllanthus*: Sect. Xylophylla ... München (Th. Ackermann ...) 1885. Oct. (*Flachspr. Phanerog.*).

Publ.: "Erstes Heft" (sic): 1885 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 31 Jun 1885, J. Bot. Aug

1885), cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, [v], [1]-153, pl. 1-3 (uncol. draw.). Copies: B, BM, G. – See also Pax, F.A., Bot. Jahrb. 7(Lit): 41-42. 31 Dec 1885 (rev.).

30.694. *Die Pflanzendecke des Wendelsteins* ... [Zeitschrift deutscher Alpenverein ... 1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 1886, p. [448]-470. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. deut. Alpenver. 17: 448-470. 1886.

30.695. *Ueber die Bewegung rotirender Flügel Früchte* und Flügelsamen ... [Separatdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1887]. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Dec 1887 (in journal, mss. rd. 18 Nov 1887), [identif. recto of p. [430]], p. [430]-434.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 5(9): 430-434. 1887.

30.696. *Die Bewegungen der pflanzlichen Flugorgane*. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der passiven Bewegungen im Pflanzenreich ... München (Theodor Ackermann ...) 1889. Oct. (*Beweg. pfl. Flugorg.*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1889 (Bot. Zeit. 26 Jul 1889, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1889), p. [i]-ix, [1]-342, 8 pl.

(liths.). Copies: B, BM, G, HH, NY.

Note: See also H. Dingler, *Ueber die Function* ... 1889, below.

Ref.: Anon., Hedwigia 28(3): 217. Mai-Jun 1889.

30.697. *Ueber die Function und das Leistungsvermögen der pflanzlichen Flugorgane* ... [Flora ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jul 1889 (in journal), p. 169-179. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 72(2): 169-179. 1889.

30.698. *Ueber abnorme Ausbildungen des Grasstammes* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...] 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Nov 1896 (in journal, mss. rd. 30 Oct 1890 [sic], corrected into 1896 in copy B),

cover (identif.), p. [295]-300. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 14(8): 295-300. 1896.

30.699. *Rückschlag der Kelchblätter* eines Blütenstandsstecklings zur Primärblattform ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Jul 1897 (in journal, mss. rd. 23 Jun 1897), cover (identif.), p. [333]-336. Copy: B.

– Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 15(6): 333-336. 1897.

- 30.700.** Die *Vorgänge* bei der sog. *Braun'schen Zwangsdrehung* ... [Sonder-Abdruck aus "Flora oder allg. Bot. Zeitung", Erg. Bd. 1897]. Oct.
Note: Alexander Carl Heinrich Braun (1805-1897), see TL-2/1: 307-310 and TL-2, suppl. 3: 23-32.
Publ.: 27 Oct 1897 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1897), cover (identif.), p. [249]-342, pl 7-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 84(3): 249-342, pl 7-9. 1897.
- 30.701.** *Zum herbstlichen Blattfall* ... [Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt ... 1902]. Oct.
Publ.: 1902 cover (identif.), p. [195]-204. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Forstw. Centralbl. ser. 2. 24: 195-204. 1902.
- 30.702.** Eine körperliche Darstellung der Gewebeentstehung im Stamme unserer Laub- und Nadelhölzer ... Aschaffenburg (Verlag der C. Kreb'schen Buchhandlung ...) 1904. Oct. (*Darstellung Gewebe Stamme Laubhölzer*).
Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, 1 fold. table. *Copy:* U.
- 30.703.** *Versuche* und Gedanken zum herbstlichen Laubfall ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Dec 1905 (in journal, mss. rd. 23 Nov 1905), cover (identif.), p. [463]-475. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 23(9): 463-475. 1905.
- 30.704.** Ueber *Asymmetrie* in der *Drüsenanordnung* und Rotfärbung bei dem Fiederblättchen mancher Rosen ... S.-A. aus den Mitteil. d. naturwissensch. Ver. Aschaffenburg ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906 (Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Dec 1906), p. [1]-12. *Copies:* B, BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Aschaffenburg. 5: 1-12. 1906.
Ref: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 38(Lit): 12. 1906.
- 30.705.** *Kleine Mitteilungen* aus dem botanischen Garten der *Forstlichen Hochschule* ... S.-A. aus den Mitteil. d. naturwissensch. Ver. Aschaffenburg ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, p. [1]-7. *Copies:* B, BR, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Aschaffenburg 5: 35-41. 1906. – Tucker 1: 204.
Note: These "Mitteilungen" include 5 separate titles.
- 30.706.** *Vicia Orobus* DC. auf der Weikertswiese im Spessart ... S.-A. aus den Mitteil. d. naturwissensch. Ver. Aschaffenburg ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906 (Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Dec 1906), p. [1]-13. *Copies:* B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Aschaffenburg 5: 13-25. 1906. – Tucker 1: 204.
Ref: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 38(Lit): 26. 21 Dec 1906.
- 30.707.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gruppe der *Rosa rhaetica* Greml. sowie einiger anderer Rosenformen der *Alpen* ... S.-A. aus den Mitteil. d. naturwissensch. Ver. Aschaffenburg ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, p. [1]-8. *Copies:* B, BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Aschaffenburg 5: 27-34. 1906.
- 30.708.** Versuch einer *Erklärung* gewisser Erscheinungen in der *Ausbildung* und *Verbreitung* der wilden *Rosen* ... S.-A. aus den Mitteil. d. naturwissensch. Ver. Aschaffenburg ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Jan-Mar 1907 (Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Apr 1907), p. [1]-38. *Copies:* B, BR, G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. naturw. Ver. Aschaffenburg 6: 1-38. 1907.
Note: (1) See M. Möbius, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 54(2): (138) Generalvers. 24 Apr 1907. – See also Tucker 1: 204.
(2) Text by H. Dingler in Allg. Bot. Z. 13: 103-104. 15 Jun 1907.
Ref: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 40(Lit): 60. 24 Jan 1908.

30.709. *Neuere Beobachtungen* in der Gattung *Rosa* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1908]. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [100], p. [100]-108. *Copies*: BR, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(4)(Beibl. 93): 100-108. 1908.

30.710. *Über die Rosen von Bormio* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Mar 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [142], p. [142]-172. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 43(3)(Beibl. 99): 142-172. 1909.

30.711. *Notes rhodologiques*, Tirées de P. Chenevard, Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires du Tessin ... Genève (Imprimerie Albert Kündig ...) 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 1910, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, G. – This is a reprint of *Mém. Inst. Natl. Genevois* 21: 270-285. 1910 being the chapter on the genus *Rosa*, where Dingler describes several new varieties and subvarieties. For the complete work by Chenevard see TL-2/1 no. 1095a.

30.712. *Versuch über die Periodizität einiger Holzgewächse in den Tropen* ... Sonderabdruck ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911 (read 4 Feb 1911), cover-t.p., p. 127-143. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Kön. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Math.-physik. Kl. 1911: 127-143.

30.713. *Über Periodizität sommergrüner Bäume Mitteleuropas im Gebirgsklima Ceylons* ... Sonderabdruck ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911 (read 6 Mai 1911), cover-t.p., p. 217-247. *Copies*: B, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Kön. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Math.-physik. Kl. 1911: 217-247. 1911.

30.714. *Über Rosa stylosa* Desv., ihre verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen und ihre Androceumzahlen ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jun 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [33]-40. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 46(5)(Beibl. 106): 33-40. 1912.

30.715. *Verbreitung und Keimung der Rosenfrüchtchen* ... Sonderdruck aus ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jun 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [41]-45. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 46(5)(Beibl. 106): 41-44. 1912.

30.716. *Sigfried Almquists Rosenarbeiten* ... Sonderdruck aus ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Jun 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [709]-712. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 47(5): 709-712. 1912.

30.717. *Zur Rosenflora Siziliens* ... Sonderabdruck ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Nov 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [14], p. [14]-25. *Copies*: B, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 52(1-2): 14-25. 1914.

30.718. *Zur ökologischen Bedeutung der Flügel der Diptercarpaceen-Früchte* ... Leipzig und Berlin (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mar 1914 (celebration for Engler), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 50(Suppl. Band, Fest-Band für A. Engler): 1-14. 1914.

Ref.: Schüepp, D., *Bot. Centralbl.* 128(1)(Bibl.): 2. 5 Jan 1915 (rev.).

30.719. *Die Flugfähigkeit schwerster geflügelter Diptercarpus-Früchte* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Sep 1915 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [348]-366, *pl.* 8 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B.
– Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 33(7): 348-366, *pl.* 8. 1915.

30.720. *Wurzelbrutverbänderung bei Prunus insititia und ihre vermutlichen Ursachen ...*
Sonderabdruck aus Jahresbericht der Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik ... 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 1917 (mss. rd. 22 Jan 1917), cover (identif.), p. [158]-178, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*:
B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot.* 14(2): 158-178, *pl.* 1-2.
1917.

30.721. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Lebens der sommergrünen Laubblätter ...* [Sonder-Abdruck
aus Mitteilungen der Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft ... 1922]. Oct.
Publ.: 1922, cover (identif.), p. [98]-108. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt.*
deut. Dendrol. Ges. 32: 98-108. 1922.
Note: See also *Bot. Centralbl.* 49: 141-156. 1929 with same title.

30.722. *Rosa ...* Sonderdruck aus: *Botanische Jahrbücher ...* 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Apr 1926 (in journal), p. [9]-24. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot.*
Jahrb. 60(3)(Beibl. 136): 9-24. 1926.
Note: This is a part of Bornmüller, J., *Beiträge zur Flora Mazedoniens II.*

30.723. *Griechische Rosen*, von Dr. Joh. Mattfeld gesammelt auf seinen 1924, 1926 und 1927
in Bulgarien, Griechenland und der europäischen Türkei ausgeführten Forschungsreisen ...
Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gard. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Dec 1928 (in journal), p. [479]-488. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from
Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem.

Dinsmore, John Edward (1862-1951), American botanist working in Palestine, director of
the American Colony Herbarium in Jerusalem, honorary curator of the Post Herbarium Beirut
(Lebanon), engaged in special study of *Iris* in the Near East, collected material for a new
edition of Post's *Flora*, which appeared in 1932-1933 (see TL-2: no. 8191). (*Dinsm.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, AMD, CGE, E, F, G, GB, GH, GRO, K, L, LD, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 457; *IH* 2: 163, 534; *Kew* 2: 91.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Chron. bot.* 4: 567. 1938, 5: 110. 1939, 6: 273. 1941.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Dinsmore extensively revised and enlarged the *Flora of Syria, Palestine,
and Sinai* by G.E. Post for a second edition issued 1932-1933, see TL-2/4: no. 8192.

30.724. *Die Pflanzen Palästinas. Auf Grund eigener Sammlung und der Flora Posts und
Boissiers ... mit Beigabe der arabischen Namen von Prof. D. Dr. G. Dahlman ...* Herausge-
geben vom Deutschen Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas unter der verantwortlichen Redak-
tion von Prof. D.C. Steuernagel. ... Leipzig (In Kommission bei J.C. Hinrichs) 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1911 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-112, [113]-122 by Dahlman. *Copies*:
B, BKL, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. deut. Palästina-Ver.* 34:
1-38, 147-172, 185-241. 1911.

30.725. *Plantae Postianae et Dinsmoreanae ... Fasciculus I ...* Publications of the American
University of Beirut ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: *Fasc. I.*: 1932 (p. 3 signed 3 Dec 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, BKL, MO. –
Issued as *Publ. Amer. Univ. Beirut sci. ser. No. 2.*
Fasc. II.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [1], [3]-12. *Copies*: B, BKL. – *Id.* No. 3.

30.726. *The genus Iris in Syria and Palestine ...* Reprint from the *Flora of Syria, Palestine
and Sinai ...* 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., 15 p. unpagged [!]. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from G.E. Post, *Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai*, ed. 2. 2: 588-602. 1933.

Dinter, Arthur (1876-?), German botanist, born 27 Jun 1875 at Mülhausen (Elsass). (*A. Dinter*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 457; DTS 6(4): 134.

30.727. *Herbariumsschlüssel* umfassend die Gefäßpflanzen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz nach neueren natürlichen Systemen bearbeitet ... Strassburg (Ludolf Beust, Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1899. Oct. (*Herbariumsschlüssel*).

Publ.: early 1899 (Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1899, Bot. Centralbl. 77(9): 316. 15 Feb 1899), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-423, [424]. *Copies*: B, G, HH.

Ref.: E. Roth, *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 9(4): 278. 1900 (rev.)

A.K., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 5: 48. 15 Mai 1899 (rev.).

Anon., *Flora* 86: 112. 28 Jan 1899; 86: 236. 20 Mai 1899.

***Dinter, Moritz Kurt** (1868-1945), German botanist, phytogeographer in the "Kaiserlichen Gouvernement Deutsch-Südwest-Africa", born at Bautzen in Sachsen 10 Jun 1868, died Neukirch, Sachsen 16 Dec 1945, studied botany in Strassburg and Dresden, curator in the botanical garden of Thomas Hanbury in La Mortola, went later for sometime to Kew Gardens, botanized in Southwest Africa, was appointed government botanist there 1900, returned to Germany in 1905, visited Southwest Africa again in 1922, 1923-1925, 1933-1935, moved to Nieder-Neukirch (Lausitz) 1935. (*Dinter*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (p.p. destroyed), further material at BM, BO, BOL, BR, C, E, G, GRA, GRO, HBG, HH, K (1960), KMG, L, LD, M (1050), MO, NBG, P (250), PRE, S, SAM (530), STE, W, WIND, WRSL, Z.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(1): 295; Barnhart 1: 457 (b. 10 Jun 1868, Bautzen, d. 16 Dec 1945, Neukirch); BL 1: 55, 293; BM 1: 463, 6: 270; Bossert p. 103; CSP 14: 615; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 69, 163; Kew 2: 91; Rehder 5(index): 229; TL-2/1: 659 and no. 10.710; Tucker 1: 204; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 652, ed 11 p. 742.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 71(32): 224. 4 Aug 1897 (D. moved to Westafrika); *Deut. botan. Monatschr.* 15(9): 250. 1897, 98(15): 400. 18 Apr 1985 (after 8 years in Africa from 10 Mai - 10 Sep 1905 in Europe).

Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 29-30. 1978.

Dolezal, H., *Friedrich Welwitsch, Lisboa* 94, 170-171. 1974.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 292. 1938 (D. in office in Ventimiglia, Hamburg Bot. Gard. 1897).

Giess, W., *Dinteria* 1: 5-7, 1 portr. 1968.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. explor. S. Africa* 131-135. 1981 (portr.).

Herre, H. [of Stellenbosch], *Kakteen und andere Sukkulente* 22(1): 7-8. 1971; *Dinteria* 7: 9-11. 1972; *The genera of the Mesembryanthemaceae* 47-48. 1973 (portr.).

Hiepko, P., *Willdenowia* 8(2): 393. 1978 (D. material still at B).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 103. 1972.

Jacobsen, H.J.H., *Desert Plant life* 19(5): 69-71. 1947 (portr.); *Sukkulentekunde* 1: 56. 1947.

Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., *Webbia* 19(2): 861. 1965 (holotypes destroyed in Berlin).

Merxmüller, H., *Compt. rend. AETFAT* 4: 125. 1962.

Pilger, R., *Mitt. Bot. Gard. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 1(1): 21. 1953; *Willdenowia* 1(1): 17. 1953.

Schade, F.A., *Natura lusitica* 3: 5-16. 1956 (portr., bibl.), 5: 27. 1961.

Urban, I., Geschichte 263, 271, 275, 286, 297. 1881.

White, A. et B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae ix, 12, 33, 62, 64, 69, 70, 76, 91, 92, 138, 151 et passim. 1933, ed. 2: 1: 17, 125-126. 1937.

30.728. *Alphabetical catalogue of plants growing in the open air in the garden of T. Hanbury ... near Ventimiglia, Italy ... Genova ... 1897. Qu. (Alph. cat. pl. Hanbury).*

Publ.: 1897 (ÖBZ Oct 1897), p. [1]-64, [i], 1 pl. *Copies*: BM, L, MO.

Ref.: Solms, H., Bot. Zeit.: 56(6): 90. 16 Mar 1898 (brief rev.).

30.729. *Eine botanische Reise im zentralen Deutsch-Südwestafrika ... Sonderdruck aus dem Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Naturw. Ges. "Isis" Bautzen i.d.J. 1913/1915. ... 1915. Oct.*

Publ.: 1915, p. [1]-13. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Tätigk. naturwiss. Ges. Isis Bautzen 1913/15: 28-40.

30.730. *Index der aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika bis zum Jahre 1917 bekannt gewordenen Pflanzenarten ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1917[-1928]. Oct.*

Publ.: [I]: 31 Dec 1917 (in journal), p. [77]-92. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 15: 77-92 1917.

2: 31 Dec 1918 (in journal), in id. 15: 340-355. 1918. – No reprint seen.

3: 31 Mar 1919 (in journal), identif. recto of p. 426, p. 426-433. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted from id. 15: 426-433. 1919.

4: 15 Nov 1919 (in journal), p. 167-174. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted from id. 16: 167-174. 1919.

Note: Of this publication nos. 5-27 were published between 31 Dec 1919 and 31 Dec 1928. The nos. 11-13 exist twice, the second set should be nos. 14-16 [sic], also nos. 22 and 24 were used twice [sic]. We have not seen reprints of these numbers, published in Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 16-25. – See BL 1: 55.

30.731. *Botanische Reisen in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika ... Posen (Selbstverlag des Herausgebers ...) 1918. Oct. (Bot. Reis. D.-SW. Afr.).*

Publ.: 1918, cover-t.p., p. [1]-169. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, MO, U(2); IDC 746/2, mf 33-35. – Issued as Repert. spec. nov. Beih. 3 (1918).

30.732. *Plantae novae Schäferianae ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1920. Oct.*

Publ.: 31 Apr 1920 (in journal), p. [335]-344. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 16: 335-344. 1920.

30.733. *Beiträge zur Flora von Südwestafrika ... Repertorium specierum novarum ... 1923. Oct.*

Publ.: I: 30 Jun 1923 (in journal), p. 122-160, in Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 19: 122-160. 1923. – No reprint seen.

2: 30 Jul 1923 (in journal), p. 177-192. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 19: 177-192. 1923.

30.734. *Succulentenforschung in Südwestafrika. Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse meiner Reise im Jahre 1922 ... Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums, ...) 1923. (Succulentenforsch. S.W. Afr.).*

Publ.: [I]: 15 Aug 1923 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, U; IDC 746/2, mf. 123-124. – Issued as Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. Beih. 23 (1923).

II: 1928 (preface dated 15 Mai 1928, Nat. Nov. Aug/Sep 1930), cover-t.p., p. [1]-145., 8 phot. on 2 p. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, U; IDC 746/2, mf. 299-301. – Id. Beih. 53 (1928).

Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 63: 39-41. 1930 (rev.).

30.735. *Kurzer Bericht über meine Reise 1929 in die Küstenwüste SW.-Afrikas, spez. die Buchaberger. ... [Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ...] 1931. Oct.*

Publ.: 30 Nov 1931 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 163-170. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 29: 163-170. 1931.

30.736. *Diagnosen neuer südwestafrikanischer Pflanzen ...* Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 30 Nov 1931 (in journal), p. 253-272. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 29: 253-272. 1931.

[2]: 15 Feb 1932 (in journal), identif. recto of p. [80], p. [80]-96. *Copy*: G. – Id. 30: 80-96. 1932.

[3]: 5 Mai 1932 (in journal), identif. recto of p. [180], p. [180]-205. *Copy*: G. – Id. 30: 180-205. 1932.

***Dippel, Leopold** (1827-1914), German dendrologist, histologist and microscopist, born at Lauterecken in the Rheinpfalz 4 Aug 1827, studied at the forestry institutions at Aschaffenburg, Karlsruhe and München 1845-1848, from 1848-1850 with M. Schleiden at the University of Jena, teacher at a private school in Birkenfeld 1880-1884, teacher examination for mathematics and natural sciences at Oldenburg 1854, teacher at Idar 1856, Dr. phil. h.c. Bonn 1865, ordinary professor of botany at Darmstadt 1865-1896, from 1896 in retirement, died 4 Mar 1914, Darmstadt. (*Dippel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 44; Barnhart 1: 457 (b. 4 Aug 1827, Lauterecken, Pfalz, d. 4 Mar 1914, Darmstadt); BM 1: 465; CSP 9: 703; De Toni 1: xxxvi-xxxvi, 2: xxxv-xxxvi; Frank 3 (Anh.): 24; Hortus 3: 1191; Kew 2: 92; KR p. 143; Moebius p. 177; Morren ed. 2, p. 12, ed 10, p. 25; NAF 28 B(2): 326; PR 2325-2330, 10.549; Quenstedt p. 116; Rehder 5(index): 229-230; TL-2/1: 659, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 205; Zander ed. 10, p. 652-653, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 22(32): 248. 5 Aug 1864 ("philosophische Doktor-Würde" at Idar, on 5 Jul 1864), 54(15): 240. 1 Aug 1896 (1 Oct 1896 retired); Flora 47(27): 425. 31 Aug 1864 ("Ehrendoctor Phil. Fac. Bonn."), 52(33): 524. 27 Dec 1869 (Prof. Bot. Pfl.-Phys. Darmstadt); Bot. Centralbl. 67(30): 128. 21 Jul 1896 ("Ruhestand"), 125(22): 576. 2 Jun 1914 (d. 4 Mar 1914); ÖBZ 20: 61. 21 Feb 1870 (to Darmstadt), 46: 271. 1 Jul 1896 ("in den Ruhestand"), 64: 264. 1 Jun 1914; Nat. Nov. 18: 311. 1896 (retired); Leopoldina 50: 75. 1914 (d. 4 Mar 1914); Hedwigia 55(2)(Beibl.): (151). 30 Sep 1914 (d. 4 Mar); Deut. Biogr. Jahrb. 1: 279. 1914/1916.

Freund H. and A. Berg (eds.), Gesch. Mikroskopie I. Biologie: 61, 62, 107, 161, 176. 1963.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 221. 1938 (director Bot. Gart. Darmstadt).

Koehne, B.A.E., Mitt. deut. dendrol. Ges. 26: after 248 (portr.).

Sachs, J., Gesch. Bot. 370. 1875; Hist. bot. 355. 1892.

Schenck, H., Mitt. deut. dendrol. Ges. 23: 305-310. 1914 (obit., portr., list of 65 publ.).

Wangerin, A., Leopoldina 50: 75. 1914 (d. 4 Mar 1914, Darmstadt).

Ziegler, H., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 81: 562, 565. 1970.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Botanik, Die gesamten Naturwissenschaften*, II: 369-616. Essen (Baedeker) 1858. Oct.

30.737. *Beiträge zur vegetabilischen Zellenbildung ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1858. Qu. (*Beitr. vegetab. Zell.-Bild.*).

Publ.: 1858, p. [i]-vi, [vii], 1-68, pl. 1-6 (col. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, L, NY, PH, U.

30.738. *Die Blattpflanzen und deren Kultur im Zimmer ...* Weimar (chez Voigt) 1869. Oct. (*Blattpflanzen*).

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1869 (Bot. Zeit. 21 Mai 1869, Flora 15 Mai 1869), p. [1]-178. – No copy seen.

Ed. 2: 1880 (p. viii: Frühjahr 1880, Flora 1 Nov 1880), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-227. *Copy*: MO.

Ref.: Schenck, H., Mitt. Deut. dendrol. Ges. 23: 308. 1914.

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 126(Bibl.): 75. 1869 (post 14 Jun 1869); Bot. Zeit. 27: 336. 14 Mai 1869.
Singer, J., Flora 52: 391, 397. 20 Sep 1869.

30-739. *Entstehung der Milchsaftgefäße* und deren Stellung in dem Gefäßbündelsysteme der milchenden Gewächse. - Denkschrift zur Beantwortung der Preisfrage 1200 ... Gekrönte Preisschrift ... [Rotterdam (Gedruckt voor rekening des genootschaps bij J. van Baalen en Zonen) 1865]. Qu. (*Entsteh. Milchsaftgefäße*).

Publ.: 1865, p. [1]-121, *pl. 1-17* (partly col. liths.). *Copies*: NY, U. - Issued as Nieuwe Verh. Bataafsch Genootsch. proefonderv. Wijsbeg. 12(3): 1865.

30-740. Die *Entstehung* der wandständigen *Protoplasmaströmchen* in den Pflanzenzellen und deren Verhältniss zu den spiraligen und netzförmigen Verdickungsschichten ... Abhandl. d. Naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle ... 1865. Qu.

Publ.: 1865, p. 53-68, *pl. 2-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle 10: 53-68, *pl. 2-3*. 1865.

30-741. *Zelltheilung* der *Ulothrix zonata* ... Halle (Druck und Verlag von H.W. Schmidt) 1867. Qu.

Publ.: 1867, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [10], *pl. 1* (col. lith.). *Copies*: L, NY. - Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle 10: 43-52, *pl. 1*. 1867.

30-742. Das *Mikroskop* und seine Anwendung ... Braunschweig (Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn) 1867-1869. Oct.

Publ.: *Erster Theil*: 1867, p. [i-v], vi-xiv, [1]-490, [491]. *Copies*: G, HH, NY, U.
Zweiter Theil: 1869, p. [i-v], [vii]-xv, [1]-465, *pl. 1-6* (partly col. liths.). *Copies*: G, HH, NY, U.
2nd edition (Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage) *Erster Theil*: 1882, p. [i-v], vi-xviii, [1]-1030. *Copies*: NY, U.

Zweiter Theil: 1898, p. [i-v], vi-xvi, [1]-660, *pl. 1-2* (col. liths.). *Copies*: G, NY, U.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(Bibl.): 34-35. 1869.

30-743. *Diatomeen der Rhein-Mainebene* ... Braunschweig (Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn) 1904. Oct. (*Diat. Rhein-Mainebene*).

Publ.: Dec 1904 (date of preface see inside cover, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1905, Bot. Zeit. 1 Feb 1905, Bot. Centralbl. 28 Feb 1905. 21 Mar 1905), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi [Oct 1904 text], [1]-170 (cover-t.p. dated 1905, p. III same text dated 1904 [sic]). *Copies*: B(2), G, L, NY, PH.

Ref.: Heerwig, C.A., Bot. Centralbl. 101(5): 393. 17 Apr 1906 (sic).

Karsten, G., Bot. Zeit. 63(6): 83. 16 Mar 1905 (rev.).

Anon., ÖBZ 55(Lit. Ber.) 116. Dec 1904-Jan 1905 (rev.).

A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 11: 71. 15 Apr 1905 (rev.).

Dippenaar, Barend Jacobus (1902-x), South-African mycologist and plant pathologist, born 14 Apr 1902 Malmesbury distr. (Cape Province), at the Stellenbosch University 1924-1929, B.Sc. Agr., 1927, M.Sc. Agric. 1929, id. at University of Wisconsin 1931-1933, later D.C. Agric. 1933 Stellenbosch, lecturer plant pathology 1928-1944, professor of plant pathology, Pretoria University 1944-1959, chief of Div. Commodity Service 1959-1967, retired 1967. (*Dippen.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: STE-VB.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 457 (b. 14 Apr 1902, Malmesbury Distr., Cape Prov.); LS suppl. 6565-6566; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Doidge, E.M., Bothalia 5: 995-1032. 1950 (bibliogr.).

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, Bot. Explor. S. Afr., Cape Town 135. 1981.

30.744. 'n *Bydrae* tot ons Kennis van die *Suid-Afrikaanse* Geslagte en Soorte van die Famielie *Polystomellaceae* Theiss. en Syd. ... Kaapstad, Stellenbosch en Bloemfontein (Nasionale Pers) 1930. Oct. (*Bydr. S. Afr. Polystomellaceae*).

Publ.: Apr 1930 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Sep 1930), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-38, [39, ill., iii]. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch ser. A. 8(2). 1930.

30.745. *Drie Siektes* wat in Suid-Afrika op *Lupienplante* voorkom ... Kaapstad, Stellenbosch en Bloemfontein (Nasionale Pers) ... [1931]. Qu.

Publ.: Mai 1931 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Sep 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [10], 3 pl. *Copy*: L. – Issued as Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch ser. B. 9(1). 1931.

Ref.: Doidge, E.M., *Bothalia* 5: 1000. 1950.

***Dismier, Gabriel** (1856-1942), French bryologist, born at Genève 26 Jan 1856, died 6 Feb 1942 at Vagny, family moved 1871 to Paris, in the administration of the "Chemins de fere l'Est", but giving most time to bryology. (*Dism.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC (incl. exsicc. Bryotheca gallica), further material at BM, HH, L, NY, STR.

EXSICCATAE: See TL-2/1: 660.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 457 (b. 26 Jan 1856, Genève, d. 6 Feb 1942, Menaurupt, Vosges); CSP 14: 616; IH 2: 163; SBC p. 119; TL-2/1: 660.

BIOFILE: Allorge, P., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 89: 226-227. 1942.

Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 62: 276-288. 1915, 64: 154. 1917, 67: 35-47, 113-120. 1920; *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 6(4): 229. 1933 (herb. Dismier in PC).

Britton, E.G., *Bryologist* 14(3): 43-44. 19 Mai 1911 (rev. of D.'s revision of *Philonotis*).

Burnat, É. and F. Cavillier, *Boissiera* 5: 40. 1941.

Chamberlain, E.B., *Bryologist* 27(2): 36. 6 Mai 1924 (D.'s *Bryotheca Gallica*).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. bot. France* 195. 1954.

Gaume, R., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 18(1-2): 5-10. 1949 (list of publications).

Gradstein, S.R., *Taxon* 29(5/6): 677. Nov 1980 (on *Bryotheca Gallica*).

Le Gallo, C., *Le naturaliste Canadien* 78: 155-157. 1951 (life sketch, portr.).

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(2): 192-193. 1971; *Bryologist* 67(2): 118. 1964, 80(3): 507. 1977.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Dismier, G., *Le Tortula pulvinata* (Jur.) Limpr. est-il propagulafère, in *Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin*, Paris 1931, p. 5-6. – See *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 4(2): 103. 31 Dec 1931 and TL-2/3: 276.

30.746. *Note sur le Fissidens cyprius* Jur. ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1899 (in journal), p. 97-98. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 26(5): 97-98. 1899.

30.747. *Pseudoleskea subsectorum* (Thér.) Dism. ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1900 (in journal), p. [17]-18. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 27(2): 17-19 [sic]. 1900.

30.748. *Catalogue méthodique des Muscinées des environs d'Arcachon* (Gironde), des bords de la Leyre à la pointe du Sud, avec indication des localités où chaque espèce a été trouvée ... *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1900 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 37(1): 47. 1988), p. [227]-240. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 47(7): 227-240. 1900.

- 30.749.** Aperçu sur la *Flore bryologique de Pont-Aven* (Finistère) ... Revue bryologique ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: Jan-Feb 1901 (in journal), p. 3-7. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 28(1): 3-7. 1901.
- 30.750.** Une journée d'*herborisation* au *Lac de Génin* (Ain) ... Revue bryologique ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1901 (in journal), p. 78-79. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 28(4): 78-79. 1901.
- 30.751.** Le *Frullania fragilifolia* Tayl. aux environs de Paris; étude sur la distribution géographique en France ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Mai (sero) 1902 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 48. 1988), p. [115]-118. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 49(3-4): 115-118. 1900.
- 30.752.** Une *Hépatique nouvelle* pour la chaîne des *Vosges* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: Jun (med.) 1902 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 48. 1988), p. [242]-243. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 48(7): 242-243. 1901 [1902].
- 30.753.** Le *Cephalozia catemulata* (Hübén.), à Cherbourg ... Revue bryologique ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1902 (in journal), p. 86-88. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 29(4): 86-88. 1902.
Ref.: Fd. C., Bull. Soc. bot. France 49(Bibl.): 403. 1902.
 Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer 1: 32. 1966.
- 30.754.** *Jungermannia exsecta* Schm. et *J. exsectaeformis* Breidl ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1902 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 48. 1988), p. [204]-209. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 49(7): 204-209. 1902.
- 30.755.** Quelques *Muscinées* nouvelles rares pour les *Ardenes françaises* ... Revue bryologique ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1902 (in journal), p. 89-90. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 29(4): 89-90. 1902.
Ref.: Fd. C., Bull. Soc. bot. France 49(Bibl.): 403. 1902 (brief note).
- 30.756.** *Flore bryologique* du *Bois de la Grange* (Seine-et-Oise) ... Extrait des Comptes rendus du Congrès des Sociétés Savantes en 1901, Sciences ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 1902, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. Soc. sav. 1901, Sci. 1902 (n.v.).
- 30.757.** Le *Lejeunea Rossettiana* Mass. dans Le Dauphiné ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: Jun (sero) - Jul (prim.) 1903 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 49. 1988), p. [289]-290.
Copies: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 50(3-4): 289-290. 1903.
- 30.758.** *Muscinées nouvelles*, rares ou peu connues pour la *flore parisienne* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1904 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 50. 1988), p. [182]-186. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 51(4): 182-186. 1904.
- 30.759.** Premières *recherches bryologiques* dans le département de la *Haute-Marne* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1904 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 50. 1988), p. [260]-269. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 51(6): 260-269. 1904.

- 30.760.** *Trichodon cylindricus* Schpr. et *Campylopus subulatus* Schpr. dans les Vosges. Muscinées rares ou peu connues pour cette chaîne de montagnes ... Revue bryologique ... 1905. Oct.
 Publ.: Jan-Feb 1905 (in journal), p. 8-10. Copy: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 32(1): 8-10. 1905.
- 30.761.** *Le Bruchia vogesiaca* Schw. dans la Haute-Saône et Muscinées nouvelles ou rares pour ce département ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1906]. Oct.
 Publ.: Nov 1906 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 52. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [537]-540.
 Copies: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 53(7): 537-540. 1906.
 Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 34(2): 39. 1907.
- 30.762.** *Le Rhynchostegium tenellum* Br. eur. arboricole et l'*Orthotrichum obtusifolium* Schrader saxicole ... Revue bryologique ... 1906. Oct.
 Publ.: Nov-Dec 1906 (in journal), p. 105. Copies: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 33(6): 105-106 [sic]. 1906.
- 30.763.** *Philonotis mollis* Vent. synonyme de *Philonotis caespitosa* Wils. ... [Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1907]. Oct.
 Publ.: Mar-Apr 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 33-36. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 34(2): 33-36. 1907.
- 30.764.** Note sur quelques *Philonotis* de l'*Amerique du Nord* et de l'*Europe* ... [Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1907]. Oct.
 Publ.: Mai-Jun 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 50-52. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 34(3): 50-52. 1907.
- 30.765.** Révision des *Philonotis* de la région parisienne ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1907]. Oct.
 Publ.: Jun (med.) 1907 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 53. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [196]-200.
 Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 54(4): 196-200. 1907.
 Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 34(5): 103. 1907.
- 30.766.** *Philonotis caespitosa* Wils. var. *adpressa* Dimier ... [Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1907]. Oct.
 Publ.: Jul-Aug 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 68-69. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 34(4): 68-69. 1907.
- 30.767.** Sur la valeur spécifique des épaisissements interlamellaires des dents péristomiales dans les espèces du genre *Philonotis* ... [Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1907]. Oct.
 Publ.: Nov-Dec 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 112-114. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 34(6): 112-114. 1907.
- 30.768.** Les Muscinées de la Vallée de la Voulzie aux environs de provins (Seine-et-Marne) ... Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1907. Oct.
 Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1], [3], [5]-7. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. Soc. sav. 1906, Sci.: 353-356. 1907.
- 30.769.** Une mousse nouvelle pour la flore française: *Pohlia bulbifera* Warnstorf ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1908]. Oct.
 Publ.: Mar (sero) 1908 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 54. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [59]-60.
 Copies: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(1): 59-60. 1908.
 Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 35(4): 100. 1908.

- 30.770.** *Nouvelles observations* sur le groupe *Pohlia annotina* auct. ... Revue bryologique ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Oct 1908 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [115]-120. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 35(5): 115-120. 1908.
- 30.771.** Sur le *Fissidens algarvicus* Solms-Laubach ... Revue bryologique ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1908 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 137-139. *Copies*: B, G (2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 35(6): 137-139. 1908.
- 30.772.** *Essai monographique* sur les *Philonotis* de France ... Cherbourg (Imprimerie Émile Le Maout) 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-62. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. natl. Sci. nat. math. Cherbourg 36: 367-428. 1908.
Ref.: Cardot, J., Rev. bryol. 35(3): 83. 1908 (rev.).
- 30.773.** *Observations* sur les *Thuidium recognitum* Lindb., Th. Philiberti Limpr. et Th. Delicatulum Mitt. ... Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [1, 3, 5]-8. *Copies*: B, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. Soc. sav. 1907, Sci.: 142-144. 1908.
- 30.774.** Le *Sphagnum molle* Sull. dans les *Pyrénées basques* ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan (sero) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 55. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [603]-605. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(8): 603-605. 1908 [1909].
- 30.775.** *Première localité* française du *Campylopus polytrichoides* de Not. fructifié ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: Jul (med.) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 56. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [273]-276. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 56(5): 273-276. 1909.
- 30.776.** Une Mousse nouvelle pour Maine-et-Loire *Fissidens Curnowii* Mitten ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques d'Angers ... 1908 [i.e. 1909]]. Oct.
Publ.: 1909, p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. étud. sci. Angers ser. 2. 38: 29-31. 1909.
- 30.777.** Quelques jours d'*herborisations bryologiques* dans les *Pyrénées basques* ... Revue bryologique ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Jan-Feb 1910 (in journal), p. 16-23. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 37(1): 16-23. 1910.
- 30.778.** *Révision* des *Philonotis* de l'*Amérique* ... Société botanique de France ... Mémoires ... [1910]. Oct. (*Revis. Philonotis Amér.*).
Publ.: Sep (sero) 1910 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 57. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37. *Copies*: B, BKL, G(2), Gr-V, NY. – Issued as Bull. Soc. bot. France 57, Mém. 17: 1-37. 1901.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 37(6): 134. 1910 (rev.).
- 30.779.** Sur le *Seligeria Doniana* C. Müller, aux environs de Paris ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1911]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb (med.) 1911 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 57. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [539]-541. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 57(7): 539-541. 1910 [1911].
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 38(4): 95. 1911 (note).

- 30.780.** Sur la présence du *Philonotis serrata* Mitten en Asie ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1912]. Oct.
Publ.: Jul (med.) 1912 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [175]-177.
Copies: B, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(2-3): 175-177. 1912.
- 30.781.** Quelques jours d'herborisation dans l'Oberland-Bernais ... Revue bryologique ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1913 (in journal), p. 87-90. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 40(6): 87-90. 1913.
- 30.782.** *Philonotis falcata* (Hook.) Brid., *Philonotis Turneriana* (Schw.) Mitt. et espèces affines considérées comme synonymes ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1912]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov (sero) 1912 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [482]-489, 555-559. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(6): 482-489, 555-559. 1912.
- 30.783.** *Trois nouveautés bryologiques* pour les Pyrénées: *Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia* (Hooker) Spruce, *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wilson et *Fissidens polyphyllus* Wilson, en fruits. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1914]. Oct.
Publ.: Mai (sero) 1914 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 60. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [46]-50. *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 61(1-3): 46-50. 1914.
- 30.784.** Contribution à la flore bryologique des Alpes-Maritimes ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1915]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan-Apr 1917 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [276]-288. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 62(7-9): 276-288. 1915 [1917].
- 30.785.** *Localités nouvelles* du *Rhaphidostegium demissum* (Wilson, Schimper) de Notaris, dans les Vosges ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1917]. Oct.
Publ.: post 25 Apr 1917 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [67]-70. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 63(1-4): 67-70. 1916 [1917].
- 30.786.** *Seconde localité pyrénéenne française* du *Didymodon cordatus* Juratzka ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1916]. Oct.
Publ.: Nov (med.) 1919 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [158]-160. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 63(5-9): 158-160. 1916 [1919].
- 30.787.** *Trois Muscinées nouvelles* pour la région parisienne: *Platygyrium repens* Br. eur., *Liochlaena lanceolata* Nees et *Jamesoniella autumnalis* (de Cand.) Steph. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1919]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb (sero) 1920 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [313]-316. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 66(7): 313-316. 1919 [1920].
- 30.788.** *Le Frullania riparia* Hampe et le *Marchantia paleacea* Bertoloni à Amélie-les-Bains (Pyr.-Or.) ... Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1920 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [24]-26. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 47(2): 24-26. 1920.

30.789. *Stereodon Haldanei* Lindberg et *Alicularia compressa* (Hooker) Nees: deux nouveautés bryologiques pour la flore vosgienne ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1919]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (sero) 1920 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [371]-373.

Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 66(8-9): 371-373. 1919 [1920].

30.790. Notes sur les *Fissidens serrulatus* Brid. et *Fissidens polyphyllus* Wits ... [Revue bryologique ... 1920]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1920 (in journal), p. [54]-56. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 47(4): 54-56. 1920.

30.791. *Additions à la flore bryologique des Alpes-Maritimes et du Var* ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1920]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct (med.) 1920 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [35]-47, [113]-120. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 67(1-4): 35-47, 113-120. 1920.

30.792. *La Campylosteleum strictum* de Solms-Laubach dans les Alpes-Maritimes ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1917]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Jun 1921 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [154]-158.

Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 64(1-9): 154-158. 1917 [1921].

30.793. Note sur quatre numéros d'*exsiccata* ... Revue bryologique ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1921 (in journal), p. 28-29. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 48(2): 28-29. 1921.

30.794. *Localités nouvelles de Muscinées rares ou peu connues en France* ... Revue bryologique ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1921 (in journal), p. [49]-53. *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 48(4): 49-53. 1921.

30.795. Une *Mousse nouvelle* pour la France à Joinville-le-Pont (Seine): *Fissidens Arnoldi* Ruthe ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1918]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1921 - Jan (prim.) 1922 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. 11-12. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 65: 11-12. 1918 [1921-22].

30.796. Les *Muscinées* du *Valentinois méridional* (Drôme) ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1921]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (med.) 1922 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [241]-248.

Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 68(5-6): 241-248. 1921.

30.797. *Florule bryologique de Saint-Péray* (Ardèche) ... Revue bryologique ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Dec 1921 (in journal), p. 72-75. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 48(5-6): 72-75. 1921.

30.798. Sur le *Lophozia Hatcheri* (Evans) Stephani ... [Bull. Soc. bot. France ... 1914 [i.e. 1921!]]. Oct.

Publ.: Nov (prim.) 1921 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1). 61. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [lvii]-lx.

Copies: G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 61(SE): lvii-lx. 1914 [i.e. 1921].

30.799. Notes sur le *Zygodon conoideus* (Dicks.) Hook. et Tayl., d'après le travail M.N. Malta ... Revue bryologique ... 1922. Oct.

Note: Nicolajs Malta (1890-1944), see TL-2/3: 269-270. – See his *Die Gattung Zygodon* TL-2/3: no. 5323.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1922 (in journal), p. 61-64. *Copies:* Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 49(4): 61-64. 1922.

30.800. Une *Mousse nouvelle* pour la France dans la *Drôme*: *Orthotrichum Schawii* Wils., et présence aux environs de Valence des *Camptothecium aureum* Bry. eur. et *Epipterygium Tozeri* (Grev.) Lindb. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1922]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (med.) 1922 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [221]-225. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 69(5-6): 221-225. 1922.

30.801. *Contribution à la flore bryologique de la Drôme*: le Diois ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: Mar (med.) 1923 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [690]-700. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 69(9-10): 690-700. 1923.

30.802. Notes sur le groupe *Pottia Starkeana-minutula* [“(‘minutula’)”] et sur la présence aux environs de Paris du *Pottia mutica* Vent. ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1924 (in journal), p. 17-19. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 51(2): 17-19. 1924.

30.803. Première localité française continentale de *Grimmia Hartmani* Schimper, fructifié ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1924]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (prim.) 1924 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [78]-81. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 72(1-2): 78-81. 1924.

30.804. Note sur la présence de deux *Hépatiques* intéressantes et nouvelles pour la forêt de *Fontainebleau*: *Lepidozia silvatica* Ev. et *Alicularia geoscypha* De Not. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar (prim.) 1928 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [886]-889. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 74(9-10): 886-889. 1928.

30.805. *Flore des Sphaignes de France* ... Extrait des Archives de Botanique 1928. Oct. (*Fl. Sphaignes France*).

Publ.: 1927 [1928] (printing allowed 29 Dec 1927), cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [iii, t.p.], [1]-62, [63-64]. *Copies:* BR, Gr-V, L, U, USDA. – Issued as *Arch. Bot.* 1, *Mém.* 1. 1927 [1928]. *Ref.:* Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(1): 60-61. 5 Mar 1928.

30.806. *Étude critique* sur quelques espèces du groupe Subsecunda, notamment sur le *Sphagnum Gravetii* (Russ.) ... Extrait du Bulletin des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Natural. Archéol. Ain* 33: 110-113. 1930.

Dissmann, Erwin (fl. 1931), Czech botanist, at the “Deutsche Universität, Abteilung für Kryptogamenkunde”. (*Dissmann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 457 (name only); LS suppl. 6567-6569.

30.807. Zur Kenntnis einer neuen *Isoachlya*-Art aus dem *Erdboden*. (Neue und wenig bekannte Phycomyceten aus Lunz a. See I.) ... Sonderabdruck aus “Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl.” ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, p. [103]-111. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 48(1)(Abt. II): 103-111. 1931.

Dittrich, Georg Gustav (1875-?), German botanist, born at Oels in Silesia 4 Mai 1875, educated at the elementary school at Oels, at the gymnasium ib. until 1894, studied natural sciences at Breslau 1894-1898, Dr. phil. 1898 ib. (*G.G. Dittrich*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458; LS 7206-7207, 32.690; LS suppl. 6571-6588.

BIOFILE: Pax, F., *Schlesiens Pflanzenwelt* 18. 1915 (mycol. work in Schlesien); *Bibl. Schles. Bot. Breslau* p. 33, 34, 59, 129, 143. 1929.

30.808. Aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen Institut der Universität Breslau. Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte der Helvellineen*. Inaugural-Dissertation welche nebst den beigefügten Thesen mit Genehmigung der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Kgl. Universität Breslau zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde Montag, den 15. August 1898, Mittags 11 Uhr in der Aula Leopoldina ... Breslau (Druck von R. Nischkowsky). 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1898 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1899), p. [i*, t.p.], [1]-36, [37, Lebenslauf], [38, Thesen]; tab. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. z. Biol. Pfl.* 8(1): 17-52, 1 tab. 1898.

Ref.: Fischer, *Bot. Zeit.* 57(II): 145-147. 16 Mai 1899 (rev.).

30.809. *Bemerkungen zu neuen Funden schlesischer Pilze ...* Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 8 Jul 1916 (in journal, mss. signed 26 Feb 1916), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 58(1): 1-8. 1916.

Ref.: Boas (Weihenstephan), *Bot. Centralbl.* 134(17): 264. 24 Apr 1917 (rev.).

30.810. Ermittlungen über die *Pilzvergiftungen* des Jahres 1916 ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1916 (in journal, mss. signed 13 Nov 1916), cover-t.p., p. [719]-727. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 34(9): 719-727. 1916.

30.811. Zur *Giftwirkung der Morchel*, *Gyromitra esculenta* (Pers.) ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Feb 1917 (date on cover-t.p., p. 36: text signed 12 Jan 1917), cover-t.p., p. [27]-36. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 35(1): 27-36. 1917.

30.812. *Mittel und Wege zur Pilzkenntnis ...* Breslau (G.P. Aderholz' Buchhandlung) 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 1917, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Sektion Obst- und Gartenbau* 94(2) ["93" mentioned on t.p. is wrong]: 6-21. 1917.

30.813. Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur ... *Pilzfunde im Breslauer Südpark ...* Sonderabdruck aus dem 104. Jahresbericht für 1931 ... [1932]. Oct.

Publ.: 1932 (read 13 Oct 1931), p. [129]-139. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Sektion Gartenbau und Gartenkunst* 104: 129-139. 1932.

30.814. Zur *Giftwirkung der Knollenblätterpilze* im Tierversuch ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Feb 1933 (in journal, read 19 Jan 1933), p. [37]-40. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 51(1): 37-40. 1933.

30.815. *Artkritische und standortkundliche Beiträge zur schlesischen Pilzflora ...* Berlin 1935-1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 25 Apr 1935 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [335]-348. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 53(3): 335-348. 1935.

2: 26 Mar 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [50]-64. *Copy*: B. – Id. 54(2): 50-64. 1936.

3: 25 Feb 1937 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [67]-73. *Copy*: B. – Id. 55(1): 67-73. 1937.

Dittweiler, Wilhelm (fl. 1847), German veterinarian, teacher at the veterinary school in Karlsruhe. (*Dittw.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 465; PR: 2334, ed. 1: 2644; Rehder 1: 88.

30.816. *Lehrbuch der Botanik für Thierärzte, Landwirthe, Pharmaceuten ec, und die betreffenden Lehranstalten, zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht mit Berücksichtigung des Linnéschen und des natürlichen Systems ...* Stuttgart (Verlag der J.F. Steinkof'schen Buchhandlung) 1847. Oct. (*Lehrb. Bot. Tierärzte*).

Publ.: 1847 (late 1846?), p. [i]-xii, [1]-441, [442, errata]. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: S.-I. (D.F.L. von Schlechtendal), *Bot. Zeit.* 4(51): 884-885. 1 Dec 1846. (rev., not very praising).

Dive, Paul (fl. 1872), French pharmacist who studied at the École supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris, born at Mont de Marsan. (*P. Dive*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Tucker 1: 205.

30.817. *Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris no. 149. Essai sur un arbre du genre Pinus qui croit spontanément dans les Landes de Gascogne. Thèse présentée et soutenue à l'École supérieure de Pharmacie. Le Samedi 28 Décembre 1872. Pour obtenir le titre de Pharmacien de 1-re classe ...* Paris (A. Parent Imprimeur de la Faculté de Médecine ...) 1872. Qu. (*Pinus Gascogne*).

Publ.: 28 Dec 1872 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]- 53. *Copies*: G, HH(2).

Divers, W.H. (c. 1854-1942), British gardener to the Duke of Rutland at Belvoir Castle, lecturer on horticulture, Surrey County Council, born Wierton Place near Maidstone, died at Surbiton, Surrey 5 Jul 1924. (*Divers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458; Desmond p. 187; IH 2: 163; Tucker 1: 205.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Gard. Chron.* 1922(1): 134 (portr.), 1942 (2): 40.

Jackson, B.D., *Kew Bull.* 1901: 19 (visited Florida 1891).

30.818. *A catalogue of the trees, shrubs and plants growing in the gardens, woods and pleasure grounds of Belvoir castle, giving the natural orders to which they belong; also the native county, and the date of introduction of as many of them as can be ascertained ...* Stanford ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 1904, p. [1]-53. *Copies*: HH, NY. – See Tucker 1: 205.

30.819. *Spring flowers at Belvoir Castle ... With directions for cultivation and notes on the gardens ...* London, New York, Calcutta and Bombay (Longmans, Green and Co ...) 1909. Oct. (*Spring fl. Belvoir*).

Publ.: 1909 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1909), *pl. 1* (frontisp.), p. [1]-103, [104-112, index], *pl. 2-32* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY.

Dix, Emily (fl. 1934), British botanist who worked on the flora of the Upper Carboniferous. (*E. Dix*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458 (only name).

BIOFILE: Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397. 1980.

30.820. *The succession of fossil plants in the Millstone grit and the lower portion of the coal measures of the South Wales Coalfield (near Swanson) and a comparison with that of other areas ...* Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H.) 1933. Qu.

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [158]-202, *pl.* 20-21 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Palaeontographica* 78 B: 158-202, *pl.* 20-21. 1933.

30.821. *The sequence of ferns in the Upper Carboniferous with special reference to South Wales ...* Edinburgh (Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh) 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 1934, p. 789-838. *Copies*: MO, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 57(3)(no. 33): 789-838. 1934.

Dix, Johan [John] Frederik Christiaan (1881-1988), Dutch gardener, born 20 Jul 1881 in Maartensdijk (nr. Utrecht), was already at an early age interested in horticulture, appointed at the botanical garden of Utrecht for some time, later stayed in Germany for a year and in England (Kew) in 1904, after his return to Holland he became one of the best known plant breeders (especially bulbs), published for many years on his work, after W.W. II stopped working at an age of 65 but published until 1981, died 27 Dec 1988 at the age of 107. (*J. Dix*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.822. *De Dahlia, hare geschiedenis, tuinrassen, cultuur en behandeling ... met een voorwoord van E.Th. Witte ...* Amsterdam (Uitgevers-Maatschappij "Kosmos" ... [1924]. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [1]-64. *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Weten en Kunnen* No. 119. Afd. Plant, bloem en vrucht [1924].

30.823. *Gekweekte planten* meer dan vierhonderd fraaie afbeeldingen naar foto's en vijf platen in de natuurlijk kleuren. Met korte beschrijving van gewas en cultuur verdeeld in de groepen éénjarige zaadbloemen, vaste planten, rots planten, pot- en perkplanten, kas- en kamerplanten, bloemballen, rozen, coniferen, boomen en struiken, waterplanten, groenten, fruit ... Amsterdam (N.V. Uitgevers Maatschappij "Kosmos") Assen (N.V. Uitgever-Mij. v.h. Firma W. van Gorcum) (s.d.).Qu. (*Gekweekte pl.*).

Publ.: (no date in book), p. [1]-176, 2 *pl.* *Copy*: FAS(B).

Dixit, P.D. (fl. 1832), British honorary research worker, botanical section of the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa. (*P.D. Dixit*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.824. *Studies in Indian pulses.* A note on the *cytology* of 'Kabuli' and 'Desi' gram types, ... [Reprinted from *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* ... 1932]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1932 (date on cover-identif, mss. submitted 10 Mar 1932), cover (identif.), p. 385-390, *pl.* 41-43 (uncol.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 2(4): 385-390, *pl.* 41-43. 1932.

30.825. *Studies in Indian pulses: a case of gigantism* in gram (*Cicer arietinum*) ... [Reprinted from *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* ... 1932]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1932 (date on cover-identif., mss. submitted 10 Mar 1932), cover (identif.), *pl.*

44 (col.), p. 391-408, pl. 45-48. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Indian J. Agric. Sci. 2(4): 391-408, pl. 44-48. 1932.

Dixit, S.C. (fl. 1931-1940), British botanist at the Wilson College, Bombay. (*S.C. Dixit*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L (char.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 163.

BIOFILE: Prescott, G.W., Bibl. desmid. univ. 126. 1984.

30.826. Some *Charophyta* from *Salsette* ... Reprinted from the Journal of the Indian Botanical Society ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. 205-208, 1 pl. (2 phot.). Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Indian bot. Soc. 10(3): 205-208. 1931.

30.827. *Caulerpaceae* from *Malvan Harbour* ... [Reprinted from the Journal of the University of Bombay ... 1933]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1933 (date on cover-identif.), cover-identif., p. [35]-36, pl. 1-8 (on 4 p., uncol. phot.). Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Univ. Bombay. 1(5): 35-36, pl. 1-8. 1933.

30.828. The *Charophytes* of the *Bombay presidency* ... Reprinted from the Journal of the Indian Botanical Society ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935 (mss. submitted 19 Jan 1935), cover-t.p., p. 257-263. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Indian bot. Soc. 14(3): 257-263. 1935.

II: 1940 (mss. submitted 31 Aug 1939), cover-t.p., p. 231-239. Copy: L. – Id. 18(4-6): 231-239. 1940.

III: 1942 (mss. submitted 13 Feb 1942), p. [355]-362. Copy: L. – Id. 21(5-6): 355-362. 1942.

30.829. The *Myxophyceae* of the *Bombay Presidency*, India. - I. ... Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 93-106. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 3(1): 93-106. 1936.

30.830. The *Chlorophyceae* of the *Bombay Presidency*, India. - I. ... Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [16]-25, errata slip. Copies: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 5(1): 16-25. 1937.

30.831. A note on the *Algae collected* by James A. Murray at Karachi ... Reprinted from "Current Science" ... 1940. Qu.

Collector: James Alexander Murray (fl. 1880-1887).

Publ.: Jan 1940 (date on p. 27), cover-t.p., p. 27. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Current Science 9(1): 27-28 [sic!]. 1940.

30.832. *Algae* of the *Malwan Harbour* ... Reprinted from the Journal of the University of Bombay ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1940 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. [=1]-19. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Univ. Bombay 8(5): 1-19. 1940.

30.833. *Algal investigations* in the *Bombay Presidency* ... Reprinted from "Current Science" ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, p. [i, recto of p. 453, t.p.], 453-454. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Current Science 9(10): 453-454. 1940.

Dixon, Henry Horatio (1869-1953), Irish botanist, born Dublin 19 Mai 1869, died ib. 20 Dec 1953, B.Sc. Dublin 1892, assistant, Botany Dept. Trinity College Dublin 1887-1904, professor of botany 1904-1950, also director of Trinity College Botanic Garden 1906-1951. (*H.H. Dixon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458 (b. 19 Mai 1869, Dublin, Ireland); Desmond p. 188 (used for details); DNB 1951-1960 [1971]: 302-303; DSB 4: 130-133. 1971 (by D.M. Simpkins); Kew 2: 94; LS suppl. 6590; Rehder 5(index): 231.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nat. Nov. 26: 339. 1904 (apptd. Prof. Bot. Trinity Coll.); The Times 24 Dec 1953; Nature 173: 239-240. 1954; Obit. Notices Fellows R. Soc. 9: 79-97. 1954; Who was who 1951-1960. p. 308.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 267. 1938 (director Trinity Coll. Bot. Gard. 1905/1906-1951).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 103. 1972/3.

Isely, D., One hundred and one botanists 308-310. 1994 (portr.).

Morton, A.G., History Bot. Science, London 428, 441, 467-474. 1981.

Praeger, R.L., Some Irish Nat. 72. 1949.

Simpkins, D.M., in C.C. Gillispie, Dictionary of scient. biogr. 4: 130-131. 1971 (bibl.).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 166. 1984.

Stieber, M.T. et. al., Huntia 4(1): 78[79]. 1981.

30.834. *Fertilization of Pinus silvestris ...* Annals of Botany ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1894 (date on p. 21, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1894), p. 12-34, *pl.* 3-5 (uncol. lith.).

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 8(29): 21-34, *pl.* 3-5. 1894.

Ref.: Karsten, G., Bot. Zeit. 52(II): 183-184. 16 Jun 1894.

30.835. On the *ascent of sap ...* London (... Dulan and Co. ...) 1895. Qu.

Co-author: John Joly (1857-1933).

Publ.: 26 Jul 1895 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1895, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jun 1896), cover-t.p., p. 563-576. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London 186(B): 563-576. 1895.

30.836. Note on the rôle of *osmosis in transpiration ...* Dublin (printed at the University Press ...) 1896. Qu.

Publ.: Feb-Jun 1896 (read 13 Jan 1896, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jul 1896), cover-t.p., p. 767-775. *Copy*:

B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Irish Acad. ser. 3. 3(5): 767-775. 1896.

Ref.: Behrens, W.J., Bot. Zeit. 54(II): 284-285. 16 Sep 1896 (rev.).

30.837. On the *chromosomes of Lilium longiflorum ...* Dublin (Printed at the University Press ...) 1896. Qu.

Publ.: 1896 (read 11 Nov 1895, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1897), cover-t.p., p. 707-720, *pl.* 23 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Irish Acad. ser. 3. 3(4): 707-720, *pl.* 23. 1896.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with the next title.

30.838. Note on the *nuclei of the endosperm of Fritillaria imperialis ...* Dublin (Printed at the University Press ...) 1896. Qu.

Publ.: 1896 (read 11 Nov 1895, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1897), p. 721-726, *pl.* 24 (uncol. lith.).

Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Irish Acad. ser. 3. 3(4): 721-726, *pl.* 24. 1896.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with the foregoing title.

Ref.: Zacharias, E.O., Bot. Zeit. 54(II): 248. 16 Aug 1896.

30.839. *The tensile strength of cell-walls ...* Annals of Botany ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1897 (date on p. [1]), p. [1-4]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 11(44): 585-588. 1897.

30.840. *Structur of Codium ...* Annals of Botany ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1894 (date on p. [1]), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 11(44): 588-590. 1897.

30.841. *On the osmotic pressure in the cells of leaves ...* Dublin (Printed at the University Press, ...) 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (read 8 Jun 1896), cover-t.p., p. 61-73. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Irish Acad. ser. 3. 4(1): 61-73. 1897.

30.842. *The possible function of the nucleolus in heredity ...* Annals of Botany ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1899 (date on p. [269]), p. [269]-278. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 13(50): 269-278. 1899.

30.843. *On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of Liliium ...* Dublin (Printed at the University Press, ...) 1900. Qu.

Publ.: 1900 (read 11 Dec 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. liths. draw.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Irish Acad. ser. 3. 6(1): 1-12, *pl.* 1-2. 1900.

30.844. *The cohesion theory of the ascent of sap ...* Dublin (Printed at the University Press ...) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Jun 1903 (date on cover-t.p., read 17 Feb 1903, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1903), cover-t.p., p. 48-61. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc. ser. 2. 10(1): 48-61. 1903.

Ref.: Askenasy, E., Bot. Zeit. 61(II): 346. 16 Nov 1903 (rev.).

30.845. *Note on the supply of water to leaves on a dead branch ...* Dublin (published by the Royal Dublin Society ...) 1905. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1905 (date on cover-t.p., read 20 Jun 1905, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1905), cover-t.p., p. 7-12. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc. ser. 2. 11(2): 7-12. 1905.

30.846. *Practical plant biology.* A course of elementary lectures on the general morphology and physiology of plants ... London (Longmans, Green and Co.) 1922. Oct. (*Pract. pl. biol.*).

Publ.: 1922 (Nat. Nov. Aug-Sep 1922), p. [i], [iii]-xi, [1]-291. *Copy*: B.

***Dixon, Hugh Neville** (1861-1944), British botanist (bryologist), born 20 Apr 1861 at Wickham Bishops, Essex, died at Northampton 9 Mai 1944, entered Christ's College Cambridge 1879, graduated with honours 1883, leaving Cambridge, settled in Northampton 1883-1941, assistant later headmaster at the Northampton school for the deaf and dumb until 1911, from then on mainly working as bryologist. (*Dixon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR (Musci, 45.000); vascular plants in part SLBI, further mosses at B, DBN, F, K (9000), NY, PH, W, WELC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458 (b. 20 Apr 1861, Wickham Bishops, Essex, d. 9 Mai 1941, Northampton); BM 1: 466, 6: 272; Bossert p. 103; Clokie p. 156; CSP 14: 624-625; Desmond p. 188; IH 2: 163, 594; Kew 2: 94-95; KR p. 143; LS 7210, 32.692; MW p. 97; MW suppl. p. 50; NI p. 48(no. 501); SBC p. 119; TL-2/1: 660-661, and see indexes, 5: nos. 12.890, 11.994; Urban-Berl. p. 297.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nature 153: 705-706. 1944; Times 11 Mai 1944; Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 15(3-4): *pl.* III. 1946 (portr. of D. with handwritten text by D.).

- Bartram, E.B. and W.H. Welch, *Bryologist* 47: 137-146. 1944 (portr., bibl.).
 Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 397. 1980.
 Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 30. 1978.
 Dixon, H.N., in F. Verdoorn, *Manual of bryology* 397. 1932.
 Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 103. 1972.
 Isely, D., *One hundred and one botanists* 291-292. 1994 (portr.).
 Kent, D.H., *British herbaria* 3. 51. 1957.
 Koponen, T., in G.C.S. Clarke (ed.), *Extrait Bryoph. syst.* 164. 1979 (correspondence Brothorus).
 Lamy, D., T.F.G. Renauld (1873-1900) sa vie - ses correspondants, *Occ. pap. Farlow Herb.* 16: 125. Jun 1981.
 Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 74. 1937.
 Richards, P.W., *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 156: 203-205. 1944/5 (obit.); *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* ser. 2. 15: 117-119. 1946.
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977 (BM 45.000, K 9000).
 Stearn, W.T., *Nat. Hist. Mus. S. Kensington* 313. 1981.
 Stewart, R.R., *Taxon* 31(1): 64. 1982 (on trip to Gilgit).
 Urban, I., *Geschichte* 297. 1916 (18 Laubmoose).
 Wein, G.R., *Bryologist* 82: 124. 1979 (phot.).
 Welch, W.H., *Memories of H.N. Dixon, Bryologist* 47: 145-146. 1944.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Lichenes* (Lichens), in *The Victoria history of the Counties of England, Northamptonshire* [H.A. Doubleday Extrait ed.] 1: 84. Westminster (Constable).
 (2) *Classification of Mosses*, by H.N. Dixon in F. Verdoorn, *Manual of Bryology* 397-412. 1932.

30.847. "Handbook" Catalogue of *British mosses*. A numbered catalogue of the species and varieties in the "Student's Handbook of British mosses." ... Eastbourne (Printed and sold by V.T. Sumfield, ...) London (Sold also by John Wheldon & Co., ...) 1897. Oct.
Note: *The Student's Handbook of British mosses*, see TL-2/1: 1480.
Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copy:* L (Dixon's copy with annotations).

30.848. Note on *Philonotis laxa* Limpr. ... [Reprinted from the Journal of Botany ... 1902]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 71-73. *Copies:* B, BR. - Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 40(2): 71-73. 1902.

30.849. *Bryological notes on a trip in Norway* ... Separataftryk af "Nyt Magazin f. Naturvidensk." ... Kristiania [Oslo] 1904. Oct.
Co-author: William Edward Nicholson (1866-1945), see TL-2/3: 742-743.
Publ.: 24-28 Feb 1904, (printed 24 Feb on p. 108), cover (identif.), p. [91]-108. *Copies:* B, BKL, L, NY. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Nyt Mag. Naturv.* 42(1): 91-108. 1904.
Ref.: Corbière, L., *Rev. bryol.* 33(1): 15. 1906 (note).

30.850. Note on *Rhynchostegium litoreum* Bott. ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1904 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [21]-23. *Copies:* B, NY. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 31(2): 21-23. 1904.

30.851. Notes on a *bryological tour in the Pyrenees* ... [Extrait de la *Revue bryologique* ... 1905]. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 61-73. *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 32(4): 61-73. 1905.

30.852. A new species of *Splachnobryum*, with notes on the peristome ... *Journal of Botany* ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [81]-86, *pl. 484 A* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 45(3): 81-86, *pl. 484 A*. 1907.

- 30.853.** Notes on *Mosses* from the *Bernese Oberland* ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [57]-64. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 34(4): 57-64. 1907.
- 30.854.** The *Mosses* of *Northumberland* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1907 (date on t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.* 19(3): 305-326. 1907.
- 30.855.** A new species of *Splachnobryum* with notes on the peristome ... [From the *Journal of Botany* ... 1907]. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 81-86, *pl.* 484(a). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 45(3): 81-86, *pl.* 484(a). 1907.
Correction: in *J. Bot.* 45(4): 165. 1907.
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 34(4): 78. 1907 (brief note).
- 30.856.** *Mosses* from the *Canary Islands* ... [From the *Journal of Botany* ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1908 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 184-186. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 46(6): 184-186. 1908.
- 30.857.** *Brachymerium turgidum* Broth. n. sp. ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1908 (in journal), p. cover (identif.), p. 94-96. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 35(4): 94-96. 1908.
- 30.858.** *Distichophyllum carinatum* Dixon and Nicholson, a species and genus of Mosses new to Europe ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [21]-26. *Copies*: B, BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 36(2): 21-26. 1909.
Note: This reprint appeared combined with the following publication.
- 30.859.** A contribution to the *Bryology* of *Tornean Lapland*; with a discussion on the relationship of *Mnium hymenophyllum* and *M. hymenophylloides* ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: Mar-Apr 1909 (in journal), p. 27-36. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 36(2): 27-36. 1909.
Note: This reprint was issued combined with the foregoing.
[2]: Mai-Jun 1909 (in journal), p. 59-66. *Copies*: B, BKL. – *Id.* 36(3): 59-66. 1909.
- 30.860.** A remarkable form of *Funaria hygrometrica* ... [Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Mai 1909 (in journal), *pl.* 5 (uncol. draw.) on recto of p. 49, p. 49-51. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 12(3): 49-51, *pl.* 5. 1909.
- 30.861.** *Mosses* from the *western Ghats* ... *Journal of Botany* ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1909 (in journal), p. 157-164, *pl.* 497 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 47(5): 157-164, *pl.* 497. 1909.
- 30.862.** *Catharinea rhystophylla* C.M. ... [From the *Journal of Botany* ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 212-214. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 47(6): 212-214. 1909.
- 30.863.** Contributions to the *moss-flora* of the *Atlantic Islands* ... I. *Madeira* ... [From the *Journal of Botany* ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), *pl.* 499 (5-7) (uncol. lith.), p. 365-374. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 47(10): 365-374, *pl.* 499. 1909.

- 30.864.** Some "*neolithic*" moss remains from Fort William ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1910 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [103]-111. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. hist.* 74: 103-111. 1910.
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 37(5): 115. 1910.
- 30.865.** On some *Irish forms* of *Fissidens* ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 145-149, *pl.* 505 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 48(6): 145-149, *pl.* 505. 1910.
- 30.866.** Note on *Fissidens Tequendamensis* Mitt. ... The Journal of Botany ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1910 (in journal), p. 280-281. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 48(11): 280-281. 1910.
- 30.867.** *Merceyopsis*, a new genus of mosses, with further contributions to the bryology of India ... [From the Journal of Botany ...] 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 297-310, *pl.* 507-508 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 48(12): 297-310, *pl.* 507-508. 1910.
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 38(3): 72. 1911. – *Merceyopsis*, see *ING* 2: 1071. 1979, genus being of V.F. Brotherus and H.N. Dixon [sic].
- 30.868.** *Teneriffe Mosses* ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-7, [8], *pl.* 509 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BKL, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 49(1): 1-8, *pl.* 509. 1911.
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 38(4): 95. 1911 (brief note).
- 30.869.** *Hyophilopsis*, a new genus of Pottiaceae, with further contributions to the Bryology of India ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [137]-149, [150], *pl.* 513 (uncol. lith.).
Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 49(5): 137-150, *pl.* 513. 1911. – *Hyophilopsis*, see *ING* 2: 857. 1979, genus being of J. Cardot and H.N. Dixon [sic].
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 39(2): 27-28. 1912. (rev.).
- 30.870.** On some *Mosses* of *New Zealand* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 1912 (in journal, read 7 Dec 1911), p. [433]-459, *pl.* 20-21. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 40(277): 433-459, *pl.* 20-21. 1912.
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 39(4): 71-72. 1912.
- 30.871.** *Bryosedgwickia*, novum genus Entodontacearum, with further contributions to the bryology of India ... [From the Journal of Botany ... 1912]. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 145-156, *pl.* 571 (uncol.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 50(5): 145-156, *pl.* 571. 1912.
Note: *Bryosedgwickia* (Hypnaceae), see *ING* 1: 243. 1979.
- 30.872.** Results of a *Bryological Visit* to *Portugal* ... *Revue bryologique* ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: Mai-Jun 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [33]-50. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 39(3): 33-50. 1912.
- 30.873.** A remarkable form of *Dicranella heteromalla* Schimp. ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 50(10): 306-308. 1912.

30.874. *Eucladium verbanum* Nicholson and Dixon, sp. nov. ... Revue bryologique ... 1912. Oct. Publ.: Nov-Dec 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [89]-92. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 39(6): 89-92. 1912.

30.875. New Zealand Institute. Bulletin no. 3. *Studies in the bryology of New Zealand*, with special reference to the herbarium of Robert Brown. Parts. I-VI ... Wellington N.Z. (Ferguson & Osborn, Ltd., ...) [1913-1919]. Oct. (*Bryol. N. Zeal.*).

Publ.: *General introduction*: 17 Jan 1929, p. [i]-xviii.

Part 1: 30 Jun 1913, (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29, [32, printer's mark], pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.).

Part 2: 7 Sep 1914, (id.), p. [i], 31-74, pl. 5-6 (id.), [i*, identif.].

Part 3: 1 Aug 1923, (id.), p. [i], 75-152, pl. 7-8 (id.).

Part 4: 30 Jun 1926, (id.), p. [i], 153-238, pl. 9 (id.), [i*, identif.].

Part 5: 7 Jul 1927, (id.), p. [i], 239-298, [i*, identif.].

Part 6: 17 Jan 1929, (id.), p. [i], 299-372, pl. 10 [id.].

Copies: B(1), BR(1-4), Gr-V(2-6), MO, NY; IDC 2054/1.

Ref.: Gepp, A., Bot. Centralbl. 125(10): 249. 10 Mar 1914 (rev. part 1).

Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 2(3-4): 234. 1929 (rev.).

Anon., Rev. bryol. 41(1): 15. 1914 (part 1).

30.876. *Thuidium recognitum* (Hedw.) Lindb. and its Allies ... [From the Journal of Botany ... [1913]]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1913 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 189-192. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 51(6): 189-192. 1913.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 40(5): 79-80. 1913 (rev.).

30.877. Report on the mosses of the *Abor Expedition*, 1911-1912 ... Records of the Botanical Survey of India ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [57]-73, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). Copies: BR, NY, U. – Issued as Rec. Bot. Surv. India 6(3). 1914.

Note: This publication was issued together with the following.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 41(4): 75. 1914 (rev.).

30.878. Report on the mosses collected by Mr. C.E.C. Fischer and others from South India and Ceylon ... Records of the Botanical Survey of India ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914 (in journal), p. [75]-89, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B, BR, NY, U; IDC 970(2). – Issued as Rec. Bot. Surv. India 6(3). 1914.

Note: This publication was issued together with the foregoing.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 41(4): 75. 1914 (rev.).

30.879. *Miscellanea bryologica* I-XII, ... [From the Journal of Botany ... 1913-1934]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: Aug 1913 (in journal), p. 244-247. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 51(8): 244-247. 1913.

2: Nov 1913 (in journal), p. 324-330. Copy: NY. – Id. 51(11): 324-330. 1913.

3: Mai 1914 (in journal), p. 119-124. Copy: NY. – Id. 52(5): 119-124. 1914.

4: Jan 1915 (in journal), p. 16-23. Copy: NY. – Id. 53(1): 16-23. 1915.

5: Dec 1916 (in journal, Bot. Centralbl. 15 Oct 1918), p. 352-359. Copy: NY. – Id. 54(12): 352-359. 1916.

6: Apr 1919 (in journal), p. [73]-80. Copy: NY. – Id. 57(4): 73-80. 1919.

7: Mai 1921 (in journal), p. [132]-139. Copy: NY. – Id. 59(5): 132-139. 1921.

8: Oct 1922 (in journal), p. [281]-291. Copy: NY. – Id. 60(10): 281-291. 1922.

9: Aug 1924 (in journal), p. [228]-236. Copy: NY. – Id. 62(8): 228-236. 1924.

10: Jan 1927 (in journal), p. [5]-11. Copy: NY. – Id. 65(1): 5-11. 1927.

11: Dec 1928, p. [347]-354. Copies: Gr-V, NY. – Id. 66(12): 347-354. 1928. – See Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 3(1-2): 92. 1929.

12: Jan 1934 (in journal), in id. 72(1): 12-18. 1934. – No reprint seen.

Ref.: Gepp, A., Bot. Centralbl. 138(16): 251. 15 Oct 1918.

30.880. New and rare *Australasian mosses*, mostly from Mitten's herbarium ... From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Mar 1915 (date on p. 93, 16 Mar in journal), p. 93-110, pl. 9 (uncol. lith.). Copies: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 42(3): 93-110, pl. 9. 1915.

Note: For herbarium William Mitten (1819-1906) see IH 2: 544.

30.881. *Ceylonese mosses* collected by the Rev. C.H. Binstead in 1913 ... Reprinted from "The Journal of Botany" ... 1915. Oct.

Collector: Rev. Charles Herbert Binstead (1862-1941), see IH 2: 75.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1915 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-19, pl. 540 (uncol. lith.). Copies: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 53(9): 257-267. Sep. (10): 289-297. Oct 1915.

Ref.: Gepp, A., Bot. Centralbl. 131(2): 24-25. 11 Jan 1916 (rev.).

30.882. New and rare *African mosses*, from Mitten's herbarium and other sources ... Reprinted ... from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1916. Oct.

Herbarium: William Mitten (1819-1906), see IH 2: 544.

Publ.: 10-13 Mar 1916 ("10 Mar" on cover-t.p., "13 Mar" on p. 63), cover-t.p., p. 63-81, pl. 1 (uncol. draw. auct.). Copies: BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 43(2): 63-81, pl. 1. 1916.

30.883. On a *Collection of Bornean Mosses*: made by the Rev. C.A. Binstead ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany ... 1916. Oct.

Collector: Rev. Charles Herbert Binstead, see IH 2: 75.

Publ.: 7 Jul 1916 (in journal, read 6 Mai 1915), p. [291]-323, pl. 26-27 (uncol. liths.). Copies: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 43(291): 291-323, pl. 26-27. 1916.

30.884. *Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14*. Under the leadership of Sir Douglas Mawson D.Sc., B.E. Scientific reports. Series C. - Zoology and botany. *Mosses* ... Sydney (Printed by William Applegate Gullick, ...) 1918. Oct. (*Austr. Antarct. Exp. Moss.*).

Co-author: William Walter Watts (1856-1920), see TL-2/7: 109-110.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7, [9, index]. Copies: BR, L, NSW. – Issued as Scientific Reports Series C. - Zoology and Botany. Vol. vii. Part i.

Ref.: Holzinger, J.M., Bryologist 23(3): 47. 15 Jan 1920 (rev.).

30.885. The *mosses* collected by the *Smithsonian African Expedition 1909-10* ... Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ... 1918. Oct. (*Moss. Smiths. Afr. Exp.*).

Publ.: 8 Oct 1918 (date stamped on cover-t.p.; stamped over the printed date 26 Jul 1918), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-28, pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw.). Copies: B, BR, L, MO, NY, U, US. – Issued as Smithson. misc. coll. 69(2). 1918.

Ref.: O.E.J., Bryologist 21(6): 91-92. 15 Jan 1919 (rev.).

30.886. *Uganda mosses* collected by R. Dümmer and others ... Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ... 1918. Oct. (*Uganda moss.*).

Collector: Richard Arnold Dümmer (1887-1922), see IH 2: 171.

Publ.: 21 Oct 1918 (date stamped by Smithsonian on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-10, pl. 1 (uncol. draw.). Copies: BR, L, MO, NY(2), U, US. – Issued as Smithson. misc. coll. 69(8). 1918.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 47(2): 29. 1920.

- 30.887.** *Rhaphidostegium caespitosum* (Sw.) and its affinities ... Extracted from the Journal of Botany ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1920 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [81]-89. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 58(3): 81-89. 1920.
- 30.888.** Contributions to *antarctic bryology* ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Dec 1920 (in journal), p. [65]-71. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 23(5): 65-71. 1920.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 47(4): 64. 1920 (rev.).
- 30.889.** Reports upon two collections of *mosses* from *British East Africa* ... Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ... 1920. Qu.
Publ.: 1 Sep 1920 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-20. *Copies*: BR, HH, L, MO, US. – Issued as Smithson. misc. coll. 72(3). 1920.
- 30.890.** New and interesting *South African mosses* ... [From the Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ... 1920]. Oct.
Publ.: 1920, cover (identif.), p. 179-224, *pl. 11-12* (uncol.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. roy. soc. S. Afr. 8(3): 179-224, *pl. 11-12*. 1920.
- 30.891.** On a collection of *mosses* from the *Kanara district* ... From The Journal of Indian Botany ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1921 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 174-188, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Indian J. Bot. 2: 174-188, *1 pl.* 1921.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 48(3): 45. 1921 (rev.).
- 30.892.** *Rhacopilopsis trinitensis* E.G. Britt. & Dixon ... Extracted from the Journal of Botany ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1922 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [86]-88. *Copies*: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 60(3): 86-88. 1922.
- 30.893.** The *mosses* of the *Wollaston Expedition* to Dutch New Guinea, 1912-13; with some additional Mosses from British New Guinea ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Mar 1922 (in journal, read 4 Nov 1920, Bryologist 2 Feb 1923), p. [477]-510, *pl. 28-29* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 45(304): 477-510, *pl. 28-29*. 1922.
Ref.: Anon., Bryologist 25(6): 109-110. 2 Feb 1923 (list of new species).
 Reimers, H., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 66. 1923. (rev.).
- 30.894.** Some *new genera of mosses* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1922 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [101]-110, *pl. 564* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 60(4): 101-110, *pl. 564*. 1922.
- 30.895.** Note on a *moss in amber* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1922 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [149]-151. *Copies*: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 60(5): 149-151. 1922.
- 30.896.** The *Mosses* of the *Oxford University Expedition* to *Spitzbergen*, 1921 ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Nov 1922 (in journal), p. [86]-89. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 25(5): 86-89. 1922.
- 30.897.** Dr. *Stirton's* new *British mosses* revised ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1923. Oct.
Collector: James Stirton (1833-1927), see TL-2/6: 3-5.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1923 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [10]-17, [46]-52, [69]-75. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 61(1): 10-17. Jan, (2): 46-51. Feb, (3): 69-75. Mar 1922.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 50(2): 32. 1923 (rev.).

30.898. A new variety of *Orthothecium intricatum* ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1923 (in journal), p. [283]-284. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 61(11): 283-284. 1923.

30.899. New species of Mosses from the Malay Peninsula ... Reprinted ... *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jul 1924 (in journal, 14 Jul on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 225-259, pl. 3-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 51(6): 225-259, pl. 3-4. 1924.

30.900. New British Bryophytes ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: William Edward Nicholson (1866-1945), see TL-2/3: 742-743.

Publ.: Mai 1925 (in journal), p. [125]-130. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 63(5): 125-130. 1925.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 52(3): 46-47. 1925 (rev.).

30.901. Mosses from the Mt. Everest expedition, 1924 ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1925 (in journal), p. [221]-222. *Copy:* Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 63(8): 221-222. 1925.

30.902. A list of the mosses of the Malay Peninsula ... *The Garden's Bulletin Straits Settlements* ... 1926. Oct. (*Moss. Malay Penins.*).

Publ.: 15 Jun 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-46. *Copies:* G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Gard. Bull. Straits Settle.* ser. 3. 4(1): 1-46. 1926.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 53(2): 30. 1926 (rev.).

30.903. Mosses collected in Gilgit, etc., by J. Garrett and W. Lillie ... *Calcutta, (Government of India Central Publication Branch)* 1926. Oct.

Collectors: Not mentioned in IH 2.

Publ.: 9 Nov 1926 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [303]-313, pl. 1 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* NY, U. – Issued as *Rec. Bot. Survey India* 9(5). 1926.

30.904. Contribution à la flore bryologique de l'Inde méridionale ... *Extrait des Archives de Botanique* ... 1927. Oct.

Co-author: Robert André Leopold Potier de la Varde (1878-1961), see TL-2/4: 357-358.

Publ.: Aug-Sep 1927 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [161]-184, pl. 3-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Bot. Bull. mens.* 1(8-9): 161-184, pl. 3-9. 1927.

Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(1): 61-62. 5 Mar 1928 (rev.).

30.905. Gilbert Islands mosses ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1927 (in journal), p. [254]-257. *Copies:* NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 65(9): 254-257. 1927.

Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(1): 62. 5 Mar 1928 (rev.).

30.906. *Fossilium Catalogus. II Plantae ... Muscineae* ... Berlin (W. Junk) 1927. Oct. (*Foss. Cat. Musc.*).

Publ.: 5 Oct 1927 (date on cover), cover-t.p., p. [1], [3]-116. *Copies:* NY, U. – Issued as *Fossilium Catalogus II: Plantae, pars 13* (1927).

Ref.: Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(1): 72-73. 5 Mar 1928 (rev.).

Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 32. 1966.

30.907. *Hymenostylium xanthocarpum* (Hook.) Brid. ... Reprinted from Bryologist ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jan 1928 (in journal), p. [106]-109. Copies: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 30(6): 106-109. 1927 [i.e. 1928].

30.908. Mosses collected in North China, Mongolia and Tibet, by Rev. Père E. Licent ... [Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1928]. Oct.

Collector: Père Eugène Licent, see IH 2: 440.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1928 (fide D. Lamy, Rev. bryol. lichénol. 44: 203. 1978), p. [177]-191. Copies: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(4): 177-191. 1928.

30.909. *Homalopsis* Dix. and P. de la Varde, gen. nov. Muscorum ... Overdruk uit Annales Bryologici ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [47]-48. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. bryol. 1: 47-48. 1928.

Ref.: Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(4): 206. 31 Dec 1928 (rev.). – *Homaliopsis*, see ING 2: 831. 1979, genus by H.N. Dixon and R.A.L. Potier de la Varde.

30.910. Mosses collected in Warizistan by Mr. J. Fernandez in 1927 ... From the Journal of the Bombay Natural Hist. Soc. ... 1929. Oct.

Collector: Joseph Fernandez, see IH 2: 194 (erroneously as Fernandes [sic]).

Publ.: Feb 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 33: 279-283. 1929.

Ref.: Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(2): 108. 3 Oct 1929 (rev.).

30.911. *Critical Mosses* ... Extrait de la Revue bryologique ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1929 (fide D. Lamy, Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 44: 203. 1978), p. [21]-29.

Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 2.(1): 21-29. 1929.

30.912. The Mosses of Kaw-To ... Reprinted from the journal of the Siam Society. Natural History Supplement ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 19-21. Copies: NY; IDC 413/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Siam Soc. Nat. hist. suppl. 8(1): 19-21. 1929.

30.913. On a small collection of mosses from the Seychelles ... Reprinted from Annales bryologici vol. II. ... The Hague (Martinus Nijhoff) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [5]-9. Copy: Gr-V, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. bryol. 2: 5-9. 1929.

30.914. Notes on Thwaites' s Ceylon mosses ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1930. Oct.

Collector: George Henry Kendrick Thwaites (1812-1882), see TL-2/6: 341-343.

Publ.: Jan 1930 (in journal), p. [1]-10. Copies: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 68(1): 1-10. 1930.

Ref.: Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 4(2): 93. 31 Dec 1931.

30.915. The Mosses of Fiji ... Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales ... 1930. Oct.

Co-author: William Frederick Neville Greenwood (fl. 1917-1931).

Publ.: 15 Jul 1930 (date on cover-t.p., read 25 Jun 1930), cover-t.p., p. [261]-302, pl. 8-9 (uncol. liths.). Copies: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 55(3): 261-302, pl. 8-9. 1930.

Ref.: Allorge, P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 3(1-2): 92. 1930 (rev.).

- 30.916.** *Nouvelle contribution à la Flore bryologique de l'Inde ...* Paris (Laboratoire de Cryptogamie du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle ...) 1930. Qu.
Co-author: Robert Andre Léopold Potier de la Varde (1878-1961), see TL-2/4: 357-358.
Publ.: Dec 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [168]-193. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Cryptog. exot.* 3(4): 168-193. 1930.
- 30.917.** *New and noteworthy Mosses from South Africa ...* Reprint from the Transactions of the royal society of South Africa ... 1929 [1930]. Oct.
Co-author: Horace Athelston Wagner (1876-1951), see TL-2/7: 7-8.
Publ.: 1929 [1930], cover-t.p., p. 247-261, *pl.* 3. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. soc. S. Afr.* 18(3): 247-261, *pl.* 3. 1930.
- 30.918.** *Additions to the Moss Flora of the North-Western Himalaya ...* Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [51]-70. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. bryol.* 3: 51-70. 1930.
Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 3(3): 144. 1930 (rev.).
- 30.919.** *New genera of Asiatic mosses ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1931 (in journal), p. [1]-7, *pl.* 595 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 69(1): 1-7, *pl.* 595. 1931.
- 30.920.** *Ptychomitriopsis* Dix., gen. nov. *Ptychomitriacearum* ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1931 (in journal), p. [284]-287. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 69(11): 248-287. 1931. – *Ptychomitriopsis*, see ING 3: 1461. 1979.
- 30.921.** *Some mosses from South Georgia ...* Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger ... 1932[-1934]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Feb 1932 (date of printing, see p. 181), cover-t.p., p. [179]-181. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 4(47): 179-181. 1932.
Follow-up: More mosses from South Georgia.
Publ.: 15 Mai 1934 (date of printing, see p. 3), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy:* Gr-V. – *Id.* 7(1): 1-3. 1934.
Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 5(1): 51. 1932.
- 30.922.** *Contributions to japanese Bryology ...* [Extrait de la Revue Bryologique ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1932 (fide D. Lamy, *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 44(2): 203. 1978), p. [153]-169, [i, identif.].
Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 4(4): 153-169. 1932.
- 30.923.** *African mosses collected by O.A. Høeg ...* Det Kgl Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter ... 1932. Oct.
Co-author: Ove Arbo Høeg (1898-x), see TL-2/2: 226.
Publ.: 17 Oct 1932 (date of printing on p. 27), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27. *Copy:* NY. – Issued as *Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1932(4).
Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 5(2-3): 141. 1932.
- 30.924.** *Contribution to the moss flora of Sumatra ...* Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici* ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [17]-50. *Copies:* L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. bryol.* 5: 17-50. 1932.
- 30.925.** *Bryophyta nova* (1-5)... Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici* ... 1932. Oct.
Co-authors: Victor Félix Schiffner (1862-1944), see TL-2/5: 149-157, Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984), see TL-2/6: 704-709.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [159]-164. *Copies:* NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. bryol.* 5: 159-164. 1932.

Note: More parts under this title by different authors were published in *Ann. bryol.* 6: 124-135. 1933 (6-16), id. 7: 157-162. 1934 (17-25), id. 9: 139-141. 1937 (26-29).

30.926. *Mousses fossiles des Kerguelen II. Fossil mosses from Kerguelen ...* Extrait de la Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jan 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 29-30, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 5(1): 29-30, *pl. 1.* 1933.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with I. E. Aubert de la Rue: Notes sur la présence d'une flore fossile dans l'archipel de Kerguelen on p. [27]-28.

30.927. *Mosses of Hong Kong.* With other Chinese mosses ... The Hongkong Naturalist Supplement ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p. (of journal), p. [1]-31, *pl. 1-2.* *Copies:* Gr-V, HH(FH). – Issued as Hong Kong Naturalist Supplement 2: 1-31, *pl. 1-2.* 1932.

Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 7(1-2): 122-123. 15 Nov 1932 (rev.).
Anon., *Hedwigia* 73(2)(Beibl.): (114)-(115). 20 Dec 1933.

30.928. *New and rare species of New Zealand mosses ...* Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1933. Oct.

Co-author: George Osborne King Sainsbury (1880-1957), see TL-2/4: 1061.

Publ.: Aug-Sep 1933 (in journal), p. [213]-220 (Aug), [244]-251 (Sep). *Copies:* Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 71(8): 213-220, (9): 244-251. 1933.

30.929. *Manchurian mosses ...* Extrait de la Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Nov 1934 (in journal), p. [105]-116. *Copy:* Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 7(1-2): 105-116. 1934.

30.930. *Bryological nomenclature.* International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam 1935 ... Extrait de la Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Apr 1935 (fide D. Lamy, *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 44: 203. 1978), p. [1]-5. *Copies:* Gr-V, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 7(3-4): 137-141. 1935.

30.931. *A contribution to the moss flora of Borneo ...* Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal Botany ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Sep 1935 (in journal, read 22 Nov 1934), cover-t.p., p. [57]-140, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, Gr-V, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.* 50(333): 57-140, *pl. 1-4.* 1935.

Ref.: Allorge, P., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 9(3-4): 229-230. 15 Mar 1937.

30.932. *Further contributions to the moss flora of Siam ...* The Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.* 10(1): 1-30. 1935.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 9(3-4): 230. 15 Mar 1937.

30.933. *Decas generum novarum muscorum ...* Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1936 (in journal), p. [1]-10, *pl. 610* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 74(1): 1-10, *pl. 610.* 1936.

30.934. *Additional Mosses from the Belgian Congo Collected by O.A. Høeg, in 1930 ...* Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandling ... [1936]. Oct.

Collector: Ove Arbo Høeg (1898-x), see TL-2/2: 226, and IH 2: 279.

Publ.: 1936 (printed 31 Mai 1936, read 20 Apr 1936), cover-t.p., p. [35]-37, [38]-41. *Copy*:

NY. – Issued as Kongel. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 9(10): 35-37, (11): 38-41. 1936.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. 9(3-4): 231. 1936.

30.935. *Notulae bryologicae* I. ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1937 (in journal), p. [121]-129. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 75(5): 121-129. 1937.

30.936. On a new *Index Bryologicus* ... Reprinted from Annales Bryologici ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1937 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. bryol. 9: 1-2. 1937.

30.937. On a collection of mosses from Laos ... Reprinted from Annales Bryologici ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1937 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [61]-72. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. bryol. 9: 61-72. 1937. Oct.

30.938. Mosses collected in Assam ... Reprinted from The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., pl. 1, [1]-27, loose correction slip. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 39(4): 769-795, pl. 1. 1937.

Ref.: R.P.V., Rev. bryol. lichénol. 11(1-2): 118. 10 Feb 1939.

30.939. *Index Bryologicus* ... Toulouse (Les Frères Doulandoure ...) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1937 (in journal), title recto of p. [8], p. [8]-10. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 10(1-3): 8-10. 1937.

30.940. S. Berggren's New Zealand mosses ... Separat ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1937. Oct.

Co-author: Edwin Bunting Bartram (1878-1964), see TL-2/1: 131, and suppl. 1: 352-354.

Collector: Sven Berggren (1837-1917), see TL-2/1: 190, and suppl. 2: 91-93.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [63]-84. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1937: 63-84. – Also issued as Meddel. Lunds Bot. Mus. no. 28.

30.941. Some new North-West Himalayan Mosses ... Records of the Botanical Survey of India ... 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Rattan Lal Badhwar (fl. 1931-1938).

Publ.: 8 Mar 1938 (date of printing), cover-t.p., p. 163-179. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Records Bot. Survey India 12(2): 163-179. 1938.

30.942. Mosses collected in Mauritius by Dr. R.E. Vaughan ... Extrait de la Revue bryologique et lichénologique ... 1937 [1938]. Oct.

Collector: Reginald Edward Vaughan (1895-1987), see IH 2: 1076.

Publ.: 25 Apr 1938 (in journal), p. [121]-127. *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 10(4): 121-127. 1937 [1938].

30.943. Notes on the moss collections of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1938 (in journal), p. 279-302. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notes roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 19(95): 279-302. 1938.

30.944. Tropical East African mosses. Part I Acrocarpi ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1938 (in journal), pl. 614 (uncol. lith.), p. [217]-228 (Aug), [249]-261 (Sep). *Copies*: Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 76(8): 217-228, pl. 614, (9): 249-261. 1938.

30.945. The *East tropical dioicous* species of *Brachymenium* (§ *Orthocarpus*) ... Extracted from da "Brotéria" ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [180]-186, ([1]-7). *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Brotéria ser. ci. nat.* 7(4): 180-186. 1938.

30.946. *International bryological nomenclature* ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1939 (in journal), p. [176]-178. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 77(6): 176-178. 1939.

30.947. *High Alpine Mosses* from *Sumatra* ... [*Annales bryologici* ... 1939]. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [48]-56. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. bryol.* 12: 48-56. 1939.

Dixon, Will A. (fl. 1906-1918), Australian botanist at the Botanical Garden of Sydney, N.S.W. (*W.A. Dixon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458; Rehder 3: 282, 387.

30.948. *The plants of New South Wales*. An analytical key to the flowering plants (except grasses and rushes) and ferns of the State, set out in an original method, with an up-to-date list of native and introduced flora ... Sydney (Angus & Robertson ...) 1906. Oct. (*Pl. N.S. Wales*).

Publ.: 1906 (p. [v] signed Dec 1905, *Nat. Nov.* 1/2 1907), p. [i]-xxiv, [xxv-xxvii err.], [1]-322. *Copies*: HH, L, NSW; IDC B 5122/2.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Index to Titles

Each book or paper treated in the foregoing text has been assigned a number printed in bold face; these are given in this index at the end of each entry. Because both short titles (the first significant words of the full title) and abbreviations of short titles are given, this index includes both. The initial definite and indefinite articles are omitted from titles. The unabbreviated short titles are alphabetized word by word, but abbreviated ones are treated as if they were single words with the omission of punctuation and spaces.

If a title is mentioned under two numbers, both are given in this index. Since the same title, at least in its short form, may have been used by two or more authors, each entry includes the name of the author in the form recommended at the end of the first paragraph of the section treating him.

Titles of exsiccata are included, printed in italics, and titles of journals taken from the surname of botanists are printed in capital letters. Both kinds of entry include, in parentheses, the surname concerned preceded by the initials of his first name with the word *see* in italics.

In addition there are three less frequently encountered kinds of references which should be identified and explained:

(1) When a second title of the same author is mentioned in the treatment of a book or paper, the index entry for the former refers to the number of the latter.

(2) It sometimes happens that in the treatment of one book or paper by author A, the title of a book or paper by author B is mentioned; this situation is indicated in the index by parenthetically instructing the user to *see* the number assigned to A's title.

(3) Similarly a book or paper by author B may be mentioned under the author A in paragraphs other than those describing his titles; this is indicated by the index-notation "*see* author A".

1890-1896 Litteratur Flora Ostasiens (Diels)
30.361

A propos de caoutchoucs (De Wild.) 30.158

A propos de myrmécophilie (De Wild.)
30.256

A propos de phytographie (De Wild.) 30.177

Abchasische Urwald (*see* 30.331)

Abhandlung über die essbaren Schwämme
(*see* Dierbach, J.H.)

Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der
einheimischen Flechten (*see* Darbishire,
O.V.)

Abnormal cones Pinus Pinaster (A. Dicks.)
30.309

Abnormal forms ferns (Davenp.) 29.169

Abnormal outgrowths Hibiscus vitifolius
(E. Dale) 28.733

Abnorme Ausbildungen des Grasstammes
(Dingler) 30.698

Abschleuderung Sporidien Uredineen
(Dietel) 30.633

Abwandlungen Ficus-Rezeptaculum
(Diels) 30.517

Abweichungen Generationswechsel der
Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.585

Acanthacées médicinales (Dethan) 29.935

Acanth. médic. (Dethan) 29.935

Acaulis-Varietät Primula officinalis
(K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.644

- Accélération évolutive Fève (Dauphiné) 29.133
- Acclimatisation Douglasfichte (Dieck) 30.329
- Achillea Baldaccii (*see* 29.496)
- Acnistus-Arten (Dammer) 28.838
- Aconitum hunyadense (Degen) 29.517
- Aconitum Pantocsekianum (*see* 29.496)
- Acrostichum lomarioides (Davenp.) 29.168
- Actes du III^me Congrès International de Botanique Bruxelles 1910 (*see* De Wildeman, É.A.J.)
- Actinococcus and Phyllophora (Darb.) 28.993
- Additional evidence of mutation in Oenothera (B.M. Davis) 29.223
- Additions Bubbia (Dandy) 28.853
- Additions flore bryologique Alpes-Maritimes (Dism.) 30.791
- Additions Moss Flora Himalaya (Dixon) 30.918
- Address by Francis Darwin (F. Darwin) 29.093
- Adicion Eleocarpaceas argentinas (Descole) 29.826
- Adnotaciones de Hieraciis scandinavicus (Dahlst.) 28.684
- Adnot. Hierac. scand. (Dahlst.) 28.684
- Aecidien von Melampsora (Dietel) 30.561
- Aeolanthus congolais (De Wild.) 30.229
- Africaines Triumfetta (De Wild.) 30.214
- African mosses (Dixon) 30.923
- African mosses Mitten's herbarium (Dixon) 30.882
- Agapetes Hosseana (Diels) 30.378
- Agave americana (Danielli) 28.905
- Agoseris apiculata (Dayton) 29.302
- Agric. bot. (Darl.) 29.053
- Agricultural botany (Darl.) 29.053
- Ajuga fajn. (Degen) 29.501
- Ajuga fajról (Degen) 29.501
- Ajuga Piskoi (*see* 29.496)
- Alaska resourc. (W.H. Dall) 28.746
- Alaska resources (W.H. Dall) 28.746
- Albániaból (Degen) 29.523
- Alchemilla d'Afrique (De Wild.) 30.199
- Alchemilla species andina (Diels) 30.410
- Alcuni casi di omonimia (Missoficee) (*see* 30.013)
- Alectoria degeni (*see* Degen, Á. v. Felsőhagy)
- Algae abyssinicae (De Toni) 29.977
- Algae collected by Murray (S.C. Dixit) 30.831
- Algae Diatomaceae (*see* Dickie, G.[A.]
- Algae Malwan Harbour (S.C. Dixit) 30.832
- Algal investigations Bombay Presidency (S.C. Dixit) 30.833
- Algarium Zanardini (De Toni) 29.961, 30.012
- Algar. Zanardini (De Toni) 29.961
- Alg. Austral. (De Toni) 30.011
- Algemeene Lorantheaceen (Danser) 28.934
- Algen Feuerland Patagonien (De Toni) 29.969
- Algen-Vegetation Südtiroler Dolomitriffe (Diels) 30.435
- Alge Australia (De Toni) 30.011
- Alge Capo sunio (De Toni) 29.987
- Alge dal Vito Zanon (De Toni) 30.008
- Algis inter Nymphæaceas (De Toni) 29.957
- Algologiae maris ligustici (De Not.) 29.787
- Algues d'eau douce de Basse-Bretagne (Deflandre) 29.445
- Algues de Belgique (De Wild.) 30.069
- Algues de la mer (De Wild.) 30.090
- Algues Indes néerlandaises (De Wild.) 30.127
- Algues l'herbier Schleicher (De Wild.) 30.113
- Algues Limbourg (De Wild.) 30.126
- Algues Malmédy (De Wild.) 30.101
- Algues marines Bastia (Debeaux) 29.331
- Algues marines Chine (Debeaux) 29.335
- Algues marines Nord de la France (F.G. Debray) 29.360
- Algues marines récoltées en Chine pendant l'expédition française de 1860-62 (*see* 29.335)
- Algues terrestres épiphytes (De Wild.) 30.078
- Algues Venezuela récoltées par M. Grisol (Deflandre) 29.448
- Alp Weidewirtschaft Velebitgebirge (Degen) 29.535
- Alp- Weidewirt. Velebitgeb. (Degen) 29.535
- Alpenpflanzen Alpenbewohner (Dalla Torre) 28.761
- Alphabetical catalogue plants (Dinter) 30.728
- Alphabetical list of plants cultivated in the Botanical Gardens Buitenzorg (Dakkus) 28.725
- Alph. cat. pl. Hanbury (Dinter) 30.728
- Alph. list pl. Buitenzorg (Dakkus) 28.725
- Alpine arctic pl. (Dawson) 29.277
- Alpine arctic plants (Dawson) 29.277

- Altre Missoficee omonime (*see* 30.013)
 Alyssum Dörfleri (*see* 29.496)
 Amaranthus crispus Ungarns (Degen) 29.531
 American weeds (Darl.) 29.054
 Amerikai Aranka magyarországon (Degen) 29.506
 Amer. weeds (Darl.) 29.054
 Amis Jardin botanique (De Wild.) 30.242
 Among mushr. (Dallas) 28.751
 Among the mushrooms (Dallas) 28.751
 Amphora (*see* 29.377)
 Amyema (Danser) 28.962
 Anacardiaceae africanae (Diels) 30.405
 Anal. Campylodiscus (Deby) 29.382
 Analyse der Hochgebirgs-Flora (Diels) 30.503
 Analysis Campylodiscus (Deby) 29.382
 Anat. Differenz. Bl.-Pfl. (Dibbern) 30.298
 Anat. Laubst. Crucif. (Dennert) 29.777
 Anatom. Unters. Polyides (G. Denys) 29.801
 Anatomical study Xanthium (Dalbey) 28.728
 Anatomie des Primulacées (Decrock) 29.431
 Anatomie Laubstengels Cruciferen (Dennert) 29.777
 Anatomie physiologie végétales (Dalbis) 28.729
 Anatomie Primulacées (Decrock) 29.431
 Anatomische Differenzierungen (Dibbern) 30.298
 Anatomische Untersuchungen Polyides Furecellaria (G. Denys) 29.801
 Anatomischen Charakteristik Phaseoleen (Debold) 29.357
 Anatomy Grindelia squarrosa (Dalbey) 28.727
 Anat. physiol. végét. (Dalbis) 28.729
 Ancient vegetation Ohio (Dachnowski) 28.569
 Ancyranthos (Desf.) 29.869
 Anemones Girondin[e]s (Deysson) 30.295
 Anfangsgr. Pfl. Kenntn. (Dieter.) 30.647
 Anfangsgründe Pflanzenkenntniss (Dieter.) 30.647
 Anleit. Beob. Alpenpfl. (Dalla Torre) 28.752
 Anleit. Stud. Bot. (Dierb.) 30.537
 Anleitung Beobachtung Alpenpflanzen (Dalla Torre) 28.752
 Anleitung Beobachtungen Alpenreisen (*see* 28.752)
 Anleitung Pflanzensammler (Dammer) 28.806
 Anleitung Studium Botanik (Dierb.) 30.537
 Anl. Pfl.-Samml. (Dammer) 28.806
 Annotazioni floristica marina (De Toni) 30.003
 Annot. florist. marina (De Toni) 30.003
 Annulus Laubmoose (Dihm) 30.679
 Anonaceae (Diels) 30.379, 30.436, 30.495
 Anonaceae africanae (Diels) 30.401
 Anonaceae andinae (Diels) 30.389
 Anonaceae novae (Diels) 30.505
 Anonaceen von Papuasien. (Diels) 30.427
 Anpassung Blüthen (Dammer) 28.795
 Antarctic bryology (Dixon) 30.888
 Antithamnion tenuissimum (*see* 30.013)
 Aorphology Cephalotus follicularis (A. Dicks.) 30.310
 Aperçu végétation Alemtėjo (Daveau) 29.135
 Apocynacées lactificères (De Wild.) 30.149
 Apocyn. lactific. (De Wild.) 30.149
 Apothecienentwicklung Physcia pulverulenta (Darb.) 28.994
 Apotheker-Garten (F. Dietr.) 30.659
 Apparatus transpiration stream (Darb.) 28.997
 Appareil conducteur Centrospermées (Dauphiné) 29.132
 Appareil foliaire Urticacées (C.L.F. Dehay) 29.565
 Appareil libéro-ligneux foliaire des Euphorbiacées (C.L.F. Dehay) 29.566
 Appar. fol. Euphorb. (C.L.F. Dehay) 29.566
 Appar. fol. Urtic. (C.L.F. Dehay) 29.565
 Applicazione teoria Darwiniana (Delpino) 29.683
 Appunti epatiche italiane (De Not.) 29.791
 Aquilegia aurea (*see* 29.496)
 Arachis hypogaea (Didr.) 30.325
 Arbeidsveld pl.-syst. (Danser) 28.944
 Arbeidsveld van de plantensystematiek (Danser) 28.944
 Arenaria rotundifolia A. transsylvanica (*see* 29.496)
 Argyrolobium Congo (De Wild.) 30.236
 Arktiska och alpina arter inom formgruppen Taraxacum ceratophorum (Dahlst.) 28.691
 Arkt. Tarax. ceratoph. (Dahlst.) 28.691
 Arten Brasilien (De Wild.) 30.155
 Arten Gladiolus (A. Dietr.) 30.648
 Arten Roccellei (Darb.) 28.988
 Arten Roridula (Diels) 30.497
 Artificial rhythm in plants (F. Darwin) 29.087
 Artkritische standortskundliche Beiträge schlesischen Pilzflora (G.G. Dittrich) 30.815

- Arzheim. Hippocr. (Dierb.) 30.538
 Arzneimittel Hippocrates (Dierb.) 30.538
 Ascent of sap (H.H. Dixon) 30.835
 Ascent water trees (F. Darwin) 29.082
 Asclep. Arabie trop. (Deflers) 29.465
 Asclépiadées Arabie tropicale (Deflers) 29.465
 Asp. biol. Fl. Bras. (S. Decker) 29.425
 Aspectos biologicos Flora Brasileira (S. Decker) 29.425
 Aspectos de una flora (Daniel) 28.896
 Aspects of lichenology (Darb.) 29.004
 Asperula setulosa (*see* 29.496)
 Asp. fl. (Daniel) 28.896
 Aspidium spinulosum (Davenp.) 29.162
 Asplenium lepidum (Degen) 29.494
 Asteroma (Died.) 30.345
 Astragalus (De Wild.) 30.235
 Astragalus Baldaccii (*see* 29.496)
 Astragalus Fialae (*see* 29.496)
 Astragalus Jankae (Degen) 29.537
 Asymmetrie Drüsenanordnung (Dingler) 30.704
 Atlas botanique microscopique (Dauphiné) 29.131
 Atlas bot. microsc. (Dauphiné) 29.131
 Atlas Champignons (Descourt.) 29.831
 Atlas de botanique (Delacr.) 29.591
 Atlas der Alpenflora (*see* Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, C.W.)
 Atlas élémentaire de botanique (*see* Decaisne, J.)
 Atlas man. bot. (Deniker) 29.760
 Atlas manuel de botanique (Deniker) 29.760
 Atl. bot. (Delacr.) 29.591
 Atl. Champ. (Descourt.) 29.831
 Atriplex chamaecladum spec. nov. (*see* 30.461)
 Attache cloisons cellulaires (De Wild.) 30.108
 Auf Euphorbia dulcis Melampsora (Dietel) 30.557
 Auf Saxifragaceen vorkommenden Puccinia-Arten (Dietel) 30.571
 Aufbau Weinstockes (Dingler) 30.692
 Aufgaben der Biologischen Station Bellinchen (Diels) 30.509
 Aufklärung Leichhardtia (Diels) 30.506
 Ausflug ins armenische Hochland (Dieck) 30.333
 Aussaatversuche Rumexbastarden (Danser) 28.919
 Australasian Antarctic Expedition Mosses (Dixon) 30.884
 Australasian mosses (Dixon) 30.880
 Australische Chenopodiaceen als Futterpflanzen (Diels) 30.370
 Austr. Antarct. Exp. Moss. (Dixon) 30.884
 Autonomie réelle genre Schufia (*see* 29.914)
 Avortement Phanérogames (De Wild.) 30.281
 Azorella Cockaynei (Diels) 30.413
 Bactéries Schizomycètes (*see* Denaeyer, A.)
 Balbisia Robinsonia (Decne.) 29.385
 Bambou gigantesque introduit Égypte (Delchevalerie) 29.616
 Bambou gigant. introd. Égypte (Delchevalerie) 29.616
 Bambous Afrique (De Wild.) 30.204
 Bambous au Congo (De Wild.) 30.216
 Bangia Bory Zanardini (De Toni) 29.989
 Bangia pumila Aresch (Darb.) 28.989
 Basellaceae nova peruviana (Diels) 30.388
 Batis maritima (Dammer) 28.804
 Befruchtungserscheinungen Angiospermen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.664
 Behavior hybrids Oenothera (*see* 29.212)
 Behavior Oenothera neo-lamarckiana (B.M. Davis) 29.232
 Behaviour of a new species (C.D. Darl.) 29.032
 Behaviour of polyploids (C.D. Darl.) 29.022
 Beiträge Anatomie Entwicklung Mesembryanthema (J.F. Dannemann) 28.909
 Beiträge Bestimmung böhmischer Polytrichaceen (D) 29.437
 Beiträge Desmidiaceen-Flora Süd-Bayern (J. Dick) 30.299
 Beiträge Flora der Balkanhalbinsel Caryophyllaceae (Degen) 29.522
 Beiträge Flora Saruwaged-Gebirges (Diels) 30.501
 Beiträge Flora südlichen Neumark (Decker) 29.426
 Beiträge Flora Tirol Vorarlberg (Dalla Torre) 28.766
 Beiträge Kenntnis der Blattfolge bei Asarum europaeum (Diels) 30.504
 Beiträge Kenntnis Sommerwaldes (Diels) 30.492
 Beiträge Kenntniss Organe Limnobium (Dammer) 28.796
 Beiträge Morphologie Biologie Uredineen (Dietel) 30.554
 Beiträge Orchideenkunde (Dammer) 28.828
 Beiträge pharmazeutisch verwendeter Labiaten (H. Delpy) 29.725
 Beiträge Scrophulariaceen Afrikas (Diels) 30.360

- Beiträge Vegetation Flora Ecuador (Diels) 30.529
- Beiträge zur Flora der Zentral-Sahara und ihrer Pflanzengeographie (Diels) 30.454
- Beiträge zur Flora Mazedoniens II (*see* 30.722)
- Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika (*see* 28.823-28.825, 28.832)
- Beiträge zur Flora von Südwestafrika (Dinter) 30.733
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hieracium-Flora Islands (Dahlst.) 28.688
- Beiträge zur orientalischen Flora (Dingler) 30.689
- Beiträge zur Pilzflora Tirols (Dietrich-Kalkh.) 30.662
- Beiträge zur vegetabilischen Zellenbildung (Dippel) 30.737
- Beitrag Flora Albanien (Degen) 29.503
- Beitrag Flora von Tirol (Dalla Torre) 28.757
- Beitrag Kenntnis Lebens sommergrünen Laubblätter (Dingler) 30.721
- Beitrag Kenntnis Rumex (Danser) 28.924
- Beitrag Presburger Flora (Degen) 29.492
- Beitrag zur Cryptogamenflora des Landes Innsbruck (*see* Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, C.W.)
- Beitr. Anat. Entw. Mesembryanthema (J.F. Dannemann) 28.909
- Beitr. Fl. Tirol (Dalla Torre) 28.766
- Beitr. Kenntn. Hierac.-Fl. Islands (Dahlst.) 28.688
- Beitr. Kenntn. Limnobium (Dammer) 28.796
- Beitr. vegetab. Zell.-Bild. (Dippel) 30.737
- Beitr. Veget. Fl. Ecuador (Diels) 30.529
- Belt Kentucky timbers (De Friese) 29.469
- Bemerk. Blytts plantegrupper (O.C. Dahl) 28.624
- Bemerkenswerte Uredineen (Dietel) 30.640
- Bemerkung Velenovsky's Dritter Nachtrag (Degen) 29.499
- Bemerkungen Art. 38 Nomenklatur (G. De Toni) 30.018
- Bemerkungen Funden schlesischer Pilze (G.G. Dittrich) 30.809
- Bemerkungen nordamerikanische Uredineen (Dietel) 30.616
- Bemerkungen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.558, 30.586
- Bemerkungen über einige orientalische Pflanzenarten (Degen) 29.496
- Bemerkungen Uredineenflora Mexicos (Dietel) 30.601
- Bemerk. Velenov. 3. Nachtr. (Degen) 29.499
- Berg. Bot. Gart. Tarax. (Dahlst.) 28.693
- Berggren's mosses (Dixon) 30.940
- Bergianischen Botanischen Garten Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.693
- Bergianska Trädgården Hieracier (Dahlst.) 28.683
- Berg. Trädg. Hieracier (Dahlst.) 28.683
- Bericht Flora Tirol (Dalla Torre) 28.760
- Bericht über Pflanzenreich (Diels) 30.511
- Beschreibung Phragmidiums (Dietel) 30.565
- Beschreibungen Uredineen (Dietel) 30.621
- Beschrijving van Orchideeën (Dakkus) 28.726
- Beschr. Orchid. (Dakkus) 28.726
- Bestandteile Cacao (Dekker) 29.583
- Beteekenis orchidologische werk Smith (Derx) 29.821
- Beteekenis pl.-geogr. (Danser) 28.921
- Betrachtungen Verteilung Uredineen (Dietel) 30.620
- Beweg. pfl. Flugorg. (Dingler) 30.696
- Bewegung rotirender Flügelfrüchte (Dingler) 30.695
- Bewegungen der pflanzlichen Flugorgane. (Dingler) 30.696
- Bewegungen Lebensweise kletternden Pflanzen (*see* 29.067)
- Bewegungsvermögen Pflanzen (F. Darwin) 29.100
- Bewegungsverm. Pfl. (*see* 29.071)
- Beweg.-verm. Pfl. (F. Darwin) 29.100
- Beziehungen Biologie Systematik (Dammer) 28.803
- Bibliographia phytosociologica neerlandica (Dieren) 30.552
- Bibliographie travaux naturels (Deniker) 29.761
- Bibliography botany Galapagos Islands (*see* Day, M.A.)
- Bibliography microscope micrographic studies (Deby) 29.378
- Bibliogr. microsc. microgr. stud. (Deby) 29.378
- Bibliotheque Jardin Royal Plantes médicinales (L. Denise) 29.776
- Bibl. trav. nat. (Deniker) 29.761
- Bidens holarctiques (Debray) 29.372
- Bidrag till Spitsbergens flora (*see* Dahl, Å.E.)
- Bignoniaceen von Papuasien (Diels) 30.477
- Bijdrage Nederlandsche Rumices (Danser) 28.916

- Bijdrage Polygonaceae (Danser) 28.913
 Bildungsabweichungen Zingiberaceenblüte (Daumann) 29.125
 Bilsenkrautsamen im Mohne (Degen) 29.527
 Biogeography (*see* Dansereau, P.M.)
 Biologia vegetale tassonomia (Delpino) 29.679
 Biologische Studien Waldgrenze (Däniker) 28.585
 Biology of *Poronia punctata* (M. Dawson) 29.292
 Biol. Stud. Waldgr. (Däniker) 28.585
 Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed (O.C. Dahl) 28.613
 Blattpflanzen (Dippel) 30.738
 Blattrhizoiden bei *Drosera* (Diels) 30.395
 Blicke Cryptogamenwelt Ostseeprovinzen (H.A. Dietr.) 30.661
 Bloom on leaves (F. Darwin) 29.076
 Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen (Detto) 30.022
 Blütenmissbildung *Ophrys* (Diettrich-Kalkh.) 30.663
 Blütenmissbildungen (Dammer) 28.800
 Blütennektarium *Magnolia* (Daumann) 29.120
 Blütennektarium *Nepenthes* (Daumann) 29.122
 Böhmischen Sphagna (D) 29.435
 Bois coloniaux (De Wild.) 30.261
 Bois fossiles Luc-sur-Mer Houlgate (Depape) 29.802
 Bolètes (Delogne) 29.667
 Bombardement Muséum d'Histoire naturelle Paris (Delondre) 29.676
 Booth'sche Acclimatisation Douglasfichte (Dieck) 30.330
 Bommüllera *Dieckii* (*see* 29.496)
 Botanica (*see* Delpino, G.G.F.)
 Botanical information (*see* Daubeny, C.G.B.)
 Botanical mission Uganda protectorate (Dawe) 29.271
 Botanical resources Yola Province (Dalziel) 28.781
 Botanical survey Galapagos Islands (*see* Day, M.A.)
 Botanik (*see* Dippel, L.)
 Botanik in den Kolonien (Diels) 30.527
 Botanique (Desplats) 29.919
 Botanique enseignée en vingt-deux leçons (Demerson) 29.741
 Botanische Bestimmungstabellen (Dalla Torre) 28.754
 Botanische Ergebnisse (Diels) 30.415
 Botanische Exkursionen (Dennert) 29.780
 Botanische Reise Deutsch-Südwestafrika (Dinter) 30.729
 Botanische Reisen Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika (Dinter) 30.731
 Botanische Studien Java (Detmer) 29.946
 Botanische Wanderungen Brasilien (Detmer) 29.943
 Botanischen Reise Insel Samothrake (Degen) 29.497
 Botaniske undersøgelser Hallingdal (O.C. Dahl) 28.622
 Botaniske undersøgelser Helgeland (O.C. Dahl) 28.623
 Botaniske undersøgelser Romsdals (O.C. Dahl) 28.614
 Botaniske undersøgelser Ryfylke (O.C. Dahl) 28.620
 Botaniske undersøgelser Søndfjords (O.C. Dahl) 28.619
 Botanist's guide Aberdeen (Dickie) 30.302
 Botanist's guide through England and Wales (*see* Dillwyn, L.W.)
 Botanist's manual (Deakin) 29.306
 Botaniste (*see* Dangeard, P.-A.[C.], Dangeard, P.[J.L.])
 Botany (*see* Dickie, G.[A.])
 Botany after the war (B.M. Davis) 29.226
 Botany of the South Orkneys (*see* Darbishire, O.V.)
 Bot. Atlas DC. Pfl.-Syst. (*see* Dennert, E.)
 Bot. Bestimm. Tab. (Dalla Torre) 28.754
 Bot. enseign. 22-leçons (Demerson) 29.741
 Bot. Exkurs. (Dennert) 29.780
 Bot. guide Aberdeen (Dickie) 30.302
 Bot. manual (Deakin) 29.306
 Bot. miss. Uganda prot. (Dawe) 29.271
 Bot. Reis. D.-SW. Afr. (Dinter) 30.731
 Bot. Stud. Java (Detmer) 29.946
 Bot. undersøg. Hallingdal (O.C. Dahl) 28.622
 Bot. undersøg. Helgeland (O.C. Dahl) 28.623
 Bot. undersøg. Romsdals (O.C. Dahl) 28.614
 Bot. undersøg. Ryfylke (O.C. Dahl) 28.620
 Bot. undersøg. Søndfj. (O.C. Dahl) 28.619
 Bot. Wander. Bras. (Detmer) 29.943
 Botrychium simpl. (Davenp.) 29.161
 Botrychium simplex (Davenp.) 29.161
 Botrychium virginianum (Degen) 29.493
 Bourgeonnement tissus foliaires Monocotylédones (De Wild.) 30.280

- Bourgeons adventifs *Haemanthus congolais* (De Wild.) 30.275
- Bouturage épiphyllé des *Drosera* (Denis) 29.773
- Brachymerium turgidum* (Dixon) 30.857
- Brandpilze aus Südamerika (Dietel) 30.603
- Braunsporigen Sphaeropsiden (Died.) 30.350
- Brazil natural history (Dent) 29.800
- Breeding Mendelian discovery (A.D. Darb.) 28.982
- Breed. Mend. disc. (A.D. Darb.) 28.982
- Breve cenno Marantacee (Delpino) 29.681
- Breve descr. *Borreria spruc.* (Destruge) 29.930
- Breve descripcion *Borreria spruceana* (Destruge) 29.930
- Breve fra Norske botanikere (O.C. Dahl) 28.617
- Breve Norske bot. (O.C. Dahl) 28.617
- British antarctic Lichens (Darb.) 29.003
- British Bryophytes (Dixon) 30.900
- British mosses (Dixon) 30.847
- British-Indian species of *Viscum* (Danser) 28.968
- Brown-Harvard Expedition Labrador (Delabarre) 29.585
- Bruchia vogesiaca* (Dism.) 30.761
- Brunnichia*-Arten (Dammer) 28.813
- Brutorgane bei beblätterten Lebermoosen (Degenkolbe) 29.562
- Brutorg. Leberm. (Degenkolbe) 29.562
- Bryol. N. Zeal. (Dixon) 30.875
- Bryological nomenclature (Dixon) 30.930
- Bryological notes Norway (Dixon) 30.849
- Bryological tour Pyrenees (Dixon) 30.851
- Bryological Visit Portugal (Dixon) 30.872
- Bryophyta nova (Dixon) 30.925
- Bryophytes (see Demaret, F.M.H.)
- Bryophytes of Glen Lake (H.T. Darl.) 29.044
- Bryopogon degeni* (see Degen, Á. v. Felsö-hagy)
- Bryosedgwickia* (Dixon) 30.871
- Buds leaves *Malaxis* (Dickie) 30.304
- Bydrae* Suid-Afrikaanse *Polystomellaceae* (Dippen) 30.744
- Bydr. S. Afr. *Polystomellaceae* (Dippen) 30.744
- Cacao (Dahlgren) 28.629
- Cactacées utiles Mexique (Diguët) 30.678
- Cactac. util. Mex. (Diguët) 30.678
- Caféiers (De Wild.) 30.142
- Cakile hispanica* (Debray) 29.370
- California plants (A.J. Davidson) 29.179
- Calif. pl. (A.J. Davidson) 29.179
- Campanula epigaea* (see 29.496)
- Campanula lanata* (see 29.496)
- Campanulaceae africanae* (Diels) 30.363
- Camphor tree (L.H. Dewey) 30.060
- Campylosteleum strictum* (Dism.) 30.792
- Canada thistle (L.H. Dewey) 30.065
- Cannon-ball tree (Dahlgren) 28.631
- Caoutchoucs Africains (Dewèvre) 30.051
- Capitularia Graminis* (Dietel) 30.580
- Caractères plantes Chine (Decne.) 29.409
- Caractères *Scleria* (De Wild.) 30.224
- Caractères spécifiques (De Wild.) 30.225
- Carduus Ruwenzori* (De Wild.) 30.233
- Caricibus Galliae indigenis tentamen* (Degl.) 29.563
- Carte fitogeografiche (De Toni) 30.000
- Cascara tree (J. Davidson) 29.181
- Cassia de l'itaculum (Damazio) 28.786
- Castor Oil Industry (C.M. Daugherty) 29.118
- Castration des *Spirogyres* (Denis) 29.774
- Catal. bibl. Decaisne (Decne.) 29.418
- Catalogue algues du Maroc (F.G. Debray) 29.366
- Catalogue algues marines Nord de la France (F.G. Debray) 29.362
- Catalogue bibliothèque Decaisne (Decne.) 29.418
- Catalogue bryologique Forêt de Soignes (Demaret) 29.730
- Catalogue Davenport Herbarium North American ferns (Davenp.) 29.163
- Catalogue de la flore de Belgique (see Deloigne, C.-H.)
- Catalogue des plantes de Madagascar *Anonaceae* (Diels) 30.507
- Catalogue des plantes de Madagascar *Menispermaceae* (Diels) 30.508
- Catalogue espèces *Anliscus* (Deby) 29.381
- Catalogue flore algologique Suisse (De Wild.) 30.114
- Catalogue indigenous plants Bombay (Dalzell) 28.777
- Catalogue Lichens Belgique (Dens) 29.797
- Catalogue Ligneous flora Arkansas (D. Demaree) 29.729
- Catalogue mousses bassin du Rhône (Debat) 29.326
- Catalogue Muscinées d'Arcachon (Dism.) 30.748
- Catalogue Niagara flora (D.F. Day) 29.295
- Catalogue of medicinal plants indigenous to Chester County (see Darlington, W.)

- Catalogue plantes (Daveau) 29.154
 Catalogue plantes Boghar (Debeaux) 29.327
 Catalogue plantes l'Yonne (A. Déy) 30.291
 Catalogue plantes Mariembourg (Determe) 29.934
 Catalogue plantes phanérogames (Déségl.) 29.833
 Catalogue plantes vasculaires Charente-Inférieure (P.A. David) 29.177
 Catalogue plantes vasculaires Indre-et-Loire (J. Delaunay) 29.607
 Catalogue plants (D.F. Day) 29.294
 Catalogue plants Botanical Garden Jamaica (Dancer) 28.844
 Catalogue plants Dover (Dillwyn) 30.683
 Catalogue plants Los Angeles County (Davidson) 29.180
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes (*see* Des Moulins, C.R.A.)
 Catalogue raisonné espèces Rosier (Déségl.) 29.841
 Catalogue trees Belvoir castle (Divers) 30.818
 Catalogus collectionis (Diels) 30.376
 Catal. plantes (Daveau) 29.154
 Catal. pl. vasc. Indre-et-Loire (J. Delaunay) 29.607
 Cat. Davenport herb. (Davenp.) 29.163
 Cat. fl. algol. Suisse (De Wild.) 30.114
 Catharinea rhytophylla (Dixon) 30.862
 Cat. indig. pl. Bombay (Dalzell) 28.777
 Cat. Niag. flora (D.F. Day) 29.295
 Cat. pl. Bot. Gard. Jamaica (Dancer) 28.844
 Cat. pl. Madag. Anonac. (Diels) 30.507
 Cat. pl. Madag. Menisperm. (Diels) 30.508
 Cat. pl. vasc. Char.-Inf. (P.A. David) 29.177
 Caulerpaceae from Malvan Harbour (S.C. Dixit) 30.827
 Causa meccanica della fillotassi quincunciale (Delpino) 29.688
 Causa mec. fillot. (Delpino) 29.688
 Ce que c'est Diatomée (Deby) 29.375
 Cécidies Rhopalomyia (Daguillon) 28.607
 Census Chytridinaearum (De Wild.) 30.115
 Census plantarum Congolensium (De Wild.) 30.137
 Centaurea affinis (*see* 29.496)
 Centaurea Kanitziana (*see* 29.496)
 Centurie plantes Afrique Méroé (Delile) 29.630
 Cephaluros virescens (De Wild.) 30.084
 Cephalodien Peltigera aphthosa (Darb.) 29.006
 Cephalodien Peltigera aphthosa (Darb.) 29.009
 Cephalozia catemulata (Disin.) 30.753
 Ceratostigma (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.654
 Ceratostomella paradoxa (Dade) 28.582
 Certi organi Gunnera scabra (Danielli) 28.906
 Českolovenské Sesleria (Deyl) 30.293
 Ceterach offic. (Dessalle) 29.924
 Cetraria norvegica (Degel.) 29.470
 Ceylonese mosses (Dixon) 30.881
 Champignons du Tonkin (Demange) 29.726
 Champignons nouveaux flore belge (Delogne) 29.669
 Champignons parasites caféiers (Delacr.) 29.593
 Champignons parasites plantes cultivées (Delacr.) 29.594
 Champignons parasites plantes cultivées régions chaudes (*see* 29.594)
 Chantransia endozoica (Darb.) 28.992
 Chantransia Sanctae-Mariae (Darb.) 29.000
 Charakteristischen Unkrautsamen Rotklee- und Luzernesamen (Degen) 29.551
 Chardinia (Desf.) 29.866
 Charophyta from Salsette (S.C. Dixit) 30.826
 Charophytes Bombay presidency (S.C. Dixit) 30.828
 Checklist of the plants contained in Gray's Manual (Day) 29.298
 Checkl. pl. Gray Man. (Day) 29.298
 Chimique plantes alpines (Daigremont) 28.720
 Chinese condiments Xanthoxylaceae (Daniell) 28.904
 Chinese Magnolieae (Dandy) 28.847
 Chinesische Iris-Arten (Diels) 30.486
 Chlamydomonas (E.O. Dill) 30.680
 Chlorocystis Cohnii (De Wild.) 30.095
 Chlorophyceae Bombay Presidency (S.C. Dixit) 30.830
 Chlorophyllkörper (Dehnecke) 29.571
 Chnoopsora (Dietel) 30.622
 Choix pl. Nouv. Zél. (*see* Decaisne, J.)
 Chondrus (Darb.) 28.995
 Chromosome behaviour in the Tradescantiae (C.D. Darl.) 29.027
 Chromosome studies in Fritillaria (C.D. Darl.) 29.030
 Chromosomes Lilium longiflorum (H.H. Dixon) 30.837
 Chromosomes plant-breeding (C.D. Darl.) 29.037
 Chromosomes, endocrines and heredity (C.B. Davenp.) 29.160

- Chrom. pl.-breed. (C.D. Darl.) 29.037
 Chronik Rheingau-Flora (Diels) 30.359
 Chrysanthèmes d'automne (Des Moul.) 29.910
 Chytridiacées de Belgique (De Wild.) 30.087
 Chytridinée (De Wild.) 30.132
 Chytridinées nouvelles (De Wild.) 30.133
 Chytridinées parasites d'algues (De Wild.) 30.249
 Chytrid. nouv. (De Wild.) 30.133
 Cinchonas Indes Néerlandaises (Delondre) 29.675
 Cinchon. Ind. Néerl. (Delondre) 29.675
 Circaeaster (Diels) 30.515
 Cistinées du Portugal (Daveau) 29.137
 Classificação das plantas drogas (Dalgado) 28.742
 Classification of Mosses (*see* Dixon, H.N.)
 Classification rationnelle des symbioses (L.L. Daniel) 28.900
 Classificazione Monocotiledoni (Delpino) 29.721
 Class. pl. drog. (Dalgado) 28.742
 Cleome aurea (*see* 29.496)
 Clerodendron tiges fistuleuses (De Wild.) 30.201
 Climate (Daubeny) 29.113
 Climate Mont' Estoril determined by the flora (Dalgado) 28.745
 Clim. Mont' Estoril (Dalgado) 28.745
 Clusius botanikai jellentösége (Degen) 29.550
 Clypeola cyclodontea (Delile) 29.634
 Coco palm (Dahlgren) 28.627
 Codonotheca (Darrah) 29.056
 Codonotheca and Crossotheca (Darrah) 29.056
 Coffee (Dahlgren) 28.633
 Cohesion theory ascent of sap (H.H. Dixon) 30.844
 Colchicum Drenowskii (Degen) 29.553
 Collection Bornean Mosses (Dixon) 30.883
 Collection mosses Laos (Dixon) 30.937
 Collema auriculatum (Degel.) 29.484
 Colocase des anciens (Delile) 29.642
 Combretaceae africanæ (Diels) 30.402
 Combretaceae novæ africanæ (Diels) 30.453
 Combretaceen von Papuasien (Diels) 30.474
 Comestibilité champignons vénéneux (Demange) 29.727
 Commelinaceae andinæ (Diels) 30.385
 Commentatio de fontibus vegetationis plantarum (*see* 29.178)
 Commercial timbers Malay Peninsula (Desch) 29.823
 Comm. timb. Malay Penins. (Desch) 29.823
 Compagnie du Kasai (De Wild.) 30.162
 Comparaison Gironde Dordogne végétation (Des Moul.) 29.912
 Comparative study of the chromosome complement in Ribes (C.D. Darl.) 29.028
 Comparative tables distribution ferns United States of North America (Davenport) 29.164
 Comparazione flore artica ed antartica (Delpino) 29.716
 Comp. Kasai (De Wild.) 30.162
 Compositæ congolanæ novæ (De Wild.) 30.173
 Compositen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.556
 Condiments chinois Xanthoxylacées (*see* 28.904)
 Congo (De Wild.) 30.165
 Conidia Gibberella saubinetii (J.G. Dicks.) 30.314
 Conifers Junipers Yew (J. Davidson) 29.182
 Connaissance fruits graines (Des Moul.) 29.915
 Considérations bananiers (De Wild.) 30.203
 Considérations du Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.218
 Considérations espèces Afzelia (De Wild.) 30.270
 Conspectus generum Chlorophycearum (De Toni) 29.962
 Consp. H. Groenland (*see* Deichmann Branth, J.S.)
 Contr. étude Mortériellées (Dauphin) 29.129
 Contr. Fl. Congo (De Wild.) 30.129
 Contrib. histol. pistil Euphorbia (J. Delacr.) 29.600
 Contribuciones vegetacion flora Ecuador (*see* 30.529)
 Contribution à l'étude Bou Regreg (Delmas) 29.649
 Contribution à la flore algologique de Paris (Denis) 29.766
 Contribution botanique Fort-Dauphin-Andrahomana (Decary) 29.419
 Contribution Bryology Tornean Lapland (Dixon) 30.859
 Contribution étude Mortériellées (Dauphin) 29.129
 Contribution étude Mucorinées (Dewèvre) 30.046
 Contribution flore bryologique Drôme (Dism.) 30.801

- Contribution flore mycologique Baraque Michel (Damblon) 28.788
- Contribution histologique pistil Euphorbia (J. Delacr.) 29.600
- Contribution végétation forestière Lukuga (Delevoy) 29.621
- Contribution végétation littoral atlantique (Davy de Virville) 29.270
- Contributions Flagellés libres (Deflandre) 29.452
- Contributions flore Bulgarie (De Wild.) 30.104
- Contributions Flore Congo (De Wild.) 30.129
- Contributions flore cryptogamique Belgique (Delogne) 29.651
- Contribuzione flora algologica Libia (De Toni) 30.005
- Contr. vég. for. Lukuga (Delevoy) 29.621
- Convolvulaceae (Dammer) 28.808
- Copaifera (Desf.) 29.876
- Cordaianthus (see 29.059)
- Cornaceae (Danser) 28.947
- Corynanthe Pausinystalia (De Wild.) 30.213
- Cours complet Agriculture (see Desvaux, A.-N.)
- Cours de chimie agricole (see Déhérain, P.P.)
- Crampons Conjugées (De Wild.) 30.207
- Crassulaceae andinae (Diels) 30.390
- Crepis Nestmeieri (Degen) 29.552
- Crepis turcica (see 29.496)
- Cretaceous British Columbia (Dawson) 29.285
- Cretaceous plants Vancouver Island (Dawson) 29.290
- Crinodendron tucumanum (Descole) 29.825
- Critical Mosses (Dixon) 30.911
- Crochets, crampons (De Wild.) 30.262
- Crocus banaticus (Degen) 29.515
- Cronaca briologia italiana (De Not.) 29.793
- Crossing round with wrinkled peas (A.D. Darb.) 28.979
- Crown structure Psaronius braziliensis (Derby) 29.809
- Cucurbitacées tropicales (Desruisseaux) 29.922
- Cucurb. trop. (Desruisseaux) 29.922
- Culture Cereus (Diguet) 30.677
- Culture plantes alpines (Daigremont) 28.719
- Culture Quinquinas Katana Tshibinda (De Wild.) 30.251
- Culture Rosellinia (S.N. Das Gupta) 29.103
- Cunoniaceae andinae (Diels) 30.392
- Cuscuta (Denaiffe) 29.747
- Cyanophycée hétérocystée (Denis) 29.770
- Cycle iode alg. mar. (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.877
- Cycle iode algues marines (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.877
- Cyperaceae (see Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
- Cyperaceae Gramineae chilenses (É. Desv.) 29.933
- Cyperaceae, Juncaceae, Typhaceae Sparganiaceae exsiccatae (see Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
- Cyperacermes Kim. (A. Didr.) 30.318
- Cypéracées Portugal (Daveau) 29.142
- Cyphelium Notarisii (Degel.) 29.472
- Cystocarp of Champia parvula (B.M. Davis) 29.193
- Cystocarps of Antithamnion and Prionitis (Daines) 28.723
- Cystoseira du Cap Vert (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.891
- Cystoseira mediterranea (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.890
- Cytisus Frivaldskyanus (see 29.496)
- Cytological studies on Oenothera. I. (B.M. Davis) 29.211
- Cytological theory in relation to heredity (C.D. Darl.) 29.035
- Cytological theory of inheritance (C.D. Darl.) 29.036
- Cytologie végétale (see Dangeard, P.[J.L.])
- Cytology and genetics of Oenothera franciscana (B.M. Davis) 29.237
- Cytology apogamy (L. Digby) 30.669
- Cytology Crepis virens (L. Digby) 30.672
- Cytology Primula hybrids (L. Digby) 30.671
- Cytoplasm Spirogyres (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.875
- Cytosporina Phomopsis Diaporthe (S.N. Das Gupta) 29.101
- Dahlia (Dean) 29.314, (J. Dix.) 30.822
- Däniker Neu-Caledonien (Däniker) 28.588
- Darstellung Gewebe Stamme Laubhölzer (Dingler) 30.702
- Darstellung vorzüglicher Zierpflanzen (F. Dietr.) 30.660
- Darst. vorz. Zierpfl. (F. Dietr.) 30.660
- Dates Flora Javae (Danser) 28.964
- DAVIDSONIA (see Davidson, J.)
- De Lycopodii herba (Danzel) 28.977
- De Maro (J.A. Dahlgren) 28.635
- De polline plantarum (Delponte) 29.722
- De Rhabbarbo (see 29.722)
- De Scillitino experimentis venenorum plantas (Dassen) 29.104

- De Vries on *Oenothera Lamarckiana* (B.M. Davis) 29.219
- Decades specierum florum Katangensis (De Wild.) 30.172
- Decas generum novarum muscorum (Dixon) 30.933
- Dec. nov. sp. fl. cong. (De Wild.) 30.168
- Découverte *Catoscopium nigratum* (Delogne) 29.656
- Découverte *Dilaena lyellii* (Delogne) 29.663
- Définition *Halimicistus* (Dans.) 28.973
- Dendrobile Annam (Dammer) 28.827
- Dendrographa (Darb.) 28.983
- Dendrologische Plaudereien (Dieck) 30.328
- Dendrologischer Spaziergang Kaukasus (Dieck) 30.331
- Dermatocarpon *degenianum* (see Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
- Dermatocarpon *rivulorum* (Degel.) 29.479
- Descr. Égypte (Delile) 29.629
- Description *Benincasa cerifera* (Delile) 29.631
- Description de l'Égypte (Delile) 29.629; (see 29.625, 29.627, 29.628)
- Description *Diplolaena* (Desf.) 29.865
- Description *Drymispermum* (Decne.) 29.397
- Description nouveau genre (Desf.) 29.878
- Description nouveau genre Apocynées (Decne.) 29.401
- Description nouveaux genres (Desf.) 29.872
- Description plusieurs espèces nouvelles (Desm.) 29.896
- Description quatre genres (Desf.) 29.875
- Description quatre nouveaux genres (Desf.) 29.871
- Description quelques espèces nouvelles (Desm.) 29.895
- Descriptions et figures de six Hyphomycètes inédites à ajouter à la Flore française (see 29.894)
- Descriptions nouvelles menthes (Déségl.) 29.847
- Descriptions plantes cryptogames nouvelles (see 29.884)
- Descriptions plantes France Suisse (Déségl.) 29.846
- Descriptions quelques plantes Arabie méridionale (Deflers) 29.464
- Descriptions Rosiers Française (Déségl.) 29.850
- Descriptions species in British Papua (Diels) 30.500
- Désmaestia Dudresnayi* (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.882
- Desmidiées (see 29.440)
- Desmidiées en Belgique (De Wild.) 30.072
- Determineertabel Polygonaceen (Danser) 28.920
- Deut. Giftpfl. (D. Dietr.) 30.649
- Deutschlands Giftpflanzen (D. Dietr.) 30.649
- Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse (D. Dietr.) 30.656
- Deutschlands ökonomische Flora (D. Dietr.) 30.655
- Deutschl. kryptog. Gewächse (D. Dietr.) 30.656
- Deutschl. ökon. Fl. (D. Dietr.) 30.655
- Deux Bananiers Ruanda (De Wild.) 30.232
- Deux Chlorophycées nouvelles flore française (Deflandre) 29.456
- Deux *Cyperus* (Daveau) 29.146
- Deux espèces nouvelles flore bryologique (Delogne) 29.657
- Deux espèces nouvelles *Uapaca* (De Wild.) 30.227
- Deux espèces terrestres *Ulothrix* (De Wild.) 30.070
- Deux jours herborisation (A. De Vos) 30.031
- Deux Orchidées du Congo (De Wild.) 30.146
- Deux stations *Linaria striata* (Dewalque) 30.041
- Deux *Trentepohlia* Java (De Wild.) 30.123
- Development flower *Pinguicula vulgaris* (A. Dicks.) 30.308
- Development of the procarp and cystocarp in *Ptilota* (B.M. Davis) 29.195
- Development of the sorus *Peranema cyathoides* (Davie) 29.185
- Développement *Osyris alba* (Dalbis) 28.730
- Développement *Pandorina Morum* (P.A. Dang.) 28.868
- Développ. *Osyris alba* (Dalbis) 28.730
- Diagn. alg. nov. (G. De Toni) 30.017
- Diagnosen südwestafrikanischer Pflanzen (Dinter) 30.736
- Diagnoses algarum novarum (G. De Toni) 30.017
- Diagnoses espèces nouvelles de la flore espagnole (Degen) 29.513
- Dianthus glacialis* var. *Buchneri* (Dalla Torre) 28.758
- Diapensia purpurea* (Diels) 30.424
- Diapensiaceen-Studien (Diels) 30.434
- Diatomaceen-Präparation (E. Debes) 29.350

- Diatomée nouvelle d'Oamaru (Deflandre) 29.460
- Diatomeen Rhein-Mainebene (Dippel) 30.743
- Diatomées Bruxelles (Delogne) 29.653
- Diatomées terrestres (Deby) 29.376; (F.G. Debray) 29.359
- Diatomologici Lago di Fedaia (De Toni) 29.980
- Diat. Rhein-Mainebene (Dippel) 30.743
- Dicogamia omogamia (Delpino) 29.686
- Dicroismo Euphorbia peplis (Delpino) 29.711
- Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles (*see* Desportes, N.-H.-F.)
- Dictionnaire raisonné de botanie (*see* Desvauz, A.-N.)
- Dictionnaire Sciences naturelles (*see* Desfontaines, R.L.)
- Difesa della dottrina dicogamica (Delpino) 29.687
- Different forms flowers same species (Darwin) 29.070
- Diff. fleurs (*see* 29.070)
- Diff. forms fl. same spec. (Darwin) 29.070
- Dilleniaceae (Diels) 30.483
- Dilleniaceen von Papuasien (Diels) 30.475
- Dionaea (B. Dean) 29.312
- Diosc. alim. toxiq. (De Wild.) 30.286
- Dioscorea alimentaires toxiques (De Wild.) 30.286
- Diploxyton Nova Scotia (Dawson) 29.282
- Dipterocarpaceen von Papuasien (Diels) 30.476
- Diptéroécidie foliaire *Hypericum perforatum* (Daguillon) 28.603
- Direkte Anpassung (Detto) 30.023
- Discourse Gram. (Darl.) 29.050
- Discourse on Gramineae (Darl.) 29.050
- Discovery Occurrence (*see* 29.059)
- Discussion Shull's paper (B.M. Davis) 29.236
- Dispersion *Calypogeia arguta* (Delogne) 29.660
- Dispersion *Cephaleuros virescens* (De Wild.) 30.088
- Dispersion *Daphne Cneorum* (Davy de Virville) 29.254
- Disposicion estratificada *Cascaronia* (Descole) 29.824
- Dissertatio Lichene pyxidato (Dill.) 30.681
- Dissertation of the mutual influence of habits and disease (*see* Darlington, W.)
- Dissertation *Upas tieuté* (Delile) 29.624
- Dissert. *Upas tieuté* (Delile) 29.624
- Diss. Lichen. pyxidato (Dill.) 30.681
- Distichophyllum carinatum* (Dixon) 30.858
- Distribution *Acrostichum* (Depape) 29.806
- Distribution géographique Primevères Bassin de Paris (Davy de Virville) 29.253
- Distribution Orchidaceae Michigan (H.T. Darl.) 29.041
- Distribution Saponines (De Wild.) 30.279
- Distr. Saponines (De Wild.) 30.279
- Division of Norway bio-geographical areas (K. Dahl) 28.611
- Div. Norway bio-geogr. areas (K. Dahl) 28.611
- Documentation botanique internationale (De Wild.) 30.178
- Documents alimentation végétale Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.267
- Documents géo-botanique Congolaise (De Wild.) 30.175
- Documents monographie *Alchemilla* d'Afrique (De Wild.) 30.205
- Documents naturalisation *Panicum digitaria* (Des Moul.) 29.904
- Docum. géo-bot. Congol. (De Wild.) 30.175
- Dolichos uniflorus* (Dalzell) 28.779
- Donzellia* (Delpino) 29.719
- Dothiopsis* (Died.) 30.344
- Drei neue Uredineengattungen (*see* 30.591)
- Drei Uredineen Californien (Dietel) 30.581
- Drie Siektes Lupienplante (Dippen) 30.745
- Droseraceae (Diels) 30.433
- Duinenlandschap Terschelling (Dieren) 30.544
- Duinvorming (Dieren) 30.550
- Dünen der englischen Westküste gleich südlich von Southport (*see* Darbshire, O.V.)
- Dwergbiezen Verbond (Diemont) 30.535
- Early bryological literature (*see* Demerson, L.)
- East African mosses (Dixon) 30.944
- East tropical dioicous *Brachymenium* (Dixon) 30.945
- Eastward migration weeds (L.H. Dewey) 30.062
- Echinops orientalis* (*see* 29.496)
- Éclaircissements parties botanique (Delile) 29.641
- Éclair. part. bot. (Delile) 29.641
- Ecological study Buckeye Lake (Detmers) 29.948
- Ecology of lichens (Darb.) 29.001
- Ecol. study Buckeye Lake (Detmers) 29.948
- Edible and poisonous plants Caribbean region (*see* Dahlgren, B.E.)

- Effect light transpiration leaves (F. Darwin) 29.098
- Egypt. Cotton U.S.A. (L.H. Dewey) 30.064
- Egyptian cotton United States (L.H. Dewey) 30.064
- Einige Uredineen (Dietel) 30.579
- Einzellige Algen Pflanzen- und Tierreich (*see* 30.680)
- Eisbildung in Pflanzen (Dalmer) 28.773
- Elaeis guineensis (Dammer) 28.832
- Elem. bot. (F. Darwin) 29.081
- Elementi per lo studio delle Desmidiacee italiane (De Not.) 29.795
- Elements botany (F. Darwin) 29.081
- Elem. stud. Desmid. ital. (De Not.) 29.795
- Elench. pl. bot. Destremx (Destremx) 29.928
- Elenchus plantarum botanici (Destremx) 29.928
- Elyna Bellardi (Degen) 29.514
- Embryologie Acicarpha tribuloides (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.641
- Embryologie Alismatazeen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.666
- Embryologie Kompositen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.649
- Embryologie Saxifragoideen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.671
- Embryologie Spigelia (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.651
- Embryologie von Impatiens Roylei (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.675
- Embryologische Untersuchungen (E. David) 29.175
- Embryosack von Plumbagella (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.639
- Embryosackentwicklung Echinodorus (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.676
- Encyclopädie der Pflanzen (*see* Dietrich, A.G.)
- Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique (*see* Desrousseaux, L.A.J.)
- Endosperm (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.653
- Endosperm- Embryobildung Zostera marina (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.678
- Endospermbildung Kompositen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.656
- Enteromorpha intestinalis (De Wild.) 30.086
- Entodon transsylvanicus (Demet.) 29.743
- Entsteh. Milchsaftgefäße (Dippel) 30.739
- Entstehung Milchsaftgefäße (Dippel) 30.739
- Entstehung Protoplasmaströmchen (Dippel) 30.740
- Entw. Bl. Spargan. (S. Dietz) 30.665
- Entw.-Gesch. Buxbaumia (Denning) 29.762
- Entw.-gesch. coproph. Ascom. (Delitsch) 29.646
- Entwickelungsgeschichte des Blattes (Deinega) 29.578
- Entwicklung Blüthe Sparganium (S. Dietz) 30.665
- Entwicklung Embryosackes Plumbago zeylanica (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.677
- Entwicklungsgeschichte der coprophilen Ascomyceten (Delitsch) 29.646
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Helvellineen (G.G. Dittrich) 30.808
- Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen Buxbaumia aphylla (Denning) 29.762
- Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen Helgoländer Meeresalgen (Dammann) 28.793
- Entwicklungs-Physiologie von Marchantia polymorpha (Dachnowski) 28.568
- Entwickl. Unters. Helgol. Meeresalg. (Dammann) 28.793
- Enum. conjug. Italia (De Toni) 29.954
- Enumeratio conjugatarum Italia (De Toni) 29.954
- Énumération Bambusées africaines (De Wild.) 30.202
- Énumération plantes M. Bové (Decne.) 29.386
- Énumérations Algues (Debeaux) 29.333
- Epat. Borneo (De Not.) 29.796
- Epatiche Borneo (De Not.) 29.796
- Epharbose der Vegetationsorgane (Diels) 30.362
- Equazione chimica fisiologica fermentazione alcoolica (Delpino) 29.694
- Erblichkeitsverhältnisse (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.648
- Erforschungsgeschichte Belledenker-Gebirges (Diels) 30.372
- Erica (*see* Dahlgren, J.A.E.)
- Erica nouvelles Pyrénées-orientales (Debeaux) 29.336
- Ericaceae of New England (W. Deane) 29.322
- Erigeron compositus Le Québec (Dans.) 28.970
- Erklärbarkeit der Ontogenese (Detto) 30.024
- Erklärung Ausbildung Verbreitung Rosen (Dingler) 30.708
- Ersatzstoffe aus dem Pflanzenreich (*see* Diels, F.L.E.)
- Erythraea et Cyclamen (Des Moul.) 29.906
- Erythrotrichia Erythrocladia (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.881

- Escallonia nova andina addita (Diels) 30.397
 Escallonia nova andinae (Diels) 30.391
 Esp. cong. Ochna (De Wild.) 30.186
 Esp. cong. Ouratea (De Wild.) 30.191
 Esp. cong. Sapot. (De Wild.) 30.185
 Espèce en botanique (De Wild.) 30.241
 Espèce nouvelle Lagenidium (De Wild.) 30.096
 Espèces africaines Clerodendron (De Wild.) 30.196
 Espèces africaines Dichapetalum (De Wild.) 30.184
 Espèces africaines Dioscorea (De Wild.) 30.180
 Espèces Antirrhinum (Debeaux) 29.332
 Espèces congolaises Millettia (De Wild.) 30.195
 Espèces congolaises Ochna (De Wild.) 30.186
 Espèces congolaises Ouratea (De Wild.) 30.191
 Espèces congolaises Sapotacées (De Wild.) 30.185
 Espèces critiques flore Portugaise (Daveau) 29.141
 Espèces de Scrofulaire (Daveau) 29.143
 Espèces du genre Vaucheria (De Wild.) 30.116
 Espèces Eryngium (Decne.) 29.407
 Espèces Garcinia (De Wild.) 30.210
 Espèces Glycine (De Wild.) 30.215
 Espèces Haemanthus (De Wild.) 30.145, 30.150
 Espèces nouvelles flore Brabançonne (Dandois) 28.845
 Espèces nouvelles Rosa (Déségl.) 29.834
 Espèces République Equateur (Danguy) 28.894
 Espèces Rosa (Déségl.) 29.837
 Essai monographie Rosiers (Dematra) 29.736
 Essai monographique (Dism.) 30.772
 Essai monographique Rosiers (Déségl.) 29.832
 Essai monogr. Rosiers (Dematra) 29.736
 Essais d'acclimatations Montpellier (Delile) 29.637
 Essay organs of plants (Darl.) 29.049
 Essay organs pl. (Darl.) 29.049
 Essay trees anciens (Daubeny) 29.114
 Éternelle question espèce (De Wild.) 30.222
 Eterocarpia ed eteromericarpia (Delpino) 29.708
 Étud. bois Katanga (Delevoy) 29.619
 Étude algues Belgique (De Wild.) 30.102
 Étude comp. caract. anat. Pipéracées (F.G. Debray) 29.361
 Étude comparative des caractères anatomiques des Pipéracées (F.G. Debray) 29.361
 Étude critique Sphagnum Gravetii (Dism.) 30.806
 Étude des Diatomées (Deby) 29.380
 Étude épanouissement fleurs (Davy de Ville) 29.255
 Étude espèces africaines Acioa (De Wild.) 30.197
 Étude flore muscinales Mariembourg (Demaret) 29.732
 Étude forêts provenç. (Decrock) 29.433
 Étude forêts provençales (Decrock) 29.433
 Étude organ. inf. (P.A. Dang.) 28.862
 Étude organismes inférieurs (P.A. Dang.) 28.862
 Étude péricarpe Raphia pedunculata (Decrock) 29.432
 Étude principales Cactées (Diguet) 30.674
 Étude sur l'herbe de flacy (Daruty) 29.063
 Étude zoospore spermatozoïde (P.A. Dang.) 28.870
 Études Asclépiadées (Decne.) 29.392
 Études cellule (P.A. Dang.) 28.864
 Études Flora du Katanga (De Wild.) 30.144
 Études Iridées (Decne.) 29.410
 Études organiques Cuscutae (Des Moul.) 29.907
 Études sur la cellule (P.A. Dang.) 28.864
 Études sur les hybrides de Cistes (Dans.) 28.976
 Études systématiques Bois du Katanga (Delevoy) 29.619
 Études Triumfetta (De Wild.) 30.255
 Étud. Fl. Katanga (De Wild.) 30.144
 Eucalyptus marginata (Diels) 30.375
 Eucladium verbanum (Dixon) 30.874
 Euglena acus (Deflandre) 29.441
 Euglenopsis (B.M. Davis) 29.192
 Euphorb. (Daenzer) 28.593
 Euphorb. Iles Austr. Afr. (Denis) 29.765
 Euphorbia stenoclada (Denis) 29.767
 Euphorbiacées (Daenzer) 28.593
 Euphorbiacées Portugal (Daveau) 29.136
 Euphorbiées Iles Australes d'Afrique (Denis) 29.765
 Europäischen Arten Gladiolus (A. Dietr.) 30.648
 Evolution sex plants (B.M. Davis) 29.202
 Evoluzione Ranunculacee (Delpino) 29.715

- Excretion of sugar in *Impatiens* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.679
- Excursion botanique Saint-Paul-de-Fenouillet (Debeaux) 29.340
- Excursion phytosociologique lacs de Biscarosse (Denis) 29.769
- Excursion Rochefort (Delogne) 29.652
- Exped. antarct. Belg. Bot. (De Wild.) 30.152
- Expédition antarctique Belge Botanique (De Wild.) 30.152
- Experiments *Drosera rotundifolia* (F. Darwin) 29.074
- Exploitation lianes à caoutchouc (De Wild.) 30.156
- Exploitation Lianes caoutchoutifères Afrique (De Wild.) 30.182
- Extension plantes méridionales (A. De Vos) 30.034
- Extrafloralen Nectarien (Dammer) 28.799
- Fac. motr. pl. (*see* 29.071)
- Famille Phalloidacées (Decary) 29.420
- Fasciculus secundus plantarum cryptogamicarum britanniae (Dicks.) 30.312
- Fasc. pl. crypt. brit. (Dicks.) 30.312
- Fauna flora Coldspring Harbor (C.B. Davenp.) 29.157
- Faurea Afriq. (De Wild.) 30.240
- Faurea Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.217
- Faurea en Afrique (De Wild.) 30.240
- Fécondation Orchidées (Darwin) 29.068
- Fecondazione piante antocarpee (Delpino) 29.678
- Fécond. Orch. (Darwin) 29.068
- Fecond. piante antocarp. (Delpino) 29.678
- Ferns (Davenp.) 29.166
- Ferns collected near Chihuahua (Davenp.) 29.165
- Ferns of Britain (*see* 29.307)
- Fertilization in the Saprolegniales (B.M. Davis) 29.207
- Fertilization of *Albugo candida* (B.M. Davis) 29.200
- Fertilization of *Batrachospermum* (B.M. Davis) 29.194
- Fertilization of *Pinus silvestris* (H.H. Dixon) 30.834
- Festuca ovina*-Formen in der nordöstlichen Schweiz (Markgr.-Dann.) 28.910
- Feuilles primordiales Cupressinées (Daguiilon) 28.604
- Feuilles *Scirpus lacustris* (Des Moul.) 29.905
- Feux de brousse (De Wild.) 30.284
- Fibre plants India (J. Hill Dicks.) 30.315
- Fibre pl. India (J. Hill Dicks.) 30.315
- Ficologia veneta (De Toni) 29.958
- Ficus (*see* De Wildeman, É.A.J.)
- Ficus flore Congo belge (De Wild.) 30.179
- Figs (Dahlgren) 28.626
- Filicales (Diels) 30.383
- Final causes sex. pl. (Daubeny) 29.112
- Final causes sexuality plants (Daubeny) 29.112
- Fiori doppi (Delpino) 29.697
- Fiori monocentrici (Delpino) 29.702
- First mitosis spore-mother-cells *Lilium* (H.H. Dixon) 30.843
- Fissidens algarvicus (Dism.) 30.771
- Fissidens Curnowii (Dism.) 30.776
- Fissidens serrulatus (Dism.) 30.790
- Fissidens Tequendamensis (Dixon) 30.866
- Flachspr. Phanerog. (Dingler) 30.693
- Flachspresse Phanerogamen Phyllanthus (Dingler) 30.693
- Fl. aegypt. illustr. (Delile) 29.628
- Flagellées (*see* 29.440)
- Fl. Alg. Belg. (De Wild.) 30.119
- Fl. alg. Tripolit. (De Toni) 30.002
- Fl. Arco (Dietrich-Kalkh.) 30.664
- Fl. Boulder (Daniels) 28.908
- Fl. Columbia (Daniels) 28.907
- Fl. Denbighshire (Dallman) 28.771
- Flecht. N. Skaftön (Degel.) 29.488
- Flecht. Nordfj. (Degel.) 29.477
- Flechten aus dem Umanakdistrikt (*see* Darbishire, O.V.)
- Flechten aus Nordfjord (Degel.) 29.477
- Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins (*see* Darbishire, O.V.)
- Flechten von Norra Skaftön (Degel.) 29.488
- Flechtenfl. Ångermanland (Degel.) 29.474
- Flechtenfl. Åsel, Lappm. (Degel.) 29.475
- Flechtenflora Åsele Lappmark (Degel.) 29.475
- Flechtenflora von Ångermanland (Degel.) 29.474
- Flechtentribus *Roccellei* (Darb.) 28.987
- Fl. Egypte (Delile) 29.625
- Fl. élém. jard. (*see* Decaisne, J.)
- Fl. Finnmark Fylke (O.C. Dahl) 28.625
- Fl. german. (Delavigne) 29.609
- Fl. Goa (Dalgado) 28.744
- Fl. Helmstedt (A. Dauber) 29.115
- Fl. Iles Chausey (Davy de Virville) 29.269
- Fl. Insel Helgoland (Dalla Torre) 28.756
- Fl. Klosters (Derks) 29.817
- Fl. marina Elba (De Toni) 30.007
- Fl. Med. (D. Dietr.) 30.652

- Fl. mythol. (Dierb.) 30.539
 Flora algologica Venezia (De Toni) 29.952
 Flora Ampezzo (Dalla Torre) 28.765
Flora arabica exsiccata (see Deflers, A.)
 Flora Australiens Wegeners Verschiebungs-
 Theorie (Diels) 30.522
 Flora Belgii (see Dassen, M.)
 Flora cestricea (see Darlington, W.)
 Flora Chester County (see Darlington, W.)
 Flora Chilena (see Decaisne, J.)
 Flora de Goa (Dalgado) 28.744
 Flora der Dinarischen Alpen (Degen) 29.520
 Flora des Tsin ling shan (Diels) 30.380
 Flora Devonian North-Eastern America
 (Dawson) 29.276
Flora Exsiccata Austro-Hungarica (see
 Derganc, L.)
 Flora Forst (Decker) 29.428
 Flora Hawaiiensis (see Degener, O.)
 Flora Helmstedt (A. Dauber) 29.115
 Flora Insel Helgoland (Dalla Torre) 28.756
 Flora Kartsch-Chal (Dammer) 28.812
 Flora Ledgers Region (Diehl) 30.355
 Flora marina (De Toni) 30.006
 Flora marina isola d'Elba (De Toni) 30.007
 Flora Marquette Quadrangle (Dachnowski)
 28.567
 Flora Massana (De Toni) 29.960
 Flora Mecklenb. Torfm. (R. Dieder.) 30.338
 Flora Medica (D. Dietr.) 30.652
 Flora Middlesex county (Dame) 28.790
 Flora miquelonensis (see Delamare, E.-A.)
 Flora mythologica (Dierb.) 30.539
 Flora Oelde (W. Dahms) 28.715
 Flora of Boulder (Daniels) 28.908
 Flora of Columbia (Daniels) 28.907
 Flora of Cornwall (see Davey, F.H.)
 Flora of Denbigshire (Dallman) 28.771
 Flora of Staffordshire (see Dillwyn, L.W.)
 Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai (see Dins-
 more, J.E.)
 Flora of Tuscola County (C.A. Davis)
 29.240
 Flora of West Tropical Africa (see 28.783)
Flora orientalis exsiccata (see Deflers, A.)
 Flora Southern California (see Davidson, A.)
 Flora und Vegetation des Küsnachtertobels
 (Däniker) 28.590
 Flora von Arco (Dietrich-Kalkh.) 30.664
 Flora von Central-China (Diels) 30.367
 Flora von China (Diels) 30.364
 Flora von Herculesbad (Degen) 29.507
 Flora von Klosters (Derks) 29.817
 Flora von Parchim (Dahnke) 28.716
 Flora von Württemberg (see 28.718)
 Florae aegypticae illustratio (Delile) 29.628
 Floraen Finnmark Fylke (O.C. Dahl) 28.625
 Flore adventice Havre (Debray) 29.371
 Flore agenaise (Debeaux) 29.346
 Flore algologique (Deflandre) 29.440
 Flore algologique Basse-Normandie
 (Deflandre) 29.446
 Flore algologique de France Confolentais
 (Deflandre) 29.447
 Flore algologique de l'Auvergne (Denis)
 29.771
 Flore algologique Haute-Savoie (Deflandre)
 29.439
 Flore algologique Tripolitaine (De Toni)
 30.002
 Flore bryologique Alpes-Maritimes (Dism.)
 30.784
 Flore bryologique Bois de la Grange (Dism.)
 30.756
 Flore bryologique Inde méridionale (Dixon)
 30.904
 Flore bryologique Pont-Aven (Dism.)
 30.749
 Flore Byzantine (see Delile, A.)
 Flore Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.230
 Flore d'Égypte (Decne.) 29.389
 Flore d'Égypte (Delile) 29.625
 Flore des Algues de Belgique (De Wild.)
 30.119
 Flore des Pyrénées-orientales Plaine Rous-
 sillon (Debeaux) 29.339
 Flore du Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.290
 Flore du Lot-et-Garonne (see 29.346)
 Flore germanique (Delavigne) 29.609
 Flore Japon Epimedium (Decne.) 29.387
 Flore littorale Portugal (Daveau) 29.148
 Flore marine des Iles Chausey (Davy de
 Virville) 29.269
 Flore Marné (Devauv.) 30.026
 Flore mycologique Saône-&-Loire (Delacr.)
 29.588
 Flore plaines collines (Daveau) 29.153
 Flore récifs rade Saint-Malo (Davy de Vir-
 ville) 29.264
 Flore Sphaignes France (Dism.) 30.805
 Flore Tertiaire Wei-Tch'ang (Depape)
 29.804
 Florigraphia britannica (Deakin) 29.307
 Florigr. brit. (Deakin) 29.307
 Florula capariae (see De Notaris, G.)
 Florula Discoana (see Dickie, G.[A.])
 Florula genevensis advena (Déségl.) 29.844
 Florula Sinaica (see 29.386)

- Florule algologique des Sphaignes d'Hargnies (Deflandre) 29.443
 Florule bryologique Saint-Péray (Dism.) 30.797
 Florule de Shang-hai (Province de Kiang-Sou) (*see* 29.335)
 Florule de Tsien-Tsin (Province de Pé-tché-ly) (*see* 29.335)
 Florule des algues marines du Nord de la France (F.G. Debray) 29.368
 Florule du Tché-Foû (Province de Chang-Tong) (*see* 29.335)
 Florule environs Dinant (A. De Vos) 30.033
 Flowering plants Southeastern Greenland (Devold) 30.030
 Fl. pl. Cornwall (Flora of Cornwall) 29.171
 Fl. pl. S.E. Greenland (Devold) 30.030
 Fl. Sphaignes France (Dism.) 30.805
 Fl. Tert. Wei-Tch'ang (Depape) 29.804
 Flugfähigkeit Dipterocarpus-Früchte (Dingler) 30.719
 Fl. W. trop. Afr. (*see* Dalziel, J.M.)
 Fondam. biol. veg. (Delpino) 29.690
 Fondamenti di biologia vegetale (Delpino) 29.690
 Forces dorsiventral leaves (R.N. Day) 29.299
 Forest Coal Age (Dahlgren) 28.632
 Forêt équat. congol. (De Wild.) 30.266
 Forêt équatoriale congolaise (De Wild.) 30.257
 Forêt tropicale congolaise (De Wild.) 30.253
 Forêts Congol. (De Wild.) 30.223
 Forêts congolaises (De Wild.) 30.181
 Forêts Congolaises (De Wild.) 30.223, 30.231
 Form Funaria hygrometrica (Dixon) 30.860
 Form of evolutionary theory that modern genetical research Seems to favour (C.B. Davenport) 29.159
 Formationen Florenelemente Kapland (Diels) 30.419
 Formations énigmatiques Silicoflagellés (Deflandre) 29.459
 Formbildungsprozess Blütencecidie Loniceria (Diels) 30.429
 Formes sigmoïdes parallèles chez Closterium (Deflandre) 29.442
 Forrajes naturales (Davel) 29.156
 Forraj. nat. (Davel) 29.156
 Forstfl. (D. Dietr.) 30.651
 Forstflora (D. Dietr.) 30.651
 Forsythia Europaea (*see* 29.496)
 Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen (Diels) 30.421
 Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen 1910-13 (Diels) 30.437
 Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen 1914-1917 (Diels) 30.463
 Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen 1918-23 (Diels) 30.494
 Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen 1924-26 (Diels) 30.499
 Fortschritte Kenntnis Flora Mittel- und Süd-Amerikas (Diels) 30.366
 Foss. Cat. Musc. (Dixon) 30.906
 Fossil fl. Iowa (Darrah) 29.059
 Fossil flora of Iowa coal balls (Darrah) 29.059
 Fossil flower (Dahlgren) 28.630
 Fossil gleicheniaceous fern (Darrah) 29.057
 Fossil gleicheniac. fern (Darrah) 29.057
 Fossil mosses Kerguelen (Dixon) 30.926
 Fossil Plants Devonian silurian formations Canada (Dawson) 29.280
 Fossil Plants Laramie Canada (Dawson) 29.287
 Fossil plants Lower Carboniferous (Dawson) 29.281
 Fossil pl. Devon. Canada (Dawson) 29.280
 Fossil pl. Lower Carbonif. (Dawson) 29.281
 Fossil Selag. (Darrah) 29.058
 Fossil Selaginella (Darrah) 29.058
 Fossile Flora Mecklenburgischen Torfmoore (R. Dieder.) 30.338
 Fossilium Catalogus Muscineae (Dixon) 30.906
 Fougère Ceterach officinarum (Dessalle) 29.924
 Foundations origin of species (F. Darwin) 29.094
 Found. orig. spec. (F. Darwin) 29.094
 Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae occidentalis (Diels) 30.373
 Frammenti algologici (De Toni) 29.959
 Freistaat Sachsen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.645
 Freshwater Algae (*see* Dickie, G.[A.])
 Frostschäden in botanischen Gärten (Diels) 30.502
 Fructification anormale Thuidium (Demaret) 29.734
 Fructifications Balansia (Diehl) 30.356
 Frullania fragilifolia (Dism.) 30.751
 Frullania riparia (Dism.) 30.788
 Frutification of Botryopteris (*see* 29.059)
 Function Leistungsvermögen Flugorgane (Dingler) 30.697
 Fundamente Entstehung Arten (F. Darwin) 29.095
 Fundam. Entst. Art. (F. Darwin) 29.095

- Funde ozeanischer Flechten (Degel.) 29.481
 Fünf neue Bürger der europäischen Flora (see 29.496)
 Fünf neue Rumex-Bastarde (Danser) 28.918
 Fungi diseases plants Sierra Leone (Deighton) 29.577
Fungi exsiccati praecipue Gallici (see Des Tombe, F.A.)
 Fungi imperfecti der Philippinen (Died.) 30.354
 Fungi of Manitoba (see Dearness, J.)
 Fungi of the arctic coast of America (Dearn.) 29.323
 Fungi of the Soil (E. Dale) 28.740
 Funzione mirmecof. (Delpino) 29.692
 Funzione mirmecofila (Delpino) 29.692
 Further histological investigations on intumescences (E. Dale) 28.738
 Fyreskovens undergang (Branth) 29.572
 Gagea Reverchoni (Degen) 29.509
 Galium Degenii (see 29.496)
 Galium Stojanovi (Degen) 29.541
 Gartenbau in Russland (Dammer) 28.811
 Gartenbau-Bibliothek (see Dammer, C.L.V.)
 Gasteromycetes (see De Toni, G.B.)
 Gates's mutation factor (B.M. Davis) 29.222
 Gatt. Tarax. (Dahlst.) 28.708
 Gattung Taraxacum (Dahlst.) 28.708
 Gehaltsschwankungen Arzneipflanzen (Dafert) 28.595
 Gekweekte pl. (J. Dix.) 30.823
 Gekweekte planten (J. Dix.) 30.823
 Genera species plantarum Argentinarum (see Descole, H.R.)
 Generationswechsel Melampsora Helioscopiae (Dietel) 30.596
 Generationswechsel Puccinia Agropyri (Dietel) 30.577
 Generationswechsel Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.598, 30.611
 Generationswechsel Uredineen (Dietel) 30.578
 Generationswechsel Uromyces lineolatus (Dietel) 30.566
 Genere Champia (De Toni) 29.986
 Genere Chondrocystis (see 30.013)
 Genere Coriophyllum (see 30.013)
 Genere Microchaete (see 30.013)
 Genere Murrayella (see 30.013)
 Genetic crossing over (C.D. Darl.) 29.031
 Genetic phytogeography Southeastern Pacific (Diels) 30.525
 Genetical studies of Oenothera (B.M. Davis) 29.212
 Genetische Elemente Flora der Alpen (Diels) 30.420
 Genre Coprinus (Delogne) 29.666
 Genre nouveau algue endophyte (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.886
 Genre nouveau de Mucorinées (Dewèvre) 30.050
 Genre nouveau Hansgirgia (De Toni) 29.970
 Genre Pinus Gascogne (P. Dive) 30.817
 Genre Surella (Deby) 29.383
 Genre Tetracladium (De Wild.) 30.200
 Géo-botanique Sud Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.167
 Geo-perception Sorghum (F. Darwin) 29.092
 Geografia botanica (Delpino) 29.682, 29.712
 Geographische geomorphologische Ergebnisse (Dieren) 30.545
 Geographische Verbreitung Campanula Zoysii (Derganc) 29.811
 Geographische Verbreitung Gentiana Froelichii (Derganc) 29.812
 Geographische Verbreitung Primula Wulfeniana (Derganc) 29.813
 Geographische Verbreitung Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.607
 Geographische Verbreitung Wulfenien (Derganc) 29.815
 Geographische Verbreitung Zahlbrucknera paradoxa (Derganc) 29.810
 Geogr. geom. Ergebn. Terschelling (Dieren) 30.545
 Geotropism and localization (F. Darwin) 29.085
 Geranium bohemicum (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.655
 Germination of seeds in Oenothera (B.M. Davis) 29.220
 Geschiedenis plantk. (De Vos) 30.039
 Geschiedenis plantkunde (De Vos) 30.039
 Geschlecht und Katalasewirkung (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.670
 Giftwirkung der Morchel (G.G. Dittrich) 30.811
 Giftwirkung Knollenblätterpilze (G.G. Dittrich) 30.814
 Gilbert Islands mosses (Dixon) 30.905
 Ginkgo du Japon (Delile) 29.636
 Glandular bodies Acacia (F. Darwin) 29.072
 Gliederung der Anonaceen (Diels) 30.512
 Glossary botanical terms (Dayton) 29.304
 Gloss. bot. terms (Dayton) 29.304
 Glossostemon (Desf.) 29.864

- Glucosides des Orchidées (P. Delaunay) 29.608
- Glucosides Orch. (P. Delaunay) 29.608
- Gossypium Pre-Linnaean literature (H.J. Denham) 29.758
- Gossypium pre-linn. lit. (H.J. Denham) 29.758
- Grafia Golaka (Degen) 29.511
- Gramina Hungarica* (see Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
- Graminée nouvelle (Daveau) 29.145
- Grammatical objections to the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature (Danser) 28.951
- Grand bananier du Congo (De Wild.) 30.143
- Grass plant (see 29.309)
- Grasses Indiana (Deam) 29.309
- Grasslands Falkland Islands (W. Davies) 29.189
- Grassl. Falkland Isl. (W. Davies) 29.189
- Grewia Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.209
- Grey gum North Coast Districts (H. Deane) 29.315
- Griechische Rosen (Dingler) 30.723
- Griffithsia acuta (De Toni) 29.999
- Grimmia Hartmani (Dism.) 30.803
- Groupements Muscinées Forêt de Soignes (Demaret) 29.733
- Growth fruit Cucurbita (F. Darwin) 29.079
- Growth-curvatures in plants (F. Darwin) 29.078
- Grumilea (De Wild.) 30.212
- Grundlagen ökologischen Untersuchung Pflanzengesellschaften (Däniker) 28.587
- Grundriss Botanik (Dierb.) 30.540
- Guida Orto botanico Torino (Delponte) 29.724
- Guida Orto bot. Torino (Delponte) 29.724
- Guilandino (see 30.001)
- Gymnarrhena (Desf.) 29.868
- Gynäzeumbau Scleranthus (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.680
- Hakenförmige Leistenbildung Synergiden (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.668
- Handb. Bot. (D. Dietr.) 30.650
- Handb. Conif. (Dallim.) 28.769
- Handb. flow. pl. (C.A. Darling) 29.020
- Handb. Heilpfl. (Dinand) 30.687
- Handb. med. pharm. Bot. (Dierb.) 30.536
- Handbook Coniferae (Dallim.) 28.769
- Handbook flowering plants (C.A. Darling) 29.020
- Handbuch der Botanik (D. Dietr.) 30.650, (see Detmer, W.[A.]
- Handbuch Heilpflanzenkunde (Dinand) 30.687
- Handbuch medicinisch pharmaceutischen Botanik (Dierb.) 30.536
- Handleid. Hoogere Zwamm. (E. Bommer) 29.927
- Handleiding hoogere Zwammen (E. Bommer) 29.927
- Hansa botanical vocabulary (Dalziel) 28.782
- Hansa bot. vocab. (Dalziel) 28.782
- Haploids from Oenothera Lamarckiana (B.M. Davis) 29.238
- Hartriegel (Diels) 30.455
- Haupt-Catalog Gehölzbaumschulen Merseburg (Dieck) 30.327
- Hawaiian Mosses (O. Deg.) 29.560
- Heimat Märchen-Tanne (Dieck) 30.332
- Heliciae nova descripta (Diels) 30.444
- Helleborus Kochii (see 29.496)
- Helwingia (Decne.) 29.390
- Hemibasidii (see Dietel, P.)
- Hemp hurds (L.H. Dewey) 30.066
- Hemp hurds paper-making (L.H. Dewey) 30.066
- Hépatique méconnue (Delogne) 29.672
- Hépatique nouvelle Vosges (Dism.) 30.752
- Hépatiques et les Sphaignes flore liégeoise (Delogne) 29.662
- Herbarium Mittelschule Parchim (Dahnke) 28.717
- Herbariumsschlüssel (A. Dinter) 30.727
- Herbarpflanzen aus Italien und Südtirol* (see Dietrich-Kalkhoff, E.G.F.)
- Herb. Gaillardot (Deflers) 29.466
- Herbier Gaillardot (Deflers) 29.466
- Herb. Mittelsch. Parchim (Dahnke) 28.717
- Herborisation bassin Haute Vesdre (A. De Vos) 30.035
- Herborisation Bergh (Delogne) 29.659
- Herborisation Casas-de-Peña (Debeaux) 29.337
- Herborisation estivale vallée Meuse (A. De Vos) 30.032
- Herborisation Lac de Génin (Dism.) 30.750
- Herborisation Oberland-Bernais (Dism.) 30.781
- Herborisations bryologiques Pyrénées basses (Dism.) 30.777
- Herborisations environs Barèges (Debeaux) 29.328
- Heréseinket károsító arankákról (Degen) 29.539
- Herniaria argaea (Degen) 29.548
- Herniaria maritima (Daveau) 29.144

- Herstellung spinnbaren Faserstoffen (Deiniger) 29.579
- Herstellung von Diatomaceen-Dauerpräparaten (E. Debes) 29.348
- Herst. spinnb. Faserst. (Deiniger) 29.579
- Heterodendrum (Desf.) 29.870
- Heterostylie Plumbago (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.647
- Hétérothallie Penicillium (Dex) 29.819
- Hexades duae plantarum (Delile) 29.644
- Hex. duae plant. (Delile) 29.644
- Hierac.-Fl. Oesels (Dahlst.) 28.686
- Hieracia from the Færøes (Dahlst.) 28.687
- Hieracier Torne Lappmark (Dahlst.) 28.697
- Hieracium (see Dahlstedt, G.A.H.)
- Hieracium-Flora Oesels (Dahlst.) 28.686
- Hieracium-slaegtet (see Dahlstedt, G.A.H.)
- High Alpine Mosses Sumatra (Dixon) 30.947
- Himantandra (Diels) 30.457
- Himantoglossum hircinum (Degen) 29.532
- Hist. Brit. Guiana (H.G. Dalton) 28.776
- Hist. Carex Laiches (Delavigne) 29.610
- Hist. malad. pommes de terre (Decne.) 29.398
- Hist. Mus. nat. (Deleuze) 29.618
- Histoire Carex ou Laiches (Delavigne) 29.610
- Histoire de la botanique en France (see Davy de Virville, A.)
- Histoire description Muséum Royal d'Histoire naturelle (Deleuze) 29.618
- Histoire maladie pommes de terre (Decne.) 29.398
- Histoire plantes cultivées Égypte (Delile) 29.627
- Histología del Nothofagus (Dieckmann) 30.337
- Historic trees (see Dame, L.L.)
- History description Royal Museum of natural history (see 29.618)
- History of Botanical Researches (see Das Gupta, S.N.)
- History of British Guiana (H.G. Dalton) 28.776
- History of Oenothera biennis (B.M. Davis) 29.234
- Hist. pl. cult. Égypt. (Delile) 29.627
- Hochalpinen Floren Ost-Asiens (Diels) 30.371
- Hoedic et Houat (J.M. Delalande) 29.602
- Holdfasts Florideae (C.M. Derick) 29.816
- Holly Yew Box (Dallim.) 28.768
- Holodiscus Loeseneri (Dammer) 28.836
- Homalopsis (Dixon) 30.909
- Homonyms Prodrumi Thunberg Burman (see Dandy, J.E.)
- Horizontalverbreitung der Kiefer (Dengler) 29.751
- Horizontalverbreitung Fichte (see 29.752)
- Horizontalverbreitung Weisstanne (see 29.752)
- Horizon.-verbr. Kief. (Dengler) 29.751
- Horomosiphon e Nostoc (De Not.) 29.794
- Host index virus diseases Eastern Asia (Darker) 29.017
- Host ind. virus diseases E. Asia (Darker) 29.017
- How know wild flowers (F.T. Dana) 28.843
- Hur en Gullviva (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.669
- Hvordan klimatet praeger planteformene (Diels) 30.490
- Hyalodendron (Diddens) 30.317
- Hyalodidymae der Sphaerioideen (Died.) 30.346
- Hybridation asexuelle (L.L. Daniel) 28.901
- Hybrides de Cistes (Dans.) 28.972
- Hybrids Oenothera (see 29.212)
- Hydnocarpus (De Wild.) 30.247
- Hydnum graveolens (see Delastre, C.J.L.)
- Hydrocharitaceae (Dandy) 28.854
- Hygrométrique Mousses (Davy de Virville) 29.256
- Hymenostylium xanthocarpum (Dixon) 30.907
- Hyophilopsis (Dixon) 30.869
- Hypodermataceae of Conifers (Darker) 29.015
- Hypoderm. Conifers (Darker) 29.015
- Hypodermella Hiratsukae (Darker) 29.016
- Icones florum alpinarum plantarum (see Degen, Á. v. Felsöhygy)
- Iconographie deux plantes cryptogames (Desm.) 29.891
- Identità del Phyllactidium tropicum (De Toni) 29.963
- Identité Laminaria Lejolisii (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.885
- Identity parasitism Dothicloë (Diehl) 30.357
- Igname de Chine (Decne.) 29.403
- Ill. Fl. Congo (De Wild.) 30.128
- Illustrations Flore Congo (De Wild.) 30.128
- Illustr. Handb. Kakteenkunde (Daul) 29.119
- Illustriertes Handbuch Kakteenkunde (Daul) 29.119
- Im tertiären Buschwalde des Hochgebirges von Lazistan (see 30.333)
- Immigration des espèces florales européennes asiatiques de l'Amérique (Dalbis) 28.731

- Immigr. esp. florales (Dalbis) 28.731
 Imperatoria ostruthium en Belgique (Dewalque) 30.040
 Impollinazione Arum dracunculus (Del-pino) 29.701
 Important W. browse pl. (Dayton) 29.303
 Important Western browse plants (Dayton) 29.303
 Importanza studi crittogamici (De Toni) 29.976
 Improve of *Oenothera brevistylis* (B.M. Davis) 29.230
 In Hochsuanetien, dem Kaukasischen Engadin (see 30.332)
 In Sachen Fröbel contra Dieck (Dieck) 30.334
 Index Bryologicus (Dixon) 30.939
 Index Deutsch-Südwestafrika Pflanzenarten (Dinter) 30.730
 Index generic names vascular plants (see Dandy, J.E.)
 India (see Das Gupta, S.N.)
 Indigofera Congo belge (De Wild.) 30.237
 Indische Bekerplanten (Danser) 28.932
 Industry in oil seeds (C.M. Daugherty) 29.117
 Influence culture basses altitudes (Daigremont) 28.721
 Inheritance of pale green seedlings in Maize (Demerec) 29.740
 Inhibition forest floor herbs (Daubenmire) 29.107
 Insectenfressende Pflanzen (see 29.069)
 Insectivorous plants (Darwin) 29.069; (F. Darwin) 29.077
 Insectiv. pl. (Darwin) 29.069; (F. Darwin) 29.077
 Intéressantes fructifications plantes mal-gaches (Decary) 29.421
 International bryological nomenclature (Dixon) 30.946
 Intersex., unisex. phané. (De Wild.) 30.276
 Intersexualité unisexualité chez quelques Phanérogames (De Wild.) 30.276
 Intorno Ceramium pallens (De Toni) 29.996
 Introd. Austr. nat. ord. (Dendy) 29.748
 Introd. étude bot. (Denesle) 29.750
 Introduced weedflora Illinois (H.T. Darl.) 29.042
 Introduction botany Australian natural orders (Dendy) 29.748
 Introduction étude botanique (Denesle) 29.750
 Introduction to the study of the Diatomaceae (see Deby, J.M.)
 Iodovol. alg. mar. (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.878
 Iodovolatilisation Algues marines (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.878
 Iris in Syria (Dinsm.) 30.726
 Irish forms *Fissidens* (Dixon) 30.865
 Isoachlya-Art Erdboden (Dissmann) 30.807
 Isoetes setacea (Delile) 29.633
Iter arabicum secundum (see Deflers, A.)
 Japanese Bryology (Dixon) 30.922
 Jardins (Delille, Abbé) 29.645
 Jardins vallée du Nil (Delchevalerie) 29.613
 Joliffia africana (Delile) 29.632
 Journal voyage Alger (Desf.) 29.881
 Jugendformen und Blütenreife (Diels) 30.400
 Jugendform. u. Blütenreife (Diels) 30.400
 Juglans Peruvia amazonica (Diels) 30.386
 Jungermannia exsecta (Dism.) 30.754
 Jungermanniearum americanum pugillus (De Not.) 29.789
 Juniperus communis Long Island (W.T. Davis) 29.252
 Käferblumen Ranales (Diels) 30.451
 Kalanchoe de l'Arabie tropicale (Deflers) 29.462
 Kännedomen lavfloran (Degel.) 29.483
 Karyokinèse Vampyrella vorax (P.A. Dang.) 28.866
 Karyologische Studien an Wurzelmeristemem (Dembowski) 29.738
 Karyol. Stud. Wurz.-merist. (Dembowski) 29.738
 Katalog der Pteridophyta und Embryophyta siphonogama (see 28.588)
 Keim.-Proc. Samen (Detmer) 29.940
 Keimungsbedingungen Teleutosporen Uredineen (Dietel) 30.630
 Kenntnis der orientalischen Pomaceen (Diapoulis) 30.296
 Kenntnis Fichtenformen (Dammer) 28.798
 Kenntnis Pilzflora Aussees (Demelius) 29.739
 Kenntnis Zentralzellen Ceramium (Dam-mann) 28.794
 Kenntniss Milchsaft-Behälter der Pflanzen (M. Dehmel) 29.570
 Kenntniss Uredinopsis (Dietel) 30.591
 Kenntn. Milchsaft-Beh. Pfl. (M. Dehmel) 29.570
 Kenntn. orient. Pomac. (Diapoulis) 30.296
 Kenya trees and shrubs (see Dale, I.R.)
 Kerntheilung Corallina officinalis (B.M. Davis) 29.197
 Keys Ribes Great Lake Region (H.T. Darl.) 29.046

- Keys Ribes Gr. Lake Reg. (H.T. Darl.) 29.046
 Kinetostigma (Dammer) 28.826
 Kleine Beiträge Uredineen (Dietel) 30.639
 Kleine Beiträge Uredineenkunde (Dietel) 30.643
 Kleine Mitteilungen Forstlichen Hochschule (Dingler) 30.705
 Kleine pflanzenphysiologische Practicum (Detmer) 29.945
 Kleine pfl.-phys. Pract. (Detmer) 29.945
 Kleurstoffen van Neurospora (Deventer) 30.028
 Kleurstof. Neurospora (Deventer) 30.028
 Klimaxgruppe und Klimaxschwärm. (Die-mont) 30.532
 Knospelage Laubblätter (R. Diez) 30.668
 Know. wild fl. (F.T. Dana) 28.843
 Kokoolau (O. Deg.) 29.558
 Koldinghus's flora (Branth) 29.575
 Kommission Flora Deutschland (Dalla Torre) 28.762
 Konkurrenzverhältnisse der Laubflechten (Degel.) 29.490
 Kontinentalverschiebung und Pflanzengeo-graphie (Diels) 30.498
 Korkartige Substanzen Blütennektarium Brunnea (Daumann) 29.126
 Körperliche Darstellung Gewebeerstehung Stamme Laub- Nadelhölzer (Dingler) 30.702
 Korrelative Vorgänge Phyllanthus (Dingler) 30.691
 Kreuzungskleinigkeiten (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.659
 Kreuzungsversuch Capsella Heegeri (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.642
 Kryptogame Organismen Krankheitserreger (Died.) 30.341
 Kryptogamenflora Mark Brandenburg (*see* 30.348)
 Kulturversuche Hyalopsora Polypodii (Die-tel) 30.629
 Künstliche Bestäubungsversuche an Kiefern (Dengler) 29.756
 Kwangtung plants (Diels) 30.516
 Kystvegetationen Romsdal (O.C. Dahl) 28.618
 Kystveg. Romsdal (O.C. Dahl) 28.618
 Lachemilla Mittel- und Südamerika (Dam-mer) 28.833
 Lactario-Russulés (Delogne) 29.668
 Lago d' Arguà-Petrarca (De Toni) 29.979
 Lamarck et son oeuvre (*see* Davy de Vir-ville, A.)
 Lamarck's evening primrose (B.M. Davis) 29.214, 29.235
 Laminaire du Cap (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.887
 Laminaires Normandie (Despr.) 29.921
 Lamium hybridum en Lamium intermedium bastaarden (Danser) 28.923
 Landschaftsformen (Detmer) 29.944
 Larger aquatic plants Lake Mendota (Den-niston) 29.782
 Laurencia from Chile (De Toni) 30.009
 Lavar från Moskenesøy (Degel.) 29.486
 Leaf-trace pinnate leaves (Davie) 29.186
 Leaves right angles (F. Darwin) 29.075
 Lebensb. Fl. Bras. (S. Decker) 29.424
 Lebensbilder Flora Brasiliens (S. Decker) 29.424
 Lebermoose Böhmens (Dědeček) 29.438
 Lebermoose Musci hepatici Böhmens (Dědeček) 29.438
 Leç. élém. Bot. (Daguillon) 28.602
 Leçon bot. (Delile) 29.635
 Leçon de botanique (Delile) 29.635
 Leçons élémentaires Botanique (Daguillon) 28.602
 Lect. Rom. husb. (Daubeny) 29.111
 Lecture study botany (Darl.) 29.052
 Lectures Roman husbandry (Daubeny) 29.111
 Légum. afric. nouv. (De Wild.) 30.219
 Légum. aliment. de l'Inde (Delchevalerie) 29.615
 Légumineuse alimentaire de l'Inde (Delche-valerie) 29.615
 Légumineuses africaines nouvelles (De Wild.) 30.219
 Leguminosen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.612
 Lehrb. Bot. Tierärzte (Dittw.) 30.816
 Lehrb. Pfl.-phys. (Detmer) 29.941
 Lehrbuch Botanik Thierärzte (Dittw.) 30.816
 Lehrbuch Pflanzenphysiologie (Detmer) 29.941
 Lejeunea Rossettiana (Dism.) 30.757
 Lejeunia calcarea (Delogne) 29.670
 Lejeunia microscopica (Delogne) 29.671
 Leontodon Rossianus (Degen) 29.526
 Lepidocarpus (*see* 29.059)
 Leptofeddea (Diels) 30.461
 Leptostromaceen (Died.) 30.351, 30.352
 Leptothrix dubia (De Toni) 29.974
 Lesquerella Velebitgebirge (Degen) 29.524
 Lettre ergot (Desm.) 29.901
 Lettre relative aux plantes importées (Des Moul.) 29.917

- Lianes Caoutch. (De Wild.) 30.151
 Lianes Caoutchoutifères (De Wild.) 30.151
 Lichen fl. N. Amer. (Degel.) 29.491
 Lichen flora of North America (Degel.) 29.491
 Lichen flora of the Great Smoky Mountains (see 29.491)
 Lichen fucoides (Darb.) 29.013
 Lichenes (see Deichmann Branth, J.S.)
 Lichenes Daniae (see Deichmann Branth, J.S.)
 Lichenes Islandiae (Branth) 29.574
 Lichenes Victoria (see Dixon, H.N.)
 Lichenologiska anteckningar från Bornholm (Degel.) 29.482
 Lichenologiska bidrag (Degel.) 29.471
 Lichens (C.I. Dickinson) 30.305, (Darb.) 29.002, 29.003
 Lichens 2-nd Norwegian Polar Expedition (Darb.) 28.999
 Lichens d'Angers (Decuillé) 29.434
 Lichens de Cézembre (Davy de Virville) 29.263
 Lichens de Miquelon (E.-A. Delamare) 29.604
 Lichens du littoral portugais (Davy de Virville) 29.267
 Lichens from southern Alaska (Degel.) 29.485
 Lichens Norw. Polar Exp. (Darb.) 28.999
 Lichens Porcupine Mountains (H.T. Darl.) 29.045
 Lichens S.E. Greenland (Å.E. Dahl) 28.609
 Lichens South Orkneys (Darb.) 28.998
 Lichens Southeast Greenland (Å.E. Dahl) 28.609
 Lich. S. Alaska (Degel.) 29.485
 Lietuv. bot. zodyn. (Dagys) 28.608
 Lietuviškas botanikos žodynas (Dagys) 28.608
 Life histories in the red algae (B.M. Davis) 29.224
 Life history of a blue-green motile cell (B.M. Davis) 29.191
 Life-history of the Rhodophyceae (B.M. Davis) 29.198
 Lign. fl. Ark. (D. Demaree) 29.729
 Liliaceae africanae (Dammer) 28.825
 Liliaceae, *Tricyrtis parviflora* (Dammer) 28.835
 Liliacées (see Delile, A.)
 Limite Nord Forêt tropicale (De Wild.) 30.250
 Limodorum abortivum (F.C. Dietr.) 30.657
 Linné seet Tingen (Didr.) 30.324
 Linné's forbind. Norge (O.C. Dahl) 28.621
 Linné's forbindelse Norge (O.C. Dahl) 28.621
 Linnéischen Geranien (F. Dietr.) 30.658
 Linn. Geranien (F. Dietr.) 30.658
 Linum thracicum (see 29.496)
 List British Vascular plants (see Dandy, J.E.)
 List flowering plants (Flora of Cornwall) 29.171
 List fungi, Ustil., Ured. (see Diehl, W.W.)
 List of Necker's names (see Dandy, J.E.)
 List of plants Gambia (Dawe) 29.272
 List pl. Gambia (Dawe) 29.272
 List rusts Ohio (Detmers) 29.947
 Liste algues tube digestif têtard (De Toni) 29.965
 Liste des algues Algérie (F.G. Debray) 29.365
 Liste noms plantes Aube (Des Étangs) 29.856
 Liste plantes Congo (Dewèvre) 30.048
 Literaturgeschichte Lebermoose Böhmen (D) 29.436
 Lithoderma fontanum (De Toni) 29.983
 Lithophyten-Studien Alpen (Diels) 30.485
 Lithothamniées (see 30.135)
 Local flora of New England (Day) 29.296
 Localités nouvelles Muscinées (Dism.) 30.794
 Localités nouvelles Rhabdostegium (Dism.) 30.785
 London Fl. (De Crespigny) 29.430
 London Flora (De Crespigny) 29.430
 Looistoffen (Dekker) 29.584
 Lophozia Hatcheri (Dism.) 30.798
 Loranthaceae (Danser) 28.959
 Loranthaceae collected in the Solomon Islands (Danser) 28.950
 Loranthaceae French Indo-China (Danser) 28.963
 Loranthaceae Loranthoideae (Danser) 28.960
 Loranthaceae Netherlands Indies (Danser) 28.942
 Loranthaceae of the Oxford University Expedition (Danser) 28.949
 Lotus section Tetragonolobus (Daveau) 29.149
 Loyalitäts-Inseln (see 28.588)
 Lycopod. herb. (Danzel) 28.977
 Lycopodium prothallia (O. Deg.) 29.555
 Lysimachia Nummularia (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.652
 Macrobiocarpia piante (Delpino) 29.720

- Macrolichens Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden (*see* Dahl, Å.E.)
- Magnoliaceae (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
- Magnoliaceae Kwangsi (Dandy) 28.852
- Magnoliaceae Kwangtung (Dandy) 28.848
- Magnoliaceae Menispermaceae (Diels) 30.482
- Magnolias (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
- Magnolieae China and Indo-China (Dandy) 28.850
- Magyarország délkeleti flórájához (Degen) 29.510
- Magyarországi rózsák (Degen) 29.543
- Maïs et maguey (Diguët) 30.675
- Malabaila obtusifolia (*see* 29.496)
- Malad. pl. cult. (Delacr.) 29.592
- Malad. pl. cult. non parasit. (Delacr.) 29.598
- Malad. pl. cult. parasit. (Delacr.) 29.599
- Malad. pl. cult. pays chauds (Delacr.) 29.597
- Maladie amandiers (*see* 29.594)
- Maladie Châtaigniers en France (Delacr.) 29.590
- Maladie de la Brunissure (F.G. Debray) 29.367
- Maladie lauriers-roses (*see* 29.594)
- Maladie ormes (De Wild.) 30.259
- Maladie peuplier Caroline (Delacr.) 29.596
- Maladie Phoenix canariensis (*see* 29.594)
- Maladies plantes cultivées (Delacr.) 29.592
- Maladies plantes cultivées non parasitaires (Delacr.) 29.598
- Maladies plantes cultivées parasitaires (Delacr.) 29.599
- Maladies plantes cultivées pays chauds (Delacr.) 29.597
- Malnutrition of *Oenothera brevistylis* (B.M. Davis) 29.228
- Manchurian mosses (Dixon) 30.929
- Manilows könsreaktion (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.661
- Mantissa Muscorum Floram pedemontanam (De Not.) 29.784
- Manual of Malayan timbers (*see* Desch, H.E.)
- Manuel fourrag. (Denaille) 29.746
- Manuel fourragère (Denaille) 29.746
- Manuel technique de physiologie végétale (*see* 29.942)
- Marine Algae (*see* Dickie, G.[A.])
- Marrubium candidissimum (Degen) 29.542
- Marsilia paradoxa (Diels) 30.396
- Marvels of plant life (Daglish) 28.598
- Marvels pl. life (Daglish) 28.598
- Mater. fl. Swansea (Dillwyn) 30.684
- Materiali fenologia Florideae (De Toni) 30.010
- Materials flora Swansea (Dillwyn) 30.684
- Matériaux algologique (De Wild.) 30.117
- Materiaux botanico-agronomique (De Wild.) 30.163
- Matériaux flore algologique Belgique (De Wild.) 30.283
- Matériaux monographique Rosiers (Debeaux) 29.338
- Mat. fenol. Florideae (De Toni) 30.010
- Matière méd. Chin. (Debeaux) 29.329
- Matière médicinale Chinois (Debeaux) 29.329
- Matières tinct. Chin. (Debeaux) 29.330
- Matières tinctoriales Chinois (Debeaux) 29.330
- Matoniacea nova papuasica (Diels) 30.510
- Mededeelingen (Danser) 28.911
- Medelpadska Hieracier (Dahlst.) 28.699
- Medelp. Hierac. (Dahlst.) 28.699
- Médic. indig. Cong. (De Wild.) 30.273
- Medical topography Guinea (Daniell) 28.903
- Médicaments indigènes Congolais (De Wild.) 30.273
- Médic. indig. Cong. (De Wild.) 30.273
- Med. topogr. (Daniell) 28.903
- Meeresalgen Japan (De Toni) 29.982
- Meiosis (C.D. Darl.) 29.034
- Meiosis in diploid *Primula sinensis* (C.D. Darl.) 29.033
- Melastomataceen Ostasiens (Diels) 30.514
- Mém. Algues (P.A. Dang.) 28.861
- Mém. Chytrid. (P.A. Dang.) 28.860
- Mém. du Gui (Decne.) 29.395
- Mémoire *Ailanthus glandulosa* (Desf.) 29.858
- Mémoire chêne *Ballota* (Desf.) 29.859
- Mémoire Chytridines (P.A. Dang.) 28.860
- Mémoire du Gui (Decne.) 29.395
- Mémoire jalap (Desf.) 29.861
- Mémoire *Lardizabalées* (Decne.) 29.394
- Mémoire Pomacées (Decne.) 29.411
- Mémoire sur les Algues (P.A. Dang.) 28.861
- Mémoires sur l'Égypte (Delile) 29.623
- Mendelian principles of heredity (A.D. Darb.) 28.978
- Mendelian Vriesian laws (De Loach) 29.650
- Menispermaceae (Diels) 30.412, 30.418, 30.432, 30.438, 30.480, 30.520
- Menispermaceae Anonaceae (Diels) 30.428
- Menispermaceae madagascarienses novae (Diels) 30.468
- Menispermaceae americanæ (Diels) 30.524

- Mentha cuspidata* (Déségl.) 29.848
Menthae Opizianae (Déségl.) 29.852
Merceyopsis (Dixon) 30.867
Merulius lacrymans (Dammer) 28.805
 Mesozoic floras Canada (Dawson) 29.286
 Method estimating aperture of stomata (F. Darwin) 29.096
 Méthode préparation des Desmidiées (Deflandre) 29.458
 Methoden der Phytographie (Diels) 30.470
 Methoden Phytographie (Diels) 30.464
 Michigan weeds (H.T. Darl.) 29.047
Microspora (De Wild.) 30.074
Microspora symbiotique (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.883
 Migration of weeds (L.H. Dewey) 30.061
 Mikroskop (Dippel) 30.742
 Milben zu den Pflanzen (Dammer) 28.797
 Milchzellen (G. David) 29.176
 Milieu mousses (Davy de Virville) 29.259
 Milieu physique Centre Africain méridional et phytogéographie (Delevoy) 29.622
 Mil. phys. Centre Afr. (Delevoy) 29.622
 Minéraux structure Graminées (Dassonv.) 29.105
 Minnawaska's Fl. (Dallas) 28.750
 Minnawaska's Flora (Dallas) 28.750
Miscellanea botanica (Decne.) 29.414
Miscellanea bryologica (Dixon) 30.879
Miscellanea sinensia (Diels) 30.487
Miscellanea phycologica (De Toni) 29.955
Miscellanea Phycologica (De Toni) 29.978
 Miscellaneous notes on Loranthaceae (Danser) 28.948
 Miscellaneous phanerogams (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
 Miss. forest. agric. Mayumbe (De Wild.) 30.194
 Mission forestière agricole Mayumbe (De Wild.) 30.194
 Mitoses of *Osmunda* (L. Digby) 30.673
 Mittel Wege Pilzkenntnis (G.G. Dittrich) 30.812
 Mobilité cellules *Porphyridium cruentum* (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.879
Moehringia insubrica (Degen) 29.547
 Monograph *Mentzelia* (J. Darl.) 29.048
Monographia Roccelleorum (Darb.) 28.991
Monographie des Cypripedium (Desbois) 29.822
Monographie du genre Cistus (Dans.) 28.974
Monographie Ligustrum et Syringa (Decne.) 29.415
Monographie Naemaspora (Desm.) 29.890
Monographie Pentarhaphia (Decne.) 29.399
Monogr. Cistus (Dans.) 28.974
Monogr. Cypriped. (Desbois) 29.822
Monogr. Mentzelia (J. Darl.) 29.048
Monogr. Roccelleor. (Darb.) 28.991
Monogr. Trachelomonas (*see* Deflandre, G.[V.])
 Moor- Alpenpfl. (Dieck) 30.335
 Moor- und Alpenpflanzen (Dieck) 30.335
 Moose Altpreußens (Dietzow) 30.667
Moosflora Bucsecs Siebenbürgen (Degen) 29.536
Moosflora Grünhagen (Dietzow) 30.666
 Moraceen von Papuasien (Diels) 30.523
 More mosses South Georgia (*see* 30.921)
 Morphologie fleurs mâles *Scleria* (De Wild.) 30.228
 Morphologie *Musa* (De Wild.) 30.265
 Morphologie *Nuzellus* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.665
 Morphologie Ökologie *Stratiotes aloides* (Daumann) 29.124
 Morphologie und Biologie (Dalmer) 28.774
 Morphologie *Zygnema ericetorum* (De Wild.) 30.244
 Morphology cytology *Aspergillus repens* (E. Dale) 28.739
 Moss flora Borneo (Dixon) 30.931
 Moss flora Siam (Dixon) 30.932
 Moss flora Sumatra (Dixon) 30.924
 Moss in amber (Dixon) 30.895
 Moss-flora Atlantic Islands Madeira (Dixon) 30.863
 Mosses Abor Expedition (Dixon) 30.877
 Mosses Assam (Dixon) 30.938
 Mosses Belgian Congo (Dixon) 30.934
 Mosses Bernese Oberland (Dixon) 30.853
 Mosses British East Africa (Dixon) 30.889
 Mosses Canary Islands (Dixon) 30.856
 Mosses collected by Fischer (Dixon) 30.878
 Mosses Fiji (Dixon) 30.915
 Mosses Gilgit (Dixon) 30.903
 Mosses Hong Kong (Dixon) 30.927
 Mosses Kanara district (Dixon) 30.891
 Mosses Kaw-To (Dixon) 30.912
 Mosses Malay Peninsula (Dixon) 30.902
 Mosses Mauritius R.E. Vaughan (Dixon) 30.942
 Mosses Mt. Everest (Dixon) 30.901
 Mosses New Zealand (Dixon) 30.870
 Mosses North China E. Licent (Dixon) 30.908
 Mosses Northumberland (Dixon) 30.854

- Mosses of Michigan (*see* Darlington, H.T.)
 Mosses Oxford University Spitzbergen
 (Dixon) 30.896
 Mosses shores Davis Straits (Dickie) 30.303
 Mosses Smithsonian African Expedition
 (Dixon) 30.885
 Mosses South Africa (Dixon) 30.917
 Mosses South Georgia (Dixon) 30.921
 Mosses Warizistan (Dixon) 30.910
 Mosses western Ghats (Dixon) 30.861
 Mosses Wollaston Expedition (Dixon)
 30.893
 Moss. Malay Penins. (Dixon) 30.902
 Moss. Smiths. Afr. Exp. (Dixon) 30.885
 Mousse nouvelle Drôme (Dism.) 30.800
 Mousse nouvelle française (Dism.) 30.769
 Mousse nouvelle Joinville-le-Pont (Dism.)
 30.795
 Mousses Brabant (Delogne) 29.664
 Mousses flore liègeoise (Delogne) 29.658
 Mouvements habitudes plantes grimpantes
 (*see* 29.067)
 Mouvements ouverture fermeture des fleurs
 (Davy de Virville) 29.258
 Movements Habits Climbing Plants (Dar-
 win) 29.067
 Mucédinées Flore de Belgique (Dewèvre)
 30.042
 Much desired *Oenothera* (B.M. Davis)
 29.216
 Mucilages (De Wild.) 30.288
Mucor crustaceus (Desm.) 29.885
 Multiplication Conjuguées (De Wild.)
 30.243
 Musci napoani (De Not.) 29.790
 Muscinées Ardennes françaises (Dism.)
 30.755
 Muscinées nouvelles flore parisienne
 (Dism.) 30.758
 Muscinées récoltées jurassique belge
 (Demaret) 29.731
 Muscinées Valentinois méridional (Dism.)
 30.796
 Muscinées Vallée Voulzie (Dism.) 30.768
 Mutations in *Oenothera biennis* (B.M.
 Davis) 29.215
 Myrmécophilie (De Wild.) 30.208
 Myrmécophilie *Uncaria* (De Wild.) 30.188
 Myrtaceae (Diels) 30.404, 30.484
 Myrtaceae andina (Diels) 30.398
 Myrtaceen Papuasien (Diels) 30.472
 Myxofusicoccum (Died.) 30.347
 Myxomycetes of Wisconsin (A.F. Dean)
 29.311
 Myxophyceae (*see* 30.017)
 Myxophyceae Bombay Presidency (S.C.
 Dixit) 30.829
 Nachlasse Franz Fiala's (Degen) 29.505
 Nadelhölzer (Dammer) 28.815
 Några lavar från Helgeland (Degel.) 29.476
 Några lavfynd från Upplands urkalkkom-
 råden (Degel.) 29.487
 Narrative of a voyage Polar Sea (*see* Dickie,
 G.[A.]
 Nat. For. range pl. (Dayton) 29.300
 National Forest range plants (Dayton)
 29.300
 Native and garden Delphiniums *Ranunculi*
*Thalictrum*s (K.C. Davis) 29.249
 Natural history north China (David)
 29.174
 Naturdenkmäler in Australien (Diels)
 30.409
 Naturdenkmalpflege und Botanik (Diels)
 30.439
 Nature aerial tubers (E. Dale) 28.734
Navicula aponica (De Toni) 29.972
 Nederlandsche *Polygonum*-bastaarden
 (Danser) 28.915
 Nederlandsche *Rumex*-bastaarden (Danser)
 28.917
 Nektarabscheidung Araceen (Daumann)
 29.121
 Neolithic moss remains (Dixon) 30.864
 Nepenthaceae (Danser) 28.943
 Nepenthaceae of the Netherlands Indies
 (Danser) 28.933
 Nettario florale del Galanthus (Delpino)
 29.695
 Nettario florale *Symphoricarpus* (Delpino)
 29.696
 Neu-Caledonien (*see* Däniker, A.U.)
 Neu-Caledonische Flechten (*see* 28.588)
 Neue Anonaceen von Papuasien (Diels)
 30.441
 Neue Arten Ecuador (Diels) 30.530
 Neue Arten von *Puccinia* (Dietel) 30.638
 Neue Campanulaceen von Papuasien
 (Diels) 30.456
 Neue exotische Pilze (Dietel) 30.594
 Neue *Ficus*-Arten Kongo (De Wild.) 30.174
 Neue Gattung urweltlicher Coniferen
 (Debey) 29.353
 Neue Magnoliaceen Papuasien (Diels)
 30.450
 Neue Menispermacee (Diels) 30.465
 Neue Menispermaceen von Papuasien
 (Diels) 30.442

- Neue Pflanzen Balkanhalbinsel (*see* 29.496)
 Neue Phanerogamen von Neu-Caledonien
 und den Loyalitäts-Inseln (*see* 28.588)
 Neue Pilzgattung, *Phenacopodium* (Debey)
 29.354
 Neue Primel *Primula Filchnerae* (*see*
 30.380)
 Neue Proteaceen Papuasiens (Diels)
 30.449
 Neue *Taraxacum*-Arten Schweiz (Dahlst.)
 28.712
 Neue *Tetrapodia*-Art (De Toni) 29.975
 Neue Uredineen (Dietel) 30.634
 Neuere Arbeiten Fragestellungen Arznei-
 pflanzenkultur (Dafert) 28.594
 Neuere Beobachtungen *Rosa* (Dingler)
 30.709
 Nevezetesebb botanikai Balkánfélsziget
 (Degen) 29.508
 New Californian Uredineae (Dietel) 30.584
 New genera Asiatic mosses (Dixon) 30.919
 New genera of mosses (Dixon) 30.894
 New genus *Roccellaceae* (Darb.) 29.010
 New Gold Coast Fungi (Dade) 28.583
 New Guinea *Annonaceae* *Menispermaceae*
 (Diels) 30.531
 New Hawaiian species of *Rutaceae* (O.
 Deg.) 29.561
 New Index *Bryologicus* (Dixon) 30.936
 New names *Monocotyledones* (Dandy)
 28.851
 New New Zealand mosses (Dixon) 30.928
 New North American Uredineae (Dietel)
 30.590
 New Papuan *Didiscus* (Danser) 28.958
 New Papuan *Loranthaceae* (Danser) 28.957
 New plants (De Wild.) 30.154
 New species *Eucalyptus* (H. Deane) 29.318
 New species Mosses Malay Peninsula
 (Dixon) 30.899
 New species Uredineae *Ustilagineae* (Die-
 tel) 30.583
 New tree ferns Devonian (Dawson) 29.279
 Nicht assimilierende Chlorophyllkörper
 (Dehnecke) 29.571
 Niederländisch-Indischen *Stachytarpheta*-
 Arten (Danser) 28.937
 Nieuwe gegevens *Vaccinium macrocarpon*
 (Dieren) 30.546
 Nieuwe *Viscum* (Danser) 28.935
Nigella orientalis *Nigella sativa* in Europa
 (*see* 29.496)
Nitragin leguminous plants (M. Dawson)
 29.291
Nodosités racines *Clerodendron bungei* (De
 Wild.) 30.107
 Nogle Bemerkinger til Gunnar Anderssons
 kritik av Axel Blytts Plantegrupper (O.C.
 Dahl) 28.624
 Nomenclatura Alghe (De Toni) 29.998
 Nomenclatura botanica (G. De Toni) 30.016
 Nomenclature *Caesalpinia* (Dandy) 28.855
 Nomenclature générique champignons (De
 Wild.) 30.122
 Nomenclature troënes (Decne.) 29.413
 Nomenclature zoology botany (W.H. Dall)
 28.747
 Nomencl. zool. bot. (W.H. Dall) 28.747
 Noms wallons des plantes (M. Dahmen)
 28.714
 Nordiska fyndorter för *Parmelia caperata*
 (Degel.) 29.473
 Nordsvenska *Taraxaca* (Dahlst.) 28.703
 Nordsv. *Taraxaca* (Dahlst.) 28.703
 Normanbya (Dammer) 28.819
 Norra Sjaellands Lavflora (Degel.) 29.489
 North American *Ascochytae* (Davis) 29.245
 North American *Descurainia* (Detling)
 29.937
 North American *Ranunculaceae* (K.C.
 Davis) 29.248
 North-West Himalayan Mosses (Dixon)
 30.941
 Nostra flora (Dalla Fior) 28.748
 Notarisia (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Not. bot. (Daguillon) 28.601
 Note *Chlorotylium incrustans* (De Wild.)
 30.121
 Note Cierges (Desf.) 29.863
 Note deux Hépatiques Fontainebleau
 (Dism.) 30.804
 Note di biologia vegetale (Delpino) 29.714
 Note ed osservazioni botaniche (Delpino)
 29.700
 Note *Fissidens cyprius* (Dism.) 30.746
 Note flore algologique (Deflandre) 29.444
 Note fossil woods (Dawson) 29.288
 Note *Fumaria media* (Daveau) 29.147
 Note on *Nepenthes* (Danser) 28.954
 Note on New Guinea *Polygonaceae* (Danser)
 28.953
 Note préliminaire Algues *Racovitza* (De
 Wild.) 30.135
 Note *Saprolegniées* parasites algues (De
 Wild.) 30.085
 Note *Sphaeria Buxi* (*see* 29.898)
 Note sur *Archaeomonodacées* (Deflandre)
 29.453

- Note sur le *Platymonas roscoffensis* spec. nov. (*see* Dangeard, P.-A.[C.])
- Note Théophrastées (Decne.) 29.412
- Note vrilles *Ampelopsis quinquefolia* (*see* 29.914)
- Noterelle di nomeclatura algologica (G. De Toni) 30.013
- Notes algologiques (De Wild.) 30.094
- Notes articulations florales (De Wild.) 30.176
- Notes de cryptogamie (Delogne) 29.655
- Notes Flora of Flintshire (*see* 28.771)
- Notes flore Katanga (De Wild.) 30.164
- Notes floristiques Haute Belgique (Dambon) 28.789
- Notes France et de Suisse (Déségl.) 29.851
- Notes genre *Baphia* (De Wild.) 30.187
- Notes genres *Antrocaryon Sclerocarya* (De Wild.) 30.220
- Notes herbarium (W. Deane) 29.320
- Notes herbier G. Dinot (A. De Vos) 30.037
- Notes hybridisation *Eucalypts* (H. Deane) 29.319
- Notes moss collections Edinburgh (Dixon) 30.943
- Notes mycologiques (De Wild.) 30.100
- Notes on artificial cultures of *Xylaria* (E. Dale) 28.736
- Notes on nomenclature (De Toni) 29.956
- Notes on the Algae (*see* Dickie, G.[A.])
- Notes organismes inférieurs (De Wild.) 30.093
- Notes parasitic fungi Wisconsin (Davis) 29.244
- Notes plantes département Aube (Des Étangs) 29.855
- Notes pour l'histoire de la botanique et de l'horticulture en Belgique (*see* De Wilde-man, É.A.J.)
- Notes publication récente M. Dominique Clos (*see* 29.914)
- Notes quelques algues (De Wild.) 30.091
- Notes quelques plantes France (Déségl.) 29.843
- Notes rhodologiques (Dingler) 30.711
- Notes *Rinorea* (De Wild.) 30.192
- Notes Rosiers Europe (Déségl.) 29.839, 29.840
- Notes sur l'*Arthrodesmus* (Deflandre) 29.449
- Not. hist. Logan. (Desnoix) 29.918
- Notholaena Marantae* (Degen) 29.538
- Notice espèces plantes (Delastre) 29.606
- Notice historique Loganiacées (Desnoix) 29.918
- Notice *Lycoperdon* (Desm.) 29.883, (*see* 29.884)
- Notice plantes Cryptogames (Desm.) 29.894
- Notice quelques cryptogames récemment découvertes (Desm.) 29.897
- Notice seize espèces *Septoria* inédites (Desm.) 29.898
- Notions de botanique (Daguillon) 28.601
- Notiz Ectocarpaceen-Gattungen (De Toni) 29.973
- Notiz Kerne Teleutosporen (Dietel) 30.635
- Notiz om sporen Boragineae (Didr.) 30.320
- Notizen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.560
- Notizia Hildbrandtia rivularis* (De Toni) 29.981
- Notommata wernneckii* (F.G. Debray) 29.364
- Notulae bryologicae* (Dixon) 30.935
- Nouveau genre *Chicoracées* (Decne.) 29.384
- Nouveau Labiée (Desf.) 29.862
- Nouveau *Lycopodium* (Damazio) 28.787
- Nouveaux genres plantes Arabie-Heureuse (Decne.) 29.388
- Nouvelle contribution Flore bryologique Inde (Dixon) 30.916
- Nouvelle espèce *Clavija* (Desf.) 29.882
- Nouvelle espèce d'Échites (Desf.) 29.874
- Nouvelle espèce Floridée (Derbès) 29.807
- Nouvelle espèce *Zygis* (Degen) 29.500
- Nouvelle fougère du Brésil (Damazio) 28.784
- Nouvelle notice plantes cryptogames (Desm.) 29.900, (*see* 29.898)
- Nouvelle Rose *Sempervirentis* (Debeaux) 29.334
- Nouvelles annotations florule Nivelles (Dandois) 28.846
- Nouvelles observations plantes alpines (Daigremont) 28.722
- Nouvelles observations *Pohlia annotina* (Dism.) 30.770
- Nouvelles recherches sur la germination (Déhérain) 29.568
- Novarum specierum florae congolensis* (De Wild.) 30.168
- Novitates Filchnerianae* (Diels) 30.384
- Noyau Mucorinées (Dewèvre) 30.043
- Nucis vom.* (Diesing) 30.553
- Nucis vomicae* (Diesing) 30.553
- Nuclear divisions *Galtonia* (L. Digby) 30.670
- Nuclear phenomena of sexual reproduction in Algae (B.M. Davis) 29.213
- Nuclear studies on *Pellia* (B.M. Davis) 29.201

- Nuclei *Fritillaria imperialis* (H.H. Dixon) 30.838
 Nuove specie mirmecofile (Delpino) 29.713
 Nuovi criteri di classificazione piante (Delpino) 29.698
 Nuovi dati Aldrovandi *Cibo* (De Toni) 29.994
 Nut grass (L.H. Dewey) 30.054
Ny Taraxacum-art (Dahlst.) 28.710
Nya mellansvenska Hieracia-silvaticiformia (Dahlst.) 28.705
Nya mellansv. Hieracia (Dahlst.) 28.705
Nya östsvenska Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.701
Nya östsv. Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.701
Nya skandinaviska Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.713
 Obs. *Asplen. grev.* (Destrüge) 29.929
 Observ. *Apocyn. latex* (De Wild.) 30.141
 Observ. influence forests (Dalzell) 28.778
 Observation *Bulbotrichia* (De Wild.) 30.080
 Observations *Asplenium Grevillii* (Destrüge) 29.929
 Observations algologiques (De Wild.) 30.077
 Observations Apocynacées à latex (De Wild.) 30.141
 Observations botaniques (Desm.) 29.884
 Observations classification (Déségl.) 29.835
 Observations cryptogamiques fascicule X (Desm.) 29.893
 Observations cryptogamiques Nord France (Desm.) 29.888
 Observations Desmidiées (De Wild.) 30.073
 Observations espèces Desmidiées (De Wild.) 30.106
 Observations *Eucalypts* New South Wales (H. Deane) 29.316
 Observations flore belge (De Wild.) 30.269
 Observations Flore Japon (*see* 29.387)
 Observations glandes *Hevea* (Daguillon) 28.606
 Observations *Gyrostemon* (Desf.) 29.877
 Observations influence forests (Dalzell) 28.778
 Observations Légumineuses africaine (De Wild.) 30.198
 Observations *Leucas et Phlomis* (Desf.) 29.879
 Observations *Mamillaria elongata* (Darb.) 28.996
 Observations microscopiques Blanc du Rosier (Desm.) 29.889
 Observations morphologiques feuilles Cupressinées (Daguillon) 28.605
 Observations mousses environs Chamonix (Debat) 29.325
 Observations nodules Leguminous plants (M. Dawson) 29.293
 Observations on *Gymnoascaceae* (E. Dale) 28.737
 Observations on stomata (F. Darwin) 29.084
 Observations on stomata by a new method (F. Darwin) 29.083
 Observations *Pertusaria communis* (Darb.) 29.008
 Observations *Phycopeltis* (De Wild.) 30.083
 Observations Pomacées (Decne.) 29.406
 Observations *Rosa balearica* (Déségl.) 29.838
 Observations sur *Botrytis* (Delacr.) 29.589
 Observations sur quelques Menthes (Déségl.) 29.849
 Observations sur *Sphaeria* (Desm.) 29.899
 Observations *Thuidium recognitum* (Dism.) 30.773
 Observations *Thymi opiziani* (Déségl.) 29.853
 Observations *Uragoga* (De Wild.) 30.272
Ochropsora (Dietel) 30.593
 Ödlandes für biologischen Wissenschaften (Diels) 30.489
 Ökologie *Asplenium Seelosii* (Diels) 30.440
 Ökologie des Waldes (Dengler) 29.755
 Ökologischen Bedeutung Flügel Diptero-carpaceen-Früchte (Dingler) 30.718
 Ökol. Waldes (Dengler) 29.755
 Ölands-Taraxacum-flora (Dahlst.) 28.706
 Ölands-Tarax.-fl. (Dahlst.) 28.706
Oenothera Neo-Lamarckiana (B.M. Davis) 29.225
 Ohio bog vegetation (Dachnowski) 28.573
 Ohio trees (F.W. Dean) 29.313
 On some genera of *Santalaceae* *Osyrideae* (Danser) 28.967
 On some *Rumex* and *Polygonum* hybrids (Danser) 28.945
 On the perception of the force (F. Darwin) 29.090
 On the taxonomy of the *Loranthaceae* (Danser) 28.936
 On the various contrivances orchids fertilised (*see* 29.068)
 Ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden cultuur *Vaccinium Macrocarpon* (Dieren) 30.549
 Onze Koloniale Landbouw (*see* Dekker, J.)
 Oogenesis in *Saprolegnia* (B.M. Davis) 29.203
 Opera lichenologica (*see* De Toni, G.B.)

- Orchideen (Diels) 30.414
 Orchideen-Gattung *Chiloschista* (Diels) 30.513
 Organisation monocotyledons (Desf.) 29.860
 Organo caratteristico Cucurbitacee (Delpino) 29.718
 Organogene Dünenbild. (Dieren) 30.551
 Organogene Dünenbildung (Dieren) 30.551
 Orientalische *Taraxacum*-Arten (Dahlst.) 28.709
 Orientalische *Thymus*-Arten (Degen) 29.540
 Oriental. *Tarax.* (Dahlst.) 28.709
 Origin behavior nucleolus (Dermer) 29.818
 Origin of the Archegonium (B.M. Davis) 29.204
 Origin of the sporophyte (B.M. Davis) 29.205
 Origin, structure polar caps *Smilacina amplexicaulis* (Densmore) 29.799
 Origine plantes alimentaires (Decne.) 29.416
 Orig. polar caps *Smilacina amplexicaulis* (Densmore) 29.799
Orlaya Daucorlaya (Degen) 29.516
 Ormbunksväxters (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.672
 Ormes *Microptelea* (Daveau) 29.155
 Ornamental shrubs (L.D. Davis) 29.250
 Ornam. shrubs (L.D. Davis) 29.250
Orobanches croissent Lanquais (Des Moul.) 29.902
 Osmotic pressure leaves (H.H. Dixon) 30.841
 Osserv. Aire Ital. (De Not.) 29.792
 Osservazioni Aire Italiane (De Not.) 29.792
 Osservazioni nomenclatura botanica (G. De Toni) 30.015
 Östsvenska *Taraxaca* (Dahlst.) 28.700
 Östsv. *Tarax.* (Dahlst.) 28.700
 Our wild flowers (Daglish) 28.597
Ourisia modesta (Diels) 30.417
 Outgrowths *Hibiscus vitifolius* (E. Dale) 28.732
 Outl. Evol. Biol. (Dendy) 29.749
 Outlines evolutionary biology (Dendy) 29.749
 Over de beteekenis van de plantengeografie (Danser) 28.921
 Over *Rumex fennicus* (Danser) 28.912
 Oxalidaceae (Diels) 30.403
 Oxalidaceae andinae (Diels) 30.393
 Ozean. Element Laubfl.flora (Degel.) 29.480
 Ozeanische Element Laubflechtenflora (Degel.) 29.480
Palmae (Dammer) 28.814, (*see* Dammer, C.L.V.)
 Palmen (Dammer) 28.816, 28.831
 Palmenzucht (Dammer) 28.810
 Palmier nain et Caroubier (Daveau) 29.151
 Palmiers congolais (De Wild.) 30.189
Palmodactylon (De Wild.) 30.110
 Papuasien Theaceen (Diels) 30.473
 Parallel mutations in *Oenothera biennis* (B.M. Davis) 29.218
 Paramos Hoch-Anden (Diels) 30.519
 Paraphysen in Uredolagern Rostpilzen (Dietel) 30.608
 Paras. fungi Wisconsin (Davis) 29.246
 Parasitic fungi of Wisconsin (Davis) 29.246
 Parasitisme Rhinanthacées (Decne.) 29.400
Parvicorbicula socialis (*see* Deflandre, G.[V.]
 Peat deposits climatic changes (Dachnowski) 28.576
 Peat deposits Ohio (Dachnowski) 28.574
 Peat deposits United States (Dachnowski) 28.575
 Peat depos. Ohio (Dachnowski) 28.574
 Peat-land utilization (Dachnowski) 28.580
Pediastrum simplex (De Wild.) 30.098
Peltigera degeni (*see* Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
 Pensieri sulla metamorfosi (Delpino) 29.707
 Periodicity in *Spirogyra* (Danforth) 28.857
 Periodizität sommergrüner Bäume im Gebirgsklima Ceylons (Dingler) 30.713
 Permian elements *Taeniopteris* (Darrah) 29.055
 Pertusariaceen (Darb.) 28.986
 Petalodie Stamina (Dammer) 28.829
Peucedanum macedonicum (*see* 29.496)
Peucedanum obtusifolium (*see* 29.496)
 Pfälz. Desmid. (J. Dick) 30.300
 Pfälzische Desmidiaceen (J. Dick) 30.300
 Pflanze (Dennert) 29.779
 Pflanzen Palästinas (Dinsm.) 30.724
 Pflanzen Tierwelt Tirols (Dalla Torre) 28.763
 Pflanzen-Atlas (*see* Dennert, E.)
 Pflanzen-Stacheln (*see* 29.612)
 Pflanzen-Teratologie (*see* Dammer, C.L.V.)
 Pflanzenareale (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
 Pflanzenbarren afrikanischen Flüsse (Deurling) 30.025
 Pflanzendecke Wendelsteins (Dingler) 30.694
 Pflanzengeographie (Diels) 30.416

- Pflanzengeographie 1927-35 (Diels) 30.528
 Pflanzengeographie Berlin-Dahlem (Diels) 30.469
 Pflanzengeographie Inner-China (Diels) 30.381
 Pflanzengeographie West-China (Diels) 30.430
 Pflanzengeographische Stellung Gebirgsflora Neu-Guinea (Diels) 30.471
 Pflanzengesellschaft Struktur Standort (Däniker) 28.591
 Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum (Detmer) 29.942
 Pfl.-Barren afrik. Flüsse (Deuerling) 30.025
 Pfl.-Geogr. (Diels) 30.416
 Pfl.-phys. Prakt. (Detmer) 29.942
 Pfl. Tierw. Tirols (Dalla Torre) 28.763
 Phakopsora (Dietel) 30.628
 Phelipaea Boissieri Macedonien (Diels) 30.448
 Phénomènes symbiose Myrica Gale (P.A. Dang.) 28.873
 Philonotis caespitosa (Dism.) 30.766
 Philonotis falcata (Dism.) 30.782
 Philonotis l'Amérique du Nord (Dism.) 30.764
 Philonotis laxa (Dixon) 30.848
 Philonotis mollis (Dism.) 30.763
 Philonotis serrata Asie (Dism.) 30.780
 Philosophia botanica (see Dahlgren, [K.V.]O.)
 Phomopsis (Died.) 30.342
 Phosphorescence Agaric Olivier (Delile) 29.638
 Photographie avion étude phytogéographie (De Wild.) 30.271
 Phycological nomenclature (G. De Toni) 30.014
 Phycotheca italica (see De Toni, G.B.)
 Phyllitis Scolopendrium (Degen) 29.549
 Phyllographie (Desv.) 29.931
 Phylloph.-Art. (Darb.) 28.984
 Phyllophora-Arten (Darb.) 28.984
 Phylogenie Angiospermen (Diels) 30.422
 Phylogenie der Angiospermen (Diels) 30.452
 Phylogenie Diskusbildungen (Daumann) 29.123
 Phylogenie Phaeophyceen-Astes (E. Dekker) 29.582
 Physiol.-chem. Unters. Samen (Detmer) 29.938
 Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen Keimung Samen (Detmer) 29.938
 Phytoplankton Sylvana (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.876
 Piante bicchieri (Delpino) 29.684
 Piante del Polesine (De) 29.358
 Pileolaria (Dietel) 30.570
 Pilinia (De Toni) 29.964
 Pilobus crystallinus (Desm.) 29.886
 Pilze (see Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, C.W.)
 Pilzfunde im Breslauer Südpark (G.G. Dittrich) 30.813
 Pilzvergiftungen 1916 (G.G. Dittich) 30.810
 Pinna-trace in the Ferns (Davie) 29.184
 Pinus Gascogne (P. Dive) 30.817
 Pinus Pseudopumilio (Degen) 29.525
 Pl. amér. sols calc. (Degrully) 29.564
 Plancton Lago Vetter (De Toni) 29.985
 Plant cytology (B.M. Davis) 29.210
 Plant ecology of the Bulli District (Cons. Davis) 29.241
 Plant geography (see Daubenmire, R.F.)
 Plant life and structure (see 29.779)
 Plantae Chineses Forrestianae (Diels) 30.425
 Plantae ecuadorienses IV (see 28.821)
 Plantae Gilletianae congolenses (De Wild.) 30.138, 30.139
 Plantae Glaziovianae Palmae (Dammer) 28.817
 Plantae Laurentianae (De Wild.) 30.148
 Plantae novae Daweanae Uganda lectae (see 29.271)
 Plantae novae Lilloana (Descole) 29.827
 Plantae novae Schäferianae (Dinter) 30.732
 Plantae Postianae Dinsmoreanae (Dinsm.) 30.725
 Plantae Selerianae (see Dammer, C.L.V.)
 Plantae sinenses Iridaceae Ericaceae (Diels) 30.488
 Plantae Tessmannianae Anonaceae II (Diels) 30.496
 Plantae Thonnerianae Congolenses (De Wild.) 30.166
 Plantaginaceae (see Decaisne, J.)
 Plantas nonnullus (Didr.) 30.322
 Plante alimentaire Mexique (Diguet) 30.676
 Plante myrmécophile nouvelle (De Wild.) 30.124
 Plantegeografiske undersøgelser Romsdals amt (O.C. Dahl) 28.615
 Plantegeografiske undersøgelser Søndmøre (O.C. Dahl) 28.616
 Plantensociologie voor boschbouw (Diermont) 30.533
 Plantensociologisch ondergrek (Dieren) 30.547

- Plantes à rosettes foliaires (De Wild.) 30.258
 Plantes alimentaires (De Wild.) 30.171
 Plantes américains en sols calcaires (Degrully) 29.564
 Plantes Caoutchouc (De Wild.) 30.183
 Plantes caractéristiques Roussillon (Debeaux) 29.341
 Plantes contre la lèpre (De Wild.) 30.282
 Plantes cultivées indigènes Afrique (De Wild.) 30.160
 Plantes de la Bible (Dadre) 28.584
 Plantes en Égypte (Delile) 29.626
 Plantes exotiques Jardin Botanique Marseille (Davin) 29.190
 Plantes fébrifuges (De Wild.) 30.254
 Plantes fossiles Catalogne (Depape) 29.803
 Plantes grande culture (Damseaux) 28.842
 Plantes huiles chaulmoogriques (De Wild.) 30.246
 Plantes insectivores (*see* 29.069)
 Plantes l'Arabie Heureuse (Decne.) 29.396
 Plantes médicinales (De Wild.) 30.279a
 Plantes médicinales Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.289
 Plantes médicinales de Bretagne (L.L. Daniel) 28.902
 Plantes médicinales Guyanes (De Wild.) 30.159
 Plantes médicinales Ile Maurice (Daruty) 29.062
 Plantes médicinales Mayumbe (De Wild.) 30.285
 Plantes naturalisées Seine-Inférieure (Debray) 29.369
 Plantes nouvelles Abyssinie (Delile) 29.640
 Plantes ornementales feuillage (Dallière) 28.767
 Plantes pour la soif (De Wild.) 30.268
 Plantes Pyrénées-orientales (Debeaux) 29.344
 Plantes rares Aragon (Debeaux) 29.345
 Plantes rares en Belgique (*see* Demaret, F.M.H.)
 Plantes rares flore oranaise (Debeaux) 29.342
 Plantes rares Gironde (Des Moul.) 29.916
 Plantes récoltées de Lacoste (Danguy) 28.893
 Plantes recueillies Ferret Galinier (Delile) 29.643
 Plantes tertiaires Wei-tchang (Depape) 29.805
 Plantes tropicales d'Égypte (Delchevalerie) 29.614
 Plantes tropicales grande culture (De Wild.) 30.157
 Plantes utiles Congo (Dewèvre) 30.049
 Plantes utiles Guyane (Devez) 30.029
 Plants and environment (*see* Daubenmire, R.F.)
 Plants Chippewa Indians (F.T. Densmore) 29.798
 Plants Hawaii National Park (O. Deg.) 29.557
 Plants new or rare to Indiana, xviii (Deam) 29.310
 Plants New South Wales (W.A. Dixon) 30.948
 Plants newly discovered Scotland (Dicks.) 30.313
 Plants of Buffalo (*see* 29.294)
 Plants Pop Ivan (Deyl) 30.294
 Plant. thonn. congol. II (De Wild.) 30.166
 Plant. veget. (Eu. Davids) 29.178
 Plastes albumen ricin (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.892
 Platten Schuppenborke Kiefer (Dengler) 29.757
 Pl. Bible (Dadre) 28.584
 Plea National Museum Botanic Garden (Darl.) 29.051
 Plea Natl. Mus. (Darl.) 29.051
 Pleistocene flora Canada (Dawson) 29.289
 Plenodomus (Died.) 30.343
 Pleomorphismus Uredineen (Dietel) 30.563
 Pleurococcus (De Wild.) 30.097
 Pleurococcus nimbus (De Wild.) 30.125
 Pleuroschima flexum (Delogne) 29.654
 Pl. exot. jard. bot. Marseille (Davin) 29.190
 Pl.-geogr. undersøg. Søndmøre (O.C. Dahl) 28.616
 Pl. grande cult. (Damseaux) 28.842
 Pl. Hawaii Natl. Park (O. Deg.) 29.557
 Plinii secundi historiae naturalis libri xxxvii (*see* Desfontaines, R.L.)
 Pl. Laurent. (De Wild.) 30.148
 Pl. lèpre (De Wild.) 30.282
 Pl. méd. Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.289
 Pl. méd. Ile Maurice (Daruty) 29.062
 Pl. méd. Bretagne (L.L. Daniel) 28.902
 Pl. méd. Mayumbe (De Wild.) 30.285
 Pl. N.S. Wales (W.A. Dixon) 30.948
 Pl. ornam. feuill. (Dallière) 28.767
 Pl. Pop Ivan (Deyl) 30.294
 Pl. thonn. congol. (De Wild.) 30.136
 Pl. trop. grande cult. (De Wild.) 30.157
 Plumbaginées Portugal (Daveau) 29.138
 Plumose variety ebony spleenwort (Davenp.) 29.170
 Pl. util. Congo (Dewèvre) 30.049

- Pl. util. Guyane (Devez) 30.029
 Podopterus mexicanus (Dammer) 28.801
 Poivres indigènes Congo (De Wild.) 30.252
 Pollen- and seed-sterility in hybrids (B.M. Davis) 29.231
 Polygonaceae (Danser) 28.930
 Polygonaceae africanae (Dammer) 28.824
 Polygonaceen Niederlaendisch-Ostindiens (Danser) 28.929
 Polygonaceen-Studien (Dammer) 28.802
 Polygonum glomeratum (Dammer) 28.837
 Polygonum schindleri (Danser) 28.969
 Polygonum thee-tuinen (Danser) 28.926
 Polygonum-soorten der thee-tuinen (Danser) 28.926
 Polygonum-vegetaties in de tropen (Danser) 28.928
 Polymorphisme foliaire Abiétinées (Daguillon) 28.599
 Polymorphismus Luftalgen (K.N. Deckenb.) 29.423
 Polyploids and polyploidy (C.D. Darl.) 29.026
 Polysiphon inedite (A. De Toni 29.950)
 Pop. Geogr. Plants (Daubeny) 29.110
 Popular geography plants (Daubeny) 29.110
 Porosité du fruit des Cucurbitacées (Devaux) 30.027
 Port suffrutescent végétaux tropicaux (De Wild.) 30.264
 Port suffr. vég. trop. (De Wild.) 30.264
 Portulacaceae andinae (Diels) 30.387
 Position carpellary Malope (A. Dicks.) 30.307
 Position systématique Polygonanthus (Dans.) 28.975
 Possible function nucleolus in heredity (H.H. Dixon) 30.842
 Postamentbildungen Embryosäcken (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.681
 Postflorale Nektarabscheidung (Daumann) 29.127
 Pottia Starkeana-minutula (Dism.) 30.802
 Power movement plants (Darwin) 29.071
 Pow. mov. pl. (Darwin) 29.071
 Practical physiology plants (F. Darwin) 29.080
 Practical plant biology (H.H. Dixon) 30.846
 Practical plant physiology (see 29.942)
 Pract. phys. pl. (F. Darwin) 29.080
 Pract. pl. biol. (H.H. Dixon) 30.846
 Preliminary note function geotropism (F. Darwin) 29.086
 Preliminary pages Flora Hawaiiensis (O. Deg.) 29.556
 Première contribution catalogue (E. Bommer) 29.925
 Première excursion botanique (J.M. Delalande) 29.601
 Première localité Campylopus polytrichoides (Dism.) 30.775
 Première note Mucorinées (Dewèvre) 30.044
 Premières analyses tourbières auvergnales (Denis) 29.775
 Prevostea alternifolia (Dammer) 28.809
 Prima contributione diatomologica (De Toni) 29.968
 Primi materiale Diatomacee italiane (De Toni) 29.953
 Primitiae Hepatologiae Italicae (De Not.) 29.786
 Primitive Ranales der australischen Flora (Diels) 30.426
 Primitivste Form Lygodium (Diels) 30.377
 Primo elenco di Floridee omonime (see 30.013)
 Primula Baumgarteniana (Degen) 29.521
 Primula officinalis mit Pistilloiden Staubgefässen (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.674
 Primulales & Plumbaginales (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.643
 Primulales und Plumbaginales (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.643
 Princ. bot. (B.M. Davis) 29.208
 Principles of botany (B.M. Davis) 29.208
 Principles of Paleobotany (Darrah) 29.060
 Princ. Paleobot. (Darrah) 29.060
 Prinzip Einteilung Pflanzengesellschaften (Däniker) 28.586
 Problem Oenothera Lamarckiana (B.M. Davis) 29.217
 Problem of the introductory course in botany (B.M. Davis) 29.227
 Problème forestier en Afrique (De Wild.) 30.239
 Prodr. bryol. mediol. (see De Notaris, G.)
 Profiles of peat deposits (Dachnowski) 28.579
 Profiles of peatlands (Dachnowski) 28.578
 Programme reproduction sexuelle (P.A. Dang.) 28.869
 Prolifération cellulaire (De Wild.) 30.260
 Prom. bot. Fl. Paris. (Dalmon) 28.775
 Promenades botaniques Flore Parisienne (Dalmon) 28.775
 Propos Tabac Congo Belge (De Wild.) 30.169
 Propriété littéraire nomenclature scientifique (Des Moul.) 29.909

- Propr. litt. nomencl. sci. (Des Moul.) 29.909
 Prospetto flora ligustica (De Not.) 29.788
 Prospetto piante Cefalonia (Dalla Porta) 28.749
 Prosp. Fl. ligust. (De Not.) 29.788
 Prosp. piante Cefal. (Dalla Porta) 28.749
 Proteaceae (Diels) 30.443, 30.481
 Proteaceae andinae (Diels) 30.447
 Protococcales (*see* 29.440)
 Protusion protoplasmic filaments (F. Darwin) 29.073
 Provisional list flowering plants Lagos (Dawodu) 29.273
 Provisional list parasitic fungi Wisconsin (Davis) 29.243
 Prov. list fl. pl. Lagos (Dawodu) 29.273
 Pruning trees shrubs (Dallim.) 28.770
 Prun. trees shrubs (Dallim.) 28.770
 Prunus Hosseusii (Diels) 30.407
 Pseudanzia di Camellia (Delpino) 29.704
 Pseudoleskea subtectorum (Dism.) 30.747
 Pterygota (De Wild.) 30.190
 Ptilotrichum Baldaccii (*see* 29.496)
 Ptychomitriopsis (Dixon) 30.920
 Puccinia auf Saxifraga (Dietel) 30.572
 Puccinia conglomerata (Dietel) 30.574
 Puccinia perplexans Deutschland (Dietel) 30.562
 Puccinia-Arten aus Asien (Dietel) 30.642
 Pugillo Alghe australiane (De Toni) 29.984
 Pugillo Alghe tripolitane (De Toni) 29.966
 Pugillo Diatomee bentoniche (De Toni) 29.988
 P. virescens var. degeni (*see* Degen, Á. v. Felsöhagy)
 Pyrostegia venusta (Dans.) 28.971
 Pythium megalacanthium (Diddens) 30.316
 Quarto elenco di Missofiche omonime (*see* 30.013)
 Quatre espèces nouvelles flore bryologique (Delogne) 29.661
 Quatre espèces Uapaca (De Wild.) 30.226
 Quatre mémoires (Des Moul.) 29.914
 Quatre numéros d'exsiccata (Dism.) 30.793
 Quellungserscheinungen Teleutosporens-tielen Uredineen (Dietel) 30.589
 Quelques espèces Coffea (De Wild.) 30.140
 Quelques espèces Endoderma (De Wild.) 30.112
 Quelques espèces nouvelles Congo (De-wèvre) 30.052
 Quelques formes Trentepohlia (De Wild.) 30.079
 Quelques mots flore algologique Congo (De Wild.) 30.081
 Quelques mots Hansgirgia flabelligera (De Wild.) 30.082
 Quelques plantes critiques (Daveau) 29.140
 Quelques plantes rares trouvées Province de Liège (A. De Vos) 30.036
 Quelques renseignements l'histoire naturelle (*see* 29.174)
 Quercus occidentalis (Daveau) 29.152
 Quest. forest. Katanga (Delevoy) 29.620
 Question forestière Afrique (De Wild.) 30.248
 Question forestière Katanga (Delevoy) 29.620
 Question orthographe (Des Moul.) 29.913
 Quinologie (Delondre) 29.673
 Quinquagenary foreigners' Laboratory Buitenzorg (Damm.) 28.841
 Quinquinas (Delondre) 29.674
 Quinto elenco di Missoficee omonime (*see* 30.013)
 Ramie (L.H. Dewey) 30.067
 Ramification Palmier à huile (De Wild.) 30.238
 Ramondia serbica (Derganc) 29.814
 Ranunculus millefoliatus R. garganicus (*see* 29.496)
 Rapporti tra insetti piante (Delpino) 29.685
 Ravenelia (Dietel) 30.587, 30.624
 Rec. adv. cytol. (C.D. Darl.) 29.038
 Recent advances cytology (C.D. Darl.) 29.038
 Rech. anat. bract. Comp. (L.L. Daniel) 28.898
 Rech. anat. Garance (Decne.) 29.391
 Rech. anat. pl. Madag. (Denis) 29.764
 Rech. Cryptomonad. (P.A. Dang.) 28.859
 Rech. dével. périthèce Ascom. (P.A. Dang.) 28.871
 Recherches Algues inférieures (P.A. Dang.) 28.858
 Recherches anatomiques bractées Composées (L.L. Daniel) 28.898
 Recherches anatomiques Garance (Decne.) 29.391
 Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes littorales de Madagascar (Denis) 29.764
 Recherches biol. cellul. (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.874
 Recherches botanique à Madagascar (Decary) 29.422
 Recherches bryologiques Haute-Marne (Dism.) 30.759
 Recherches Cryptomonadinae et les Euglenae (P.A. Dang.) 28.859

- Recherches développement périthèce Ascomycètes (P.A. Dang.) 28.871
- Recherches écologiques flaques littoral Océan atlantique (Davy de Virville) 29.266
- Recherches expérimentales *Phycomyces nitens* (Dewèvre) 30.045
- Recherches microscopiques *Mycoderma* (see 29.884)
- Recherches morphologiques feuilles Conifères (Daguillon) 28.600
- Recherches Nectar Nectaire (Desv.) 29.932
- Recherches plantes d'ornement (Deleuze) 29.617
- Recherches plantules Conifères (P.A. Dang.) 28.863
- Recherches sur la Germination (Déhérain) 29.567
- Recherches sur la respiration des racines (Déhérain) 29.569
- Recherches Thalle *Chylocladia Champia Lomentaria* (F.G. Debray) 29.363
- Rech. morph. feuill. Conif. (Daguillon) 28.600
- Rech. Nect. Nectaire (Desv.) 29.932
- Rech. pl. Conif. (P.A. Dang.) 28.863
- Reciprocal crosses *Oenothera* (see 29.212)
- Rectification nom générique (Des Moul.) 29.908
- Reduction divisions *Oenothera* (see 29.211)
- Regie Ungariche esami dei semi (Degen) 29.529
- Regie Ung. esami semi (Degen) 29.529
- Régions botaniques d'Oran (Debeaux) 29.343
- Reife im Pflanzenreich (Diels) 30.408
- Reinigen und Präparieren Diatomaceen-Material (E. Debes) 29.347
- Reise 1929 Küstenwüste SW.-Afrikas (Dinter) 30.735
- Reisen in West-Australien (Diels) 30.368
- Relation between transpiration and stomatal aperture (F. Darwin) 29.099
- Relation voyage Alger (Desf.) 29.880
- Relationships sexual organs (B.M. Davis) 29.206
- Relaz. fecond. Asclep. (Delpino) 29.677
- Relazione fecondazione Asclepiadée (Delpino) 29.677
- Reliqu. Dewevr. (De Wild.) 30.134
- Reliquiae Dewevrennae (De Wild.) 30.134
- Reliquiae Kauffmani (Dearn.) 29.324
- Remarkable form *Dicranella heteromalla* (Dixon) 30.873
- Remarks Lichen scaber (Davies) 29.187
- Remarques flore archipel (Daveau) 29.139
- Remarques forêt équatoriale congolaise (De Wild.) 30.266
- Remarques générales (see 29.440)
- Remarques morphogénie Flagellates (Deflandre) 29.451
- Remarques plantes rares (Degen) 29.518
- Répar. alg. (De Wild.) 30.131
- Réparation algues (De Wild.) 30.131
- Rep. herb. fl. pl. (Dewey) 30.053
- Rep. Lake Woods Rocky Mount. (G.M. Dawson) 29.274
- Report herbaceous flowering plants (Dewey) 30.053
- Report Lake Woods Rocky Mountains (G.M. Dawson) 29.274
- Report on Experimental Evolution (C.B. Davenport.) 29.158
- Reproduction sexuelle champignons (P.A. Dang.) 28.865
- Reproduction sexuelle *Marchantia polymorpha* (P.A. Dang.) 28.872
- Researches cryptogamic flora Georgia (Deby) 29.374
- Reticularia *Schmitzii* (Debey) 29.351
- Reversion in black currants (C.D. Darl.) 29.023
- Revisio Anonacearum madagascariensium (Diels) 30.491
- Révision Clématites (Decne.) 29.417
- Revision Convolvulaceer Guinea (Didr.) 30.323
- Revision de las Zigoñilaceas argentinas (Descole) 29.830
- Révision des Geaster (E. Bommer) 29.926
- Revision genre *Penicillium* (Dierckx) 30.542
- Revision nomenclature Orchidées (De Wild.) 30.118
- Revision of the genus *Korthalsella* (Danser) 28.961
- Revision of the genus *Phacellaria* (Danser) 28.965
- Revision of the Philippine Loranthaceae (Danser) 28.952
- Revision of the Queensland Polygons (Danser) 28.931
- Révision *Philonotis* Amérique (Dism.) 30.778
- Révision *Philonotis* parisienne (Dism.) 30.765
- Revisione cloroficee epifite (De Toni) 29.971
- Revis. nomencl. Orchid. (De Wild.) 30.118

- Revis. *Philonotis* Amér. (Dism.) 30.778
 Revue Horticole (*see* Decaisne, J.)
 Revue Pédalinées (Decne.) 29.404
 Revue travaux algues (Denis) 29.772
 Reziproken Bastarde (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.660
 Rhacopilopsis trinitensis (Dixon) 30.892
 Rhaphidae (*see* Deby, J.M.)
 Rhaphidostegium cæspitosum (Dixon) 30.887
 Rheum Rhaponticum (Degen) 29.504, (*see* 29.496)
 Rhizocarps (Dawson) 29.284
 Rhododendron siamensis (Diels) 30.406
 Rhodopegebirge (Dingler) 30.688
 Rhynchostegiella tessdalei (Demaret) 29.735
 Rhynchostegium litoreum (Dixon) 30.850
 Rhynchostegium tenellum (Dism.) 30.762
 Ricerche istologia Geranii italiani (De Toni) 29.967
 Ricinocarpos (Desf.) 29.867
 Ricordo piante Persia China (Delponte) 29.723
 Riga's Phanerogamen (Diercke) 30.541
 Ring-formation in *Oenothera* (C.D. Darl.) 29.025
 Roccella and Usnea (Darb.) 29.011
 Roccellaceae (Darb.) 29.014, (*see* Darbshire, O.V.)
 Rôle osmosis transpiration (H.H. Dixon) 30.836
 Ronces environs du Havre (Debray) 29.373
 Rosa (Dingler) 30.722
 Rosa cinnamomea (Déségl.) 29.854
 Rosa Györffyana (Degen) 29.544
 Rosa rhaetica Alpen (Dingler) 30.707
 Rosa stylosa (Dingler) 30.714
 Rosen von Bormio (Dingler) 30.710
 Roses (H.R. Darl.) 29.039
 Roses cultivées France (*see* 29.920)
 Rosetum gallicum (N.H.F. Desp.) 29.920
 Rosier nouveau française (Déségl.) 29.845
 Rosiers centre France (Déségl.) 29.842
 Rostpilze mit Aecidienbildung (Dietel) 30.592
 Rostpilze plurivor (Dietel) 30.604
 Rostpilze Teleutosporen (Dietel) 30.564
 Rostpilzflora Australiens (Dietel) 30.623
 Rouille blanche tabac (Delacr.) 29.595
 Rückschlag der Kelchblätter (Dingler) 30.699
 Rumex exsul (Danser) 28.922
 Rumex nemorosus (Desm.) 29.887
 Ruscus Danaë Semele-Phyllokladien (Danèk) 28.856
 Russian thistle (L.H. Dewey) 30.055
 Russulas Madison (Denniston) 29.781
 Rutaceae (O. Deg.) 29.559
 Saccharomycetaceae (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Salaträktens kärllväxtflora (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.636
 Saltation fungi (S.N. Das Gupta) 29.102
 Saltation Fusarium (Sydn. Dickinson) 30.306
 Salt. fungi (S.N. Das Gupta) 29.102
 Samenanlagen *Typha latifolia* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.646
 Sammeln Palmen (Dammer) 28.818
 Sammeln und Behandlung lebender Diatomaceen (E. Debes) 29.349
 Sammlung meklenburgischen Gewächsen (Dethard.) 29.936
 Sammlung mikroskopischer Diatomeenpräparate (*see* Debes, E.)
 Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Aufnahmen (Diels) 30.445
 Sapindacées malgaches nouvelles (Danguy) 28.895
 Sapotacea nova peruviana (Diels) 30.399
 Sargassum lunea (A. De Toni) 29.951
 Saxifraga pseudosancta (*see* 29.496)
 Scabiosa maritima (Degen) 29.546
 Scaevola von Mikronesien (Diels) 30.467
 Scenedesmus (Deflandre) 29.457, (De Wild.) 30.099
 Scheitelwacht. Gymn.-Stamm. (Dingler) 30.690
 Scheitelwachstum Gymnospermen-Stammes (Dingler) 30.690
 Schizomycetaceae (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Sci. biol. colon. (De Wild.) 30.161
 Sciences biologiques colonisation (De Wild.) 30.161
 Scillitino (Dassen) 29.104
 Scirpus Duvalii de Vayres (Des Moul.) 29.911
 Scorzonera Doriae (*see* 29.496)
 Scottish Devonian plants (Dawson) 29.283
 Scrofulaire hybride (Daveau) 29.150
 Scrophulariaceae (Diels) 30.411
 Scrophulariaceae andinae (Diels) 30.394
 Sec. contr. dl. algal. Libia (De Toni) 30.004
 Seconda contribuzione flora algologica Libia (De Toni) 30.004
 Seconde localité *Didymodon* (Dism.) 30.786
 Section Tomentosa Rosa (Déségl.) 29.836

- Segregation of *Oenothera nanella-brevis-*
tylis (B.M. Davis) 29.233
- Sektorialchimäre (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.662
- Self-recording method movements stomata
(F. Darwin) 29.089
- Seligera Doniana (Dism.) 30.779
- Seltenheiten im Botanischen Garten (Diels)
30.478
- Senecio (Cineraria) Wagneri (*see* 29.496)
- Septa Bougainvillea glabra (A. Dicks.)
30.311
- Septoria (Died.) 30.349
- Septoria Cucurbitacearum (*see* 29.594)
- Sequence (E. Dix) 30.821
- Sertum Cesticum (*see* Darlington, W.)
- Seseli Lehmanni (*see* 29.496)
- Seseli serbicum (*see* 29.496)
- Sesleria bielzii (Deyl) 30.292
- Sexual Relations Lythrum salicaria (Dar-
win) 29.066
- Sigfried Almquists Rosenarbeiten (Dingler)
30.716
- Silicoflagellés des terres fossiles (Deflandre)
29.455
- Silphium (Déniau) 29.759
- Sinnesorgane bei Pflanzen (Detto) 30.019
- Sisal (L.H. Dewey) 30.068
- Sisal henequen (L.H. Dewey) 30.068
- Sisymbrium bursifolium (Des Moul.)
29.903
- Skandinaviska Taraxacum-arter (Dahlst.)
28.698
- Skandinaviska Taraxacumformer (Dahlst.)
28.689
- Sloane Herbarium (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
- Smålands Busk- och Bladlavflora (Degel.)
29.478
- Small collection mosses Seychelles (Dixon)
30.913
- Smilacée (Delpino) 29.689
- Solanác. Argent. (Dieckmann) 30.336
- Solanaceae (*see* Dammer, C.L.V.)
- Solanaceae africanæ (Dammer) 28.822,
28.823
- Solanaceae I (Dammer) 28.821
- Solanáceas Argentinas (Dieckmann) 30.336
- Solorina crocea (Darb.) 29.012
- Some East African Coniferae and Legumi-
nosae (*see* Desch, H.E.)
- Some observations respecting the Botanical
Garden, Jamaica (*see* 28.844)
- Some perplexities of the indexer (Day)
29.297
- Soortsbegrip (Danser) 28.956
- Soortsbegrip in de plant- en dierkunde (Dan-
ser) 28.927
- Soredia Peltigera erumpens (Darb.) 29.007
- Soredium, Lepra, Isidium (Branth) 29.576
- South African mosses (Dixon) 30.890
- Soziologie Synoekologie Buchen- Buchen-
mischwälder (Diemont) 30.534
- Soziol. Synoekol. Buchenw. (Diemont)
30.534
- Spaerophragmium Dalbergiae (Dietel)
30.582
- Specierum novarum congolenses Bequaert
(De Wild.) 30.193
- Species, pure and impure (B.M. Davis)
29.229
- Specimen de Tortulis Italicis (De Not.)
29.785
- Spencerella australis (Darb.) 28.985
- Sphaeroiden aus Thüringen (Died.) 30.340
- Sphaerops., Melanc. (Died.) 30.348
- Sphaeropsidae Melanconieae (Died.)
30.348
- Sphagnum molle Pyrénées basques (Dism.)
30.774
- Sphagnum moss surgical dressings (Dach-
nowski) 28.581
- Sphère attractive Spirogyra (De Wild.)
30.245
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane (De Toni)
29.991; (*see* 29.994)
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane IV viaggio
Monti Sibillini (De Toni) 29.997
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane V. Ricordi man-
oscritti Aldrovandiani (De Toni) 29.995
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane VII (De Toni)
29.993
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane XI Guilandino
(De Toni) 30.001
- Spigolature Aldrovandiane Orto Botanico
Pisa (De Toni) 29.992
- Splachnobryum (Dixon) 30.852, 30.855
- Splijtzwammen aan de oppervlakte van
wateren (Dekhuyzen) 29.580
- Spore formation in Derbesia (B.M. Davis)
29.209
- Spore-mother cell Anthoceros (B.M. Davis)
29.199
- Sporenlager der Uredineen (Dietel) 30.641
- Sporobolomycètes (Derx) 29.820
- Sporulation Helminthosporium avenae (Dil-
lon-Weston) 30.682
- Spring fl. (C.A. Darling) 29.021
- Spring fl. Belvoir (Divers) 30.819
- Spring flowers (C.A. Darling) 29.021

- Spring flowers Belvoir (Divers) 30.819
 Squama ovulifera Abietineae (Delpino) 29.699
 Stacheln und Dornen (Delbrouck) 29.612
 Stand Pflanzengeographie (Diels) 30.458
 Standard. pl. names (Dayton) 29.305
 Standardized plant names (Dayton) 29.305
 Standorte der *Salvia pinnata* (Degen) 29.533
 Stärke in Embryosäcken (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.663
 Statolith theory geotropism (F. Darwin) 29.091
 Statolith-theory geotropism (F. Darwin) 29.088
 Stellung *Moehringia Thomasiana* (Degen) 29.498
 Stem structure *Psaronius brasiliensis* (Derby) 29.808
 Sterculiacées africaines (De Wild.) 30.206
 Stereodon *Haldanei* *Alicularia compressa* (Dism.) 30.789
 Stérilité sénescence espèces végétaux (De Wild.) 30.287
 Stigmadelphine *Gentianée* (Didr.) 30.321
 Stirton's British mosses (Dixon) 30.897
 Stoffwechsel Struktur Halophyten (Diels) 30.365
 Story food plants (Dahlgren) 28.634
 Stratigraphic study peat deposits (Dachnowski) 28.577
Strephonema gilleti (De Wild.) 30.234
Strombomonas (Deflandre) 29.450
Strophantus Congo (Dewèvre) 30.047
 Struct. second. dicot. (J.L. Daniel) 28.897
 Structure of *Codium* (H.H. Dixon) 30.840
 Structure affinities *Dipteris* (E. Dale) 28.735
 Structure affinities *Sigillaria* (Dawson) 29.278
 Structure diatom valve (see 29.379)
 Structure morphology *Marchantia* (Dickie) 30.301
 Structure noyaux Angiospermes (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.889
 Structure of *Peltigera* (Darb.) 29.005
 Structure *Peranema* and *Dialcalpe* (Davie) 29.183
 Structure péricarpe composées (Decne.) 29.393
 Structure secondaire des dicotylédones (J.L. Daniel) 28.897
 Struktur Pflanzengesellschaft (Däniker) 28.589
 Stud. afr. talförhåll. (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.637
 Stud. arkt. Tarax. (Dahlst.) 28.690
 Student's Handbook British mosses (see 30.847)
 Studi fillotassici (Delpino) 29.709
 Studien *Primula officinalis* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.638
 Studien über *Cuscuta*-Arten (Degen) 29.530
 Studier öfver afrikande talförhållanden (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.637
 Studier öfver arktiska *Taraxaca* (Dahlst.) 28.690
 Studies bryology New Zealand (Dixon) 30.875
 Studies in Indian pulses cytology of 'Kabuli' (P.D. Dixit) 30.824
 Studies in Indian pulses gigantism (P.D. Dixit) 30.825
 Studies in *Prunus* (C.D. Darl.) 29.024
 Study botany (Daubeny) 29.108
 Study of botany (Daubeny) 29.108
 Studying transpiration (F. Darwin) 29.097
Styrax aus Mexiko (Diels) 30.526
 Succession fossil plants (E. Dix) 30.820
 Succulentenforsch. S.W. Afr. (Dinter) 30.734
 Succulentenforschung in Südwestafrika (Dinter) 30.734
 Süd Centralamerikanische *Peperomien* (Dahlst.) 28.685
 Süd-Centr.-Amer. *Peperomien* (Dahlst.) 28.685
 Südamer. Tarax. (Dahlst.) 28.694
 Süd.-Austr. (Diels) 30.518
 Südwest-Australien (Diels) 30.518, (see Diels, F.L.E.)
 Summer search Polar Basin (see Dickie, G.[A.]
 Supplément à la florule exotique de Genève (see 29.844)
 Supplément *Chamaelucium* (Desf.) 29.873
 Supplementary list parasitic Fungi (Davis) 29.242
 Supply water dead branch (H.H. Dixon) 30.845
 Sur le développement des spores chez quelques *Porphyra* (see Dangeard, P.[J.L.]
 Sur le *Griffithsia acuta* (De Toni) 29.990
 Sur le *Rumex nemorosus* (see 29.884)
 Sur un genre nouveau de l'ordre des *Pyrenomyces* (see 29.894)
 Survey genus *Magnolia* (see Dandy, J.E.)
 Svenska arterna *Taraxacum* (Dahlst.) 28.704
 Svenska *Juniperus*-jättar (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.645
 Sydöstra Sveriges *Hieracium*flora (Dahlst.) 28.682

- Sylloge Algarum omnium (*see* Deby, J.M.)
 Sylloge Fungorum (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Sylloge Schizomycetum (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Syllogo Jungorum (*see* De Toni, G.B.)
 Symétrie étamines Clypeola (*see* 29.634)
 Syn. anal. fl. agrost. belge (De Moor) 29.744
 Syn. fl. graec. (Diapoulis) 30.297
 Syn. musc. mediol. (*see* De Notaris, G.)
 Synonym Linné (Didr.) 30.326
 Synopsis analytique flore agrostologique belge (De Moor) 29.744
 Synopsis florum graecae (Diapoulis) 30.297
 Synopsis Philippine Menispermaceae (Diels) 30.423
 Syst. Bedeut. Charakt. Caesalp. (Dellien) 29.648
 System der Pflanzenphysiologie (*see* Detmer, W.[A.])
 System der Phaeophyta (E. Dekker) 29.581
 Systematik der Fungi imperfecti (Died.) 30.353
 Systematik der Uredineen (Dietel) 30.636
 Systématique des Silicoflagellés (Deflandre) 29.454
 Systématique Polygonum lapathifolium (Danser) 28.914
 Systematische Bedeutung Blütennektariums Iris (Daumann) 29.128
 Systematische Bedeutung Charaktere Caesalpinieen (Dellien) 29.648
 Systematische Stellung der Gattungen Reynoutria und Truellum (Danser) 28.925
 Systematische Stellung Uredo alpestris (Dietel) 30.637
 Systematischen Stellung von Wachendorfia (Dellert) 29.647
 Tableau algues Belgique (De Wild.) 30.109
 Tableau comparatif algues Belgique (De Wild.) 30.092
 Tableau Muscinées belges (Delogne) 29.665
 Taeniopteris (Darrah) 29.055
 Tallens tillblivelse (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.673
 Tannin algues d'eau douce (De Wild.) 30.071
 Tapinanthus Oedostemon (Danser) 28.940
 Tapinostemma meridianum (Danser) 28.941
 Taraxaca from Kamtschatka (Dahlst.) 28.707
Taraxaca scandinavica exsiccatae (*see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.)
Taraxacum nutans (Dahlst.) 28.711
Taraxacum palustre (Dahlst.) 28.696
Taraxacum reichenbachii (Dahlst.) 28.695
Tarax. Kamtschatka (Dahlst.) 28.707
Tarax. palustre (Dahlst.) 28.696
Tarax. reichenb. (Dahlst.) 28.695
 Taschenatlas Pilze (Dammer) 28.839
 Taschenatl. Pilze (Dammer) 28.839
 Taschenb. Arzneigew. (D. Dietr.) 30.654
 Taschenb. Arzn.-gew. Deutsch. (D. Dietr.) 30.653
 Taschenb. Fl. Württemberg (Daiber) 28.718
 Taschenb. Giftpl. (Dinand) 30.686
 Taschenb. Heilpl. (Dinand) 30.685
 Taschenbuch Arzneigewächse (D. Dietr.) 30.654
 Taschenbuch Arzneigewächse Deutschlands (D. Dietr.) 30.653
 Taschenbuch der Giftpflanzen (Dinand) 30.686
 Taschenbuch Flora Württemberg (Daiber) 28.718
 Taschenbuch Heilpflanzen (Dinand) 30.685
 Taxonomic and ecological work on the higher plants of Michigan (*see* Darlington, H.T.)
 Taxonomy of fungi of blue-veined cheese (Datt.-Rubbo) 29.106
 Teleutosporen Gymnosporangium (Dietel) 30.559
 Teleutosporenform Uredo Agrimoniae (Dietel) 30.567
 Teleutosporenform Uredo laeviuscula (Dietel) 30.617
 Telosynopsis in Oenothera (C.D. Darl.) 29.029
 Température Mousses (Davy de Virville) 29.257
 Teneriffe Mosses (Dixon) 30.868
 Tensile strength cell-walls (H.H. Dixon) 30.839
 Tentamen florum Cracoviensis (Dembosz) 29.737
 Tent. fl. Cracov. (Dembosz) 29.737
 Teoria della Fillostasi (Delpino) 29.706
 Teoria della Pseudanzia (Delpino) 29.705
 Teoria della spozazioni fillostassiche (Delpino) 29.717
 Teoria generale filotassi (Delpino) 29.691
 Teoria gen. filotassi (Delpino) 29.691
 Teoria pseudanzia (Delpino) 29.703
 Terzo elenco di Missofiche omonime (*see* 30.013)
 Test of a pure species of Oenothera (B.M. Davis) 29.221
 Tetraploid Oenothera franciscana (B.M. Davis) 29.239
 Textbook paleobotany (Darrah) 29.061

- Textb. paleobot. (Darrah) 29.061
 Thalassiophytes articulées (Delachapelle) 29.586
 Thalassiophytes inarticulées (Delachapelle) 29.587
 Thaumasianthes (Danser) 28.946
 Theaceen Mikronesiens (Diels) 30.466
 Theatrum fungorum Sterbeek (Demange) 29.728
 Theobroma nouveau (De Wild.) 30.130
 Théor. capac. fonct. agric. (L.L. Daniel) 28.899
 Theorie der direkten Anpassung (Detto) 30.021
 Théorie des capacités fonctionnelles en agriculture (L.L. Daniel) 28.899
 Theorie direkt. Anpass. (Detto) 30.021
 Theor. Wurz.-Drucks (Detmer) 29.939
 Theorie Wurzeldrucks (Detmer) 29.939
 Theory of ancestral contributions in heredity (A.D. Darb.) 28.981
 Thèses Faculté Sciences Paris (Delbos) 29.611
 Thèses Recherches biologie cellulaire (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.874
 Thèses Recherches structure Rhizomes (Dauphiné) 29.130
 Three lect. Agric. (Daubeny) 29.109
 Three lectures Agriculture (Daubeny) 29.109
 Three Menispermaceae (Diels) 30.431
 Three Michelias Indo-China (Dandy) 28.849
 Three new weeds (L.H. Dewey) 30.059
 Thuidium recognitum (Dixon) 30.876
 Thwaites's Ceylon mosses (Dixon) 30.914
 Timbers District West Tennessee River (De Friese) 29.468
 Timbers Grayson (De Friese) 29.467
 Tirol Vorarlberg (Dalla Torre) 28.755
 Tirol Vorarlberg Liechtenstein (Dalla Torre) 28.764
 Tirol Vorarl. Liecht. (Dalla Torre) 28.764
 Tornene Hura crepitans (A. Didr.) 30.319
 Tortula pulvinata (*see* Dismier, G.)
 Tourbières influence sécheresse (Delarge) 29.605
 Tourist's guide fl. Alps (Dalla Torre) 28.753
 Tourist's guide flora Alps (Dalla Torre) 28.753
 Traité générale bot. (*see* Decaisne, J.)
 Transformation fleurs hermaphrodites (De Wild.) 30.211
 Travaux cryptogamiques (*see* Dismier, G.)
 Trees British Columbia (G.M. Dawson) 29.275
 Trees Indiana (Deam) 29.308
 Trees New England (Dame) 28.792
 Trentepohlia (De Wild.) 30.105
 Trentepohlia Indes Néerlandaises (De Wild.) 30.089
 Trentepohlia polymorpha (De Wild.) 30.103
 Trichodon cylindricus (Dism.) 30.760
 Trois Hydнора (Decne.) 29.408
 Trois Muscinées nouvelles (Dism.) 30.787
 Trois nouveautés bryologiques (Dism.) 30.783
 Tshipanda (De Wild.) 30.263
 Tubiflorae (Dammer) 28.807
 Tumbling mustard (L.H. Dewey) 30.057
 Twenty West African timber trees (*see* Desch, H.E.)
 Two ferns New England (Davenp.) 29.167
 Two forms Linum (Darwin) 29.065
 Two forms Primula (Darwin) 29.064
 Type Amaryllis bella-donna (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
 Type locality Pentstemon micranthus (Dayton) 29.301
 Types Scleria (De Wild.) 30.221
 Typical elms Massachusetts (Dame) 28.791
 Typologische en phylogenetische systematiek (Danser) 28.966
 Uapaca (De Wild.) 30.278
 Udvikling Verrucaria hydrela (Branth) 29.573
 Ueber ätherischen Oele Xerophyten (Detto) 30.020
 Ueber die Begriffe Komparium (Danser) 28.938
 Ueber die Milchzellen (G. David) 29.176
 Ueber einige südamerikanische Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.694
 Übersehene Montia (Decker) 29.427
 Überwinterungsstadien der Pollensäcke (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.640
 Uganda moss. (Dixon) 30.886
 Uganda mosses (Dixon) 30.886
 Ulothrix crenulata (De Wild.) 30.075
 Ulothrix flaccida (De Wild.) 30.076
 Ulteriori osservazioni dicogamia regno vegetale (Delpino) 29.680
 Ulva granulata (Desm.) 29.892
 Ulvella lens (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.880
 Unde pendet Plantarum Vegetatio (Eu. Davids) 29.178
 Ungarische Luzerne (Degen) 29.545
 Unité de plan morphologique plantes vasculaires (Dauphiné) 29.134
 Unité plan pl. vasc. (Dauphiné) 29.134

- Unterscheidung Gymnosporangium juniperinum (Dietel) 30.595
- Untersuchung Dimorphismus Laubmoosen (Dening) 29.763
- Untersuchungen annulus Laubmoose (Dihm) 30.679
- Untersuchungen Brandpilze (Dietel) 30.600
- Untersuchungen Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.573
- Uragoga (De Wild.) 30.277
- Uredinaceae chilenses (Dietel) 30.597
- Uredinaceae paraenses (Dietel) 30.627
- Uredinales (see Dietel, P.)
- Uredineae brasilienses (Dietel) 30.599
- Uredineae japonicae (Dietel) 30.605
- Uredineen aus Japan (Dietel) 30.610, 30.625
- Uredineen aus Ostasien (Dietel) 30.602
- Uredineen Himalaya (Dietel) 30.568
- Uredineen Südamerika (Dietel) 30.626
- Uredineen und Ustilagineen (Dietel) 30.614
- Uredineen-Gattung Zaghouania (Dietel) 30.615
- Uredineengattung Pucciniosteles (Dietel) 30.618
- Uredo cronatiiformis (Dietel) 30.632
- Uredo Polypodii (Dietel) 30.588
- Uredosporen Uromyces brevipes (Dietel) 30.619
- Uromyces Thapsi (Dietel) 30.646
- Uromyces-Arten auf Lupinen (Dietel) 30.613
- Uropyxis (Dietel) 30.609
- Urticaceák (Demet.) 29.742
- Urweltlichen Acrobryen Aachen Maastricht (Debey) 29.356
- Urweltlichen Pflanzen Aachener Kreideschichten (Debey) 29.352
- Urweltlichen Thallophyten (Debey) 29.355
- Useful plants Tropical Africa (Dalziel) 28.783
- Useful pl. W. Trop. Afr. (Dalziel) 28.783
- Ustilagineae et Uredineae (see De Toni, G.B.)
- Vaccinium Macrocarpon in Nederland (Dieren) 30.543
- Vaccinium macrocarpon in Nederland (Dieren) 30.548
- Vacuome des Algues (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.884
- Valeur spécifique des épaissements interlamellaires (Dism.) 30.767
- Valves des Diatomées (Deby) 29.379
- Valves Diatomées (Deby) 29.377
- Variabilität Teleutosporen Uromyces-Arten (Dietel) 30.644
- Varieties Acer rubrum (Detmers) 29.949
- Variety Orthothecium intricatum (Dixon) 30.898
- Vasc. pl. E. Svalbard (Å.E. Dahl) 28.610
- Vascular plants eastern Svalbard (Å.E. Dahl) 28.610
- Västsvenska Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.702
- Västsv. Taraxaca (Dahlst.) 28.702
- Vaucheria schleicheri (De Wild.) 30.111
- Vegetable Kingdom (see 28.776)
- Vegetable products Kontagora Province (Dalziel) 28.780
- Vegetable teratology (A.D. Darb.) 28.980, (see Dammer, C.L.V.)
- Végétation à Pekin (see 29.172)
- Végétation Afrique tropicale (De Wild.) 30.147
- Végétation Arabie tropicale (Deflers) 29.463
- Vegetation Cranberry Island (Dachnowski) 28.571
- Végétation des flaques des Albères (Davy de Virville) 29.265
- Vegetation des Südens (Diels) 30.382
- Vegetation Flora Seychellen (Diels) 30.479
- Végétation Massif armoricain (Davy de Virville) 29.260
- Vegetation Moraballi Creek (T.A.W. Davis) 29.251
- Vegetation of the hot springs of Yellowstone Park (B.M. Davis) 29.196
- Vegetation Ohio Lakes (Dachnowski) 28.572
- Vegetation Porcupine Mountains (H.T. Darl.) 29.043
- Végétation Ravin de Bonneville (A. De Vos) 30.038
- Végétation Yefin-Elez (Denis) 29.768
- Vegetational zonation Rocky Mountains (see Daubenmire, R.F.)
- Vegetationen i Trolldheimen (O.C. Dahl) 28.612
- Vegetations-Biologie Neu-Seeland I. Teil (Diels) 30.358
- Vegetationsbilder (see Däniker, A.U., Darbshire, O.V., Diels, F.L.E.)
- Vegetationsbilder Neu-Caledonien (Däniker) 28.592
- Vegetationskunde Floristik Süd-Borneo (Diels) 30.493
- Vegetationstypen Kolonie Eritrea (see Diels, F.L.E.)
- Vegetationstypen vom untersten Kongo (Diels) 30.446, (see Diels, F.L.E.)
- Vegetationsverhältnisse Neu-Seelands (Diels) 30.374
- Vegetationsverhältnisse Niederlausitz (Decker) 29.429

- Végétaux inférieures (Denaeyer) 29.745
 Veget.-Biol. Neu-Seeland (Diels) 30.358
 Végét. infér. (Denaeyer) 29.745
 Veg. Troidheim. (O.C. Dahl) 28.612
 Velloziacée Brésil (Damazio) 28.785
 Verbascum Baldaccii (*see* 29.496)
 Verbreitung Rosenfrüchtchen (Dingler) 30.715
 Vererbungsversuche *Barbarea vulgaris* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.650
 Vererbungsversuche mit *Polemonium coeruleum* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.658
 Vergleichende Pflanzenmorphologie (Dennert) 29.778
 Vergleichende Physiologie Keimungsprozesses Samen (Detmer) 29.940
 Vergl. Pfl.morph. (Dennert) 29.778
 Verhältnis Rhythmik Sommerwaldes (Diels) 30.459
 Vernacular names of *Loranthaceae* (Danser) 28.955
 Verschied. Blütenformen (*see* 29.070)
 Verslag reis naar Centraal Borneo (Dakkus) 28.724
 Versl. reis C. Borneo (Dakkus) 28.724
 Versuch Periodizität Holzgewächse Tropen (Dingler) 30.712
 Versuche Morph. Pfl. (Dalmer) 28.772
 Versuche Morphologie Pflanzen (Dalmer) 28.772
 Versuche zum herbstlichen Laubfall (Dingler) 30.703
 Verteil. Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.606
 Verteilung Rostpilze (Dietel) 30.606
 Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen (Dietel) 30.631
 Verwendung westaustralischer Eucalypten in afrikanischen Steppengebieten (Diels) 30.369
 Verzeichnis sämtlicher Uredineen (Dietel) 30.555
 Verzeichniss Leipzig Uredineen (Dietel) 30.569
 Verzeichniss von Holzminden (L. Dauber) 29.116
 Verz. Holzmind. (L. Dauber) 29.116
 Verz. sämtl. Uredineen (Dietel) 30.555
 Viaggio Monti Sibillini (*see* 29.997)
 Viburnum *Demetronis* (*see* 29.321)
 Viburnum from Missouri (W. Deane) 29.321
 Vicia *Orobus* *Vicia Orobus* (Dingler) 30.706
 Videant consules (O. Deg.) 29.554
 Vier neue Pflanzen (*see* 29.496)
 Viola *chelmea* (Degen) 29.534
 Viola *delphinantha* (Degen) 29.528
 Vires *plantarum malabaricarum* (Dalgado) 28.743
 Vir. pl. malab. (Dalgado) 28.743
 Vites boreali-americanae (*see* 29.914)
 Viviparität *Remusatia* (Delpino) 29.710
 Vlasbrand *Pythium megalacanthium* (Didens) 30.316
 Volksth. Pfl.namen Tirol (Dalla Torre) 28.759
 Volksthümlichen Pflanzennamen Tirol (Dalla Torre) 28.759
 Volvocacées (De Wild.) 30.120
 Voralpenpflanzen (Daffner) 28.596
 Vorgänge Braun'schen Zwangsdrehung (Dingler) 30.700
 Vorkommen *Sibiraea* Südkroatien (Degen) 29.512
 Voyage au Yemen (Deflers) 29.461
 Voyage Belgica Observations sur des algues (De Wild.) 30.274
 Voyage Cap Bonne-Espérance (Delalande) 29.603
 Voyage centre Chine (David) 29.173
 Voyage dans l'Inde (*see* Decaisne, J.)
 Voyage de Desfontaines (Desf.) 29.857
 Voyage embouchure de la Mer noire (*see* Delile, A.)
 Voyage horticole botanique Belgique (Delile) 29.639
 Voyage Mongolie (David) 29.172
 Voyage Pole Sud (Decne.) 29.402
 Voyage Yemen (Deflers) 29.461
 Voy. Belg., Obs. alg. (De Wild.) 30.274
 Vreemdelingen Laboratorium te Buitenzorg (Damm.) 28.840
 Wachstum Kiefern (Dengler) 29.752
Walchia (*see* 29.055)
 Wälder des Harzes (Dengler) 29.753
 Wälder in Nordost-Queensland (*see* Diels, F.L.E.)
 Wälder N.O.-Queensl. (Diels) 30.521
 Wälder Nordost-Queensland (Diels) 30.521
 Watsonian vice-counties Great Britain (*see* Dandy, J.E.)
 Weed immigration Michigan (H.T. Darl.) 29.040
 Weeds (L.H. Dewey) 30.056, 30.063
 Weimar's Flora (Dennst.) 29.783
 Welsh botanol. (Davies) 29.188
 Welsh botanology (Davies) 29.188
Wendtia Balbisia en Argentina (Descole) 29.828

- Wertigkeit Blütennektarium *Laurus* (Daumann) 29.123a
 Wheat (Dahlgren) 28.628
 White ash New South Wales (H. Deane) 29.317
 Wild and cultivated trees (C.A. Darling) 29.019
 Wild Garlic (L.H. Dewey) 30.058
 Wild herbs flowering spring (C.A. Darling) 29.018
 Wildfrüchte und Wildgemüse (Diels) 30.462
 Wildwachsende *Taraxaca* Botanischen Garten Upsala (Dahlst.) 28.692
 Wirkung der Bedeckungstiefe (Dengler) 29.754
 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition Botanik (Dammer) 28.830
 Woody plants Mower county (K.C. Davis) 29.247
 Woody pl. Mower Cy. (K.C. Davis) 29.247
 Woody vegetation coast Kenya (Dale) 28.741
 Woody veget. coast Kenya (Dale) 28.741
Wulfenia baldaccii (Degen) 29.502
Wulfenia Baldaccii (*see* 29.496)
 Wurzelbrutverbänderung bei *Prunus* (Dingler) 30.720
 Wurzelkork (Diels) 30.460
 Xeromorphy Carboniferous period (Dachnowski) 28.570
 Ylang-Ylang (Desruisseaux) 29.923
 Zakb. geneeskr. (*see* 30.685)
 Zakboek der geneeskruiden (*see* 30.685)
Zamioculcas (Decne.) 29.405
 Zelltheilung *Ulothrix* (Dippel) 30.741
Zigomorfia florale (Delpino) 29.693
 Zone du *Rivularia bullata* (Davy de Virville) 29.261
 Zones d'algues marines Maroc (P.J.L. Dang.) 28.888
 Zones de Lichens sur le littoral atlantique (Davy de Virville) 29.262
 Zones de lichens sur les côtes du Portugal (Davy de Virville) 29.268
Zoochlorelles Paramecium bursaria (P.A. Dang.) 28.867
 Zuckerabscheidung *Impatiens Sultani* (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.667
 Zum herbstlichen Blattfall (Dingler) 30.701
 Zur Beurtheilung *Diorchidium* (Dietel) 30.575
 Zur Flora von Queensland (*see* Dietrich, A.)
 Zur Polymorphie des *Polygonum lapathifolium* (Danser) 28.939
 Zur Rosenflora Siziliens (Dingler) 30.717
 Zusammenhang *Pleospora Helminthosporium*-Arten (Died.) 30.339
 Zwei amerikanische Palmen (Dammer) 28.820
 Zwei für Europa neue *Cytisus* Arten in Bulgarien (*see* 29.496)
 Zwei Leguminosen vorkommende Uredineen (Dietel) 30.576
 Zwei neue Arten *Asperula* (Degen) 29.495
 Zwei neue Solanaceen (Dammer) 28.834
 Zwillinge, durch Spalten (K.V.O. Dahlgren) 28.657
 Zwölf neue Pflanzen (Degen) 29.519
Zygodon conoideus (Dism.) 30.799
Zygozilaceas nuevas (Descole) 29.829
Zygotepalum binoti (De Wild.) 30.153

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or introductory paragraph.

Second block of faint, illegible text, appearing as a distinct paragraph.

Third block of faint, illegible text, continuing the document's content.

Fourth block of faint, illegible text, showing further progression of the text.

Fifth block of faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page.

Faint, illegible text on the right side of the page, top section.

Second block of faint, illegible text on the right side of the page.

Third block of faint, illegible text on the right side of the page.

Fourth block of faint, illegible text on the right side of the page.

Fifth block of faint, illegible text on the right side of the page.

Index to Names

This index contains the names of authors, collectors, botanical explorers, patrons of botanists, botanical artists, and other collaborators, as well as personal surnames that have been immortalized in names of genera. The names of ships that carried exploring expeditions to remote parts of the world are included in this index too, because the user may only remember that much of the subsequent reports of the trip.

There are, however, a number of explanations and cautions:

(1) The abbreviations of author names are included in the index when they are really abbreviations, i.e. some letters or at least the initials of the first name(s) have been dropped. Such abbreviations are in *italics* and alphabetized as if they were complete words, with the omission of punctuation. In this index the initials follow the abbreviation even though the abbreviation in the text is preceded by the initials.

(2) Names beginning with “Mc”, or “Mac” are treated as if spelled “Mac” in combination with the rest of the name as one word (e.g. McDougall).

(3) Similarly, double names, whether hyphenated or not, names beginning with “Da”, “De”, “Des”, “Do”, “Du”, “La”, “Le”, etc. are alphabetized as if they were one word under the first letter of the word (“Candolle” for “de Candolle” is one of the several exceptions where established usage is not conform to this convention). The same holds for Flemish and American names that begin with “Van”. If there is chance of confusion in locating such names, the index lists also the last part of the names under the appropriate letter. Hyphenated double names are not, however, cross-referenced under the last part.

(4) Names of authors of publications cited in the biography/bibliography sections are omitted from this index.

(5) “Beccari, O. 20.510-20.552” (*italic number*) refers to that part of the text just preceding the treatment of the title numbers 20.510-20.552. “Beccari, O. 21.661” (*roman number*) means there is a reference to O. Beccari in the information concerning title 21.661, which is by an author other than O. Beccari. “Hooker, J.D. *see* Beccari, O.” indicates mention of J.D. Hooker in the author paragraphs under O. Beccari.

(6) An author’s name with the notation “(*alph.*)” indicates a person who is included in the text for some reason but who did not publish items treated in this supplement (“Bourgeau, E. (*alph.*)”).

(7) The notation *v.* is used to connect the abbreviation of a personal name with the name in full to explain the meaning of the abbreviation. It is also used as a means of cross-referencing double names, maiden names of married botanists who have published under both names, and names of authors who have used more than one name for their publications. Finally, when a name is frequently used with initial(s) differing from the correct one(s), or in case of different spellings of a name, *v.* is used to connect the various versions of the name.

- Abbé David v. David, A.
 Abor [expedition] 30.877
 Acton, E.H. 29.080
 Ahlfvengren, F.E. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Aldrovandi, U. 30.001, 29.991, 29.992-29.995, 29.997
 Alert [ship] *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Allorge, P. 29.769
 Almquist, E.G. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Almquist, S. 30.716
 Altoviti-Avila Toscanelli, V. 30.007
 Andersson, G. 28.624
 Andreossy *see* Delile, A.
 Astrolabe [ship] 29.402
 Aubert de la Rue, E. 30.926
 Babington, C. *see* Darwin, F.
 Baehni, C. 28.975
 Bär, J. 28.590
 Baker, E.G. 30.237
 Ballantyre, J. 29.314
 Balsamo, F. *see* De Toni, G.B.
 Balsamo, J. *see* De Notaris, G.
 Balsamo-Crivelli, G.G. *see* De Notaris, G.
 Banks, J. *see* Dickson, J.
 Bartram, E.B. 30.940
 Bataller, J.R. 29.803
 Battiscombe, E. 28.741
 Beer, F. 28.766
 Belgica [ship] 30.152
 Bennett, A.W. 28.753
 Bequaert, J. 30.193
 Bergen, J.Y. 29.208
 Bergeron 29.417
 Berggren, S. 30.940
 Bernaroli, U. 29.704
 Bertero, M. 29.384
 Bessey, E.A. 29.047
 Bigelow, E.G. 28.792
 Binstead, C.A. 30.883
 Binstead, C.H. 30.881
 Biourge, P. 30.542; *see* Dierckx, E.F.
 Bisby, G.R. *see* Dearness, J.
 Blytt, A. 28.624
 Bodson, L. 30.035
 Bois, D. 30.676
 Bommer, E. v. Destrée, C.É.
 Bommer, E.C. v. Destrée, C.É.
 Bommer, Madame J.É. v. Destrée, C.É.
 Bonis, A. de v. De Bonis, A.
 Bonnet 29.931
 Bonnier, G. 28.900; *see* Dalbis, L.J., Dauphiné, A.
 Booth, W.B. 30.330
 Boreau, A. *see* Déséglise, P.-A.
 Borgvall, T. 28.710
 Bornet, J.-B. É. 29.418
 Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.G.M. *see* Despréaux, J.M.
 Borzi, A. *see* De Toni, G.B.
 Botta, P.E. 29.396
 Bouchardat, A. 29.673
 Bové, B. 29.386
 Branth v. Deichmann Branth, J.S.
 Brass, L.J. 28.950, 28.953
 Braun, A.C.H.B. 30.700
 Braun-Blanquet, J. *see* Diemont, W.H.
 Briey, J. Comte de 30.194
 Brooks, H. 28.791, 28.792
 Brown, R. 30.875; *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Bruce, W.S. *see* Darbshire, O.V.
 Bubák, F. 30.342
 Buhse, F.A. 30.541
 Buller, A.H.R. *see* Dearness, J.
 Bullo, G.S. 29.979
 Burgin, C.A. 28.751
 Burman, J. *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Buxton, B.H. 29.032
 Cailliaud, F. 29.630
 Cambessèdes, J. *see* Decaisne, J.
 Campbell, D.H. *see* Davis, B.M.
 Capra, G. 30.011
 Carus, J.V. 29.070, 29.071, 29.100
 Cassat, A. 30.295
 Cast, E.K. *see* Diehl, W.W.
 Castagne, É. *see* Demaret, F.M.H.
 Cauvet, P.É.L.D. 29.760
 Chadwick, L.C. 29.313
 Chalk, L. *see* Desch, H.E.
 Chapline, W.R.[Jr.] 29.300
 Chenevard, P. 30.711
 Chermezon, H. 28.894
 Ching, R.-C. 28.852
 Choux, P. 28.895
 Cibo, G. 29.994
 Clemens, J. 28.948
 Clemens, M.S. 28.948
 Cogniaux, A. 28.767
 Collins, F.S. 28.790
 Coqueray, Abbé [J.M.] 29.607
 Cormack, P. *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Coste, F. 29.433
 Coupin, H.E.V. 28.606, 29.131
 Courtant 30.291
 Crespigny, E.C. de v. De Crespigny, E.C.
 Crocker, T. 29.014
 Cuthbertson, W. 29.314
 Dachnowski v. Dachnowski-Stokes, A.P.
 Dachnowski-Stokes, A.P. 28.567-28.581

- Dade* v. Dade, H.A.
 Dade, H.A. 28.582-28.583
Dadre v. Dadre, E.
 Dadre, E. 28.584
Däniker v. Däniker, A.U.
 Däniker, A.U. 28.585-28.592
 Daenzer v. Daenzer, F.G.
 Daenzer, F.G. 28.593
Dafert v. Dafert, O.
 Dafert, O. 28.594-28.595
Daffner v. Daffner, F.
 Daffner, F. 28.596
Daglish v. Daglish, E.F.
 Daglish, E.F. 28.597-28.598
Daguillon v. Daguillon, A.P.
 Daguillon, A.P. 28.599-28.607
Dagys v. Dagys, J.
 Dagys, J. 28.608
Dahl v. Dahl, A.
 Dahl, A. (*alph.*)
 Dahl, Å.E. 28.609-28.610
 Dahl, K. 28.611
Dahl, O.C. v. Dahl, O.[C.]
 Dahl, O.[C.] 28.612-28.625
Dahlgren v. Dahlgren, B.E.
Dahlgren, K.V.O. v. Dahlgren, [K.V.]O.
 Dahlgren, [K.V.]O. 28.636-28.681
 Dahlgren, B.E. 28.626-28.634
Dahlgren, J.A. v. Dahlgren, J.A.E.
 Dahlgren, J.A.E. 28.635
 Dahlman, G. 30.724
Dahlst. v. Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Dahlstedt, G.A.H. 28.682-28.713
 Dahmen, M.C. 28.714
 Dahms, W. 28.715
Dahnke v. Dahnke, W.W.L.
 Dahnke, W.W.L. 28.716-28.717
Daiber v. Daiber, J.
 Daiber, J. 28.718
Daigremont v. Daigremont, J.
 Daigremont, J. 28.719-28.722
Daines v. Daines, L.L.
 Daines, L.L. 28.723
Dakkus v. Dakkus, P.M.W.
 Dakkus, P.M.W. 28.724-28.726
Dalbey v. Dalbey, N.E.
 Dalbey, N.E. 28.727-28.728
Dalbis v. Dalbis, L.J.
 Dalbis, L.J. 28.729-28.731
Dale v. Dale, I.R.
 Dale, E. 28.732-28.740
 Dale, I.R. 28.741
Dalgado v. Dalgado, D.G.
 Dalgado, D.G. 28.742-28.745
 Dall, W.H. 28.746-28.747
Dalla Fior v. Dalla Fior, G.
 Dalla Fior, G. 28.748
Dalla Porta v. Dalla Porta, N.
 Dalla Porta, N. 28.749
Dallas v. Dallas, E.M.
 Dallas, E.M. 28.750-28.751
Dalla Torre v. Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, C.W.
 Dalla Torre von Thunberg-Sternhoff, C.W. 28.752-28.766
Dallière v. Dallière, A.
 Dallière, A. 28.767
Dallim. v. Dallimore, W.
 Dallimore, W. 28.768-28.770
Dallman v. Dallman, A.A.
 Dallman, A.A. 28.771
Dalmer v. Dalmer, M.
 Dalmer, M. 28.772-28.774
Dalmon v. Dalmon, J.
 Dalmon, J. 28.775
 Dalton, H.G. 28.776
Dalzell v. Dalzell, N.A.
 Dalzell, N.A. 28.777-28.779
Dalziel v. Dalziel, J.M.
 Dalziel, J.M. 28.780-28.783
Damazio v. Damazio, L.B.
 Damazio, L.B. 28.784-28.787
Damblon v. Damblon, J.
 Damblon, J. 28.788-28.789
Dame v. Dame, L.L.
 Dame, L.L. 28.790-28.792; 28.791
Damm. v. Dammerman, K.W.
Dammann v. Dammann, H.
 Dammann, H. 28.793-28.794
Dammer v. Dammer, C.L.U.
 Dammer, C.L.U. 28.795-28.839
 Dammera *see* Dammer, C.L.U.
 Dammerman, K.W. 28.840-28.841
Damseaux v. Damseaux, A.
 Damseaux, A. 28.842
 Dana, F.T. 28.843
Dancer v. Dancer, T.
 Dancer, T. 28.844
Dandois v. Dandois, H.
 Dandois, H. 28.845-28.846
Dandy v. Dandy, J.E.
 Dandy, J.E. 28.847-28.855
Danèk v. Danèk, G.
 Danèk, G. 28.856
Danforth v. Danforth, C.H.
 Danforth, C.H. 28.857
Dang., P.A. v. Dangeard, P.-A.[C.]
Dang., P.J.L. v. Dangeard, P.[J.L.]

- Dangeard, P.-A. *see* Dangeard, P.[J.L.]
 Dangeard, P.-A.[C.] 28.858-28.873
 Dangeard, P.[J.L.] 28.874-28.892
 Danguy v. Danguy, P.A.
 Danguy, P.A. 28.893-28.895
 Daniel v. Daniel, H.
 Daniel, H. 28.896
 Daniel, J.L. v. Daniel, J.-L.
 Daniel, J.-L. 28.897
 Daniel, L. v. Daniel, L.L.
 Daniel, L.L. v. Daniel, L.[L.]
 Daniel, L.[L.] 28.898-28.902; *see* Daniel, J.-L.
 Danieli v. Danielli, J.
 Daniell v. Daniell, W.F.
 Daniell, W.F. 28.903-28.904
 Danielli v. Danielli, J.
 Danielli, J. 28.905-28.906
 Daniellia *see* Daniell, W.F.
 Daniels v. Daniels, F.P.
 Daniels, F.P. 28.907-28.908
 Dannemann, J.F. 28.909
 Dannenberg, I. 28.910
 Dans. v. Dansereau, P.M.
 Danser v. Danser, B.H.
 Danser, B.H. 28.911-28.969
 Dansereau, P.M. 28.970-28.976
 Danzel v. Danzel, J.F.N.
 Danzel, J.F.N. 28.977
 Darb. v. Darbshire, O.V.
 Darb., A.D. v. Darbshire, A.D.
 Darbshire, A.D. 28.978-28.982
 Darbshire, O.V. 28.983-29.014
 Darker v. Darker, G.D.
 Darker, G.D. 29.015-29.017
 Darl. v. Darlington, W.
 Darl., C.D. v. Darlington, C.D.
 Darl., H.R. v. Darlington, H.R.
 Darl., H.T. v. Darlington, H.T.
 Darl., J. v. Darlington, J.
 Darling, C.A. 29.018-29.021
 Darlington, C.D. 29.022-29.038
 Darlington, H.R. 29.039
 Darlington, H.T. 29.040-29.047
 Darlington, J. 29.048
 Darlington, W. 29.049-29.054
 Darrah v. Darrah, W.C.
 Darrah, W.C. 29.055-29.061
 Daruty v. Daruty de Grandpré, C.
 Daruty de Grandpré, C. 29.062-29.063
 Darwin v. Darwin, C.R.
 Darwin, C.R. 29.064-29.071; 29.077, 29.677
 Darwin, F. 29.072-29.100; 29.071, 29.094,
 29.095, 29.100
 Das Gupta, S.N. 29.101-29.103
 Dassen v. Dassen, M.
 Dassen, M. 29.104
 Dassonv. v. Dassonville, C.L.M.
 Dassonville, C.L.M. 29.105
 Datt.-Rubbo v. Dattilo-Rubbo, S.
 Dattilo-Rubbo, S. 29.106
 Daubenmire v. Daubenmire, R.F.
 Daubenmire, R.F. 29.107
 Daubeny v. Daubeny, C.G.B.
 Daubeny, C.G.B. 29.108-29.114
 Dauber, A. 29.115
 Dauber, L. 29.116
 Daugherty, C.M. 29.117-29.118
 Daul v. Daul, A.
 Daul, A. 29.119
 Daumann v. Daumann, E.
 Daumann, E. 29.120-29.128
 Dauphin v. Dauphin, J.
 Dauphin, J. 29.129
 Dauphiné v. Dauphiné, A.
 Dauphiné, A. 29.130-29.134
 Daveau v. Daveau, J.A.
 Daveau, J.A. 29.135-29.155
 Davel v. Davel, R.J.
 Davel, R.J. 29.156
 Davenp. v. Davenport, G.E.
 Davenp., C.B. v. Davenport, C.B.
 Davenport, C.B. 29.157-29.160
 Davenport, G.E. 29.161-29.170
 Davey v. Davey, F.H.
 Davey, F.H. 29.171
 David v. David, A.
 David, A. 29.172-29.174; 29.409
 David, E. 29.175
 David, G. 29.176
 David, P.A. 29.177
 Davids, Eu. v. Davids, E.
 Davids, E. 29.178
 Davidson v. Davidson, A.
 Davidson, A. 29.180
 Davidson, A.J. 29.179
 Davidson, J. 29.181-29.182
 Davidsonia *see* Davidson, J.
 Davie v. Davie, R.C.
 Davie, R.C. 29.183-29.186
 Davies v. Davies, H.
 Davies, H. 29.187-29.188
 Davies, Rev. v. Davies, H.
 Davies, W. 29.189
 Daviesia *see* Davies, H.
 Davin v. Davin, V.
 Davin, V. 29.190
 Davis v. Davis, J.J.
 Davis, B.M. 29.191-29.239

- Davis, C. 29.241
 Davis, C.A. 29.240
 Davis, Cons. v. Davis, C.
 Davis, H.F.C. v. Davis, C.
 Davis, J.J. 29.242-29.246
 Davis, K.C. 29.247-29.249
 Davis, L.D. 29.250
 Davis, T.A.W. 29.251
 Davis, W.T. 29.252
 Davy de Virville v. Davy de Virville, A.
 Davy de Virville, A. 29.253-29.270
 Davy, J.B. (*alph.*); see Desch, H.E.
 Dawe v. Dawe, M.T.
 Dawe, M.T. 29.271-29.272
 Dawodu v. Dawodu, T.B.
 Dawodu, T.B. 29.273
 Dawson v. Dawson, J.W.
 Dawson, G.M. 29.274-29.275
 Dawson, J.W. 29.276-29.290; see Dawson, G.M.
 Dawson, M. 29.291-29.293
 Day v. Day, M.A.
 Day, D.F. 29.294-29.295
 Day, M.A. 29.296-29.298
 Day, R.N. 29.299
 Dayton v. Dayton, W.A.
 Dayton, W.A. 29.300-29.305
 Deakin v. Deakin, R.
 Deakin, R. 29.306-29.307; 29.307
 Deam v. Deam, C.C.
 Deam, C.C. 29.308-29.310
 Dean v. Dean, R.
 Dean, A.F. 29.311
 Dean, B. 29.312
 Dean, F.W. 29.313
 Dean, R. 29.314
 Deane, H. 29.315-29.319
 Deane, W. 29.320-29.322
 Dearn v. Dearness, J.
 Dearness, J. 29.323-29.324
 Debat v. Debat, L.
 Debat, L. 29.325-29.326
 Debeaux v. Debeaux, [J.]O.
 Debeaux, [J.]O. 29.327-29.346
 Debes, E. 29.347-29.350
 Debey v. Debey, M.[D.]H.[M.]
 Debey, M.[D.]H.[M.] 29.351-29.356
 Debold v. Debold, R.
 Debold, R. 29.357
 De Bonis v. De Bonis, A.
 De Bonis, A. 29.358
 Debray v. Debray, M.
 Debray, F.G. 29.359-29.368
 Debray, M. 29.369-29.373
 Deby v. Deby, J.M.
 Deby, J.M. 29.374-29.383
 Decaisne, J. 29.384-29.418
 Decary v. Decary, R.
 Decary, R. 29.419-29.422
 Decarya see Decary, R.
 Decarydendron see Decary, R.
 Decaryella see Decary, R.
 Decaryia see Decary, R.
 Decaryochloa see Decary, R.
 Deckenb., K.N. v. Deckenbach, K.N. von
 Deckenbach, K.N. von 29.423
 Decker v. Decker, P.
 Decker, [J.]S. 29.424-29.425
 Decker, P. 29.426-29.429
 Decker, S. v. Decker, [J.]S.
 Decne. v. Decaisne, J.
 De Crespigny v. De Crespigny, E.C.
 De Crespigny, E.C. 29.430
 Decrock v. Decrock, É.
 Decrock, É. 29.431-29.433
 Decuillé v. Decuillé, C.
 Decuillé, C. 29.434
 Dědeček v. Dědeček, J.
 Dědeček, J. 29.435-29.438
 Deflandrastrum see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflandre v. Deflandre, G.[V.]
 Deflandre, G.[V.] 29.439-29.460
 Deflandrea see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflandreia see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflandridium see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflandrius see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflandryocha see Deflandre, G.[U.]
 Deflers v. Deflers, A.
 Deflers, A. 29.461-29.466
 De Friese v. De Friese, L.H.
 De Friese, L.H. 29.467-29.469
 Deg., O. v. Degener, O.
 Degel. v. Degelius, G.B.F.
 Degelius, G.B.F. 29.470-29.491
 Degen v. Degen, Á. von Felsöhagy
 Degen, Á. von Felsöhagy 29.492-29.553
 Degener, O. 29.554-29.561
 Degenkolbe v. Degenkolbe, W.
 Degenkolbe, W. 29.562
 Degl. v. Degland, J.V.Y.
 Degland, J.V.Y. 29.563
 Degrully v. Degrully, L.
 Degrully, L. 29.564
 Dehay, C.L.F. v. Dehay, C.-L.-F.
 Dehay, C.-L.-F. 29.565-29.566
 Déhérain v. Déhérain, P.P.
 Déhérain, P.P. 29.567-29.569
 Deherainia see Déhérain, P.P.

- Dehmel, M. 29.570
Dehnecke v. Dehnecke, H.M.C.
 Dehnecke, H.M.C. 29.571
 Deichmann Branth, J.S. 29.572-29.576
Deighthon v. Deighthon, F.C.
 Deighthon, F.C. 29.577
Deinega v. Deinega, V.
 Deinega, V. 29.578
Deiniger v. Deiniger, A.
 Deiniger, A. 29.579
Dekhuyzen v. Dekhuyzen, M.C.
 Dekhuyzen, M.C. 29.580
Dekker v. Dekker, J.
 Dekker, E. 29.581-29.582
 Dekker, J. 29.583-29.584
Delabarre v. Delabarre, E.B.
 Delabarre, E.B. 29.585
Delachapelle v. Delachapelle, P.
 Delachapelle, P. 29.586-29.587
Delacr. v. Delacroix, É.G.
Delacr., J. v. Delacroix, J.
 Delacroix, É.G. 29.588-29.599
 Delacroix, J. 29.600
Delalande v. Delalande, P.A.
 Delalande, J.M. 29.601-29.602
 Delalande, P.A. 29.603
 Delamare, E.-A. 29.604
Delarge v. Delarge, L.C.A.
 Delarge, L.C.A. 29.605
Delastre v. Delastre, C.J.L.
 Delastre, C.J.L. 29.606
Delaunay, P.-G. v. Delaunay, J.
 Delaunay, J. 29.607
 Delaunay, P. 29.608
Delavay v. Delavay, P.J.M.
 Delavay, P.J.M. (*alph.*)
Delavigne v. Delavigne, G.F.
 Delavigne, G.F. 29.609-29.610
Delbos v. Delbos, J.
 Delbos, J. 29.611
Delbrouck v. Delbrouck, C.
 Delbrouck, C. 29.612
Delchevalerie v. Delchevalerie, G.
 Delchevalerie, G. 29.613-29.616
Deleuze v. Deleuze, J.P.F.
 Deleuze, J.P.F. 29.617-29.618
Delevoy v. Delevoy, G.C.A.
 Delevoy, G.C.A. 29.619-29.622
Delile v. Delile, A.
 Delile, A. 29.623-29.644
Delille, J.M. v. Delille, Abbé
 Delille, Abbé 29.645
Delise v. Delise, D.-F.
 Delise, D.-F. (*alph.*)
Delitsch v. Delitsch, H.
 Delitsch, H. 29.646
Dellert v. Dellert, R.
 Dellert, R. 29.647
Dellien v. Dellien, F.
 Dellien, F. 29.648
Delmas v. Delmas, H.
 Delmas, H. 29.649
De Loach v. De Loach, R.J.H.
 De Loach, R.J.H. 29.650
Delogne v. Delogne, C.-H.
 Delogne, C.-H. 29.651-29.672
Delondre v. Delondre, A.
 Delondre, A. 29.673-29.676
Delpino v. Delpino, G.G.F.
 Delpino, G.G.F. 29.677-29.721
Delponte v. Delponte, G.B.
 Delponte, G.B. 29.722-29.724
 Delpy, H. 29.725
 Delvosalle, L. *see* Demaret, F.M.H.
Demange v. Demange, V.
 Demange, V. 29.726-29.728
 Demaree, D. 29.729
Demaret v. Demaret, F.M.H.
 Demaret, F.M.H. 29.730-29.735
 Dematra 29.736
Dembosz v. Dembosz, S.
 Dembosz, S. 29.737
Dembowski v. Dembowski, J.
 Dembowski, J. 29.738
Demelius v. Demelius, P.
 Demelius, P. 29.739
Demerec v. Demerec, M.
 Demerec, M. 29.740
Demerson v. Demerson, L.
 Demerson, L. 29.741
Demet. v. Demeter, K.
 Demeter, K. 29.742-29.743
De Moor v. De Moor, V.P.G.
 De Moor, V.P.G. 29.744
Denaeyer v. Denaeyer, A.
 Denaeyer, A. 29.745
Denaiffe v. Denaiffe, C.
 Denaiffe, C. 29.746-29.747
Dendy v. Dendy, A.
 Dendy, A. 29.748-29.749
Denesle v. Denesle, J.
 Denesle, J.A.N. 29.750
Dengler v. Dengler, A.
 Dengler, A. 29.751-29.757.
 Denham, H.J. 29.758
Déniau v. Déniau, P.C.F.
 Déniau, P.C.F. 29.759
Deniker v. Deniker, J.

- Deniker, J. 29.760-29.761
Dening v. Dening, K.H.A.
 Dening, K.H.A. 29.762-29.763
Denis v. Denis, M.
 Denis, M. 29.764-29.775
 Denise, L. 29.776
Dennert v. Dennert, E.
 Dennert, E. 29.777-29.780
Denniston v. Denniston, R.H.
 Denniston, R.H. 29.781-29.782
Dennst. v. Dennstedt, A.W.
 Dennstedt, A.W. 29.783
De Not. v. De Notaris, G.
 De Notaris, G. 29.784-29.796
Dens v. Dens, G.
 Dens, G. 29.797
Densmore v. Densmore, H.D.
 Densmore, F.T. 29.798
 Densmore, H.D. 29.799
Dent v. Dent, H.C.
 Dent, H.C. 29.800
 Denys, G. 29.801
Depape v. Depape, G.-A.-J.
 Depape, G.-A.-J. 29.802-29.806
Derbès v. Derbès, [A.]A.
 Derbès, [A.]A. 29.807
Derby v. Derby, O.[A.]
 Derby, O.[A.] 29.808-29.809
Derganc v. Derganc, L.
 Derganc, L. 29.810-29.815
 Derick, C.M. 29.816
Derks v. Derks, K.
 Derks, K. 29.817
Dermen v. Dermen, H.
 Dermen, H. 29.818
Derx v. Derx, H.G.
 Derx, H.G. 29.819-29.821
Des Étangs v. Des Étangs, [N.]S.[C.]
 Des Étangs, [N.]S.[C.] 29.855-29.856
 De Sloover, J.-L. *see* Demaret, F.M.H.
Des Moul. v. Des Moulins, C.R.A. de Gaux
 Des Moulins, C.R.A. de Gaux 29.902-29.917
Des Tombe v. Tombe, F.A. des
 Des Tombe, F.A. (*alph.*)
Desbois v. Desbois, F.
 Desbois, F. 29.822
Desch v. Desch, H.E.
 Desch, H.E. 29.823
Descole v. Descole, H.R.
 Descole, H.R. 29.824-29.830
Descourt. v. Descourtiz, M.É.
 Descourtiz, M.É. 29.831
Déségl. v. Déséglise, P.-A.
 Déséglise, P.-A. 29.832-29.854
Desf. v. Desfontaines, R.L.
 Desfontaines, R.L. 29.857-29.882
Desm. v. Desmazières, J.B.H.J.
 Desmazières, J.B.H.J. 29.883-29.901
Desmoulines v. Des Moulins, C.R.A. de Gaux
Desnoix v. Desnoix, C.J.
 Desnoix, C.J. 29.918
Desp., N.H.F. v. Desportes, N.-H.-F.
Desplats v. Desplats, V.
 Desplats, V. 29.919
 Desportes, N.-H.-F. 29.920
Despr. v. Despréaux, J.M.
 Despréaux, J.M. 29.921
Desr. v. Desrousseaux, L.A.J.
 Desrousseaux, L.A.J. (*alph.*)
Desruisseaux v. Desruisseaux, P.A.
 Desruisseaux, P.A. 29.922-29.923
Dessalle v. Dessalle, L.-A.
 Dessalle, L.-A. 29.924
 Destrée, C.É. 29.925-29.927
Destrée É. v. Destrée, C.É.
Destremx v. Destremx, J.J.
 Destremx, J.J. 29.928
Destruge v. Destruge, A.
 Destruge, A. 29.929-29.930
Desv. v. Desvaux, A.-N.
Desv., É. v. Desvaux, É.-É.
 Desvaux, A.N. 29.931-29.932
 Desvaux, É.-É. 29.933
Determe v. Determe, C.J.T.
 Determe, C.J.T. 29.934
Dethan v. Dethan, G.
 Dethan, G. 29.935
Dethard. v. Detharding, G.G.
 Detharding, G.G. 29.936
Detling v. Detling, L.E.
 Detling, L.E. 29.937
Detmer v. Detmer, W.[A.]
 Detmer, W.[A.] 29.938-29.946
Detmers v. Detmers, F.
 Detmers, F. 29.947-29.949
De Toni v. De Toni, G.B.
 De Toni, A. 29.950-29.951
 De Toni, G. 30.013-30.018
 De Toni, G.B. 29.952-30.012; *see* Deby,
 J.M., De Toni, G.
Detto v. Detto, C.A.E.
 Detto, C.A.E. 30.019-30.024
Deuerling v. Deuerling, O.
 Deuerling, O. 30.025
Devauv. v. Devauversin, A.
 Devauversin, A. 30.026
Devaux v. Devaux, H.E.
 Devaux, H.E. 30.027

- Deventer v. Deventer, W.F. v.*
Deventer, W.F. v. 30.028
Devez v. Devez, G.
Devez, G. 30.029
Devold v. Devold, J.
Devold, J. 30.030
De Vos v. De Vos, C.
De Vos, A. v. De Vos, A.P.A.
De Vos, A.P.A. 30.031-30.038
De Vos, C. 30.039
Dewalque v. Dewalque, G.J.G.
Dewalque, G.J.G. 30.040-30.041
Dewèvre v. Dewèvre, A.
Dewèvre, A. 30.042-30.052; 30.134
Dewey v. Dewey, C.
Dewey, C. 30.053
Dewey, L.H. 30.054-30.068
De Wild. v. De Wildeman, É.A.J.
De Wildeman, É.A.J. 30.069-30.290; see De
 Toni, G.B.
Déy, A. 30.291
Deyl v. Deyl, M.
Deyl, M. 30.292-30.294
Deysson v. Deysson, P.J.
Deysson, P.J. 30.295
Diapoulis v. Diapoulis, C.A.
Diapoulis, C.A. 30.296-30.297
Diapulis v. Diapoulis, C.A.
Dibbern v. Dibbern, H.[F.W.]
Dibbern, H.[F.W.] 30.298
Dick, J. 30.299-30.300
Dick, R. (alph.)
Dickie v. Dickie, G.[A.]
Dickie, G.[A.] 30.301-30.304
Dickinson v. Dickinson, J.
Dickinson, C.I. 30.305
Dickinson, J. (alph.)
Dickinson, S. 30.306
Dickinson, Sydn. v. Dickinson, S.
Dickson, A. 30.307-30.311
Dickson, J. 30.312-30.313
Dickson, J.G. 30.314
Dickson, J.H. 30.315
Dicks. v. Dickson, J.
Dicks., A. v. Dickson, A.
Dicks., J. Hill v. Dickson, J.H.
Dicks., J.G. v. Dickson, J.G.
Diddens v. Diddens, H.A.
Diddens, H.A. 30.316-30.317
Didr. v. Didrichsen, D.F.
Didr., A. v. Didrichsen, A.
Didrichsen, A. 30.318-30.319
Didrichsen, D.F. 30.320-30.326
Dieck v. Dieck, G.
Dieck, G. 30.327-30.335
Dieckmann v. Dieckmann de Kyburg, J.G.
Dieckmann de Kyburg, J.G. 30.336-30.337
Died. v. Diedicke, H.
Dieder., R. v. Diederichs, R.
Diederichs, R. 30.338
Diedicke, H. 30.339-30.354
Diehl v. Diehl, W.W.
Diehl, W.W. 30.355-30.357
Diels v. Diels, F.L.E.
Diels, F.L.E. 30.358-30.531; see Darbshire,
 O.V.
Diemont v. Diemont, W.H.
Diemont, W.H. 30.532-30.535
Dierb. v. Dierbach, J.H.
Dierbach, J.H. 30.536-30.540
Diercke v. Diercke, C.
Diercke, C. 30.541
Dierckx v. Dierckx, E.F.
Dierckx, E.P.F. 30.542
Dieren v. Dieren, J.W. van
Dieren, J.W. van 30.543-30.552
Diesing v. Diesing, K.M.
Diesing, K.M. 30.553
Dietel v. Dietel, P.
Dietel, P. 30.554-30.646
Dieter. v. Dieterich, C.F.
Dieterich, C.F. 30.647
Dietr., A. v. Dietrich, A.G.
Dietr., Amalie v. Dietrich, A.
Dietr., D. v. Dietrich, D.N.F.
Dietr., F. v. Dietrich, F.G.
Dietr., F.C. v. Dietrich, F.C.
Dietr., H.A. v. Dietrich, H.A.
Dietrich, A. (alph.)
Dietrich, A.G. 30.648
Dietrich, D.N.F. 30.649-30.656
Dietrich, F.C. 30.657
Dietrich, F.G. 30.658-30.660
Dietrich, H.A. 30.661
Dietrichia see Dietrich, F.G.
Dietrich-Kalkh. v. Dietrich-Kalkhoff, E.G.F.
Dietrich-Kalkhoff, E.G.F. 30.662-30.664
Dietz, S. 30.665
Dietzow v. Dietzow, W.L. [von]
Dietzow, W.L. [von] 30.666-30.667
Diez, R. 30.668
Digby, L. 30.669-30.673
Diguet v. Diguët, L.[J.G.]
Diguet, L.[J.G.] 30.674-30.678
Dihm v. Dihm, H.
Dihm, H. 30.679
Dill, E.O. 30.680
Dill. v. Dillenius, J.B.J.

- Dillenius, J.B.J. 30.681
Dillon-Weston v. Dillon-Weston, W.A.R.
 Dillon-Weston, W.A.R. 30.682
Dillwyn v. Dillwyn, L.W.
 Dillwyn, L.W. 30.683-30.684
Dinand v. Dinand, A.P.
 Dinand, A.P. 30.685-30.687
Dingler v. Dingler, H.
 Dingler, H. 30.688-30.723
Dinsm. v. Dinsmore, J.E.
 Dinsmore, J.E. 30.724-30.726
Dinter v. Dinter, M.K.
 Dinter, A. 30.727
 Dinter, M.K. 30.728-30.736
Dippel v. Dippel, L.
 Dippel, L. 30.737-30.743
Dippen. v. Dippenaar, B.J.
 Dippenaar, B.J. 30.744-30.745
 Discovery [ship] *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
Dism. v. Dismier, G.
 Dismier, G. 30.746-30.806
Dissmann v. Dissmann, E.
 Dissmann, E. 30.807
 Dittrich, G.G. 30.808-30.815
Dittw. v. Dittweiler, W.
 Dittweiler, W. 30.816
 Dive, P. 30.817
Divers v. Divers, W.
 Divers, W.H. 30.818-30.819
 Dix, E. 30.820-30.821
Dix, J. v. Dix, J.F.C.
 Dix, J.F.C. 30.822-30.823
 Dixit, P.D. 30.824-30.825
 Dixit, S.C. 30.826-30.833
Dixon v. Dixon, H.N.
 Dixon, H.H. 30.834-30.846
 Dixon, H.N. 30.847-30.947
 Dixon, W.A. 30.948
 Doubleday, H.A. *see* Dixon, H.N.
 Dricot 30.289
 Drude, O. 30.421
 Dümmer, R.A. 30.886
 Dumont-d'Urville, R.J. 29.402
 Durand, H. 30.224
 Durand, T.A. 29.658, 29.662, 29.664,
 29.665, 29.847, 30.128, 30.129, 30.136,
 30.137-30.139
 Eedes, E.S. *see* Dillwyn, L.W.
 Ekblom, A. 28.691
 Emberger, L. 29.649
 Engler, H.G.A. 28.807, 30.401, 30.718; *see*
 Dietel, P.
 Erebus [ship] *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Errera, L. 30.119
 Feilden, H.W. *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Feldmann, J. 29.265
 Fernandez, J. 30.910
 Ferret, A. 29.643
 Fife, R. 29.314
 Filchner, W. 30.384, 30.415
 Filippi Ossia Cenno, F. de 29.723
 Fischer, C.E.C. 30.878
 Fischer-Benzon, R. von *see* Darbshire,
 O.V.
 Forrest, G. 30.425
 Forti, A.I. 29.985, 29.987, 29.988, 30.002,
 30.004, 30.005, 30.008, 30.009, 30.011
 Foucaud, J. 29.177
 Franklin, J. *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Frémy, Abbé P. 29.770
 Fries, E. *see* Delastre, C.J.L.
 Friese, L.H. de v. De Friese
 Friesner, R.C. 29.107
 Friesodielsia *see* Diels, F.L.E.
 Fröbel, K.A. 30.334
 Gaillardot, J.A.C. 29.466
 Galathea [ship] *see* Didrichsen, D.F.
 Galinier 29.643
 Garrett, J. 30.903
 Gay, C. *see* Decaisne, J.
 Gentil, L. 30.141
 Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. 30.454
 Gilg, E.F. 30.500
 Gillet, J. 30.138, 30.139
 Goethe, J.W. von 29.049
 Goetze, W. 28.814
 Good, R.D'O. *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Gras, C. 28.775
 Greenway, P.J. *see* Dale, I.R.
 Greenwood, W.F.N. 30.915
 Grégoire 30.273
 Grenfell, W.T. *see* Delabarre, E.B.
 Grisebach, A.H.R. 30.421
 Guilandino, M. 30.001
 Guillaumin, A. 30.678
 Gunnerus, J.E. 28.613
 Hadac, E. *see* Dahl, Å.E.
 Haldane, J.B.S. 29.038
 Hamel, G.G.H. 29.269
 Hanbury, T. 30.728; *see* Dinter, M.K.
 Hartinger, A. *see* Dalla Torre von Thunberg-
 Sternhoff, C.W.
 Hartwich, C. *see* Delpy, H.
 Hawskworth, D.L. 30.312
 Heckel, É. 29.071
 Heer, O. *see* Dingler, H.
 Heydrich, F. 30.135
 Himmelbauer, W. 28.594, 28.595

- Høeg, O.A. 30.923, 30.934
 Hoeksema, R. 28.952
 Holmes, O.W. 28.791
 Hornemann, J.W. 28.617
 Hoyle, A.C. *see* Desch, H.E.
 Hue, Abbé 29.604
 Hue, E. 29.802
 Hultén, E.O.G. 28.707
 Hutchinson, J. 28.783; *see* Dalziel, J.M.,
 Dandy, J.E.
 Hutchinson, R.R. *see* Deakin, R.
 Illick, J.S. 29.308
 Inglefield, E.A. *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Jacquemont, V. *see* Decaisne, J.
 Jodin, H. 29.131
 Johann, H. 30.314
 Joly, J. 30.835
 Jones, S. 29.314
 Jónson, H. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Jordan, D.S. *see* Davis, B.M.
 Kajewski, S.F. 28.950
 Karsten, G. 28.592, 29.012; *see* Däniker,
 A.U., Darbshire, O.V., Diels, F.L.E.
 Kauffman, C.H. 29.324
 Knuth, R.G.P. 30.384
 Krog, H. *see* Dahl, Å.E.
 Krok, T.O.B.N. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Lal Badhwar, R. 30.941
 Lamarck, J.B.A.P. Monnet de *see* Davy de
 Virville, A., Desrousseaux, L.A.J.
 Lambinon, J. *see* Demaret, F.M.H.
 Lange, J.M.C. *see* Deichmann Branth, J.S.
 Laurent, É. 30.148
 Lawalrée, A. *see* Demaret, F.M.H.
 Le Maout, J.E.M. *see* Decaisne, J.
 Lespinasse, J.M.G. 29.916
 Levi[-Morenos], D. 29.952-29.955, 29.957-
 29.959, 29.961, 29.965, 29.966; *see* De
 Toni, G.B.
 Licent, Péro E. 30.908
 Lid, J. 28.611
 Lillie, W. 30.903
 Lindman, C.A.M. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Linnaeus, C. *see* Dahlgren, J.A.E.
 Linné, C. von 28.621, 28.635, 30.324
 Loesener, T. *see* Dammer, C.L.U.
 Lorentz, P.G. 29.793
 Lourteig, A. 29.827-29.830
 Lucas, A.H.S. 29.748
 Ludwig *see* Dietel, P.
 Luerssen, C. *see* Dietrich, A.
 Lyngé, B.A. 28.609
 Magnus, P.W. *see* Dalla Torre von Thun-
 berg-Sternhoff, C.W.
 Maiden, J.H. 29.315, 29.317, 29.319
 Mais *see* Dierbach, J.H.
 Malta, N. 30.799
 Mangin, L. 29.451; *see* Dangeard, P.[J.L.],
 Dismier, G.
 Mansfeld, R. 30.500, 30.513
 Marchal, É. 28.767
 Markgraf, F. 30.500; *see* Dannenberg, I.
Markgraf-Dannenberg, I. v. Dannenberg, I.
Markgr.-Dann. v. Dannenberg, I.
 Marnock, R. 29.307
 Marshall Avery Howe 30.009
 Massalongo, A. *see* De Toni, G.B.
 Massart, J. 30.127
 Mattei, G.E. *see* Delpino, G.G.F.
 Mattfeld, J. 30.723
 Mawson, D. 30.884
 Mayen Grisol 29.448
 Mecklenburg, A.F. Herzog zu 30.438
 Megee, C.R. 29.047
 Merrill, J.L. 30.066
 Micheels, H. 29.942
 Mildbraed, G.W.J. 30.438
 Millais, J.G. *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Mills, F.W. *see* Deby, J.M.
 Mirbel, C.F.B. de *see* Decaisne, J.
 Mirecourt, S.G. de *see* Desvaux, A.-N.
 Mitten, W. 30.880, 30.882
 Molendo, L. 29.793
 Moor, S.A. 29.942
 Moris, G.G. *see* De Notaris, G., Delponte, G.B.
 Morren, C.F.A. 29.387
 Morticaux 30.273, 30.289
 Moureau, J.F. 28.788
 Moxley, G.L. *see* Davidson, A.
 Müller-Argoviensis, J. 28.988
 Murray, J.A. 30.831
 Muschler, R.C. 30.173
 Necker, N.J. de *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Neger, F.W. 30.597
 Neslia *see* Denesle, J.
 Neuman, L.M. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Nicholson, W.E. 30.849, 30.900
 Nilsson, G.B.F. v. Degelius, G.B.F.
Nilsson-Degelius, G.B.F. v. Degelius, G.B.F.
 O'Donnell, C.A. 29.824-29.830
 Obaton, F. 29.255, 29.258
 Obst, E. 30.445
 Okamura, K. 29.982
 Orolovitch 30.273
 Paoletti, G. 29.960, 29.979
 Parsons v. Dana, F.T.
 Pelletan, J. 29.380
 Penhallow, D.P. 29.289

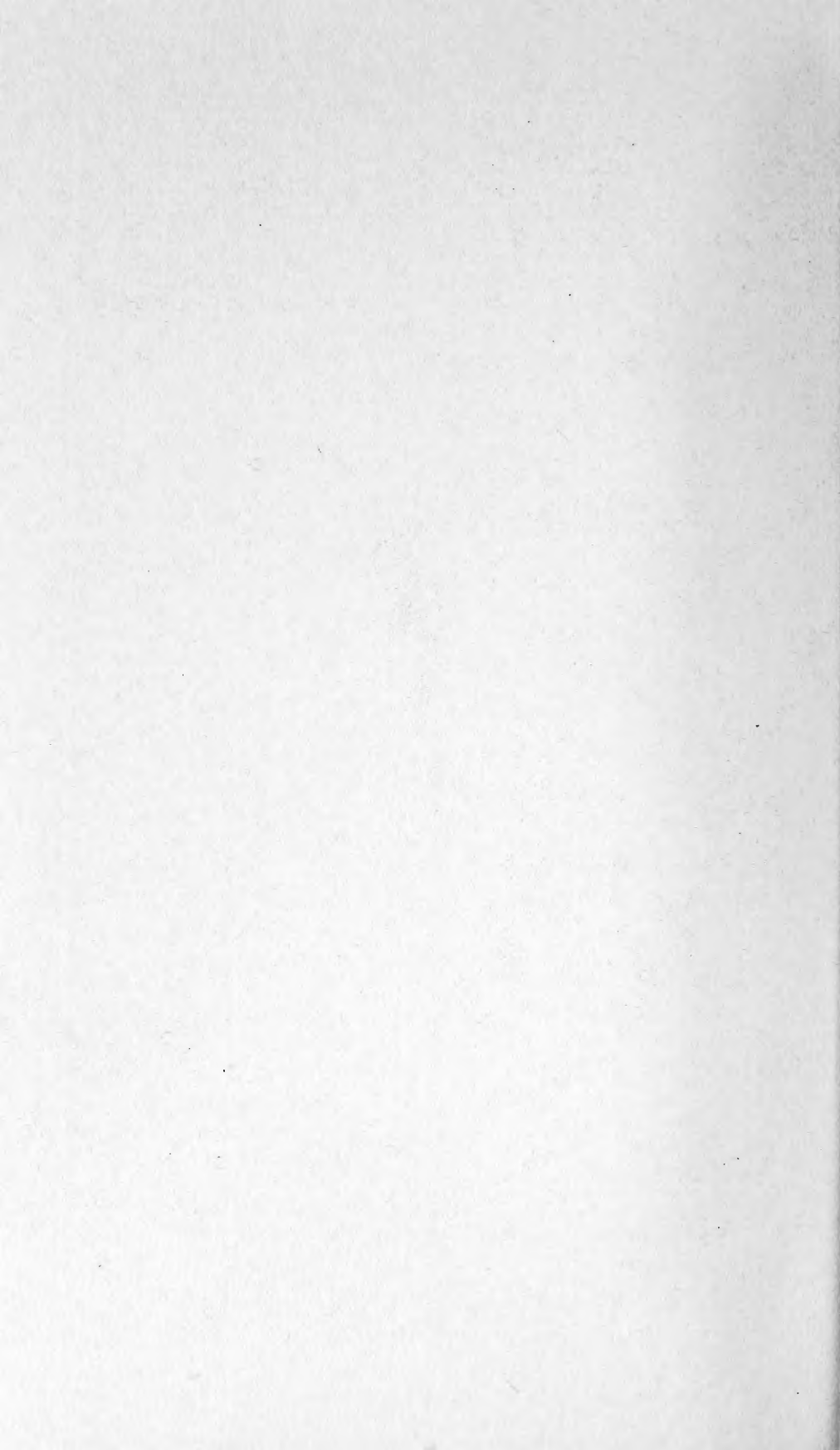
- Penzig, A.J.O. 29.977
 Perktold, J.A. *see* Dalla Torre von Thunberg-
 Sternhoff, C.W.
 Persoon, C.H. *see* Dierbach, J.H.
 Pertz, D.F.M. 29.087, 29.091
 Peyritsch, J.J. 28.757
 Pfeiffer *see* Dale, E.
 Piccone, A. *see* De Toni, G.B.
 Pickard, B.G. 29.071
 Pieraerts 30.247
 Pietquin, F. 29.797
 Pilger, R. *see* Dammer, C.L.U.
 Plinius secundus *see* Desfontaines, R.L.
 Poiret, J.L.M. *see* Desrousseaux, L.A.J.
 Post, G.E. 30.725; *see* Dinsmore, J.E.
 Potier de la Varde, R.A.L. 30.904, 30.916
 Prantl, K.A.E. *see* Dietel, P.
 Preudhomme de Borre, A. 28.903
 Pringle, C.G. 29.165
 Pringsheim *see* Dammer, C.L.U.
 Pritzel, E. 30.373, 30.376, 30.518, 30.521;
see Diels, F.L.E., Dietrich, D.N.F.
 Racovița, E. 30.135
 Radlkofer, L.A.T. *see* Debold, R.
 Rampi, L. 29.460
 Rao, R. *see* Das Gupta, S.N.
 Raoul, E. *see* Decaisne, J.
 Redouté, P.J. *see* Delile, A.
 Rehder, A. 30.384
 Reinke *see* Denys, G.
 Renauld, F.[F.G.] *see* Delamare, E.-A.
 Rérolle, L. 29.068
 Reverchon, E. 29.345
 Reynier, A. 29.924
 Richards, P.W. 29.251
 Ritter von Ettingshausen, C. 29.356
 Robert, M. 29.622
 Robinson, B.L. 29.320
 Rosenvinge, L.K. *see* Dahlstedt, G.A.H.
 Rostrup, E. *see* Deichmann Branth, J.S.
 Roumèguere, C. *see* Destrée, C.É.
 Saccardo, F. 29.971
 Saccardo, P.A. *see* De Toni, G.B.
 Sainsbury, G.O.K.S. 30.928
 Santapau, H. *see* Das Gupta, S.N.
 Sarntheim, L. Graf von 28.755, 28.760,
 28.763, 28.765
 Satterlee, M. 28.843
 Savigny [M.]J.C. *see* Desrousseaux, L.A.J.
 Schäfer 30.732
 Schenck, H. 28.592, 30.479; *see* Däniker,
 A.U., Darbishire, O.V., Diels, F.L.E.
 Schenk, J.A. *see* Detmer, W.[A.]
 Scheygrond, A. 30.552
 Schiffner, V.F. 30.925
 Schimper, A.F.W.S. 30.479
 Schinz, H. 28.586
 Schlechter, R. 30.427
 Schleicher, J.C. 30.113
 Schleiden, M. *see* Dippel, L.
 Schmid, E. 28.590
 Schmidt, O.C. 30.500
 Schmitz, R. 30.538
 Scholander, P.F. 28.609, 30.030
 Schröter, C. 30.492
 Schweinfurth, G. *see* Diels, F.L.E.
 Scotia [ship] *see* Darbishire, O.V.
 Senay, P. 29.369, 29.371
 Setchell, W.A. 30.525
 Shaw, E.L. 28.843
 Shull, G.H. 29.236
 Sissingh, G. 30.535
 Skeat, C.L. 29.779
 Sloane, H. *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Smith, J.J. 29.821
 Smith, K.A.H. 28.708
 Solereder, H. *see* Debold, R.
 Spencer, W.B. 29.748
 Standley, P.C. *see* Dahlgren, B.E.
 Steuernagel, D.C. 30.724
 Stewart, A. *see* Day, M.A.
 Stirton, J. 30.897
 Stone, H.E. *see* Darlington, W.
 Sylvana [ship] 28.876
 Symington, C.F. 29.823
 Taylor, J. 30.303
 Terror [ship] *see* Dickie, G.[A.]
 Tessitore 30.289
 Tessmann, G. 30.496
 Thonner, F. 30.136
 Thümen, F. v. 30.651
 Thunberg, C.P. *see* Dandy, J.E.
 Thurber, G. 29.054
 Thurston, E. *see* Davey, F.H.
 Thwaites, G.H.K. 30.914
 Tourangin, G. *see* Déséglise, P.-A.
 Trevison di San Leon, V.[B.A.] *see* De Toni,
 G.B.
 Trolli 30.273, 30.289
 Tschirsch, W.O.A. *see* Dekker, J.
 Turner, D. *see* Dillwyn, L.W.
 Tüxen, R. 30.532
 Ulbrich, [O.]E. 30.384
 Ule, E.H.G. 30.599
 Vaillionio, L. 28.608
 Valckenier Suringar, J. 28.969
 Van Dieren, J.W.
 Van Hall, H.C. *see* Dassen, M.

INDEX TO NAMES

Vaughan, R.E. 30.942
Verdoorn, F. 30.925; *see* Dixon, H.N.
Vesque, J.[J.] 29.418
Vignea *see* Delavigne, G.F.
Vigurs, C.C. *see* Davey, F.H.
Virville v. Davy de Virville, A.
Voglino, P. 29.956
Volkens, G. 30.436
Wagner, H.A. 30.917
Warburg, O. *see* De Wildeman, É.A.J.

Watts, W.W. 30.884
Went, F.A.F.C. *see* Deventer, W.F. v.
Westerdijk, J. *see* Deventer, W.F. v.
Westhoff, V. 30.535
Wigand, A. *see* Dennert, E.
Wilson, H. *see* Dandy, J.E.
Zahlbruckner, A. *see* De Toni, G.B.
Zanon, V. 30.008
Zélée [ship] 29.402







SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00906 7257